CURRENCY AUCTION
OCTOBER 17-19 & 22-23, 2012 | DALLAS

2012 ANA National Money Show

















Front Cover: Lot 15418

Back Cover: Lots 17159, 17160, 15188, 16539, 16656

Inside Front Cover: Lots 15596, 15457, 16498, 15040, 16947, 15984

Inside Back Cover: Lots 15752, 16840, 16242, 16017, 15342, 17021

#### Heritage Signature® Auction #3520

# ANA National Money Show Currency

Featuring: The Harry Warren Collection of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 • The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection The Sea Island Collection • The John Henderson Collection

#### October 17-19 & 22-23 | Dallas

#### LIVE AUCTION Signature® Floor Sessions 1-4

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGE Live!® Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Dallas Convention Center, Room 164 650 S. Griffin St. • Dallas TX 75202

Session 1

Wednesday, October 17 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 15001-15413

Session 2

Thursday, October 18 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 15414–16176

Session 3

Friday, October 19 • 12:00 PM CT • Lots 16177-16652

Session 4

Friday, October 19 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 16653–17246

#### HERITAGE Live! Internet, Fax, & Mail only Sessions 5-6

Session 5

Monday, October 22 • 10:00 AM CT • Lots 19001-20511

Session 6

Tuesday, October 23, • 10:00 AM CT • Lots 20512-21307

#### LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Thursday, October 18 • 10:00 AM -1:00 PM CT Friday, October 19 • 10:00 AM - 1:00 PM CT Saturday, October 20 • 9:00 AM - 12:00 PM CT

Extended Payment Terms available. Email: Credit@HA.com

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 150 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 125 lots or 200 lots in any given hour.

This auction is subject to a 17.5% Buyer's Premium.

TX Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 11727; Robert Korver 13754; Scott Peterson 13256; Bob Merrill 13408; Mike Sadler 16129; Andrea Voss 16406; Jacob Walker 16413; Tim Rigdon 16519; Cori Mikeals 16582; Stewart Huckaby 16590; Wayne Shoemaker 16600; Chris Dykstra 16601; Teia Baber 16624; Marc Goebel 17103; Jennifer Marsh 17105; Shawn Schiller 17111; Stephanie O'Barr 17116; Mark Prendergast 17118; Fiona Elias 17126; Brian Nalley 17134; Mike Provenzale 17157.

#### **LOT VIEWING**

Dallas Convention Center, Room 162 650 S. Griffin St. • Dallas TX 75202

Tuesday, October 16 • 11:00 AM – 6:00 PM Wednesday, October 17 • 8:00 AM – 7:00 PM Thursday, October 18 • 8:00 AM – 7:00 PM Friday, October 19 • 8:00 AM – 7:00 PM Saturday, October 20 • 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM

View lots & auction results online at HA.com/3520

#### **BIDDING METHODS:**

#### **HERITAGE Live!** Bidding

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!® program at HA.com/Live

Live Floor Bidding

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

Live Telephone Bidding (floor sessions only) Phone bidding must be arranged on or before Tuesday, October 16, by 12:00 PM CT. Client Service: 866-835-3243.

#### Internet Bidding

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT the evening before each session. HA.com/3520

Fax Bidding

Fax bids must be received on or before Tuesday, October 16, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

Mail Bidding

Mail bids must be received on or before Tuesday, October 16.

Phone: 214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467

Fax: 214.409.1425

Direct Client Service Line: 866.835.3243

Email: Bid@HA.com





Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan President



Paul Minshull Chief Operating Officer



Todd Imhof Executive Vice President

## **Currency Specialists**



Allen Mincho Director of Auctions



Len Glazer Director of Auctions



Dustin Johnston Director of Auctions



Michael Moczalla Consignment Director



Jason Friedman Consignment Director



3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219 Phone 214-528-3500 • 800-872-6467 HA.com/Currency

Consignment Directors: Allen Mincho, Len Glazer, Dustin Johnston, Michael Moczalla, Jason Friedman

Cataloged by: Benny Bolin, Frank Clark, Jason Friedman, Len Glazer, Dustin Johnston, Allen Mincho, Michael Moczalla, and Bob Moon

## Order of Auction

Continental Currency		start	end		start	end
South	SESSION ONE					
Colonial Currency   15097   15188	Cantinantal Currency	15001	1500			15567
Section   15097   15188   Missisippi   15586   15586   15586   15586   15586   15586   15586   15586   15586   15586   15586   15586   15586   15586   15586   15586   15587   15586   15587   15587   15587   15588   15589   15589   15580				IVIICI IIU al I	15568	15576
Section   1586			1509	Minnesota	15577	15585
Alabama		15097	1310	Mississippi	15586	15587
Arkanasa	OBSOLETE CURRENCY			Missouri	15588	15592
Section   Sect	Alabama	15189		Montana	15593	15598
Second	Arkansas	15190	1519	4 Nebraska	15599	15691
Florida	California	15195	1519	8 Nevada	15692	15693
Seorgia	Connecticut	15199		New Hampshire	15694	15699
Ilinois	Florida	15200	1520	6 New Jersey	15700	15709
Illinois	Georgia	15207	1521	2 New Mexico	15710	15712
Indiana				New York	15713	15853
Louisiana   15222   15221 North Dakota   15887   1589   1590			1521	9 North Carolina	15854	15886
Louisiana						15891
Maine						15909
Massachusetts						15932
Michigan			1523	3 Oregon	15933	15935
Minnesota   15236   Mississippi   15237   15243   South Carolina   15970   15971   1597   15971   1597   15971   1597   15971   1597   15971   1597   15974				•		15969
Mississippi			1020			
Missouri			1524			15973
Nebraska   15246   15249   Tennessee   15980   1606   New Jersey   15250   15256   Texas   16070   1613   1613   16147   16139   16147   1615   16147   1615   16147   1615   16147   1615   16147   1615   16147   1615   16147   1615   16147   1615   1615   1616   161				_		15979
New Jersey.						16069
New York						
North Carolina	•					10100
North Dakota						161/16
Ohio         15276         Washington         16156         1616         1616 Oklahoma         15277         West Virginia         16161         16161         16161         16161         16163         1617         16163         1617         16163         1617         16163         1617         1617         1618         1617         1617         1617         1617         1617         1617         1617         1617         1618         1617         1617         1618         1617         1617         1618         1617         1618         1617         1618         1617         1618         1617         1618         1617         1618         1617         1618         1618         1617         1618 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
National			1327	<b>♥</b> .		
Pennsylvania						
South Carolina			1500			
Tennessee				-		
Texas				•	101/2	10170
Vermont         15339         SESSION THREE           Virginia         15340         Small Size Notes         16177         1658           Wisconsin         15343         Error Notes         16582         1665           Confederate Notes         15344         15382         Interin Depost Receipts         15383         15384           Miscellaneous         15385         15399         SESSION FOUR           Military Payment Certificates         15400         15413         Federal Proofs         16653         1665           SESSION TWO           LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES           Demand Notes         16657         1666           Alabama         15418         15418         16467         1666         1684           Arizona         15419         15426         Compund Interest Treasury Notes         16847         1684         1684         1684         1684         1684         1684         1684         1684         1684         1684         1685         1685         1685         1685         1685         1685         1684         1684         1684         1684         1684         1684         1684         1684         1684         1684         1684         1684						
Virginia			1533	SESSION THREE		
Misconsin						
Confederate Notes						16581
Interim Depost Receipts					16582	16652
Miscellaneous						
SESSION TWO						
SESSION TWO						
SESSION TWO	Military Payment Certificates	15400	1541	3 Federal Proofs	16653	16656
NATIONAL BANK NOTES Alabama				r cacrar r roots	10000	10000
NATIONAL BANK NOTES Alabama	CECCIONI TWO			LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES		
NATIONAL BANK NOTES   Legal Tender Notes   16661   1684	3E33IOIN TWO				16657	16660
Alabama       15414       15418       Compund Interest Treasury Notes       16847       16847         Alaska       15418       Refunding Certificate       16850         Arizona       15419       15426       Silver Certificates       16851       1703         California       15427       15456       Treasury Notes       17032       1707         Colorado       15456       15464       Federal Reserve Bank Notes       17077       1710         Connecticut       15465       15470       Federal Reserve Notes       17109       1716         Delaware       15471       Gold Certificates       17109       1716       1724         Florida       15472       15475       Group Lots       17161       1724         Georgia       15476       15479       Internet Only       17244       1724         Hawaii       15480       Idaho       15481       15482       SESSION FIVE         Illinois       15483       15591       Internet Only       19001       2051         Iowa       15502       15517       SESSION SIX         Kentucky       15526       15535       Internet Only       20512       2130         Maine       15536	NATIONAL BANK NOTES					
Alaska       15418       Refunding Certificate       16850         Arizona       15419       15426       Silver Certificates       16851       1703         California       15427       15455       Treasury Notes       17032       1707         Colorado       15456       15464       Federal Reserve Bank Notes       17077       1710         Connecticut       15465       15470       Federal Reserve Notes       17109       1716         Delaware       15471       Gold Certificates       17161       1724         Florida       15472       15475       Group Lots       17244       1724         Hawaii       15480       15480       Idaho       15481       15482       SESSION FIVE         Illinois       15483       15495       Internet Only       19001       2051         Iowa       15502       15517       SESSION SIX         Kentucky       15526       15531       SESSION SIX         Louisiana       15532       15535       Internet Only       20512       2130         Maine       15536       15536       15535       Internet Only       20512       2130	Alabama	15414	1541	7 ~		
Arizona.       15419       15426       Silver Certificates       16851       1703         California.       15427       15455       Treasury Notes       17032       1707         Colorado.       15456       15464       Federal Reserve Bank Notes       17077       1710         Connecticut.       15465       15470       Federal Reserve Notes       17109       1716         Delaware.       15471       Gold Certificates       17109       1716         Florida.       15472       15475       Group Lots       17244       1724         Georgia.       15476       15479       Frederal Reserve Notes       17161       1724         Hawaii.       15480       Idaho.       15480       Idaho.       15480       Idaho.       15481       Ifsection Five       Internet Only.       19001       2051         Indiana.       15496       15501       Internet Only.       19001       2051         Iowa.       15518       15525       SESSION SIX         Louisiana.       15532       15535       Internet Only.       20512       2130         Maine.       15536       15536       Internet Only.       20512       2130	Alaska	15418				10047
California       15427       15455       Treasury Notes       17032       17037         Colorado       15456       15464       Federal Reserve Bank Notes       17077       1710         Connecticut       15465       15470       Federal Reserve Notes       17109       1716         Delaware       15471       Federal Reserve Notes       17109       1716         Florida       15472       15475       Gold Certificates       17161       1724         Georgia       15476       15479       Group Lots       17244       17244       1724         Hawaii       15480       15481       15482       SESSION FIVE       Internet Only       19001       2051         Illinois       155496       15501       Internet Only       19001       2051         Iowa       15502       15517       SESSION SIX         Kentucky       15526       15531       SESSION SIX         Louisiana       15532       15535       Internet Only       20512       2130         Maine       15536       15536       15536       15536       15536       15536       15536       15536       15536       15536       15536       15536       15536       15536       1	Arizona	15419	1542	6 Silver Certificates	14050	17021
Colorado         15456         15464         Federal Reserve Bank Notes         17077         1710           Connecticut         15465         15470         Federal Reserve Notes         17109         1716           Delaware         15471         Gold Certificates         17101         1724           Florida         15472         15475         Group Lots         17244         1724           Georgia         15476         15479         15480         15480         15480         15480         15481         15482         SESSION FIVE         Internet Only         19001         2051           Illinois         15496         15501         Internet Only         19001         2051           Iowa         15502         15517         SESSION SIX         SESSION SIX           Louisiana         15532         15535         Internet Only         20512         2130           Maine         15536         15536         15535         Internet Only         20512         2130			1545	5 Transury Natos	17022	
Connecticut         15465         15470         Federal Reserve Notes         17107         1716           Delaware         15471         Gold Certificates         17109         1716         1724           Florida         15472         15475         Gold Certificates         17161         1724           Georgia         15476         15479         15479         17244         17244         1724           Hawaii         15480	Colorado	15456		Treasury reces		
Delaware       15471       Gold Certificates       17161       1724         Florida       15472       15475       Gold Certificates       17161       1724         Georgia       15476       15479       15479       17244       17244       1724         Hawaii       15480       15480       15480       15481       15482       SESSION FIVE       1888       <				Tederal Neserve Dank Notes		
Florida				r cacrar reserve rvotes		
Georgia       15476       15479         Hawaii       15480         Idaho       15481       15482         Illinois       15483       15495         Indiana       15496       15501         Iowa       15502       15517         Kansas       15518       15525         Kentucky       15526       15531         Louisiana       15532       15535         Maine       15536			1547	'F		
Hawaii       15480         Idaho       15481       15482       SESSION FIVE         Illinois       15483       15495         Indiana       15496       15501       Internet Only       19001       2051         Iowa       15502       15517       SESSION SIX       SESSION SIX       SESSION SIX       Internet Only       20512       2130         Maine       15536       15536       Internet Only       20512       2130				Group Lots	1/244	1/246
Idaho       15481       15482       SESSION FIVE         Illinois       15483       15495         Indiana       15496       15501         Iowa       15502       15517         Kansas       15518       15525         Kentucky       15526       15531         Louisiana       15532       15535         Maine       15536            SESSION SIX         Internet Only       20512       2130	_		13-17	•		
Illinois			1548	2 CECCIONI ENTE		
Indiana       15496       15501       Internet Only       19001       2051         Iowa       15502       15517         Kansas       15518       15525       SESSION SIX         Kentucky       15526       15531       Internet Only       20512       2130         Maine       15536       15536       Internet Only       20512       2130			15/10	15		
Iowa       15502       15517         Kansas       15518       15525         Kentucky       15526       15531         Louisiana       15532       15535         Maine       15536       Internet Only       20512       2130			1550	Internet Only	19001	20511
Kansas       15518         Kentucky       15526         Louisiana       15532         Maine       15536             15518       15525         15531       SESSION SIX         15535       Internet Only       20512       2130						
Kentucky				5		
Louisiana						
Maine	-			''	20542	04007
			1553	internet Only	20512	21307
iviaryianu1333/ 13341			1654	1		
	iviai yiaiiu	1333/	1554	•1		

#### The Sea Island Collection

William Thau, our consignor of the *Sea Island Collection* is a graduate of Georgia Tech and the University of Texas Law School.

He practiced 38 years with the same firm, headed up the real estate section, represented airlines, banks, professional sports teams, etc.

He retired 12 years ago and has written four books, three of which are mystery thrillers.

He is a great history buff, and assembled his collection from time periods that fascinated him the most.

He now lives on an island off the coast of Georgia with his wife.

They have three children and eight grandchildren, spread all over the country.

#### Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection

Dr. Jones is a married man with three daughters, all of whom have, in his own words, "put up with his serial addictions." His addictions are more synonymous with the interests of a Renaissance man, than a person afflicted by the hobbies that we can all identify with and love.

A love of coins led to collecting currency, which Dr. Jones took beyond the casual accumulation of notes. After attending Wendell Wolka's American Numismatic Associations Summer Seminar class, Dr. Jones focused his numismatic efforts primarily on currency. The pieces in his collection were hand selected to represent United States currency and the history it reflects in the foundations of our country. His consummate research skills were put to use self-publishing a 400 plus page tome about United States history. It is a collection of seventy-two short stories and he employed his collection to illustrate the story.

Outside of his medical practice, he found time to earn an MBA and also excel at a number of different disciplines including classical piano playing, traditional and flamenco guitar, and magic.

#### **SESSION ONE**

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!®, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction #3520 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 | 6:00PM CT | Dallas | Lots 15001 - 15413

A 17.5% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3520

#### CONTINENTAL CURRENCY



## 15001 Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$1 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

One Dollar Notes were issued in only five of the eleven Continental Currency issues. They are considerably scarcer than the other denominations, even though the quantity printed was identical. They are particularly challenging to locate in high grade, likely due to their heavy use in circulation as the workhorse denomination. This \$1 from the Second Continental Issue has been graded just under fully Gem by PCGS. It's well margined on both sides, with strong signatures and a razor sharp vignette. This note is valued at \$3000 in Friedberg and \$1500 in Newman. The Newman valuation is much closer to the current market. (1,250-up)

## 15002 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/6 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

Moderate and even circulation is seen on this fractional Continental. The Fugio design is uninterrupted by the center bend. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360



## 15003 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/3 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

The fractional Continental notes from the February 17, 1776 issue feature the popular Fugio design. Both coin and currency collectors revere the issue for its history and meaning to the early American Colonists. This piece is one of the finer examples we have had the privilege of offering and recent problem-free About New examples have seen fierce competition. The last example we offered in this condition range was a PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ which sold for \$1265 in our 2011 January FUN Auction. Expect another realization here of at least... (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



## 15004 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PMG Choice About Unc 58 Net.

This fractional denomination is popular for its Benjamin Franklin inspired Fugio design featuring a sun dial and MIND YOUR BUSINESS in the vignette on front. The margins are broad for the issue and the signature is bold. (750-up)

#### **Adam Hubley Signed \$2 Continental**



## 15005 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2 PCGS About New 53PPQ.

This note is the first of a group of Continental and Pennsylvania notes offered in this sale that feature the signature of Adam Hubley. Hubley was born in Lancaster, Pennsylvania in 1743 and served as a Lieutenant Colonel in the Revolutionary Army and commanded the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment. The 11th Regiment was part of the encampment at Valley Forge during the winter of 1777-1778 and records show that Hubley took his military oath there. Today, a monument to the Pennsylvania Regiments that were at Valley Forge stands near the General Wayne monument and marks the commanders of each regiment, including Hubley's name and dates of service.

Hubley was appointed by the Continental Congress to sign notes. Ultimately he signed two issues for the State of Pennsylvania and two for the Continental Congress. He was married to Mary Evans whose brother Joel Evans was also a signer of Pennsylvania currency with Hubley. In 1793, a yellow fever outbreak took the life of Hubley.

Fewer than a half dozen uncirculated examples of this scarce \$2 denomination can be found in our auction archive. This fully margined piece shows strong remaining signatures with a center bend most visible on the back of the note. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$450



## 15006 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2 PCGS About New 50.

This denomination was printed in the corner of the sheet and as a result has much larger margins at left and on bottom. The other two margins are full, though narrow. The serial number and signatures are rarely found any bolder than seen on this attractive \$2 example. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

## 15007 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$3 PCGS Choice About New 55.

The vignette is of an eagle fighting a heron. The Latin motto is *EXITUS IN DUBIO EST*, meaning the outcome is in doubt. The signatures are strong, and this nice AU example is very well printed. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



## 15008 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$4 PCGS Choice New 63.

The solid margins are almost perfectly even from side to side and top to bottom. Fully bright paper and strong signatures add to the eye appeal of this Choice New \$4 Continental. Choice and better examples have easily reached the \$800 to \$1000 levels and we expect the same of this pretty example. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480

## 15009 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$4 PCGS Choice About New 58.

No folds or bends accounting for the grade can be seen through the third party holder. Bright paper is also noted. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



## 15010 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$5 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This fully margined and lightly circulated piece is easily the finest example we have offered since we sold a Choice New 64PPQ in August of 2010 for \$920. The signatures and serial number are still bold and the paper is wholesome. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300



## 15011 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$6 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

The inked signatures and serial number are still bold with no wear or folds visible. PCGS gave it the PPQ designation for original and above-average paper quality. Just one other example of this denomination has been offered in a grade approaching the quality exhibited here. It would not surprise us to see a realization of... (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



## 15012 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$7 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The delicately printed design is fully detailed with full margins framing the design. Three other \$7 notes from this issue have been offered in our auctions in the Uncirculated and better range. The only other third party graded example in that range was a PCGS Choice New 64 PPQ that realized nearly \$1000 in August of 2010. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480



## 15013 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$1 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Bright and original paper is seen on this attractive \$1 note. The signatures are still bold. Just three other About Uncirculated examples of this denomination have graced our auctions, leading us to believe the note should be worth at least... (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



## 15014 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$5 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

In August of 2010, we offered an example of this denomination as part of The Collection of a Patriotic American. The collection was the work of a very dedicated individual who assembled one of the greatest sets of Continentals. The May 9, 1776 \$5 in that collection graded PCGS 58PPQ and was the finest example of the denomination we had handled to date. It ultimately sold for nearly \$500. This well margined piece shows deep, dark signatures and embossing from the design details imprinted in the paper. Expect a solid realization for the finest example of this denomination to pass through our auctions in at least a decade. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

## 15015 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$5 Very Fine; May 9, 1776 \$6 Very Fine; May 9, 1776 \$7 Very Fine.

This is an attractive, moderately circulated trio of different denominations from this desirable 1776 issue. All three pieces display bold inks and signatures with only a slight bit of edge wear in the top margin of the \$5 example. (Total: 3 notes) (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



## 15016 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$8 PCGS Choice About New 55.

A bold and attractive note that is fully signed and features a back "nature" print as bold as any seen on Continental Currency. Our archives show just one fully Uncirculated example of this denomination has been offered by us with About Uncirculated notes nearing or exceeding... (500-up)



## 15017 Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$2 PCGS Choice About New 58PPO.

This near-Uncirculated \$2 note is much brighter and attractive than the last About Uncirculated example to grace our auctions. That piece was a PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ and realized \$805 as part of The Collection of a Patriotic American. Bright paper, excellent margins, and bold signatures give this note a fully Choice Uncirculated or better appearance. To date, no Uncirculated examples of this note have been offered in a Heritage or Currency Auctions of America sale. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



## 15018 Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$30 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

This note is a well printed example of the popular \$30 denomination. The popularity of these notes is due to the back design which has the same sun with pointed rays vignette that can be found on the contemporary Fugio cents. The mottos with the emblems on the back are *VI CONCITATE* (driven by force) and *CESSANTE VENTO CONQUIESCEMUS* (when the storm dies down we will rest). The emblem on the face is a tomb with a wreath on it. The motto is *SI RECTE FACIES* (if you act righteously you will be honored after death). (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



## 15019 Continental Currency April 11, 1778 \$7 PMG Extremely Fine 40.

The April 11, 1778 \$7 note has a very limited auction history in our archives. Offerings above the Very Fine grade range are rare with an About New example realizing nearly \$1900 in our August 2010 ANA Signature Auction. This piece is a pleasing Extremely Fine 20 with full printed details and a strong nature print on back. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

## 15020 Continental Currency April 11, 1778 \$40 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Slight differences can be seen between the two \$40 Contemporary Counterfeits offered in this auction. This piece is also bright and attractive. Full margins and just a hint of wear are noted. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

## 15021 Continental Currency April 11, 1778 \$40 Contemporary Counterfeit PCGS Choice About New 55.

Counterfeits were a tool of warfare used by an enemy to devalue the currency of their foe. As such, they are important historical relics, as heavily counterfeited issues were often discontinued quickly. This piece is a wonderful example of the difference between authentic and counterfeit notes. The "nature" print on back is crude and far too geometric when compared to an authentic example. This is one of the nicest examples of this denomination that we have handled with a similar Choice About New 55 realizing \$575 in June of 2011. The paper is bright and attractive with a strong signature at lower left. (500-up)



## 15022 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$1 PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A simply gorgeous late issue Continental on which both red and black inks were employed to deter counterfeiting. This piece boasts strong signatures, a bold serial number, and full margins framing the design. The paper is particularly bright, unaffected by 230 plus years of age. Only one note in the Uncirculated range has been offered by us in the last few years, a PCGS Gem New 66PPQ which sold for \$3450 in September of 2011. While we do not expect that realization again here this evening, we would not at all be surprised to see... (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



## 15023 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$5 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Incredibly well printed with the margins, centering and color of an absolute Gem. The 58 grade is due to a single, very light sheet fold that is quite hard to find through the holder. A super looking red and black Continental with outstanding signatures. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360



## 15024 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$20 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A high-end Continental from the final issue. Strong signatures and bright red in the red-and-black printing give this note excellent visual appeal. A single light sheet fold is all that holds this note from the Choice New grade. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300

## Possibly Unique Federal Indent with Fractional Denomination



## 15025 Continental Currency Indent September 27 1785 \$1 and 39/90th's PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

These indented bills were issued by the Continental Congress from 1782 through 1787. Early in the issuing period, the value depreciated by about 20%, but as the notes were accepted for taxes, the value quickly recovered. By 1782 Congress was unable to honor the large quantity of Continental notes that were in circulation, and their value fell to nearly nothing ("Not worth a continental," sound familiar?). These notes were then issued to circulate, and were accepted in payment of taxes (which earlier Continentals were not). The authorized signers were John Hardy and Michael Hillegas... with almost all of the known examples signed by Hardy. His bold clear signature led early collectors to refer to these then mysterious rare notes as "Hardy Bills." Newman identifies the denominations as \$1, \$2, \$4, \$6, \$8, \$9, \$15, \$20, \$25, \$50 and \$75 but he speculates that other denominations were also issued. Notes are known only with issue dates of September 27, 1785 and October 11, 1787 but other dates were undoubtedly used. In the course of our 60-plus sales we have handled fewer than five of these ultra rare notes. To the best of our knowledge, this is the first example that we have ever seen that included a Fractional Denomination. All others that we have seen were for whole-dollar amounts, with a bold ink line drawn through the two areas where the handwritten fraction would have appeared. PCGS has assigned the Apparent grade for minor ink erosion that has been hinge repaired. The note has the visual impact of a full XF. In 2008, we sold a VF 20 Net \$4 for \$3220, and in 2009 we sold a Fine 15 \$1 for \$1897. A wonderful item that would complement any advanced collection of Continental Currency. (5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000

#### **COLONIAL NOTES**

#### **DELAWARE**



#### 15026 Delaware March 1, 1758 20s PCGS About New 50.

A very pretty example of this scarce Delaware issue that is easily the finest we have ever handled. Bold signatures and dark inks highlight this lightly circulated piece that was once part of the John J. Ford, Jr. collection. The all-important "Printed by B. Franklin" is easily seen. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### **GEORGIA**



#### 15027 Georgia 1766 £1 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

This Large Format note has a charming vignette of the Savannah courthouse at the lower right. The issue was for the purpose of "encouragement of settlers and rebuilding the courthouse in Savannah." This Remainder is signed in the lower left by Grey Elliott. Issued notes had five signatures. The note is essentially as-issued at a glance, but it has been folded several times, and those folds have split and been repaired, as is noted on the PCGS holder as restorations. There is a sale record of \$2990 for an uncirculated Remainder at a 2004 auction. This note, while not as nice, should realize just a hair less. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



15028 Georgia 1776 \$1 Orange Seal PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Low serial number 696 is seen on this bright example which has some minor restorations noted. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$420



15029 Georgia 1776 \$1 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

The note faces up well despite the tape repair, splits and oxidation of the seal mentioned by PCGS. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$420



15030 Georgia 1776 \$4 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Though some problems are present this note displays sharp signatures. The light blue liberty cap emblem adds to the appeal of this note. The motto is *LIBERTAS CARIOR AURO* (freedom is more precious than gold). Tape repairs, splits and minor stains were mentioned by PCGS. (750-up)



#### 15031 Georgia 1776 \$20 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

Just three other examples of this denomination from this issue have been featured in our auctions in the last decade. This piece was trimmed down in an interesting manner, and obviously not by a dealer or collector. Some hinge remnants are present, the signs of collector passion. On the face, all the signatures remain strong and the uninterrupted vignette remains bold. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



## 15032 Georgia September 10, 1777 \$5 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

We have seen very few examples of this scarce note over the years. This piece boasts a bright rattlesnake seal but has sustained some damage and repairs. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



## 15033 Georgia September 10, 1777 \$5 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A beautiful piece of Georgia currency, with a sharp boldly printed blue rattlesnake vignette. All of the five signatures are quite legible on this pretty note with its only detracting factor being a small edge split in the right margin. (700-up) Starting Bid: \$420



## 15034 Georgia September 10, 1777 \$6 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

A beautiful Georgia note that comes with a razor sharp seal, five bold signatures, and great color. Its only defect is a slight amount of ink burn that has been repaired on the back. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



#### 15035 Georgia May 4, 1778 \$20 PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.

A gorgeous looking note, with huge margins and readily apparent deep, original embossing. A sheet fold horizontally toward the top accounts for the 55 grade. The net grade is for a repair, which apparently refers to some minor patching of ink erosion at the serial number. It is extremely well executed, and incredibly minor. (1,500-up)



15036 Georgia May 4, 1778 \$20 PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.

A lovely Georgia note, with boardwalk margins all around, strong signatures, a nice, clear rattlesnake vignette and the overall appearance of a Gem. The 55 grade is due to a sheet fold near the bottom of the note. The net is for a repair, but the work must be extremely minor, as we are unable to locate it after very careful scrutiny. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



## 15037 Georgia May 4, 1778 \$30 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

Bright signatures are displayed by this note. The paper is that of a higher grade, but the note is damaged from the top right down towards the Boar vignette. A piece has been replaced and the design redrawn though the repairs are well executed. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480

#### **MASSACHUSETTS**



Massachusetts August 18, 1775 6s PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

A moderately circulated example of this important Massachusetts note that was engraved and printed by Paul Revere and dated exactly four months after his famous midnight "Ride." It does have a repaired center split along with a couple of miniscule edge splits but it is boldly printed on both sides with all elements very clear. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



## 15039 Massachusetts August 18, 1775 40s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A pleasing mid-grade example of this rare and extraordinarily popular Massachusetts issue. The note was engraved entirely by Colonial forefather Paul Revere, and it was also printed by him. The act date of the note is just four months to the day after Revere's famous ride. The printing on both sides is sharp and the signatures are quite legible. The vignette of the Continental soldier with his raised sword in his right hand and the Magna Charta in his left, is one of the most evocative designs of the Revolutionary period. Some repair work to the top right corner does little to detract from the overall appearance of this historic piece of Colonial Currency (2,000-up)

## The Scarcest Denomination for this Sword in Hand Issue





## 15040 Massachusetts December 7, 1775 8d PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

This is only the second example we have been able to offer of this note according to our data. There were sixteen denominations for this issue, with this Eight Pence note being the lowest of those. Of the sixteen, it carries the highest value in the Friedberg reference, although Newman does not differentiate values among most of the denominations. Although PCGS has not released a Colonial census, PMG's records indicate they have graded only one example, a Fine 12. Not surprisingly, these notes are quite popular with collectors as they were printed by Paul Revere and include the "Sword in Hand" vignette. The signer of this piece is D. Hopkins. The note does have an apparent grade as listed by PCGS for edge restorations, but they are quite minor. The other example we sold was a Fine 15. This piece, as an XF-40, is an extremely important Massachusetts note. In Friedberg, thirteen of the sixteen denominations of this issue are listed up through XF. But this denomination is not listed above Fine, where its \$7500 price is the highest for any of the sixteen notes in the issue. The Newman price at this grade level is \$17,500, which, while above the current market, is not wholly unrealistic. (10,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



## 15041 Massachusetts October 18, 1776 4s PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

An attractive, lightly circulated example of the small change Codfish note that was printed by Paul Revere using face plates that he engraved. The backs were printed by John Gill. It is boldly printed on both sides although the back is a tad off center. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### 15042 Massachusetts November 17, 1776 42s PMG Very Fine 25.

One of the rarest issues of Massachusetts notes and the first genuine piece we have ever been privileged to offer. Only 6,485 examples of this unusual denomination were printed by Paul Revere after he modified the plate by changing MAGNA CHARTA to INDEPENDANCE on the back. This specimen displays even wear with one faded, albeit clear, signature of Jonathan Woods. The printing is bold on both sides with some trivial staining noticed on the back. A similarly graded 14s note from this issue sold as part of the John J. Ford, Jr. collection in May 2005 for almost \$7,500 with no sale records for this denomination noted in Eric Newman's reference. This is a wonderful opportunity to acquire a truly fantastic souvenir of early American history. (7,500-up)



## 15043 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 2d PCGS Very Choice New 64PPO.

Part of the extreme popularity of this issue is due to the fact that Paul Revere engraved the original plates, and also printed the face of the notes. The pine tree on the back is a cast cut, and the backs were printed by Thomas Fleet. On this example the Revere engraved codfish shows unusual detail as do the pillars adorning both sides of the face. For some reason, the backs of these notes are typically plagued with press bed smearing. This note has avoided that completely. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



## 15044 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 3d PMG Choice About Unc 58.

This lovely note is well margined and well signed. The face plates of this issue were engraved by Paul Revere, and he printed the faces as well. The backs of the issue utilized cast cuts, and they were printed in the shop of Thomas Fleet. Most notes from this Codfish issue come with weakly printed backs, but this pine tree vignette is boldly printed. An extremely nice example of the Codfish note. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$600** 



## 15045 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 8d PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A very nearly uncirculated example from this popular Codfish issue. This issue is extremely popular not only for its evocative New England vignettes of a pinetree and codfish, but also because the plate was engraved by the famous patriot and silversmith Paul Revere. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



#### 15046 Massachusetts 1779 4s PCGS About New 53.

A really lovely, lightly circulated Rising Sun note. The overall eye appeal is excellent, and it's helped considerably by four nice, even margins. The back plate uses the same type and cast cuts as the Codfish issues, but the face plate is newly engraved, again by Paul Revere. Revere also printed the faces, and as with the previous Codfish issue, Thomas Fleet printed the backs. Valued in the current Newman at \$1500 in EF and \$3000 New. This note, which is very close to New, should realize about mid-way between those figures. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$900



## 15047 Massachusetts 1779 4s 6d PMG Choice About Unc 58 Net. A lovely, lightly circulated example of the popular Rising Sun

note whose face was engraved and printed by Paul Revere. A small tear in the right margin does little to detract from this boldly inked note's overall appeal. (1,250-up)



#### 15048 Massachusetts 1779 4s 6d PMG Choice About Unc 58.

A beautifully well printed Rising Sun note that displays no discernable evidence of circulation through its third party holder. The margins are ample and the signature of Jonathan Brown is bold. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



#### 15049 Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$2 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Many times scarcer without the ubiquitous hole cancel. This PCGS Gem has two strong signatures and excellent margins on both sides. When uncanceled pieces are encountered, they are almost invariably well circulated. As common as this issue is, an uncanceled Gem is a real challenge to find. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



#### 15050 Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$2 PCGS New 62.

A crisp and boldly printed example of this more available issue that has strong signatures and excellent color. While it does have the red interest paid stamp, it has not been hole canceled as is usually seen. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480

#### **NEW HAMPSHIRE**



#### 15051 New Hampshire November 3, 1775 30s Counterfeit PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

This Thirty Shilling note is listed in Newman as a counterfeit, but this issue has always traded hands at the same price for both genuine and counterfeit examples. There is a difference of opinion among experts as to whether these were actual counterfeits or an unauthorized contemporary reissue. This example is an attractive mid-grade piece that only has a couple of edge splits. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



## 15052 New Hampshire November 3, 1775 40s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

This is the variety listed in Newman as a counterfeit but as they were printed in the correct print shop, and signed by the actual signers, these notes are usually regarded as unauthorized overruns rather than technical counterfeits. A couple of repaired edge splits are noticed on this well printed example. (800-up)



#### 15053 New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$3 PCGS Very Fine 35.

Uncanceled New Hampshires of this issue are very seldom seen. This one is evenly circulated and retains clarity of all three signatures. It's a well margined note, with strong eye appeal for the assigned grade. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### **NEW JERSEY**



#### 15054 New Jersey April 12, 1757 30s PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

Just one other example of this denomination has been presented in one of our auctions, and that appearance was over eight years ago. This note shows some edge splits and remaining signatures. A rare piece with few appearances from any of the denominations of the April 12, 1757 issue. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 15055 New Jersey April 12, 1757 £3 PCGS Apparent Very Good

The wear seen on this well-circulated note is even, with few finer notes available to collectors. Some small edge splits are seen at the top and bottom of the centerfold, but are expected on many Colonial notes. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### June 14, 1757 New Jersey 15 Shilling Note



#### 15056 New Jersey June 14, 1757 15s PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

This remarkable piece is just the second example of this denomination from the June 14, 1757 issue to appear in one of our auctions and is finer than the last example by far. The design, printed in black ink, is solid with full signatures and even deeper black inks seen on back. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



#### 15057 New Jersey June 14, 1757 30s PCGS Choice New 63.

The June 14, 1757 30 Shilling note is one of just a few early New Jersey notes that is available in high grade. This example is deeply printed with two of the three signatures remaining bold. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### 15058 New Jersey June 14, 1757 £3 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

Just one other example of this denomination has been offered by us in the last decade. The black design details remained bolder through extensive circulation than the red printed details seen on other denominations of the April 1757 issue. The signatures are still present, though weak. Still it is far better than the other example offered, which graded Good 6. Some minor mounting remnants are mentioned by the grading service. (1,500-up)



#### 15059 New Jersey April 12, 1760 12s PCGS Very Fine 20.

Virtually all of these 1760 New Jersey notes land in Apparent holders due to the fragile nature of the paper and the fact that there were no hoards. This note is a wonderful exception as it is in a comment free holder in a grade not often seen. Expect some competition this evening to acquire this note. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$360



#### 15060 New Jersey April 23, 1761 30s PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

The print remains quite sharp on this example which is the nicest we have offered for the issue in some time. It is unpriced in the Friedberg book above VF25. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300



#### 15061 New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s PCGS Very Fine 35.

The middle signer of the three on this note is John Hart, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Hart signed many of the notes from this issue, and his signature is the most available and least expensive of any of the signers of the Declaration. A historically significantly piece available at a rather conservative price. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480



## 15062 New Jersey March 25, 1776 12s PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

A John Hart signed New Jersey note, which has gotten the apparent grade for a "small edge tear at right." The tear is present, and it is indeed small. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

#### **NEW YORK**



#### 15063 New York September 2, 1775 \$10 PCGS Choice New 63.

A beautiful example of this scarce New York issue that features bold inks on both sides and strong embossing. Over the years, we have sold only two other examples that we considered to have achieved the Choice CU level and they both brought close to \$2,000. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



#### 15064 New York August 13, 1776 \$1/16 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A gorgeous example of this low denomination issue that has razor sharp printing, deep original embossing and margins that range in size from large to huge. An impeccable example of a legitimately rare note. (2,000-up)

#### **NORTH CAROLINA**

## 15065 North Carolina March 9, 1754 30s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A sharply printed example of this tougher 1754 series that has full margins and a bold vignette. A small repaired edge split does little to detract from this early note's overall appeal. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



## 15066 North Carolina December, 1771 1s PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPO.

A spectacular example of this low denomination North Carolina note that is difficult to find above the Gem level. We sold a 66 graded piece at our 2011 FUN sale for \$862.50, so this boldly inked and superbly embossed note should easily exceed that level. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### 15067 North Carolina December, 1771 1s Very Choice New. North Carolina December, 1771 5s Very Choice New. North Carolina December, 1771 10s Choice New.

A trio of nicely preserved North Carolina Dec. 1771 issues. Each note is crisp and displays plenty of originality. (Total: 3 notes) (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



## 15068 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/8 Dog PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

This is just the fourth example of this scarce \$1/8 with the dog vignette that we have been able to offer over the years. The lowest denominations from this 56-note series are rarely seen and the example here displays a well printed and darkly inked dog. This repair-free example is graded **Apparent Very Fine 25** with mention of some minor edge damage which does very little to effect the aesthetics of the note. (800-up) **Starting Bid: \$480** 



## 15069 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$6 Squirrel Eating a Nut PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A lovely example of this \$6 denomination that is the variety with a vignette featuring a squirrel eating a nut. Four bold signatures and well preserved paper surfaces are the hallmarks of this pretty note. An Apparent 58 example of this variety brought \$977.50 in our 2011 Long Beach sale. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



## 15070 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$10 Cupid PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

PCGS has assigned the apparent grade for restorations at center. They are indeed correct, but the work is well done, and the restoration work of a partial center split is quite difficult to discern. The note is rather well margined for this type and denomination, and the cupid vignette is quite sharp. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

#### **PENNSYLVANIA**

## 15071 Pennsylvania January 1, 1756 15s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Despite a few minor problems, this is an attractive example of one of the rarer early Pennsylvania issues that carries the desirable "Printed by B. FRANKLIN, D. HALL." text. The inks and signatures are dark and bold on this note that has a few small splits and paper pulls along with areas of the design having been redrawn. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 15072 Pennsylvania May 1, 1760 20s PCGS Very Fine 20.

An evenly circulated and pleasing example of this Pennsylvania note with its "Printed by B. Franklin" imprint on the back still clearly visible despite the fact that the printing is almost always far weaker on the back than the face for this issue, as is the case with this note. The three signatures on the face remain dark and bold. (600-up)



#### 15073 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Incredibly high grade for this issue, and seemingly worthy of every point of the lofty 66PPQ assigned to it. The print quality is amazing, the margins are excellent and all three signatures as well as the serial number are as bold as if they were applied today. Outstanding quality for the Pennsylvania specialist or the person who is looking to complete a truly top-flight Thirteen Colony set. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



15074 Pennsylvania January 18, 1777 Joseph Ogden, Middle Ferry on Schuylkill 5d, 6d, 9d.

The Five Pence grades PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, the Six Pence **Superb Gem 67PPQ** and the Nine Pence **Choice About New 58PPQ**. All three are gorgeous, well margined examples, unsigned and unnumbered as these are always seen. (Total: 3 notes) (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



## 15075 Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 6d PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A spectacular piece of Colonial Currency, with broad margins all around on both sides, a nice bold red signature and serial number, and clean, sharp printing quality. Certainly not a rare issue, even in uncirculated grade, but at this level, it becomes quite an important piece of Colonial Currency. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



#### 15076 Pennsylvania Bank of North America, Philadelphia August 6, 1789 \$3/90 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A lovely example with vivid color on the back. PMG has awarded the note its important EPQ comment. The back of this note has the anti-counterfeiting marbling developed by Ben Franklin. The bank was chartered on Dec. 31, 1781. Benjamin Franklin's grandson, Benjamin Franklin Bache, printed these "tickets," as they were known. On January 7, 1782, Robert Morris wrote in his diary, "I shall do all in my power to establish and support the bank, and as a beginning have this day drawn my warrant on the treasury for two hundred thousand dollars in part of the shares I have subscribed in behalf of the public." Morris experienced financial problems later that landed him in debtor's prison. (2,500-up)

#### RHODE ISLAND

#### 15077 Rhode Island June 16, 1775 4s PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

A prohibitively scarce Rhode Island colonial, and a date and denomination we have never before offered in one of our sales. We did sell a 10 Shilling example from this issue in our offering of the Midnight Ride collection in 2009, which sold for over \$500. This is a well inked mid-grade piece with a center split that has been tape repaired and backed. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300



#### 15078 Rhode Island November 6, 1775 1s PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

Notes from this Rhode Island issue are rarely found in grades higher than Fine. This is easily the best 1 Shilling note we have handled from the issue and overall the eye appeal is excellent. PMG indicates some repaired splits, but the paper is bright, the signatures remain and the margins are full on all four sides. An attractive example of the issue. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600



#### 15079 Rhode Island March 18, 1776 30s PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

This is an extremely scarce Rhode Island issue, with only 3000 examples printed for this denomination. Save for a few edge tears in its top margin, it is a pleasing, moderately circulated piece that carries a value of \$2,250 in Very Fine in Newman. This is the first 30s example that we have offered, and one of the very few that Heritage has handled from the entire issue. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### **SOUTH CAROLINA**



### 15080 South Carolina June 1, 1775 £10 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

Six signatures were required for each of the four denominations that were part of this issue. One of the signatures has faded on this example, but the other five are quite clear. The motto on this £10 translates as "And Almighty God." PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to repaired edge tears, a rebuilt upper left corner, and a bit of redrawing of the design. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480



## 15081 South Carolina March 6, 1776 £1 15s PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

A scarce piece of South Carolina currency that exhibits excellent color and bold signatures. The Second Provincial Congress of South Carolina authorized these Bills of Credit, with the issue totaling £750,000. PMG has assigned a net grade due to repairs which were nicely performed. The Newman reference lists a value of \$3500 in Very Fine for these notes. (1,250-up)



## 15082 South Carolina March 6, 1776 £25 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A scarce issue in all but the lowest grades as only 5200 examples of this note were originally printed. Virtually all of the few survivors have pieces missing, tape repairs, and other major problems, due in equal part to the larger-than-normal size and the extremely weak paper. This well signed piece has had some repairs and restorations, but faces up quite nicely. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



## 15083 South Carolina March 6, 1776 £100 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

Only 2000 examples were printed for this, the highest denomination of the issue. While this note has some problems such as splits and repairs and some redrawing of the design, three of the four signatures are quite legible and the note has only slight paper loss at its edges. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300



## 15084 South Carolina March 6, 1776 £100 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

Although PCGS does not provide a population report for Colonial notes, the PMG records indicate that they have only graded one example and that piece was Very Good 10. Only 2000 of these notes were printed by Peter Timothy with the £50 and £100 notes having printed backs, however a contemporary backing was applied to this piece, completely covering the back design. A few contemporary notations are observed on that backing. Although the signatures have faded somewhat, it can be discerned that the signers of this piece were Jacob Motte, Alexander Moultrie, and Thomas Waring. PCGS assigned the apparent grade to this note due to splits, repairs, and the backing. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480



## 15085 South Carolina October 19, 1776 \$1 PMG About Uncirculated 50.

This is only the second example of this note that we have had the privilege of handling, and it is quite a beautiful piece that features bold inks and signatures. Every letter of the Latin motto, "NUSQUAM SUB MOLE FATISCIT," is sharp and clear. The motto surrounds a palm tree and is translated by Newman as, "Nowhere does it weaken under weight." An important note in an outstanding grade. (1,000-up)



15086 South Carolina February 14, 1777 \$20 PCGS Very Fine 35.

The vignette, which is of a bird escaping its cage, is surrounded by the Latin motto, "IBI PATRIA UBI LIBERTAS," which Newman translates as, "Our country is there, where is freedom?" It's overall a nice, evenly circulated note, free of problems. Only two denominations were printed for this

issue, this \$20 along with a \$30. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



15087 South Carolina February 14, 1777 \$30 PCGS Very Fine 30.

The vignette is of a man hiking with a pack on his back, surrounded by the Latin motto, "Mysera Servitus Omnis," which Newman translates as "All slavery is wretched." Neither Newman nor Friedberg prices this scarce note above XF. The total printing was only 6160. Like the \$20 above, this \$30 is very well printed. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

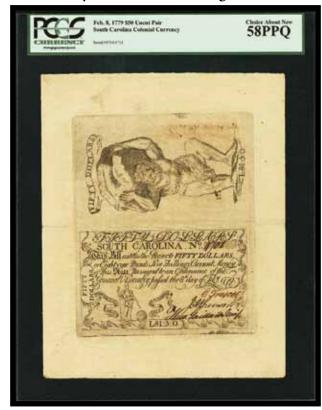


## 15088 South Carolina April 10, 1778 5s PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPO.

A magnificent example of this popular note with its vignette of the phoenix rising from the flames (or bird falling tail-first into the fire, depending on your point of view). Beautifully signed and perfectly original, with low serial number 720. All we see through the holder to separate the note from the Gem New grade is a single light fold. (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$390

#### February 8, 1779 \$50 Striking Uncut Pair



## 15089 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$50 Uncut Pair PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A rare uncut pair on this denomination from the 1779 issue as it is only the second example that we have been able to offer. Both notes have their full complement of three bold signatures and both have been serial numbered, 4708 and 4713. These striking notes are positioned in such a manner that both a face and a back are on one side of the paper. When the plates for this issue were prepared, Thomas Coram of Charleston engraved both the faces and the elaborate backs, but he did not sign his work. When \$50, \$70, and \$90 denominations were added later in the year, Coram engraved his name on the back of those three denominations. This \$50 note bears the "T. Coram Sculp. 1779" in the ground below the knee of the mythical *Atlas.* (8,000-up)



## 15090 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$60 PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

The apparent grade was assigned by PCGS due to a repair at the right side of the face. On close inspection, it appears as though a small hole was closed, but the back of the note is fully original, leading to the conclusion that the repair was of a scuff that affected only the face. It's easily overlooked, and the overall appearance of this Coram-printed note is quite appealing. All three signatures are also very bold. The minor problem will allow some collector to acquire an extremely good looking note for a comparatively small price. This \$60 denomination is from the original issue of \$40, \$60, \$80 and \$100 notes. \$50, \$70 and \$90 denominations were added later, and all are somewhat more common, particularly in the higher grades. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900





# South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$90 PCGS About New 53. Seemingly separated from the uncirculated grade by a light center fold and a broad corner fold. The note was engraved by Thomas Coram, and it is signed on the back in small letters along the edge of Hercules's cape. The "Hercules Strangling a Lion" vignette on the back is well centered and boldly printed. Only the very top of Hercules' head is touched by the margin. The back vignette is one of the most impressive engravings to be found in the entire Colonial field. (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$750



## 15092 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$90 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

Closely margined across the top on both sides, the face of this South Carolina issue is well signed and attractive. This Coram-engraved issue has always been extremely popular with collectors. The apparent grade was assigned by PCGS for an attempt to remove a signature on the back, which fortunately does not impact the Hercules vignette. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$360

#### Pleasing South Carolina 1786 £3



## 15093 South Carolina May 1, 1786 £3 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

We know of only three notes from this issue, all of which are this denomination. This is the second of those three we have sold. The other, also a PCGS Apparent VF 30, was previously the finest known, and is now tied with this note. This piece has tremendous eye appeal, with strong signatures, excellent margins, and no problems save for an edge tear, which has been repaired on the blank back. There was a Fine in a 2005 sale which sold for \$3450. Our previous PCGS Apparent 30 realized over \$4300, and we would expect a near-identical realization for this note. (3,500-up)



## 15094 South Carolina- City of Charleston July 6, 1789 6d PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A much rarer denomination of this very scarce issue, the entire issue is unpriced in Newman. Friedberg prices only three of the seven known denominations. This note is the scarcest of the priced pieces, valued at \$2250 in AU-55, as opposed to \$750 for the 1s3d, and \$1000 for the 2s. This note is signed (but unnumbered, as are all). It bears a single signature, which is the way that the lowest three denominations were intended to circulate. This particular example is signed by L. Foster, one of the four authorized signers. It's extremely broadly margined and boldly printed, with an excellent overall visual appeal. Identical to the plate piece in the Newman book, save that this has slightly larger margins. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

#### **VIRGINIA**



#### 15095 Virginia September 1, 1775 £8 PMG Very Fine 25.

An exceptional grade for the issue with none of the normally seen splits and tears that plague these thin paper James River Bank notes. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### 15096 Virginia May 1, 1780 \$3 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A beautiful Virginia colonial from the Midnight Ride collection where we described it as; "A wonderful Virginia Guarantee note that looks about 10-15 points nicer than the assigned grade. The paper is crisp and very well embossed with bold signatures and excellent margins. Countersigned on the back this note has a single center fold with perhaps another very faint fold or two." (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

#### **FIRST ISSUE**

#### **Extremely Scarce Perforated Uncut Sheet**



## 15097 Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue Full Sheet of Twenty PCGS About New 50.

Perforated multiples are extremely scarce. This is a pretty uncut sheet that we do not see any true folds through the third party holder, but only some minor mishandling. (5,000-up)

#### Milton 1R5.2e First Issue Vertical Strip of Four



## 15098 Fr. 1229 5¢ Milton 1R5.2e First Issue Vertical Strip of Four PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Previously Lot 12576 from our September 2007 sale of the Fred Mayer Collection, where it was described, "From CAA's January 1997 sale of the Milt Friedberg Collection. It was described there as, 'A fresh, original, pristine strip that is perforated horizontally only. Both sides of each of the four notes are perfectly straight edged. It appears from the width of the side margins that the vertical perforations never did exist, although this cannot be proven. It's possible, though unlikely, that the notes were straight-cut just inside the perforations. For this to have happened, the perforations on each side would have had to be a bit farther out than normal. In any event, this is a spectacular and very rare perforated multiple. We graded this foursome Gem New in 1997 and PMG agrees with our assessment. Also, we have not offered any other different multiples on this Friedberg number since at least 1997. A great Fractional piece that can have your provenance added to it. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

#### Fr. 1230 5¢ Gem New 65PPQ Uncut Sheet



## 15099 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Full Sheet of Twenty PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The third party grade for this full sheet is right on the money. The notes are all bright and attractive and the sheet has retained its original broad margins. Complete Fractional sheets have been increasing in popularity as collectors are beginning to realize that high-end sheets are truly scarce. This 65PPQ beauty should prove quite popular. (7,500-up) Starting Bid: \$4,500

#### Fr. 1230 5¢ Uncut Sheet With Paper Originality



## 15100 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Full Sheet of Twenty PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An impeccable sheet of Fractional with strictly original paper surfaces, beautifully bright color, broad even margins, and no problems of any kind. These sheets had been relatively common at one time, but in recent years, particularly since the advent of third party grading, many sheets have been cut to create individual perfectly margined notes. This sheet is on what is considered to be the earlier paper with a very heavy scattering of thicker particles throughout. It is fairly wide on all four sides right out to the original edges and with beautifully bright original color. We sold an ungraded, but very comparable sheet in January 2007 for just over \$4000, and we would expect this sheet to outdistance that level. (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,600



## 15101 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Full Sheet of Twenty PCGS Very Fine 35.

A nice sheet for the budget Fractional collector. Grading fees are already taken care of, so there is no worry there. We also see paper originality making this an item with a lot of bang for the buck. (500-up)



## 15102 Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This gorgeous pair of First Issue specimens is well matched with very even margins seen. PMG has assigned both examples the same near superb grade. (Total: 2 notes) (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$750



## 15103 Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The margins are quite large on this deeply inked note that displays plenty of eye appeal. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$420



## 15104 Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Richly colored and textured paper is seen on this stunning and original First Issue Specimen. PMG denotes "Vivid Details" on the holder. This piece comes from an era before EPQ was being used on their holders and upon request, they will add it to the grade. The last Wide Margin Pair of this quality to appear at auction was over three years ago and realized more than \$1250. With an eye for quality, registry set collectors will likely push this pair beyond that point here this evening. (Total: 2 notes) (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

## 15105 Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

An astounding wide margin first issue specimen pair that has some of the best color and centering we have seen. Both notes have retained at least two full cutting guidelines. (Total: 2 notes) (600-up)

#### The Sole Finest Graded Fractional Note by PCGS



#### 15106 Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

PCGS has listed almost 10,000 Fractionals of all issues and denominations in its population report yet this simply spectacular note is the only example to have been awarded the stratospheric grade of 69PPQ. This gorgeous piece looks like it came off the press this morning and has absolutely superb paper and embossing. Estimating the best of the best is always a challenge especially with the fierce competition for the finest known by Registry Set collectors. Green Sheet Bid in 67 is only \$1,700 for the straight edge 10¢ notes so this wonderful specimen should easily exceed our conservative estimate of... (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



#### 15107 Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

PMG has graded only two Fr. 1242's at this grade level with none higher. This is a beautiful, widely margined example which rarely turns up so nice. We last sold this note for \$805 and see no reason why tonight's realization may surpass that. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480

#### Gem First Issue Cardboard Proof



## 15108 Milton 1E10F.2 10¢ First Issue Cardboard Proof PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This piece appeared as part of the September 2007 sale of the F. Mayer Collection where it was described, "Printed on cardboard that is extremely similar to Bristol board, the note has an inexplicable perfectly round hole punched out at the upper left-hand corner. It's from the finished plates, with an incredibly sharp proof quality, as well as perfect color."

HCAA April 2010 Lot 12080; HCAA O'Mara May 2005 Lot 16363; previously CAA Friedberg January 1997 Lot 877. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$700



## 15109 Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue Full Sheet of Twenty PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

An uncut sheet graded early during PMG's paper money grading life as the "Exceptional Paper Quality" grade modifier is found on the back label. This is a well margined example that also sports ideal inks. It is a very satisfying example. (4,500-up)



#### 15110 Fr. 1243 10¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A truly exceptional example of a much scarcer number that lacks the ABNCo monogram. This is somewhat more available up through the Choice CU grade but then becomes a decidedly scarcer item, particularly in the realm of the gem grade. This is evidenced by the fact that the few examples which we have had in this state of preservation have realized \$1,000 or more. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$600** 

## 15111 Fr. 1243SP 10¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair. PCGS Gem New 66 and Very Choice New 64.

We see a pair of attractive specimens printed by the skilled worker's of the BEP. The back exhibits two full cutting guides plus a major portion of another, while the face exhibits one full cutting guide line. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300

## 15112 Fr. 1280 25¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Strong perforations are noticed on this more elusive "No Monogram" type. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300

#### 25¢ First Issue Full Sheet - PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ



## 15113 Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue Full Sheet of Sixteen PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This is one of the finest, if not the finest Fractional sheet, that we have ever laid our eyes on. The PMG 67 grade is not given out lightly and this flashy fresh 25¢ sheet certainly has earned it. Along with the high technical grade, PMG has assigned the coveted "Exceptional Paper Quality" comment on the back label. With their perfect face to back centering, it looks to us that 16 superb notes could be cut from this sheet, but this beauty is far more valuable intact than for the sum of its parts. The front label is incorrect as we have double-checked and this is truly a 16-subject (as it should be) and not a 20-subject sheet. PMG will remedy any mechanical error with respect to the description or grade of a note on its label, free of charge. (6,500-up)



#### Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue Full Sheet of Sixteen PCGS About New 53.

A nicely centered and broad margined sheet that also exhibits dark inks. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900

#### 15115 Fr. 1282SP 25¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Choice About Unc 58-Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A bright and colorful pair of wide margin specimens that appear to be new in their third party holders. A small pencil annotation is noticed on the back of the face specimen. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 15116 Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Dark inks are found on this near gem note that is perforated on all four sides. These have become quite challenging to locate in this grade and beyond. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Bright color is displayed on this note which is well perforated on all sides. The number of notes for this issue available at this level or higher is rather low. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300** 

#### Plate Number 23 Fr. 1310a PCGS 64PPQ



#### 15118 Fr. 1310a 50¢ First Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Perforated 14 refers to the number of perforations per 20 millimeters of edge length. The normal perforations, on all other First Issue Fractional notes, are slightly larger - perf. 12, or 12 perforations per 20 millimeters of edge length. The generally accepted history of these smaller perforated notes is that they were produced from two sheets by dealer Harlan P. Smith circa 1890. Although there is no documentary evidence, there is considerable circumstantial evidence that Smith perforated these sheets himself. As this variety was listed by Blake, Valentine, Limpert, and Rothert as genuine, it remains highly desirable and collectable in spite of its possible private perforation. We have now handled ten Fr. 1310a's in our 64 auctions, including an About New vertical pair in the Friedberg Sale. We have handled in our long career over half of the 1310a's in existence, and this is one of the nicest ones, with its full perforations, excellent centering, bright colors, and the extra-wide sheet selvage at the left with plate number 23. We last saw this example in our auction of the Tom Flynn Collection in April 2008. The only other time that this lovely piece crossed the auction block was in June of 1959 at a New Netherlands sale. The current offering is the only PCGS 1310a at this grade level, with no others close. PMG has also graded a single 64 with nothing else close, too. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



#### 15119 Fr. 1313 50¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65EPQ.

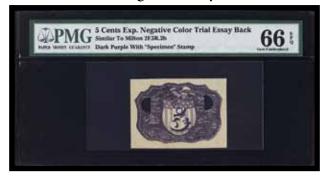
It is extremely difficult to find a Fr. 1313 this nice. We can attest to that fact even though this is the third different one at this grade level that we have offered in the last five plus years. We consider that feat highly unusual and at a pace that likely will not continue. Therefore, serious consideration must be given this note if you are looking for a gem example of the rarest of the sixteen different first issue notes. This charming piece with its dark inks and paper originality will certainly satisfy tonight's winning bidder. (2,000-up)

#### 15120 Fr. 1313SP 50¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Gem New 66 and Apparent Very Choice New 64.

The back is nicely margined while the face displays a tear that extends into the design. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300

#### **SECOND ISSUE**

#### **Second Issue Negative Essay 5 Cent Note**



## 15121 Milton 2E5R.2b 5¢ Second Issue Negative Essay PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

In January of 2010, this beautiful piece was offered as part of our FUN Currency Signature Auction and realized more than \$2500. The description read, "This five cent negative is as pretty as they come. We are unable to photo-match it to any of the pieces that have sold in the past decade, but it is as nice as the very best of them. It's perfectly centered and with beautiful color. PMG mentions Exceptional Paper Quality as well as Great Embossing. They also pedigree it to the Ford-Boyd collection and mention the small penciled '209' on the blank back." (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,350

## 15122 Milton 2E5R.1b 5¢ Second Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPO.

This attractive Gem Experimental note was previously lot 16389 of the O'Mara holdings, and traces its way before that to the Milt Friedberg sale where it was lot 901. It is a well-printed, well-centered piece on extremely coarse fiber paper. (400-up)

**Starting Bid: \$240** 

#### 15123 Fr. 1233 5¢ Second Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An unusually nice example of a Second Issue 5¢ Fractional and the highest graded piece we have sold of this Friedberg number. This number is extremely common up through the 63 grade, but hard to find as a Gem and particularly as a 66. Last year, we sold a PMG 66 for almost \$500. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$240

## 15124 Milton 2R10.3c 10¢ Second Issue Inverted Back Surcharge PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Sizeable margins frame this attractive near-Gem Experimental note. The paper is bright with deep bronzing. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240



#### 15125 Fr. 1247 10¢ Second Issue PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This is an exceptional gem example of this much scarcer number with "1-18-63" surcharges clearly defined on the back. The bronze overprint is bright and luminescent with great embossing clearly visible. PCGS has graded only one example a single point finer (interestingly, without the PPQ qualifier) than this lovely note. We sold a PMG 66 piece in our 2010 Central States sale for \$862.50. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$450

## 15126 Fr. 1283SP 25¢ Second Issue Narrow Margin Face PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A lovely note printed on CSA block watermarked paper. The margins are quite generous and the bronzing bold. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300

## 15127 Milton 2E50F.4 50¢ Second Issue Experimental PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Just one other example of this Milton number has been offered in one of our auctions in the last five plus years. This example is also much nicer than the Choice About New 58PPQ that we sold for \$322 in our FUN Auction earlier this year. The margins are full and the paper is bright and wholly original. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

## 15128 Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Back PCGS Gem New 66PPO.

This is the highest third party graded wide margin back of this number that we have ever offered. This bright Specimen was printed on "CSA" watermarked paper. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300

#### THIRD ISSUE



#### 15129 Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Very few examples will ever achieve this lofty state of preservation for most any fractional type, let alone for this popular denomination. With even the most mundane Fifth Issue fractionals realizing four figure prices in the "67" grade, we would be shocked for this generally small margined type to not realize a similar figure and then some. (1,000-up)

## 15130 Fr. 1227SP 3¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

An evenly matched Wide Margin specimen pair with both pieces displaying bright as new colors and plenty of eye appeal. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 15131 Fr. 1237 5¢ Third Issue PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

By far the finest graded example of this Friedberg number we have ever handled and the sole finest graded by PCGS, this red back Clark note has broad margins, bright red inks, and superb original embossing. This number with "a" on the face is much scarcer and should exceed the \$1,000 that superb gems of the more common Fr. 1236's bring at auction. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### 15132 Fr. 1239 5¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A real beauty, with broad, even margins, perfect color and deep, original embossing. Not a particularly rare number, but a real challenge to locate in this condition. PMG notes "Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing" on the holder, with this example one of only two graded at the 66 level, with only one higher. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480



## 15133 Fr. 1251SP 10¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.

A lovely pair of narrow margin specimens both with bright bronzing, good color and superb paper surfaces. The face specimen also has the PMG comment "Vivid Details." (Total: 2 notes) (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480

#### 15134 Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A boldly signed example of this popular Third Issue Red Back Ten Cent note. PCGS has assigned the full Gem grade along with the "PPQ" comment. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 15135 Fr. 1254 10¢ Third Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A small spot in the left margin is likely the reason for the PPQ omission on this otherwise well centered and fresh note. This hand-signed Jeffries-Spinner variety is the more elusive for the issue. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

#### 15136 Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A lovely note, with broad, even margins, bright bronze, ideal color, perfect centering of both sides and deep, original embossing. Green Sheet Bid in the 67 grade is \$500 yet, five years ago, we sold a similar PMG 67 EPQ for \$977.50. (600-up)



## 15137 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Back PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A lovely Grant-Sherman Greenback displaying margins which are near perfect along with breathtaking inks. In our 2010 Central States auction, we sold a magnificent PMG Superb 68 that realized \$3,220.00. This example though not quite that caliber is certainly sure to please its next owner. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



## 15138 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely specimen face that shows no trace of ever being mounted to a shield. The face print is quite bold and displays plenty of eye appeal. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$600** 

## 15139 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Back PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This green back specimen is a delight to behold in every regard. It is fully wide with great color and dead-on centering. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



## 15140 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

The repaired split detracts little from the overall look this Grant/Sherman Specimen possesses. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



## 15141 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Face PMG Choice About Unc 58.

This is a boldly printed example of this wide margin specimen that has a few traces of edge roughness in its bottom margin. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480

## 15142 Fr. 1273SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Back PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This red back note is technically what we used to call "medium margin" since it is certainly not narrow but not quite fully wide either. However you slice it, it has bright paper, great color and near perfect centering. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

## 15143 Fr. 1273SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Back PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A wonderfully embossed red back specimen that will face up superbly with any high-grade Grant-Sherman face. This note is fully wide and worth all the money. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$360

## 15144 Fr. 1273SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Back PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

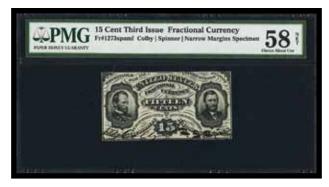
A handsome and bright Red Back with its bold embossing easily visible through the third-party holder. The PMG holder notes that this specimen is pedigreed to the Ford and Boyd collections. A small hinge remnant is noticed on the back. (400-up)

**Starting Bid: \$240** 



## 15145 Fr. 1273SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PCGS Apparent New 62.

Some ink erosion in Spinner's signature has prompted PCGS to assign the Apparent designation. PCGS has not graded an example of a Colby-Spinner autographed face specimen note higher than 62. The last note of the type we sold interestingly enough was a PCGS Apparent New 62 that went for \$1,092.500. Expect a similar realization here. (900-up)



## 15146 Fr. 1273SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PMG Choice About Unc 58 Net.

This is an attractive example of one of the key notes of specimen Fractionals - the 15¢ Grant and Sherman Face note with autographed signatures of Colby and Spinner. These specimens were only found on the very rare pink and green Fractional Shields. A trace of ink burn in the signatures and light evidence of a previous mounting have resulted in a net grade for this very lightly handled and rare specimen. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$480

## 15147 Fr. 1273SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face Specimen PMG About Uncirculated 53.

This vividly signed piece features creamy and attractive paper, with some remnants of paper from the backing on the Shield it was removed from. It appears the remnants are all from the shield, with the paper on this piece wholly intact. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360



## 15148 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 Net.

This well margined piece features the penned signatures of Jeffries and Spinner. Just one other note that equaled or exceeded this note in quality has been offered in our auctions in the last four years. The paper is bright and attractive and save for some very minor ink burn in Spinner's signature as noted by PMG, the piece is Superb in appearance. (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$750



## 15149 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Face PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Perfectly penned signatures of Jeffries and Spinner are noted on this wide margin specimen. The margins are broad and the inks are bold. (1,200-up)

Starting Bid: \$720



## 15150 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PCGS Choice New 63.

Great eye appeal is displayed by this scarcer Grant-Sherman variety carrying the Jeffries/Spinner autograph combination. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360



## 15151 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PCGS Choice About New 55.

Here is a nicely centered note that exhibits plenty of paper originality within the holder. Also, it is well framed. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300



#### Fr. 1275SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Face PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.

A lovely, near superb example of this Allison Spinner handsigned Grant-Sherman specimen that has wide margins and bold color. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



#### 15153 Fr. 1275SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A wonderfully centered and well signed example awaits one lucky bidder. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360



#### 15154 Fr. 1275SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Excellent eye appeal is displayed by this Grant-Sherman specimen note that is perched alone atop the PCGS census with no equals or none better. The last Gem we sold was back in January 2008 for \$1725. Expect this lovely note to easily reach and possibly exceed our estimate of... (1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,050



#### 15155 Fr. 1276SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Back PMG Superb Gem Unc 67.

A fully wide example of this more desirable red back specimen that is bright and colorful with deep embossing and superb paper surfaces. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

An exceptional Red Back Fessenden with deep original embossing and very bright colors. The margins are more than adequate for the 65 grade. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### Choice Uncirculated Fr. 1299 Fessenden



#### Fr. 1299 25¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Excellent printed details are seen on this very scarce Third Issue Fessenden Note. No finer example has been offered by Heritage in at least four years. The piece boasts three very large margins for the number, and excellent paper quality. While an inspection of the note by PMG would be required for an EPQ descriptor, this beautiful piece was graded before the use of term by the grading service and may very well qualify for it today. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



#### Fr. 1299 25¢ Third Issue PCGS About New 50.

The bronze overprint on the face lets us know this is the more elusive Fessenden variety. Some pressbed smearing along the bottom is noticed. (1,000-up)

# 15159 Fr. 1325 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice About Unc 58.

A well margined and colorful red back Spinner 50¢ note with no discernable evidence of circulation visible through its third party holder. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



# 15160 Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This adequately margined Spinner displays great color and strict originality. This past January we sold another graded at this level for \$1035. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



# 15161 Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A pleasing note which offers the rarer signature combination than the usually seen Colby-Spinner. It is nicely margined and devoid of the usual press bed smearing encountered. A lovely note formally in the Mike Marchioni Collection. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



### 15162 Fr. 1336 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

One of the classic Fractional rarities known with a touch over twenty examples known. A partial inverted back plate number is noticed on the back. This particular piece is nicely margined with good color maintained. In April 2012, we sold an AU example for \$2530. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



## 15163 Fr. 1336 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Extremely Fine 40.

According to Track & Price, the most recent appearance of this rare Friedberg number was just a few months ago where another EF realized nearly \$2000. This piece is one of the nicest examples of the number we have seen in terms of paper quality, margins, and overall eye appeal. With most pieces floating around the \$2000 mark for grades ranging from VF to AU in the last four years, this piece could easily outshine those examples for eye appeal and price. (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,200



# 15164 Fr. 1340 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A very nice example of this scarce "1" and "a" Type II Spinner, with the face nestled between four oversized margins. The note has bright bronze, sharp printing, and excellent eye appeal. A miniscule split mentioned by PMG has not affected the grade. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$360** 



# 15165 Fr. 1346 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.

Vivid paper and deeply printed design details are seen on this scarce Justice note. The left margin is cut tight resulting in the Uncirculated 62 EPQ grade, but the above average paper quality is unmistakable. Only one other Uncirculated example of this number has appeared in our auctions in the last three plus years. That piece was a PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 which realized \$1380 in our January FUN Auction. (1,000-up)

#### 15166 Fr. 1355SP & Fr. 1343SP 50¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net, Choice Uncirculated 64

A lovely Wide Margin Justice pair, with the Net grade on the Face assigned because of one small ink burn. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

## **Inverted Back Justice**



# 15167 Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Inverted Back Justice PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Just two other Third Issue inverted back Fractionals have graced our auctions since the summer of 2008. This piece is a wonderful example with a boldly printed S-2-6-4 surcharge and Bronze 50 overlaid on top of the inverted red back design. This type of invert easily escapes the eye making high grade examples that were pulled from circulation an uncommon sight. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



# 15168 Fr. 1359 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated

Embossing of the face design details can be seen through the third party holder. The note is a bright and colorful example of a very scarce Friedberg number, with the last example equaling the quality here being offered in January of 2007. That example, a PMG Choice Uncirculated 64EPQ, realized nearly \$3000. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

# 15169 Fr. 1362 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice About New 58;

# Fr. 1366 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This is a lovely pair of Justice notes that represent the wide and compact surcharge varieties for this series. Each example displays great color, bright bronzing, and no evidence of circulation. (Total: 2 notes) (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 15170 Fr. 1363 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Apparent New 62.

This is a scarce Justice with both the "1" and "a" sheet position indicators. Only one note on a twelve-subject sheet will have both of these sheet position indicators. This example has an apparent grade for a foreign substance on the back. This foreign substance is minor and may be just from applying the bronze to the note. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



# 15171 Fr. 1364 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPO.

A tougher Justice to locate, especially so in this state of preservation. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$420



#### 15172 Fr. 1370 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This lovely note sits alone atop the PCGS census chart with none higher. Heritage has offered one note in a PMG Superb 67 holder on three separate occasions. Greensheet value in Gem is currently \$1600 at the 65 level. We fully expect to see our estimate here eclipsed this evening. (1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,050

#### 15173 Fr. 1370 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Extremely Fine 40.

This pleasing and scarce Fr. 1370 shows very little actual wear, just a few light bends in the paper. It is attractive and seen just a few times a year in all grades combined. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$360

# 15174 Fr. 1373 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPO.

A beautifully original piece with deep inks on both sides. (400-up)

### **FOURTH ISSUE**



15175 Fr. 1271 15¢ Fourth Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Full margins and a deep swath of anti-counterfeiting blue are seen on this fully original piece. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360



#### 15176 Fr. 1302 25¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

An excellent grade for a tougher number, this note is surpassed by just one example in the PCGS census. We last sold an example at this grade level in 2010 in Boston for \$747.50. Expect a similar realization for this wonderful note. (700-up) Starting Bid: \$420

15177 Fr. 1303 25¢ Fourth Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Fr. 1303 is the most difficult to locate of the Fourth Issue 25¢ notes, and it is particularly hard to obtain in the highest grade ranges. PMG has graded only four pieces in 65, with only three higher. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



# 15178 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPO.

The iconic Lincoln vignette at right makes this Fourth Issue 50 Cent note a very popular item among collectors. Production of the notes was a bit sloppy resulting in most of the pieces being poorly cut from top to bottom. Today, very few will pass muster for the grading service requirements of sizeable margins for a full Gem grade. This piece is just the second third party graded Gem we have had the privilege of offering in the last two years. The last was a PCGS Gem New 66PPQ which realized more than \$2500 earlier this year. With grade rarity and the iconic design, expect a realization of... (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



# 15179 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Not many Lincolns come as nice as this one as the centering is usually off. Just seven notes grade higher than this at PMG. Appearances at auction in this grade are none too common as two years have passed since a note at this level sold with us at auction in August 2010 for \$1,610.00. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



# 15180 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A gorgeous Lincoln Fractional with bold color and the ever important EPQ suffix. Had the left side margin been a touch wider this piece would have been Superb. (900-up)

# 15181 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG Choice About Unc 58.

A very nice Lincoln, with adequate margins and good eye appeal. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300** 



# 15182 Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This Stanton is tied with three others at PMG for the grade with none higher. This marks the first appearance of an example at this grade level we have had the opportunity to offer. The colors are very sharp and the margins are quite large. Expect a heated battle to acquire one of the very best. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$540

### **FIFTH ISSUE**

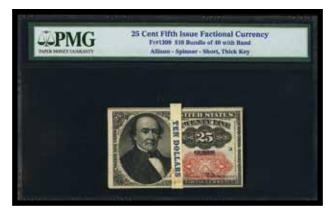
#### **Tete-Beche 10¢ Pair**



### 15183 10¢ Fifth Issue Tete-Beche Pair PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.

Only seven tete-beche 10¢ Fifth Issue pairs exist, all of which trace their origins to a single sheet which was discovered in 1985. The sheet was cut and divided among the major collectors of the day. The notes are true proofs, with ink laid on so heavily and sharply that the design elements can be felt with one's fingers. This tete-beche arrangement was created so that the localized anticounterfeiting stain could be produced in the center of the sheet and still appear at the proper end of each note when the notes were separated. The last tete-beche pair we sold was a 50¢ pair which sold for more than \$2500 in January of 2010. That pair was graded About Uncirculated 53 by PMG. This pair, should easily exceed that number. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



#### 15184 Fr. 1309 25¢ Fifth Issue Original Bundle of 40.

A very attractive bundle of 40 short key Walkers that have been encapsulated by PMG without a grade. It is impossible to examine each note through the third party holder, but they appear to be original. The bundle is held together by its original band, on which is printed in blue "TEN DOLLARS." Only four or five Fractional numbers come in original bundles, the most common to our experience being the Fifth Issue 50. This bundle is a really neat item that would grace any advanced Fractional collection. (Total: 40 notes) (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900

### FRACTIONAL SHIELDS



# 15185 Fr. 1382 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background.

A wonderful gray shield housed in a wonderful frame with a neat matting in place. Some of the notes do show some signs of foxing and one of the 3¢ Washington Specimen faces is a bit damaged at lower right. A pleasing piece that would be a welcome addition to any office or den. (5,000-up)



15186 Fr. 1382 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background.

The notes on this shield are amazingly bright though the shield itself has a number of foxing spots and minor water damage. It is housed in an older appearing frame. The 10¢ Specimen face is signed by Colby-Spinner while all of the other signed notes carry the Jeffries-Spinner combination. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



# 15187 Fr. 1382 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background.

A neatly framed shield that has some notes that remain bright though it does exhibit the most water damage and staining of the three offered here this evening. Likely to realize about... (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



# **Exceptional Condition Pink Fractional Shield**

# 15188 Fr. 1383 Fractional Currency Shield, With Pink Background.

From our 2004 FUN auction where it was cataloged, "An unusually nice example that is free of water stains, fully wide all the way to every edge and with the important background color, a far bolder pink than what we are accustomed to seeing. This is one of approximately two dozen Pink Shields known to exist, many of which are faded and/or damaged. It is clearly in the top 25% for both condition and color. The Red Backs have held their color very nicely and the only faded note is, as usual, the extremely light sensitive 25¢ Second Issue back. The Shield is in a heavy contemporary wood frame and is unmatted. As with virtually all pink and green Shields, all four hand-signed notes bear the Colby-Spinner signature combination, including the Grant-Sherman Fr. 1273SP which is found only on these colored Shields. Then it realized \$10,637.50, today in a market more appreciative of quality Fractional Shields especially pink ones, expect a realization closer to... (15,000-up)

# **OBSOLETES BY STATE**

# **ALABAMA**



Montgomery, AL-State of Alabama \$1 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 1b This variety, with a blue ONE protector rather than green, is listed as "Extremely Rare" with a rarity rating of 11, indicating a surviving population of 2 to 4, in A Guide Book of Southern States Currency. In our April Central States auction a PMG Very Good 8 example realized \$475. Offered here is an evenly circulated PMG Choice Fine 15 note sure to find its way into a great southern obsolete collection. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

# **ARKANSAS**



15190 Fayetteville, AR- W.T. Taylor \$1 May 29, 1862 Rothert UNL A very scarce piece of Arkansas scrip, with this denomination unlisted in Rothert and this issuer absent from our major auction of Arkansas obsoletes earlier this year. PCGS Very Fine 25. (750-1,250) Starting Bid: \$450



Little Rock, AR-State of Arkansas \$3 Nov. 30, 1861 Cr. 10 An extremely scarce Arkansas Treasury Warrant which has not been offered in any Heritage sale since 2003. PCGS Fine 15. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420





15192 Little Rock, AR- State of Arkansas \$10 Cr. 65 Rothert 395-4 Both the Shull and the Rothert references consider this note rare and we concur. The net grade is due to repairs, which are along the bottom and are small. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (800-1,200)



15193 Moore's Mill, AR- E.M. Moore & Bros. \$2.50 June 16, 1862 Rothert 500-3

An extremely rare note from an issuer we have never previously seen. This note is printed on green paper and is payable in either Arkansas or Missouri War Bonds. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some splits and paper erosion at the bottom. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15194 Texarkana, AR- Miller County Treasury Warrant \$24 Nov. 4, 1879 Rothert UNL

The Rothert Arkansas reference lists no currency whatsoever for either Miller County or Texarkana itself, making this county warrant a rare item indeed. This was clearly intended as a circulating medium, as it is both payable to the written payee or bearer, allowing either to present it for payment. PCGS Very Fine 25, with a \$1 example in the same grade realizing \$322. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

# **CALIFORNIA**



15195 Darwin, CA- Defiance Mining Company \$20 June 27, 1876
A denomination for this company we have not offered before.
Fully signed and issued, this high denomination piece displays serial number 1021. Graded PCGS Apparent Fine 12 for some splits, tears, damage, and a missing upper right corner. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

# Second Known San Diego and Phoenix Railroad Co. Share



15196 San Diego, CA- San Diego and Phoenix Railroad Co. November 1, 1893 One Share

Just the second example for this type that we are aware of. Machine serial number 4365 is printed on this note which has the engraved signatures of Dixon and Carlson on the face and the pen signature of Carlson acting as Trustee on the back. An image of Tom Scott known as "The Father of the Texas & Pacific Route" is seen at left. This was a time of widespread panic and this lovely fiscal document serves as a memento of this period and is of interest to both collectors of California and Arizona history alike. Grading Very Fine+, this piece printed on bond paper has a few edge nicks present. The last example we know of that sold at auction realized \$3450. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



15197 San Francisco, CA- Bradley & Rulofson \$1 1874 Advertising
Note

A pleasing example of this beautifully engraved National Bank Note lookalike we have ever seen (note especially the panels on the back). From a well collected area and graded PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (400-600)

# **Exceedingly Scarce 50¢ Variety of Emperor Norton Note**



#### 15198 San Francisco, CA - The Imperial Government of Norton I 50¢ Aug. 26, 1879

One of the notable characters in San Francisco history is "Emperor Norton of the United States." Joshua Abraham Norton was born in Algoa Bay, South Africa on February 4, 1819. In 1849, after receiving a \$40,000 bequest from the estate of his father, he immigrated to San Francisco. His initial business efforts were quite successful and he was able to substantially grow his fortune. However, an investment in Peruvian rice caused him financial ruin and he was forced to declare bankruptcy. His mental state seriously declined at that point and he briefly left San Francisco. He would later return to the City by the Bay and at that point, he notified several newspapers on September 17, 1859 that he was declaring himself Emperor of the United States.

In his new self-appointed role, he issued several declarations about various matters. Some considered him a visionary, because among his decrees were several with merit, including the formation of a League of Nations and building a suspension bridge between San Francisco and Oakland. He dressed in military uniform and wandered the streets. Norton was well liked by many who considered him eccentric and he was often given free meals and received invitations to the theater. His occupation is listed in the 1870 United States Census as "Emperor." The city of San Francisco even purchased a new uniform for him after his became worn.

In the 1870s, Norton began issuing promissory notes that he referred to as "Imperial Treasury Bond Certificates." The denominations ranged from 50¢ to \$100 and he sold them to citizens and tourists. The latter collected them as souvenirs of San Francisco. He was an important celebrity of his day. Many merchants sold Emperor Norton merchandise ranging from postcards to dolls. Emperor Norton's notes remain quite popular with the current generation of collectors as they weigh in at the number 100 spot on the list of the 100 Greatest American Currency Notes. It has been estimated that only two or three dozen pieces have survived. The March 1933 issue of The Numismatist included an article about the Emperor and his notes. Norton collapsed and died on January 8, 1880. Norton's funeral was a huge affair, with at least 10,000 mourners reported, although some accounts list as many as 30,000. Over 130 years later, he is still well remembered, at least partially due to his influence on popular culture. Several characters in novels were based on him, including works by Mark Twain and Robert Louis Stevenson. The centennial of his death was recognized in 1980.

Tonight's offering of serial number 2966 retains nice eye appeal despite a few imperfections that garnered it an apparent grade. Ink erosion is observed at the signature and edge damage and splits were also mentioned by PCGS. The vignette of Norton is seen at left on this note and the California state seal is observed at right. This variety does not include a printer's imprint and has an estimated surviving population of a mere six to ten pieces. We sold at our FUN auction in January 2012 a 50¢ with imprint example at the PCGS VF 30 grade and that example brought \$12,650. The current offering is also a rare and desirable note that will certainly challenge that previous winning bid. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. **(8,000-12,000)** 

### CONNECTICUT



15199 Hartford, CT- Hartford & New Haven Turnpike Co. 12¢ 5 Mills Circa 1799

The plates for the scrip used by the Hartford & New Haven Turnpike were engraved by Amos Doolittle in New Haven. Doolittle has been referred to as the earliest copper-plate engraver in America and he also served in the Second Company Governor's Foot Guard. There were six different denominations of Hartford & New Haven Turnpike scrip. This example "pays one Gate, for each Loaded Waggon, Sled, & P. Sleigh." PCGS New 62. (350-500)

Starting Bid: \$210

### **FLORIDA**



15200 Jacksonville, FL- Florida Atlantic & Gulf Central Rail Road Co. \$1 Freeman 10 Benice 36

An example of the variety with a green back, this remainder produced by the American Bank Note Co. was graded by PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. The railroad was organized in 1851 and the track was completed in 1860. The railroad connected Jacksonville to present day Lake City, then known as Alligator Town. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



15201 Jacksonville, FL- Florida, Atlantic & Gulf Central Rail Road Co. \$2 Freeman 12 Benice 38

> A lovely remainder example which remains as printed by the American Bank Note Company. We sold a Gem New 65 specimen for \$1265 last year, and this PCGS graded **Very Choice New 64PPQ** note should realize nearly as much. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



15202 Jacksonville, FL- Florida, Atlantic & Gulf Central Rail Road Co. \$5 Freeman UNL Benice 40

This denomination was unlisted in the old Freeman Florida reference. The example we offer here is considerably higher grade than the piece we sold for \$690 back in 2011. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



15203 Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$50 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 3
A high grade example of this always popular note. PCGS
Very Choice New 64. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$360



15204 Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$10 Mar. 1, 1864 Cr. 32

By far the highest third party graded Cr. 32 we have handled to date. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

15205 Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$5 Mar. 1, 1864 Cr. 34 Crisp paper and dark inks are found on this 1864 dated \$5 graded Choice Uncirculated 63 by PMG. (450-650) Starting Bid: \$270

15206 Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$5 Mar. 1, 1864 Cr. 35 A scarce fully framed \$5 printed on paper watermarked "W.T. & co." PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

## **GEORGIA**

15207 Brunswick, GA- City of Brunswick \$2 Sept. 20, 1893

This is the first time we have offered an unsigned remainder from this late nineteenth century issuer. PCGS Choice About New 55. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



15208 Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia 75¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 13
We have only offered this scarce denomination three times previously and none of those three exceeded a Fine 15 grade. This darkly inked example displays just a single light corner tip fold earning it a Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ grade from PMG. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



15209 Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$500 April 6, 1864 Cr.

A greatly demanded Georgia rarity in a high circulated grade. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with solid margins and no problems whatsoever listed on the holder. (1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$750** 



15210 Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$500 April 6, 1864 Cr.

A pleasing example of this considerably high demand note. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with mention made of minor stains. A few spots may be found on the face and back, but they are trivial indeed. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540



15211 Sandersville, GA- Unknown Issuer 12 1/2¢

The PCGS holder states that this note is signed by a "P. Rick" and is circa 1864, while a well known expert in southern states obsolete material has opined that this note was issued by a J.W. Wilson and dates from around 1840. We support the expert here, as the denomination of the note alone suggests a pre-1857 date, not to mention the bold "E Pluribus Unum" motto at the center of the note. The use of that motto in rural Georgia in 1864 would have made whoever issued this currency mighty unpopular with most of his neighbors. PCGS Very Fine 20. (400-600)

### The Merchants and Planters Uncut Proof Sheet



15212 Savannah, GA- The Merchants and Planters Bank \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2 G2b-G2b-G2b-G4b Uncut Proof Sheet

A splendid uncut Proof sheet that has been nicely preserved. We are rarely able to offer uncut Proof sheets from the South. In fact, our archives divulge that we auction on average around one per year. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

### **ILLINOIS**



A very rare note from a bank which later took a national charter as the National Bank of Grundy County. Haxby lists only \$1 and \$5 issues from this institution, and we have never handled any example of either denomination. PCGS Very Good 10. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$540

# **INDIANA**



15214 Corydon, IN- Bank of Corydon \$1 July 25, 1862 G2a Wolka

A rare late issue American Bank Note Company product which is listed as Rarity-7 in the Wolka Indiana reference, where it serves as the plate note for this bank. PCGS Fine 15, with a bright green overprint and protector. (1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$900



15215 LaPorte, IN- Indiana Trust & Exchange Co. \$3 Wolka UNL
The Wolka reference lists this bank, but only records a \$10
example from this institution. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30,
with a miniscule edge tear at the bottom left that is the sole
reason for the Apparent grade. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$540

15216 La Porte, IN- The La Porte & Plymouth Plank Road Company \$1 June 3, 1857 Wolka 386-1, \$2 June 3, 1857 Wolka

> A lovely pair of issued notes each graded PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300



#### La Porte, IN- The La Porte & Plymouth Plank Road Com-15217 pany \$5 June 3, 1857

A trustee's stamp in blue is found on this note's face. In the 1840s, plank road building spread throughout the United States. Plank roads allowed travel at 7 to 8 mph in the summer. This example is nicely margined and centered and very well one of the finest survivors know. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 15218 Logansport, IN- Logansport Insurance Company \$1 18\_\_ Wolka 446-1 Proof

A pleasing, well margined ABNCo archive proof with 3 small hole cancels from a tougher institution for the state which is seldom encountered. PCGS Choice About New 58. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300



#### 15219 Newville, IN- The Wabash River Bank \$5 July 10, 1854 G2 Wolka 624-1

Similar in design to that employed by the branch in Jasper, Indiana. This marks the first appearance in one of our auctions of an Obsolete note from Newville. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30 for small edge splits and a hinge remnant. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

# **KENTUCKY**



### 15220 Louisville, KY-Bank of Kentucky \$1 G110 Proof

An ex-ABNCo sale Proof mounted on cardboard which is payable at the bank's Danville branch. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. The miniscule split was not significant enough to affect the grade, nor were the 3 POC which affect nothing. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360

#### 15221 Russellville, KY- Southern Bank of Kentucky \$10 G342b Hughes 751 Face and Back Proofs

A proof duo that sport attractive vignettes and inks and were once part of the fabled ABNCo sale in the autumn of 1990. They have since been graded by PMG with the face achieving a grade of 62 Uncirculated Net and the backed back grades 58 Choice About Unc Net. The net grades are for tears, repaired and tears respectively. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

## **LOUISIANA**



#### 15222 Mansfield, LA-Parish of DeSoto \$20 Jan. 15, 1863

A great rarity from an extremely scarce parish. This is the only example of this denomination from DeSoto Parish that we have ever encountered. Fortunately for collectors, it is a real beauty with its only defect a couple of small edge splits that affect nothing. The paper is virtually as new and the red "Twenty" overprint is sharp and bold. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45. We are certain to see some active bidding from this state's many collecting enthusiasts. (1,750-3,250) Starting Bid: \$1,050



#### 15223 Marksville, LA-Parish of Avoyelles \$10 Dec. 26, 1862

A rare Parish which we have only had the privilege to offer once, which was back in 2008 when we sold an example for over \$1000. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35, with some edge repairs. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$10 186\_ G26a Remainder

An amazing example of this always popular issue in a grade we have not offered before. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### 15225 New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$10 186\_ G26a Remainder

A crisp and colorful "Dix" note which displays great centering. This example graded PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ is as bright and fresh as the day it was printed. (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$480



#### New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$10 186\_ G26a Remainder

Excellent colors are seen on this iconic note from Louisiana. A beautiful example of the famous "DIX" note, from which supposedly came the term "Dixie." The central vignette is the Adriatic, engraved by James Smillie based on the work of artist Charles Parsons. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

From The John Henderson Collection (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

#### 15227 New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$10 186\_ G26a Remainder

A slight corner tip bend has taken this "DIX" note out of the uncirculated ranks. A lovely red tint is noticed on this piece graded PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. (500-700)



15228 New Orleans, LA- City of New Orleans 50¢ May 6, 1862

This scarce municipal issue was produced less than two weeks after federal naval forces under the command of Admiral David Farragut swept aside Confederate defenses and captured the city of New Orleans. New Orleans was the largest city in the Confederacy and the key to control of the Mississippi Valley. On the back is a penned annotation reading "Hard Currency," which this note certainly was not. Nice PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



A very scarce note which is the first example of this denomination that we have offered in any of our sales. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a few edge splits, tears, and some minor damage that affects little. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

# **MAINE**



15230 Sanford, ME-Mousam River Bank \$5 S18 Wait 10

A high grade piece from this spurious Maine bank, with this note printed from a fraudulent plate designed for the Potomac River Bank of Georgetown, DC. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ, with a vividly colored orange reverse. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### **MASSACHUSETTS**



15231 Conway, MA- Conway Bank \$1 Sept. 12, 1854 UNL Proof
A nice ex-ABNCo sale Proof which is similar in design to
Haxby G2a and G2b, but displays a bold red protector. PCGS
New 62, with 4 POC. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



15232 MA- 14th Massachusetts Regiment Heavy Artillery, H.B. Sheldon (Sutler) 25¢-25¢-50¢ Uncut Sheet

An interesting Civil War scrip item which we haven't offered from this issuer in over ten years. Choice About Uncirculated with folds between the notes and a corner fold as well. This regiment fought at the Battle of Bull Run and later merged with the 1st Massachusetts Regiment Volunteer Heavy Artillery. (600-800)



15233 MA- 14th Massachusetts Regiment Heavy Artillery, H.B. Sheldon (Sutler) 50¢-\$1-\$1 Uncut Sheet

A lovely Civil War item that consists of a couple of denominations for the issuer we have not offered before. Some of the folds do transect the notes and a large portion of selvedge remains at left and along the bottom. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

# **MICHIGAN**



15234 Detroit, MI- The Bank of Michigan \$10 G28 Lee 32 A rare Proof mounted on cardstock. Graded PCGS Choice New 63 with cut out cancels at both signature blocks. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

15235 Mt. Clemens, MI- The Bank of Macomb County \$10 Nov. 20 1838 G10

An elusive early issue from this institution. PCGS **Apparent About New 50** with mention of a small edge tear and a hinge remnant on the back. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### **MINNESOTA**



15236 St. Paul, MN- Bank of the State of Minnesota \$2 Dec. 1, 1858 G4b Hewitt D2-2

An extremely rare note which Hewitt lists as Rarity-7 in his estimable Minnesota reference. This example possesses everything a collector could love, including a stellar coin vignette, an overall (albeit somewhat muted) red tint and red overprint, and real bank rarity. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with a small hole at the center the reason for the Apparent grade. (1,200-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$720

### **MISSISSIPPI**



- 15237 Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$3 March 7, 1862 Cr. 19C A nice evenly circulated example of this very scarce state issue, which is listed as Rarity-9 in the Shull reference. PCGS Very Fine 25. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300
- 15238 Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$100 Jan. 24, 1862 Cr. 1Ac A high grade circulated example with excellent color and eye appeal. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (400-500) Starting Bid: \$240
- 15239 Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$20 Mar. 7, 1862 Cr. 11A
  This \$20 variety comes with a light pink undertint. A well
  printed note graded Apparent Extremely Fine 40 by PCGS
  with mention of a small edge tear at right. (400-500)
  Starting Bid: \$240
- 15240 Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$10 Nov. 1, 1862 Cr. 35A
  A scarcer note (listed as Rarity-7 in the Shull reference)
  printed on the backs of Mississippi Cotton Company fractional scrip. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40, with a small tear the cause of the Apparent grade. (400-600)
  Starting Bid: \$240



15241 Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$50 April 1, 1865 Cr. 49
A scarce note in high grade. This one is a real peach, with a vivid green overprint on the face and a bright orange reverse.

PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58EPQ. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$480



15242 Natchez, MS- Commercial Bank of Natchez \$5 Haxby UNL Kraus 3990p Proof

A flawless Proof mounted on card stock featuring a design that is unlisted in the Haxby reference. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, with four POC. (1,400-1,900) Starting Bid: \$840



15243 Natchez, MS- Commercial Bank of Natchez \$5 G150 Kraus 4020p Proof

A lovely Proof on card stock which displays a totally different design than the other \$5 Proof offered here from the same bank. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64, with four POC. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$720

### **MISSOURI**

15244 **Jefferson City, MO- State of Missouri** \$3 January 1, 1862 Cr.

A very elusive issue listed as "Rare" in the Southern States Currency guide. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300



15245 St. Louis, MO- Bank of Missouri \$50 Dec. 16, 1819 G24
An extremely scarce denomination from this bank which is the first such example we've had to offer in any Heritage sale. It's signed as president by Aug (ust) Chouteau, the founder of the city of St. Louis. PCGS Apparent Fine 15, with several splits and tears. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360

### **NEBRASKA**



15246 De Soto, NE- The Corn Exchange Bank \$1 Dec. 12, 1860

A lovely note that would pair well with the \$2 note offered below. An uncommon grade for the issue with the red tint delivering plenty of eye appeal. PCGS **Superb Gem New 68PPQ**. (800-1,000)



15247 De Soto, NE- The Corn Exchange Bank \$2 Dec. 12, 1860 G4a

A nearly perfect red tinted \$2 note from this always in demand state. This product of the National Bank Note Company is a signed but unnumbered remainder. PCGS **Superb Gem New 68PPQ**. (800-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$480** 

15248 Omaha City, NE- The City of Omaha \$1, \$3, \$5 (2)

A colorful quartet of notes ranging in grade from **VF** to **VF+**. The \$1 note displays some margin issues along the top and is missing a corner. *There will be no returns accepted on this lot for any reason*. (Total: 4 notes) **(600-900)** 

Starting Bid: \$360



15249 Tekamah, NE- Chamber of Commerce 25¢ Depression Scrip

A rare piece of Nebraska Depression Scrip which we have never before offered. This certificate paid twenty-five cents to the bearer when presented at the Tekamah Chamber of Commerce. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35** with paper toning and mounting remnants with paper pulls on the back. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$240** 

### **NEW JERSEY**

15250 Camden, NJ- Farmers and Mechanics Bank \$3 18\_\_ G6 Proof

A brightly inked ABNCo Proof exhibiting the usual HOCs. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300



15251 Cape May C.H., NJ- Bank of America \$1-\$3 July 25, 1851 G2-UNL Uncut Proof Pair

A rare bank that we have offered only a few times in twenty-two years of auctions. The \$1 denomination is listed in Haxby as both SENC and "No Description Available," while the \$3 is not even mentioned in either Haxby or Wait. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



15252 Cape May C.H., NJ- Atlantic Bank \$1-\$3 July 1, 1851 G2-G6 Uncut Proof Pair

This proof uncut pair was in the ABNCo archives auction of September 15, 1990, lot 929. The third party label mentions an internal tear. This is noticed on one of the POCs and is in fact common for proof notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63, 6 POC. (1,200-1,700)



15253 Cape May C.H., NJ- Atlantic Bank \$1-\$3 July 1, 1851 G2-G6 Uncut Proof Pair

A second two-subject sheet and graded **Uncirculated 62** with an internal tear by PMG. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



Middletown Point, NJ- Farmers' and Merchants' Bank \$10
 Jan. 10, 1856 G32a Wait 1157
 An evenly circulated issued note that displays deep inks and great color. PCGS Very Fine 30. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



15255 Newark, NJ- Newark Whaling, Sealing & Manufacturing Co. 12 1/2¢ Oct. 11, 1837 Wait 1543

A very popular and well collected issuer due to the whaling vignette prominently displayed in the center of this note. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with several small repairs. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

15256 Paterson, NJ- The Peoples Bank of Paterson \$6, \$7, \$8, \$9

Four appealing remainders are contained in this lot. The notes are About Uncirculated with the exception of the \$7 example which is Choice About Uncirculated. The Peoples' Bank of Paterson was in business from 1824-51 and was one of the few banks in the country to include a number of unusual denominations, making it a popular bank for denomination collectors. Casilear, Durand, Burton & Edmonds, N. York produced these notes. The firm was in business under that name from 1835-37, thus providing us with a date range for these notes. Each note has some hinge mounting residue present on the back. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 4 notes) (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360

# **NEW YORK**

#### Rare Bank of Cazenovia Obsolete



A rare bank with its entire issue shown as SENC, "Surviving Example Not Confirmed" in the Haxby reference. This can be explained by the fact that this bank operated from 1856 to 1865. Then it became the National Bank of Cazenovia, charter number 1271, on June 14, 1865. The directors would voluntarily liquidate the bank on July 18, 1873. This shows that this was a healthy bank and when a person brought in an Obsolete note for payment, either before it was a national bank or after, the bank made good on its promise. This is an attractive note for the grade with above average edges, dark signatures, nice color, and not a single negative comment on the third party holder. PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600



15258 Chichester, NY- Lemuel A. Chichester 3¢ Oct. 6, 1883

A great piece of New York scrip which we have only been able to offer once before more than a decade ago. The Chichesters, two of whom signed this note, quite likely owned this community, which took their name as well. PCGS Fine 15. (500-700)



15259 Cuba, NY- The Cuba Bank \$10 July 15, 1855 G8
An overprinted ABNCo Proof having the same design listed in Haxby but lacking the overprint. An issue that is also SENC graded PCGS Choice New 63. Hole cancelled. (600-

Starting Bid: \$360



New York, NY- New York County Bank \$20 18\_\_ G10
A lovely proof note graded PCGS Apparent Choice New
63 possibly for some minor stains. Not listed in Haxby as a proof with brown overprints. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$360

# **NORTH CAROLINA**



15261 Fayetteville, NC- Bank of Clarendon \$5 G2a Proof
The first of four spectacular Proofs which walked into a coin
shop in Louisiana several months ago and are offered here to
the numismatic community for the first time. All are mounted on card stock and each bears a bright red denominational
overprint. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63, with six POC.
(1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



15262 Fayetteville, NC- Bank of Clarendon \$6 G4a Proof
This offering becomes even more interesting with a run of
odd denomination Proof examples, each mounted on card
stock. We have never had even one Proof example from this
bank to offer, and now we are privileged to have four. PMG
Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, a simply lovely \$6 Proof.
(2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15263 Fayetteville, NC- Bank of Clarendon \$7 G5a Proof
If ever a Proof displayed every positive attribute which a
collector could hope for, this is it. Not only is it excessively
rare and an odd denomination, but it comes in superlative
grade, with pinpoint centering, a vivid overprint, and tremendous eye appeal. Like its mates, it is mounted on card
stock and bears 6 POC. Any estimate here is simply a guess,
but, housed in a PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ
holder, it may well set a record for any North Carolina Proof
example. (3,000-5,000)



15264 Fayetteville, NC- Bank of Clarendon \$8 G6a Proof
The last Proof in this extraordinary group, and likely as
magnificent an \$8 Proof as one could find from any location.
PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, mounted on card stock
with six POC. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



15265 Nags Head, NC- Nags Head Due Bill 50¢ July 1, 1854

These due bills, printed on greenish-gray paper, are rarely encountered. We were last able to offer an example at our 2003 September Long Beach auction. Two different denominations were offered at that sale, a 25¢ and a 50¢. They each brought \$2760. Both of those pieces bore the same date and the signature of the president on the back that are seen on this example. This interestingly styled note lacks an imprint. The counters at upper left and right are framed by squares covered with a design of vines. An eagle with a shield holding an olive branch in one talon and arrows in another is observed near center. Curved text above the eagle states, "SANDHILLS RESPONSIBLE." PCGS assigned a grade of Apparent Fine 15 to this example, citing splits, tears, and tape repairs as the reasons for the apparent grade. This is a rare opportunity to acquire one of these very scarce notes. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



15266 Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina \$100 Jan. 6, 1862 Cr. 74-2.

A well margined and evenly circulated piece with good color and appearance. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (700-900) **Starting Bid: \$420** 

15267 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Salem Branch \$4 June 6, 1860 G396 Pennell 70A

A penned cross appears on the face of this popular red tinted \$4 type from the branch at Salem. It is speculated these crosses, seen from time to time on notes from this branch, were added by local Moravians. PCGS Very Fine 25 with great color for the grade. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

15268 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Salem Branch \$5 Oct. 18, 1858 G404 Pennell 150 Cut Sheet of Three

A remarkable find of three notes from the same sheet pieced together from a grouping of Bank of Cape Fear notes that came through our doors earlier this year. Plate A, B, and C \$5 notes bearing serial number 6803 are included in this lot. The bottom note of these sheets were plate A \$10s which we could not match to this threesome. Each note grades **Very Fine+** with eye appeal far superior than the technical grade. (Total: 3 notes) (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$300** 

15269 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Salem Branch \$5 Oct. 18, 1858 G404 Pennell 150 Cut Sheet of Three

A second cut sheet of three \$5 notes issued from the branch at Salem. This fascinating trio from plates A, B, & C each bear serial number 6807. **Very Fine+** with excellent eye appeal. (Total: 3 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

15270 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear \$5 G300, G404 Pennell 150 Ten Examples

Ten examples of this \$5 type with a red lathework underprint are offered in this lot. One note is issued on the branch in Greensboro while the remaining notes are from the Salem branch. Notes range in grade from **Fine** to high end **Very Fine**. A couple of notes exhibit minor issues such as small rust stains, splits, or holes. (Total: 10 notes) (1,000-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$600** 

15271 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Salem Branch \$10 G416 Pennell 250 Ten Examples

A wonderful grouping of ten \$10 notes issued at the branch in Salem. This is the type with a red lathework underprint. The notes range in grade from **Fine** to high end **Very Fine**. A few notes exhibit minor ink stains and/or contemporary inscriptions on the back. (Total: 10 notes) (1,200-1,400) **Starting Bid: \$720** 

#### 15272 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear \$10 Mar. 5, 1837 G110 Pennell 210

A rare type which we have never before offered from this bank. The remaining details are sharp and darkly printed on this PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8** example which the grading service has mistakenly called a counterfeit. The bottom right portion of the note is absent and there is ink erosion in the signatures. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



# 15273 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Salem Branch \$20 Mar. 1, 1849 G420 Pennell 280

While certainly not a thing of beauty this rare \$20 example payable at the branch in Salem is listed as SENC in Haxby. It has been nearly ten years since we have offered this denomination from any branch of the Wilmington based bank. Any collector aspiring to have an example of all the known Bank of Cape Fear notes will certainly need to take notice. Very Good with edge and internal damage. There will be no returns accepted on this lot for any reason. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

### NORTH DAKOTA



# 15274 (Bismarck), ND- Self Liquidating Tax Certificates State Treasurer Payable.

\$1-\$1-\$1-\$1 Shafer ND101-1-1-1-1 Mar. 7, 1933 Uncut Sheet \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 Shafer ND101-5-5-5-5 Mar. 7, 1933 Uncut Sheet. This depression scrip was never issued, and it is the first full uncut sheets we have ever seen. Each denomination and variety of this issue carries hefty values with just a couple of other issues in the entire nation valued at more in the Shafer reference. This lot and the following lot would comprise a complete collection of this issue in uncut sheet form. A three-page photocopy of the enabling legislation is included in this lot. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (Total: 2 sheets) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



# 15275 (Bismarck), ND- Self Liquidating Tax Certificates County Treasurer Payable.

\$1-\$1-\$1-\$1 Shafer ND102-1-1-1-1 Mar. 7, 1933 Uncut Sheet \$5-\$5-\$5 Shafer ND102-5-5-5 Mar. 7, 1933 Uncut Sheet. As the certificates in the previous lot were payable by the State Treasurer, the certificates in this lot were payable by each County Treasurer. The state plan to provide temporary financial relief during the Great Depression was this twoprong attack that was never implemented. Both of these Shafer numbers are also valued quite high—similar to the numbers in the previous lot. In fact, we have even seen individual examples priced above the Shafer values. A complete collection of this issue could be assembled by being the winning bidder on both this and the previous lot. The County Treasurer certificates are perforated, while the State Treasurer certificates are not. Also included in this lot is a three-page photocopy of the enabling legislation. Gem Crisp **Uncirculated.** (Total: 2 sheets) (1,000-1,500)

## **OHIO**

# Munroe Falls Manufacturing Co.

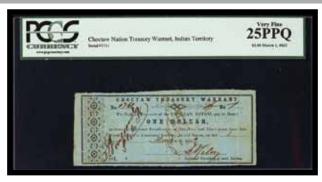


15276 Munroe Falls, OH- Munroe Falls Manufacturing Co. \$5-\$2-\$1-\$1 Wolka 1772-04 Uncut Sheet

This is the first time that we have been able to offer an uncut sheet on this company. In fact, Wolka states, "May no longer exist in uncut sheet form." The apparent grade is for edge tears. PCGS **About New 50 Apparent. (1,000-1,500)** 

**Starting Bid: \$600** 

### **OKLAHOMA**



15277 Armstrong Academy, Choctaw Nation- Choctaw Treasury Warrant \$1 Mar. 1, 1863 Shull CHOC 2, Whitfield 2

An excessively rare note issued by the Choctaw Nation. Like some of these warrants, this piece was reissued after the conclusion of the war in October (the Five Civilized Tribes, including the Choctaws, had supported the Confederacy) 1865. The note is signed on the front by James Riley, National Secretary of the Choctaws. Shull lists this note as Rarity-10 (5-15 known), with the Ford Collection \$1 example (also the scarcer reissued variety) realizing \$8625 in AU grade, with a non-reissued Very Fine specimen realizing \$5175. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ, a most desirable piece of great historical interest. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

### **PENNSYLVANIA**



15278 Erie, PA- Borough of Erie \$1-\$2 Wait 114-21-22 Uncut Proof

A rare Proof pair that has only had a couple of auction appearances. The net grade is due to a tear. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 Net. (2,000-3,000)** 



15279 Philadelphia, PA- The City Bank \$500 G16a Proof
A rare and lovely card mounted Proof with a red protector
which was formerly part of the ABNCo archives sale. PMG
Choice Uncirculated 63, one of two examples that can be
found in this sale. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

15280 Philadelphia, PA- The City Bank \$500 G16a Proof A second card mounted example, and, in our eyes, it is as nice as or nicer than the note above. PMG Uncirculated 62, 4

> POC. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600



15281 Philadelphia, PA- The City Bank \$1000 UNL Proof
The first of two card mounted \$1000 Proofs, both of which
were in the 1990 ABNCo archives sale. This is a lovely example that is perfectly preserved. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
(1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

15282 Philadelphia, PA- The City Bank \$1000 UNL Proof
The Proof note is utterly unaffected with the card showing signs of once being mounted. PMG Uncirculated 62, 4 POC. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



15283 Philadelphia, PA- The Southwark Bank \$5 Feb. 15, 1841 PA-145 Remainder

A pleasing note that appears to have had the signatures added at a later time. This is possibly an altered note as this design is not shown for the Southwark Bank in the City of Philadelphia. PCGS Very Fine 30. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

# **Bank of the United States \$5000**



15284 Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States \$5000 Dec. 15, 1840 G106

This reincarnation of the Bank of the United States had a Pennsylvania state banking charter and closed its doors for the last time in 1841. This post note was payable in fifteen months in New York, therefore it took one "S. Mason" several years to get all of his money back. This is the highest printed denomination issued by this bank. The net grade is for ink burn and adhesive, with the latter being minor. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (1,500-2,000)

### **SOUTH CAROLINA**

15285 Charleston, SC- The Bank of the State of South Carolina \$4.18 G42B Sheheen 563

A lovely ABNCo proof note with a deeply inked "FOUR" overprint. Some minor edge tears and a tape repair are noticed. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

15286 Columbia, SC- Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road Company \$2 Oct. 1, 1873 Sheheen 627

A lovely note with excellent centering and bright colors. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$240



15287 Columbia, SC- Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road Company \$10 Oct. 1, 1873 Sheheen 629

A near perfect example with pinpoint centering and vivid print quality. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ.** (500-700) **Starting Bid:** \$300

## **TENNESSEE**



15288 Cave, TN- H.P. Smith & Co. \$1 Nov. 18, 1862

We have seen only one other example of any kind from this issuer, and it was last sold in auction a full decade ago. White County was the site of a major saltpeter mining operation during the Civil War, and the community surrounding the cave that the saltpeter deposits were found is likely the "Cave" that this note was issued from. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20, with some minor stains and mounting remnants on the reverse. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360



15289 Celina, TN- L.W. Oglesby 50¢ Jan. 2, 1863

A fascinating note which tells an interesting story. The signer, Landon Ware Oglesby, was a Tennessean who enlisted in the 8th Tennessee Infantry, CSA in May of 1861. Appointed as the regiment's Colonel, he found that his home, along with the entire town of Celina, was shelled by Union troops and burned to the ground. It is reported that he used his own funds to outfit his regiment, perhaps with the currency we offer this evening. After the war, Colonel Oglesby and his family moved to Plano, Texas, where he was one of the first settlers. After a successful stint as the co-owner of a general store in that community, he became the Tax Assessor-Collector for Collin County, Texas, a position he held for eight years from 1878 through 1886. His tenure ended with his removal from office for misappropriation of county funds, creating a scandal which caused great losses for the county's bonding agent. We've seen no other examples from this issuer or from any Celina issuer. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20, with some minor stains and edge splits which affect nothing. (750-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$450

15290 Chattanooga, TN- Brown, Burton & Co. \$1 Circa 1863

This is the first piece of scrip we have offered from here. No info could be found on the merchant. It is quite possible that the second name could be Barton possibly. PCGS Fine 15. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



15291 Columbia, TN- Jones Andrews 50¢ April 2, 1863
The first piece of scrip from this issuer we've ever encountered. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25, with minor restorations. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



**15292** Columbia, TN- B.H. Ray \$1 Feb. 2, 1863

The first piece of scrip from this issuer we've ever encountered. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20, with some edge and internal splits. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



15293 Knoxville, TN- Bank of East Tennessee \$10 Jan. 1, 1855 G100a Garland 355

Payable at the bank's branch in Jonesboro, this is not an exceptionally rare note, except in this state of preservation, as it is the only uncirculated example we have had the pleasure of handling. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64EPQ, with a vivid orange reverse that appears to have been printed last night. (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$270



**15294 Knoxville, TN- Morrow & Randall** 50¢ Aug. 27, 1862

A rare piece of Tennessee scrip which we have never previously encountered. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, a high grade note with only the most minor of mounting remnants on the reverse. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 15295 Memphis, TN- The Bank of West Tennessee circa 1860-61.

\$2 G4 Garland 570 Two Examples

\$5 G6b Garland 572 Two Examples

\$10 G8b Garland 574 Two Examples

\$20 G10b Garland 576 Two Examples.

The Bank of West Tennessee suspended operations during the Federal occupation of Memphis. It was able to limp along from 1866 to 1868, when its affairs were settled by a receiver. The notes in this lot grade **Very Good** or a little better with each note sporting 2 POC. *There will be no returns accepted on this lot for any reason*. (Total: 8 notes) (500-750)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 15296 Memphis, TN- The Bank of West Tennessee \$50 (2) G12b Garland 578 \$100 (2) G14b Garland 580

All four notes in this group display a pair of hole cancels and grade **About Very Fine**. There will be no returns accepted on this lot for any reason. (Total: 4 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



# 15297 Memphis, TN- Commercial Bank of Tennessee \$10 Jan. 1, 1863 G30a Garland 601

A lovely late issue obsolete which was printed by the National Bank Note Company. The Federal eagle atop the union shield vignette on the face of this note may come as a surprise to those who know Memphis' history as a hotbed of secession. However, Memphis fell to the Union forces in June of 1862, just a few months prior to the time this note was issued. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58EPQ, with a lovely overall red tint on the front. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 15298 Memphis, TN- Farmers and Merchants Bank Group Lot

A pleasing and relatively well matched grouping featuring six different denominations including;

\$1 May 1, 1854 Garland 617, G42c Very Fine,

\$2 May 1, 1854 Garland 625, G46c Very Fine,

\$3 May 1, 1854 Garland 633, G50c Very Fine,

\$5 May 1, 1854 Garland 646, UNL Very Fine,

\$20 Feb. 20, 1854 Garland 656, G60a Extremely Fine with residue on back,

\$50 Feb. 20, 1854 Garland 658, G62a Crisp Uncirculated.

There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 6 notes) (500-700)



15299 Waverly, TN- B.S. Bowen 25¢ March 27, 1863

A very rare piece of Tennessee scrip from an issuer which we have never previously handled. It is printed in blue ink on paper which is lined on the back but plain on the front. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with the apparent grade due to some small edge splits. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

### **TEXAS**

15300 Anderson, TX- The Treasurer of Grimes County 50¢ Oct. 1, 1862 & Nov. 11, 1862 Medlar 1

A pleasing pair of notes that each display bright paper though there is bit of soiling on the back of one and a tiny margin split on the other. **Very Fine**. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

15301 Anderson, TX- The Treasurer of Grimes County 75¢ Oct. 1, 1862 Medlar 2

A consecutive pair of lovely, bright notes. One of these notes exhibits a pinhole in the upper left corner. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (Total: 2 notes) (**700-900**) **Starting Bid: \$420** 

15302 Anderson, TX- The Treasurer of Grimes County 75¢ Oct. 1, 1862 Medlar 2

A pleasing pair with each note displaying pinholes at top left and one being stained. **Very Fine**. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$300** 

15303 Anderson, TX- The Treasurer of Grimes County 75¢ Oct. 1, 1862 Medlar 2

A pleasing group of notes with one having a pinhole in the upper left corner and the other two displaying minor staining. The paper remains quite snappy on all three, and two in the trio are consecutive. **Very Fine**. (Total: 3 notes) **(600-900) Starting Bid: \$360** 



15304 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$2 July 1, 1841 Cr. A2 Medlar 22

A simply lovely Republic of Texas \$2 that despite having been cut cancelled, has retained all of its paper, which is bright, problem free, and far above average for the issue. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, CC.

From The John Henderson Collection (500-750) Starting Bid: \$300



15305 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$10 Jan. 15, 1840 Cr. A5 Medlar 25

A high grade piece with loads of eye appeal. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



15306 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$20 July. 26, 1839 Cr. A6 Medlar 26

A broad corner bend is all that separates this beautifully signed and issued piece from a full Uncirculated grade. The colors are excellent and the paper quality is outstanding. The last example in this grade to appear at auction was April of last year and the note easily topped the \$600 mark. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ, CC.

From The John Henderson Collection (600-800)



15307 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27

A beautiful example with exceptional printing clarity and eye appeal. One look at the back (which is often faded even on high grade examples) shows why these notes were called redbacks, as the color is far brighter than normally seen. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, with the usual cut cancels, even a bit nicer than the similarly graded piece we sold in April for \$1035. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

15308 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$50 Jan. 1, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27

This \$50 does not have any negative remarks listed on the third party label. Texas Obsoletes are hard to find that way. PCGS Very Fine 30, CC. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

## **Attractive Republic of Texas \$500**



15309 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$500 May 28, 1839 Cr. A9

Larger than usual margins are seen at top and bottom and the eye appeal is excellent compared to the "Apparent" grade assigned by the grading service. Overall, the colors, paper, and inks are deep and attractive with full remaining signatures. On back, the grading service denotes a stamp hinge and "ink partially removed." The ink appears to be contemporary and it is unfortunate anyone would attempt to remove it. The hinge is nearly invisible in the holder. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40,** CC.

From The John Henderson Collection (2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,200

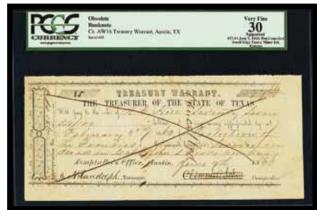


15310 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$500 May 28, 1839 Cr. A9 Medlar 29

This attractive Republic of Texas \$500 shows bright and evenly circulated paper with strong printed details. An unfortunate paperclip rust spot is noted in the upper left resulting in comments from the grading service and an "Apparent" grade. It is still far nicer than the last Very Fine we offered in January of last year and sold for \$920. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25, CC.

From The John Henderson Collection (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600

# Genuine Signature of Sam Houston



15311 Austin, TX- Treasurer of the State of Texas \$77.54 June 9, 1860 Cr. AW16 Medlar 146

A genuine signature of Sam Houston as governor on the back adorns this rare warrant. This example is of the Medlar variety where "Legislature" is misspelled as "Legislaturr." The Shull reference states on page 395 that Houston's signature increases the value of this note by about six times. The apparent grade is for small edge tears and minor ink erosion (which has nothing to do with the Houston signature). PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30, pen cancelled. (800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$480



#### 15312 Austin, TX- Texian Loan of One Million Dollars \$1000 Bond Apr. 8, 1861 Cr. 61A

We have offered an example of this bond only once before and that was when we sold the comprehensive William A. "Bill" Bond Collection in September 2007. That once-mounted bond graded Fine. It also had a multitude of tape repairs, but it still was able to bring in \$2990. The current piece grades **Very Fine** with a couple of small folds at fold intersections. This bond was signed by Governor F(rancis) R. Lubbock and there are 25 coupons present. (2,000-3,000)



### 15313 Austin, TX- Texian Loan of One Million Dollars \$1000 Bond Apr. 8, 1861 Cr. 61A

A second chance to bring home one of these rare "Texian Loans." A vignette of a frontiersman (who has been compared to a young Sam Houston) adorns this classic Texas bond with 25 coupons. It also sports vignettes of the first Confederate flag and the Lone Star of Texas flag. This bond is signed by Governor F(rancis) R. Lubbock. This **Very Fine** example has a single small hole and it is located at the intersection of two folds. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



# 15314 Austin, TX- Treasury Warrant \$108.33 Jan. 9, 1861 Cr. AW16 Medlar UNL Olson 1540

A great warrant as this is one of the few surviving Texas fiscal instruments that was actually signed by Sam Houston. This warrant paid for Private Jesse Blair's service in Lieutenant White's Company. The apparent grade is for pen cancellation, ink erosion, and internal tears. The ink erosion interferes with the "u" in Houston's penned endorsement on the back. Nonetheless, it is a strong signature and still very desirable. PCGS Very Fine 35 Apparent. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600

# 15315 Bastrop, TX- Treasurer of Bastrop County 50¢ August 22, 1862 Medlar 8

An elusive note given a R7 rating in the Medlar reference. This is our first offering of an example from here in over eight years. The pen inks remain dark and the note faces up well despite the edge and internal tears mentioned. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



15316 DeWitt County, TX- DeWitt County Warrant \$1 Feb. 12, 1863 Medlar UNL

A pleasing note that has suffered some ink erosion. This denomination is not listed in Medlar. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (500-700)



15317 Fort Worth, TX- Tarrant County Treasury Warrant \$2 July 28, 1862 Medlar UNL

A true North Texas rarity with our last offering from here a \$1 which was part of the Bond Collection realizing \$1,265. This note still looks great despite the edge and internal splits present. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid:** \$750



15318 Harrisburg, TX- Briscoe, Harris & Co. \$3 1861 Medlar 3
In our experience, the scarcest denomination on this merchant. As with many notes on Briscoe, Harris & Co., this note carries a fraudulent hand-written 1861 date. This firm went out of business in the 1840s. The apparent grade is for minor edge erosion, hinge remnants, and being trimmed into the design at top. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

From The John Henderson Collection (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450



15319 Henderson, TX- Rusk County 25¢ Feb. 23, 1863 Medlar 2
The first in a run of five notes from this very scarce county.
(A badly damaged \$3 example is offered in this sale's non-floor session.) These are the first notes we have had to offer from Rusk County since we sold the Bond collection back in 2007. PCGS Very Fine 25. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



15320 Henderson, TX- Rusk County 25¢ Feb. 9, 1863 Medlar 3
The 25¢ note of the variety with heavy black type. This example sports paper originality and therefore the grade of PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ is achieved. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$360



15321 Henderson, TX- Rusk County 50¢ Feb. 28, 1863 Medlar UNL

An unlisted design in the Medlar reference for this denomination. We sold a similar example, albeit far lower grade, in the Bond sale for \$431.25. Expect this attractive PCGS **Very Fine 35** specimen to realize considerably more. (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$360** 

15322 Henderson, TX- Rusk County \$1 March 14, 1863 Medlar 4
A high grade piece which displays barely any traces of real circulation. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



15323 Henderson, TX- Rusk County \$2 Feb. 20, 1863 Medlar UNL A rare note, with this denomination unlisted in Medlar. Sharp PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



15324 Hillsboro, TX- Hill County Treasury Warrant \$2 June 11, 1862 Medlar 1

A pleasing example of this tough issue suffering from some very minor tears. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$300** 



**15325 Houston, TX- Republic of Texas** \$10 Dec. 31, 1837 Cr. H4 Medlar 31

A Medlar number we offer on average about once every two years. This example is like our previous auction examples, either having extensive repairs or needing them. The apparent grade of the current piece is for the splits (cut cancels) being tape repaired, a piece dislodged by the cancellation has been replaced, and the design has been redrawn. This all takes place on the left side of the note. The repairs are nicely done making this a very worthwhile piece of Texana. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, COC.

From The John Henderson Collection (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360



**15326 Houston, TX- Republic of Texas** \$20 Dec. 15, 1837 Cr. H5 Medlar 33

Similar in scarcity with the \$10 in our experience, nonetheless it is an elusive note that seldom crosses our auction block. Also, the "Sam Houston" signature is not by Houston, but is signed by William G. Cooke, who has also endorsed the back, thus you are able to see the similarities in handwriting style. Houston's old Creek War wrist injury flared up, so the Texas Congress authorized William G. Cooke to sign notes for Houston from June 1837 until November 1839. The apparent grade is for edge splits, tears, and damage. PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

From The John Henderson Collection (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360



15327 Houston, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 Dec. 31, 1837 Cr. H7B Medlar 38

Just the second time that this Medlar number has been in any of our auctions. Medlar 38s through the years have escaped all of our consignors except for two. The apparent grade is for being cut cancelled, stains, splits, being sewn together, having missing pieces, and being backed. All of which has been done with vintage materials. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**.

From The John Henderson Collection (700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$420



#### 15328 Houston, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 Jan. 15, 1838 Cr. H10B Medlar UNL

This is the variety where "SEC. OF THE TREAS'Y" is misspelled "SEC. OF THE TRRAS'Y." We have never before offered this variety that is listed in Shull, but not in Medlar. In fact, the \$100 denomination of this issue is a reluctant participant in our auctions. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, COC, with edge tears, center split tape repaired on the back. *From The John Henderson Collection* (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



#### 15329 Houston, TX- Wyser & Calhoun's Ferries 25¢ July 1, 1862 Medlar UNL

An interesting piece of Texas scrip. Calhoun Ferry Crossing is located in Wyser Bottom, Houston County, TX. The nearest major town is Huntsville. We believe this to be the first time a note from here has ever been offered at public auction. PCGS Fine 15. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360

# 15330 Huntsville, TX- Walker County Warrant \$3 February 20, 1863 Medlar 10

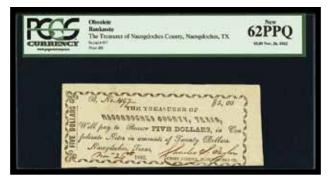
Over five years have passed since our last offering of a note from here. A lesser grade piece realized \$196. Expect this bright, well overprinted PCGS Very Fine 20 graded note to close in the area of... (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



# 15331 Nacogdoches, TX- Kelsey H. Douglass \$2-\$2-\$3-\$5 Medlar 2-2-3-4 Uncut Sheet

Kelsey Harris Douglass arrived in Texas before the revolution. He led troops in an effort to push the Cherokee Indians out of Texas, leading to the Battle of the Neches. He also served as a Republic of Texas congressman. Douglass was a charter member of the Masonic Grand Lodge of Texas. He sold goods to the Texan army as early as March 1836. His paper money was payable at his store in Nacogdoches or at his office in New Orleans. The notes circulated locally at par, but he died suddenly on October 4, 1840 and his widow, Minerva Benton Douglass, went bankrupt paying off his obligations. This attractive remainder sheet grades PCGS Choice About New 55, pen cancelled. (1,000-1,500)



15332 Nacogdoches, TX- Nacogdoches County \$5 Nov. 26, 1862 Medlar 16

An exceptionally high grade specimen from a seldom seen county. PCGS New 62PPQ. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15333 Refugio, TX- Refugio County 25¢ Jan. 20, 1863 Medlar UNL

This piece begins an amazing run of notes from this small county located in south Texas which is bounded on one side by Rockport and on the other side by Port Lavaca. The county's only city of any size is Refugio, and the county's population when these notes were issued was barely 1600. Medlar lists nothing from this location...not a county note, not a piece of scrip...nothing...and before we saw this run of notes, each in a different denomination, we were unaware of any issues from this county or town. PCGS Very Fine 30. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$480



15334 Refugio, TX- Refugio County 50¢ Jan. 20, 1863 Medlar

The second of this group and just as rare as any of these notes, all of which are unlisted in Medlar. PCGS Very Fine 20. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$480



Perhaps the nicest example of the group, as the embossing of the county seal is still evident. From the serial numbers on each note, one can see that not many pieces of any denomination were issued. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. (800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$480



15336 Refugio, TX- Refugio County \$2 Jan. 20, 1863 Medlar UNL An attractive piece, which, like all of these county notes, is printed on brown paper. PCGS Very Fine 30. (800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$480



15337 **Refugio, TX- Refugio County** \$3 Jan. 20, 1863 Medlar UNL One final note to end this most unusual offering. The \$3 denomination was likely to have had the smallest issue, and this example is quite nice for the grade. PCGS **Very Fine 25.** (800-1,200)



15338 Waxahachie, TX- Ellis County Treasury Warrant \$3 April 8, 1863 Medlar UNL

A denomination for this issuer which is currently unlisted in Medlar. The back printing is quite interesting as it is off center and spells out "FIV" in green print. Seven years have passed since we last offered a piece from here, with the last piece we offered being a \$2 example in Fair condition. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25 with a small edge tear and some minor stains. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

### **VERMONT**

#### 15339 Orwell, VT- The Farmers Bank \$1 UNL Proof

This beautifully printed ex-ABNCo sale proof shows four POC's on the signature lines at bottom. It has full margins and perfectly bright paper. It is similar to G10a in Haxby, but without the protector overprint. PCGS **Very Choice New 64.** (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

# **VIRGINIA**



15340 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$100 Oct. 15, 1862

As bright as the day it was printed, and fully as nice as the identically graded piece we sold last year for \$632.50. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64EPQ. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



15341 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$50 Aug. 13, 1861 Cr. 2

It is the rare sale indeed with two examples of this rare Virginia Treasury Note to offer. This example, although graded as **Apparent Choice New 63** by PCGS, does have more than a few flaws, including some stains, a few repairs, and a piece replaced at the bottom left. For all that, it faces up nicely, and is certainly worth... **(4,000-5,000)** 

Starting Bid: \$2,400

## Rare & Lovely Cr. 2



15342 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$50 Aug. 13, 1861

A lovely example of this exceptionally rare note which is right up there with the finest PMG certified specimens we've seen to date. The best estimate is that fewer than thirty of these notes exist in all grades, although some authorities speculate that number may well be as low as twenty. The vignette at right is a portrait of John Tyler who served as Governor of Virginia, U.S. Senator from Virginia, Vice President, and President of the United States. This is an absolutely lovely note, with the appearance of a fully Uncirculated specimen from the front. The margins are clear of the design at all points, the penned signatures and serials are sharp and bold, and the note truly looks as though it had emerged from the printer last night. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ, a beautiful piece fit for the very finest of collections. (6,000-8,000)

### WISCONSIN



15343 Delavan, WI- Walworth County Bank \$1 Oct. 1, 1855 G2c A tough issued note for the bank which displays the \$50,000 in capital designation. This is the first example from this Walworth County institution we have ever offered and it is listed as SENC in Haxby. PCGS Good 6. (800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$480

# **CONFEDERATE NOTES**

## **1861 ISSUES**

# Newly Uncovered T2 \$500 Montgomery



### 15344 T2 \$500 1861 PF-1 Cr. 2.

Some time has passed since a new entrant to the T2 census has come to light. This piece carries serial number 357 and was issued July 25, 1861. Unfortunately, the ink used to make the first notation on the back has burned through in spots. Though well used with minor splits and tears, it still maintains good eye appeal for the grade. PCGS Apparent Fine 12 with three small hole cancellations. (6,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,600



#### 15345 T3 \$100 1861 PF-2 Cr. 3.

A neat Montgomery note which raises the current census by one as it has recently been discovered. Issued on May 22, 1861 by Capt. Williams, and subsequently redeemed in New Orleans on January 28, 1862 for \$102.51. Despite the edge splits, damage and mounting remnants it still displays great color. PCGS Apparent Fine 15. (3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,800



#### 15346 T5 \$100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 5.

A stunning note displaying an almost complete frameline which is cut in a bit along the bottom at lower right. It was printed by the Southern Bank Note Company (the New Orleans branch of the American Bank Note Company) and features a wonderful locomotive vignette of the era in the center. The last note at this grade level sold for \$2760.00 in January 2012. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. (2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,200



#### 15347 T5 \$100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 5 HOC.

Despite the small splits and staining this red fiber note maintains great color. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$600** 



#### 15348 T5 \$100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 5.

Excellent color is still displayed by this early \$100 Richmond note. PMG mentions pinholes which are noticed along the left side. PMG Very Fine 30. HOC. (2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,200



#### 15349 T6 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 6

A bright note with small hole cancellations twice through each signature and once through each "L" denomination shield. A mere 5,798 for the issue were printed.

PCGS Very Fine 35. HOC. (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$750



#### 15350 T7 \$100 1861 PF-3 Cr. 10.

Repaired splits are the reason for the assigned grade on this elusive \$100 issue from the "C" plate. Despite this minor issue the note retains great eye appeal. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35.** (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### 15351 T7 \$100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 7.

An elusive variety listed as a rarity 9 in the Fricke Confederate guide. The "F" in "For" is totally missing while the tops of the "o" and "r" are quite weak. A central vignette consists of Ceres, the Goddess of Agriculture and Prosperina, the Goddess of the Earth flying. PCGS Very Fine 30. (2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,200



#### 15352 T8 \$50 1861 PF-4 Cr. 18.

A fully framed example for the issue which ranks as one of the finest we have offered for the issue. This was the first \$50 Confederate note which did not bear interest. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540



### 15353 T8 \$50 1861 PF-4 Cr. 18.

A lovely uncanceled example which displays a central vignette of George Washington. The thick bond paper is quite bright and the dark inks contrast well against it. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (800-1,100)



### 15354 T8 \$50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 15.

A pleasing uncanceled note displaying deep inks and bright paper. A very nice example for the type graded PCGS Choice New 63PPQ that is likely to reach or exceed... (700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$420

#### 15355 T8 \$50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 15.

Some mounting stains are the only distraction on this example featuring the vignette of Tellus holding a globe which faces up quite well. Bold signatures are noticed also. PMG About Uncirculated 53 Net. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 15356 T10 \$10 1861 PF-10 Cr. 40C.

Just a small remnant of the word "For" remains barely visible on this well centered, lightly handled note which saw limited use in circulation. A small edge tear along with mounting remnants have been located by PCGS. This Rarity 10 note which may be the finest known has been awarded the lofty grade of Apparent Very Fine 35. (1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$900



#### 15357 T10 \$10 1861 PF-20 Cr. 37.

A well centered and virtually flawless T10 that is emblazoned on the shield with one of the official CSA flags. It is nicely margined and has earned its grade of PMG Very Fine 20. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



### 15358 T11 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 44.

Numerous issues are seen on this example from the Bb plate. A well executed corner replacement is noticed along with some other repairs and improvements. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480

T-11 1861 SS
Confinderate States of America

Total Research

T

### 15359 T11 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 44.

An example of this rare type that faces up nicely for the grade. The apparent grade is for multiple splits, backed, and hinge repairs. PCGS Apparent Very Good 10. (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$480

## **High Grade T12**



### 15360 T12 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 49.

Criswell's reference broke T12s down by individual plate letters. This example is an "I" plate letter example. Fricke mentions in his Field Manual that "I" is the toughest plate letter to find in high grade. This rare note has been graded **Apparent Very Fine 25** by PCGS. We would consider this a high grade for T12 as most known notes are in the lower grades. This note received an apparent grade for masked rust stains. The masking was well done as the rust stains can only be seen when the note is "candled," in other words when you hold the note in front of a light source. An attractive VF with this example having a back that is not as faded as what is usually seen at this grade level. **(4,000-6,000)** 

Starting Bid: \$2,400



### 15361 T17 \$20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 99.

A deep green overprint is seen on this snappy problem free example that is nicely centered. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



### 15362 T17 \$20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 99.

Great color is noticed on this CSA note which saw extensive circulation though it remains problem-free. PMG Choice Fine 15. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360



## 15363 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 150.

A lovely "Indian Family" example displaying bold colors and sharp print quality. It is well centered except for some tightness along the top margin which likely kept it from a higher grade. Graded PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ** with original paper and no cancellations present. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



### 15364 T24 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 156.

Great color is displayed by this well framed note printed by Leggett, Keatinge & Ball. It certainly has more eye appeal than an average note for the issue and the hammer price will likely follow suit. PCGS Extremely Fine 40. (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$750



### 15365 T24 \$10 1861 PF-12 Cr. 163.

The child on this note at lower right is actually a portrait of Rev. Dr. Alfred L. Elwyn as a child. Elwyn was, ironically, an ardent Philadelphia abolitionist. Apparently, the printers had this vignette available and did not realize its source. Graded PCGS Very Fine 35 and displaying great color. It is the first of a consecutive pair offered here this evening. (600-900) Starting Bid: \$360



### 15366 T24 \$10 1861 PF-12 Cr. 163.

A nicely framed note consecutive to the previous example and just as nice. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$360** 



### 15367 T28 \$10 1861 PF-4 Cr. 232A.

Although this type is by no means rare in lower grades, it is extremely scarce in high grades. This example is virtually flawless with the reason for the grade being well hidden, and is of the variety with a period after the plate number. PMG Choice About Unc 58. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



### 15368 T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 243.

An appealing note which features *Commerce, Agriculture, Justice, Liberty,* and *Industry* in the central vignette. Pierre Fricke points out in his 2008 *Collecting Confederate Paper Money Field Edition* that this issue is one of the most underrated types in VF and above. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



#### 15369 T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 243.

Minor rust flyspecks do little to take away from the excellent eye appeal this note displays. The "Five Females" vignette contrasts well above the brighter than average orange overprint. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$900

#### 15370 T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 243.

Some small repairs and stains are displayed by this Southern Bank Note Company emission which saw a total of 58,860 notes issued. PMG **Fine 12 Net. (600-800)** 

Starting Bid: \$360



### 15371 T32 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 249.

No cancellations are seen on this scarce "Blacksmith & Boy" note that displays some small stains. Graded PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** with decent print quality for the issue. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



### 15372 T32 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 246.

No cancellations are detected on this example which displays even circulation. PCGS **Fine 15**. (700-1,000)

## **New to the Census Indian Princess**



#### 15373 T35 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 271.

Despite the myriad of issues noted by PCGS such as edge tears, repairs and minor ink stains, this note still displays decent design elements. This Indian Princess is new to the census and offered here publicly for the first time. **Apparent Fine 12.** (6,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,600



## 15374 T36 \$5 1861 PF-6 Cr. 280 Trans-Mississippi.

A tougher variety made even more desirable with the addition of an elusive Shreveport, LA reissue stamp dated Oct. 1, 1863. This is just the second instance where we have offered a note displaying this interesting stamp. The last was a T16 in April 2011 which realized \$1840. Expect a similar result for this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. Some minor rust and edge damage at left should not deter the bidding. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

## **1862 ISSUES**



### 15375 T41 \$100 1862 PF-10 Cr. 315A.

The last example for the issue offered at this elusive grade level was a PMG 67 EPQ which realized \$1064 in January 2010. It is not hard to see why this note has been awarded this uncommon grade as the centering is excellent and the print quality exceptional. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



## 15376 T41 \$100 1862. PF-5 Cr. 315

A great Hoer note reissued in Houston on March 18, 1863. PCGS Choice About New 55. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$420

## John P. Dickinson Signed Note



### 15377 T41 \$100 1862 PF-11 Cr. 319A.

A lightly handled example that was issued in Tuscumbia, AL in March of 1863 by John P. Dickinson, AQM. He was a Captain in the Provisional Confederate Army, 53rd Alabama, Partisan Rangers. *Confederate Issuers of Train and Hoer Notes* by Michael McNeil currently does not carry an entry for this issuer or location. Expect to see some spirited bidding from Trainmen members this evening before the hammer falls to acquire this beauty. PMG Very Fine 25 with a couple of Interest Paid stamps from Augusta, GA and Montgomery, AL present. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



### 15378 T43 \$2 1862 PF-1 Cr. 338.

A bright green overprint is retained by this note which seldom is available at this grade level displaying paper originality. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ. (750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$450



## 15379 T45 \$1 1862 PF-2 Cr. 342.

A rare Lucy Pickens note displaying three qualities which are very tough to come by for the issue those being, grade, full frameline, and paper originality. A lovely piece that is sure to please. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ. (700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$420

# Very Fine T48 "Essay" Note



## 15380 T48 \$10 1862 XX-3 Fantasy.

This rare "Essay" note is now accepted for the most part as a contemporary fantasy note by the CSA collecting community. It is still avidly sought after by Confederate enthusiasts due to its being listed in the Criswell reference for so long. This is an attractive PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with even wear and full framing. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,600

# **1864 ISSUES**



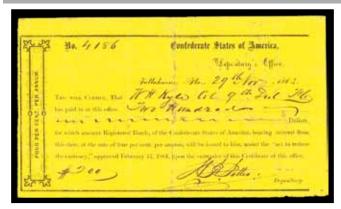
### 15381 T64 \$500 1864 PF-3 Cr. 489B.

A deep ruby red underprint is noticed on this fully framed high denomination which rarely comes so nice. A partial CSA stamp is also seen in the upper right corner on the face. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. In January of this year we sold a 58PPQ for \$1495. The originality of this note within the holder is not easily missed. (1,750-2,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,050** 

### 15382 T64 \$500 1864 PF-1 Cr. 489A.

A moderately circulated and problem free light red underprint \$500 bearing serial number 2609-A. PCGS **Very Fine 30** with great color. (500-700)

## INTERIM DEPOSITORY RECEIPTS



# 15383 Interim Depositary Receipt Tallahassee, FL- \$200 Nov. 29, 1864 Tremmel FL-42.

We have an interesting example on a couple of fronts. This IDR has a serial number that is 1100 higher than what is mentioned in the reference, *Confederate Treasury Certificates A Collector's Guide to IDRs* by George B. Tremmel, Pierre Fricke, and John Martin Davis, Jr. It also has four different assignments on the back dated from November 30 to December 17, 1864. **Very Fine** with a couple of trivial internal splits. **(600-800)** 

Starting Bid: \$360

## San Antonio IDR 1864



# 15384 Interim Depositary Receipt San Antonio, TX- \$600 Aug. 23, 1864 Tremmel FL-42.

One of the few IDRs from Texas that we have been able to offer. This Houston IDR has had "Houston" penned over with "San Antonio," making it all the more desirable. San Antonio was on the edge of Texas civilization at this time. The apparent grade is for an edge tear at left. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

From The John Henderson Collection (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

## **MISCELLANEOUS**

15385 **Goldfield, NV** - Promissory Notes Payable to The Nye & Ormsby County Bank

The Nye & Ormsby County Bank was founded in Manhattan, Nevada in Nye County in 1906. Economic fallout from the San Francisco Earthquake led to a failure of the bank shortly after it opened its doors. The ruins of the bank, including the safe doors are still visible in Manhattan to this day. The bank appears to have had ties reaching into neighboring Esmeralda County where Goldfield is located. This small town, not too far from the California border in southeast Nevada, is one of legend, hosting Wyatt and Virgil Earp. Virgil served as Goldfield deputy sheriff from January 1905 until his death in October of the same year. At its height, the town population was the largest in the state at nearly 20,000 residents; large enough to also host a National Bank. Today, just one National Bank Note is known from Goldfield, so this is one of the few chances to buy a piece of Goldfield banking history. The pieces are on the average fully Choice Uncirculated or better, and are all remainders.

There will be no returns accepted on this lot for any reason. (Total: 37 notes) (750-1,250)

**Starting Bid: \$450** 

### 15386 Greenback Party Political Satire Note circa 1876.

A popular and historical satire broadside that describes the Greenback Party's platform. The portrait is of Peter Cooper, the Greenback Party's presidential candidate in 1876. It is who was the only complete broadside for this party that we have had the privilege of offering. It is possible that most of the "notes" were cut from the top of the sheet to be used in circulation. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

15387 No lot.



# 15388 \$50 Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% October 24, 1918 Gold Bond of 1933 - 1938.

This is a beautiful Liberty Loan Bond with ideal inks. Nine coupons are attached. There is a horizontal fold at center that shows the paper originality. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ. (3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,800



# \$1000 Defense Savings Bond

15389 \$1000 Defense Savings Bond Series E Issued Apr. 8, 1943 at New London, CT Schwan 225b.

Stocks of Defense Savings Bonds were issued until the supply was exhausted. This example was issued about one year after the introduction of War Savings Bonds. This uncanceled bond is of the left-perforation narrow-frame variety. Uncanceled \$500 and \$1000 denomination defense and large format war issues are elusive as they are unpriced in the Schwan reference. Extremely Fine. (1,500-2,000)



# 15390 \$100 War Savings Bond Series E Issued Apr. 8, 1943 at New London, CT Schwan 228b.

This uncancelled large format bond was purchased during the Second War Loan Drive. There were eight loan drives culminating with the Victory Loan Drive that wrapped up on December 8, 1945. A must for collecting these historical items is *World War II United States Savings Bonds and Stamps* by Fred Schwan, Larry Smulczenski, James Downey, and Mark "Sparky" Watson. The Schwan number originated from this book. **Extremely Fine.** (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

# 15391 \$100 War Savings Bond Series E Issued Apr. 8, 1943 at New London, CT Schwan 228b.

This boldly embossed, uncancelled example is consecutive to the bond in the previous lot. These war bonds were all purchased by the same resident of Quaker Hill, Connecticut. Extremely Fine. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

# 15392 \$100 War Savings Bond Series E Issued Apr. 8, 1943 at New London, CT Schwan 228b.

This uncanceled bond is consecutive to the two previous lots. The "b" in the Schwan number is of the variety without the added blind embossed United States Treasury seal that was applied by issuing agents. Nonetheless, all of these bonds from New London sport ideal paper surfaces. Extremely Fine with both horizontal and light vertical center folds. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

# 15393 \$100 War Savings Bond Series E Issued 1944 at New London, Connecticut Five Examples Schwan 234.

Patriotic fever swept Mr. Douglass as he purchased these small size bonds during 1944. Two of these bonds are consecutive. Extremely Fine, uncanceled. (Total: 5 items) (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450

## \$1000 War Savings Bond



# 15394 \$1000 War Savings Bond Series E Issued Feb. 13, 1945 at Kankakee, IL Schwan 237.

An uncancelled example of the highest denomination for the small format Series E War Savings Bonds. This piece has serial number embossing and natural paper surfaces. PCGS New 62. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



# 15395 \$1000 Series E Bond Issued Mar. 7, 1966 at New London, CT.

The first of three well preserved consecutive bonds. Though the third party label says the bond is hole punch cancelled, that is not the case. While it is hole punched, the punches were made for electronic reading—not cancellation. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360

otarting Dia: \$500

# 15396 \$1000 Series E Bond Issued Mar. 7, 1966 at New London, CT.

A bond as consecutive to the last lot and just as nice. Again hole punched, but not hole punched cancelled as listed on the label. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360

# 15397 \$1000 Series E Bond Issued Mar. 7, 1966 at New London, CT.

Consecutive to the previous two lots and the final bond in this Gem trio that has not seen the light of day in over 46 years. The bond is hole punched, but not hole punched cancelled as listed on the label. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (600-900)

# 15398 1893 World's Columbian Exposition Correspondence and Pamphlets.

An indispensable treasure trove of information on this renowned exposition can be gleaned from the items found within this lot. Individual pages are not counted, but the total height is approximately 1.5 inches. Almost all of these items are contemporary carbon copies or copies by other means of letters by the exposition's Bureau of Admission and Collections to the American Bank Note Company on a variety of topics during the years of 1891 through 1893. Admission tickets are discussed, as we have found letters that discuss adding the word "COMPLIMENTARY" to the Franklin and the word "MUSIC" to the Handel engraved tickets. Also, detailed drawings of the Manufacturers and Liberal Arts building, of Jackson Park (where the fair was held), and a bird's eye view looking east towards the exposition are noticed. We also see the ABNCo's permit for space at the exposition. There are also a half dozen pamphlets concerning various exposition topics like awards, classification and rules, publicity and promotion, executive organization, rules of order, bylaws, etc., and the Chi Psi Club House pamphlet in which the entertaining and boarding the brethren of this fraternity during this exposition is discussed. A great lot of primary source material for either the collector or researcher or both. Counting the letters as one entity, miscellaneous materials in a large Mylar holder as a second, the detailed drawings as a third, ABNCo's permit for space as a fourth, a blue-cover carbon copy of procedures discussing the administration and sale of the "Good Only on Day of Sale" tickets as fifth, and adding the six pamphlets discussed above to the equation, we have in this wonderful lot a grand total of eleven items. Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 11 items) (500-800) Starting Bid: \$300

# 15399 1893 World's Columbian Exposition Admittance Tickets with Rare Caxton Envelope.

The Caxton Co. bought all remaining tickets from the exposition when it closed. They sold a set of six engraved tickets and five general admission and special day tickets to collectors. This lot contains those eleven tickets plus the rare Caxton Co. envelope, as this was often thrown away. Another small envelope was used to protect the all important Caxton envelope and the eleven tickets by an early, foresighted collector. The count for this lot includes both envelopes and the tickets. This lot contains an Indian, Columbus, Washington, Lincoln, Franklin, and Handel tickets. The first four tickets are all non-A variety tickets and have serial numbers that end in "99." There is only one type of the elusive Franklin and Handel tickets and in this case they both have serial numbers that end in "00." Serial numbers ending with the same digits is a sign that these items have all been together since long ago when the ticket sets were assembled. The other tickets in this lot are a 1/S (May) Good Only on Day of Sale, a Children's Special Ticket "V" (half price for October 10-21), a Chicago Day October 9th, a Chicago Day Child's Ticket October 9th, and a Manhattan Day October 21st. The last three tickets have held on to their stubs. The Caxton envelope has retained its flap, while there is a split along the upper half of the right side. The stubs are folded over so that these tickets will fit in the Caxton envelope. All items grade at least Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (Total: 13 items) (800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$480

# MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

## **SERIES 521**

## Gem Series 521 \$5 MPC



### 15400 Series 521 \$5 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The last example of this scarce issue we offered at this lofty level realized \$4887.50 in September 2011. Green Sheet values a 65 at \$4100 and we see no reason why this impressive note which is its twin won't easily achieve the same result. (4,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,700



## 15401 Series 521 \$10 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

An attractive \$10 example that has all the eye appeal of a Choice CU or better note. Expect the realization of this piece to be closer to that grade level. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

## **SERIES 541**



# 15402 Series 541 5¢ PMG Very Fine 20 Replacement Misalignment Error.

A neat misaligned overprint of the plate and serial number is displayed by this lightly handled replacement. Errors are not commonly encountered on MPCs and this example should see plenty of bidder interest. (500-up)



## 15403 Series 541 \$10 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A pleasing survivor from this issue – the toughest MPC issue to locate. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$360

## **SERIES 591**

### 15404 Series 591 \$1 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely note that just misses the Superb grade by a minute difference in margin size. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



### 15405 Series 591 \$10 PCGS New 61.

A quick check of our records indicates this is the first uncirculated example we have offered in over seven years. Expect to see a flurry of bids to acquire this nicely margined note. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

## **SERIES 611**



## 15406 Series 611 \$5 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well preserved example boasting decent color and great centering awaits one lucky bidder this evening. This issue is quite common in circulated grade but examples at this lofty level cannot be called anything but common. (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$750



### 15407 Matched Serial Number Endings Series 611 \$5 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ, Series 611 \$10 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The last three digits of the serial numbers for these two MPCs is "799." A well preserved duo with excellent color that displays two lovely vignettes of beautiful women. (Total: 2 notes) (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



### 15408 Series 611 \$10 PMG Gem Unciruclated 65 EPQ.

A bright note which is the virtual twin to the example we sold in our recent FUN auction this year. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600

## 15409 Series 611 \$10 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

The bottom margin is a bit tight on this otherwise crisp and well inked example. (600-up)

# **SERIES 661**



## 15410 Series 661 \$10 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A well centered example displaying a beautiful array of color. We last sold a piece for the issue in this condition at FUN 2012 for a realization of \$2070. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

## **SERIES 681**



### 15411 Series 681 \$20 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Huge margins overall, as well as deep, original embossing and perfect color help carry this scarce Vietnam-era Twenty to just shy of the the full Superb grade. The vignette of the B-52 bomber on the back is captivating. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$360

# **SERIES 692**



## 15412 Series 692 \$10 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Great centering and vibrant inks highlight this lovely note depicting an engraving on the front of Chief Hollow Horn Bear of the Brule Sioux. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



## 15413 Series 692 \$20 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well margined and bright example of this very popular type which is one of just two graded at this level by PMG. The American Indian vignette is that of Ute Chief Ouray which was engraved by F.H. Noyes. (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$750

## **End of Session One**

# **SESSION TWO**

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!®, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction #3520 Thursday, October 18, 2012 | 6:00PM CT | Dallas | Lots 15414 - 16176

> A 17.5% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3520

# NATIONAL BANK NOTES

# **ALABAMA**



Dothan, AL - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # 15414

> A tougher early type from this Dothan bank. PCGS Very Fine 20. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



Sheffield, AL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Sheffield NB Ch. # 6759 A new note for the census of this tough Sheffield bank that was the only small size issuer located here. PCGS Choice **About New 55,** and easily the finest of the now eleven notes reported. (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$360** 



Sylacauga, AL - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Merchants & 15416 **Planters NB** Ch. # (S)7484

The sole Red Seal reported on this scarce Talladega County issuer which was last on the market in our 2001 FUN sale. It does have some minor paper clip rust stains and an edge split but the red overprint remains quite bold and the pen signatures are clear. This is an opportunity to acquire a great Alabama rarity. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12.** (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



15417 Wetumpka, AL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 7568

> Both Track & Price and the Gengerke records indicate no large examples from this bank are known, although the Kelly census shows two such examples. What is undisputed is that no large notes from this bank have ever been offered at public sale, and, with a miniscule \$840 outstanding, it may well be the last offering for many years as well. PMG Very Good 10 Net, with some repairs, but easily rare enough to see bidding reach or exceed... (3,000-4,000)

## **ALASKA**

### Serial Number 1 Alaska Red Seal Ex: Charles W. Fairbanks



15418 Fairbanks, AK - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 First NB Ch. # (P)7718

In 1867, Alaska was purchased from Russia for \$7.2 Million. Even with a price of about two cents per acre, it was considered a serious political gaffe. The then Secretary of State, William H. Seward, had pushed for the acquisition of this new territory, which was to increase the size of the United States and its Territories by more than 15 percent. Americans scoffed at purchasing the vast "wasteland," and quickly referred to it as "Seward's Folly," and "Seward's Icebox."

By the late 1890's, Seward's name was vindicated by the discovery of gold in Alaska which sparked the Klondike Gold Rush. The discovery started a border dispute with Canada. Unfortunately for the United States, previous borders between Russian Alaska and Canada were vague. Dispute resolution was now a priority, and Indiana Senator Charles W. Fairbanks was appointed a member of the United States and British High Commission for matters concerning Canada. This included the newly ignited border dispute. Senator Fairbanks's role in 1898 was considered a success, resulting in the majority of the disputed Territory going to the United States.

The Klondike Gold Rush sparked a population explosion in Alaska. The population roughly doubled, from 32,000 in 1890 to nearly 64,000 in 1900. Alaska's then second largest city, Fairbanks, was settled in 1901. The name was chosen to pay tribute to Senator Fairbanks's contributions to the District of Alaska. The city grew quickly and by 1905, The First National Bank of Fairbanks deposited funds with the US Treasury in Washington and received National Bank Notes to circulate in the area. Series 1902 Red Seals were the first notes issued by the bank, with 1,600 sheets of \$5 notes and 1,460 of \$10-\$10-\$20 sheets making up the first notes issued by the bank. The note offered here features plate letter C and is the third note from the first sheet of \$5 notes issued by the bank. The note featuring plate letter D is in the census and first appeared at auction in 1969. In its last appearance in 1997, the note realized \$93,500--one of the highest prices ever paid for a National Bank Note up to that point.





We will never know for sure why this treasure got preserved for collectors, but it was not uncommon for wealthy bankers to set aside a note or two from the first sheet as mementos. This practice may have accounted for the survival of this note and the other Serial Number 1 \$5 Red Seal known from the bank. No number-one notes are known for the \$10 or \$20; in fact, just one piece is known for each denomination. Were it not for a small grouping of consecutively numbered \$5 Red Seals set aside decades ago, the \$5 Red Seals would also be prohibitively rare. PCGS graded this note Apparent Choice New 63, with mention of some minor restorations on the back corners. It shows strong embossing with full and original paper wave. Each of the margins is full and the overprint is slightly muted, but attractive. The blue serial number 1, at lower left, and blue Treasury serial number are bright and bold. The signatures of the Cashier and President are also bold.

Both of the men who signed the note were important characters in early Fairbanks history. The Cashier, Luther Hess, was one of Fairbanks's first citizens and a prominent lawyer serving as the Assistant U.S. District Attorney until 1905. He later served as vice president of the bank and was an Alaskan Territorial legislator. President Samuel Bonnifield signed this piece as president of the bank and was quite the character. He was in Alaska long before the Klondike Gold Rush and was a professional gambler with a reputation for huge bets and being a very fair and likeable individual, earning the nickname "Square Sam." He co-founded the First National Bank with Frank G. Manley. In 1906, the First National Bank and most of downtown Fairbanks were destroyed by fire, and shortly thereafter Bonnifield suffered a nervous breakdown. He left Alaska to spend time recovering with family in the continental United States. His return was marked by the Fairbanks Daily Miner, "No man ever lived in the North who has more real friends than has Sam Bonnifield." The return was short lived; he went insane, resulting in an arrest by the Marshall's office and admission to Morningside Hospital--the infamous Alaskan institution for the insane. Prior to his arrest, Bonnifield reportedly withdrew a large sum of money from the bank and passed it out to laborers in town.

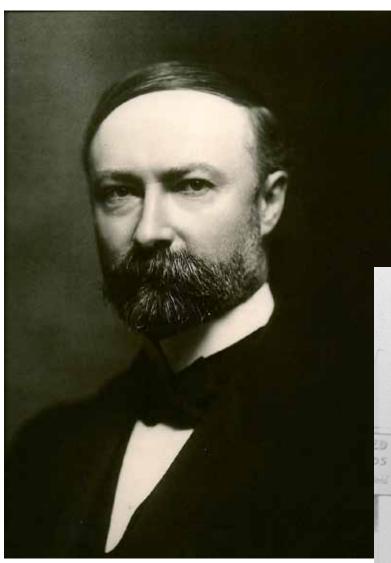
This wonderful piece comes to us directly from the family of Charles W. Fairbanks. This note was presented to Charles W. Fairbanks. His successes as a United States Senator propelled him to an even higher office--as Vice President under Theodore Roosevelt. After his tenure as Vice President, he continued in politics and ran for the presidential nomination in 1916. He failed to receive the nomination, but did win the nomination for Vice President under Charles W. Hughes. The election was close, but they lost to Woodrow Wilson and his running mate Thomas Marshall.

Many arguments can be made over what notes should be included on the list of the greatest National Bank Notes, but this note, in our opinion, is easily a candidate for the top ten. Among Alaska National Bank Notes, it is the most important in terms of pedigree, with ties to some of the most significant individuals in Fairbanks's early history. (200,000-300,000)

Starting Bid: \$120,000



First National Bank of Fairbanks



Charles W. Fairbanks



First National Bank of Fairbanks Assay Office

## **ARIZONA**



15419 Clifton, AZ - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 557 The First NB Ch. # (P)5821

> A scarce bank which was this obscure community's only issuer. Only large notes were produced, with offerings scant in recent years. This piece was last on the market in 2007, when it was obtained by our consignor for \$10,350. A similar realization is probable this evening. PMG Very **Fine 20 Net,** with a small repaired split at the bottom. (10,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



15420 Phoenix, AZ - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of Arizona Ch. #

> Much of the original embossing is still present on this low serial number 17 Type II \$20. Full margins and sufficiently bright paper for the grade add to the eye appeal. PMG Very Fine 25. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450



15421 Phoenix, AZ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Phoenix NB Ch. # 4729

> The stamped signatures remain bold on this evenly circulated piece. In the last four years, only two other large size notes from this bank have made public auction appearances. PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



Phoenix, AZ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Phoenix 15422 NB Ch. # (P)4729

> Despite being the most common bank in Phoenix for large size survivors, our records indicate just one other example has been offered in the last three plus years. This piece has one signature, which has been traced over and is mentioned by the grading service. PMG Fine 12. (1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$900



Phoenix, AZ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Phoenix NB Ch. # 4729 15423 This evenly circulated piece boasts deeply printed details and is a pleasing addition to any State Capital collection. PMG Very Fine 20. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$420

### **Serial Number One Prescott**



### 15424 Prescott, AZ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13262

The First National Bank in Prescott was one of the shortest lived banks in Arizona. It was chartered in late 1928 and succumbed to The Great Depression by early 1933 when it was liquidated. Only small size notes were issued by the bank, with a total issue of only \$65,220. This sum was paltry compared to the larger banks in Tucson and Phoenix. Today, the census records two circulated notes and two serial number one sheets, the \$5 and \$10 sheets. The \$10 sheet was cut and the notes were quickly acquired and buried by collectors. This is only the second note from that sheet to appear at public auction since the first one was offered in a Donlon auction in 1974. It was a part of Peter Huntoon's holdings for a long time. Outside of this bank, only three other serial number one small size notes are known from the entire state of Arizona. With the rarity of this bank, appeal of the location, and a 2009 realization of a Very Fine \$5 topping \$9000, we can easily see a realization for this PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ in the range of... (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$11,500



Tempe, AZ - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Tempe NB Ch. # 5720
The Tempe National Bank was the lone issuer in this tiny town that issued notes just south of Phoenix. It has since been engulfed in the greater Phoenix area. Collectors seeking a note from this bank have only circulated examples to choose from, with most notes recorded in the census as Fine or Very Fine. This piece is one of two Type II's known from the bank, a \$10 and a \$20. The tiniest of margin tears resulted in a Net grade from PMG. In its last appearance at auction, this note realized more than \$6000 in a 2007 auction. The paper is otherwise wholesome. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400

**High Grade Tucson Small Size** 



15426 Tucson, AZ - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Consolidated NB Ch. # 4287

National Bank Notes in Arizona saw extensive use, making high grade examples available from very few banks. As one of the state's largest issuers, notes from the Consolidated National Bank of Tucson account for a large percentage of the surviving notes from the entire state. A small run of Uncirculated notes from this bank also provide collectors with the only truly available Uncirculated notes. This piece is from the middle of that run and features sizeable margins on top and bottom, wholly original paper, and deep, original embossing. While this run is recorded in the census, appearances are few and far between, with just a couple of other examples appearing at auction in the last four or five years. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,500

## **CALIFORNIA**



## 15427 Banning, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9459

A very scarce California bank whose census numbers are skewed by the existence of a couple of uncut sheets. The scarcity is reflected in its availability, as this is the first small size example from this bank to cross the auction block in eight years. This PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35** \$10 faces up quite nicely with bright paper, and nice margins, despite some traces of residue on its back. (1,000-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$600** 



# 15428 **Beverly Hills, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11461

An evenly circulated example from this always much in demand issuer. PCGS Fine 12, with engraved signatures. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$900** 

## First Offering in Forty Years



# 15429 Chowchilla, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Chowchilla NB Ch. # (P)11151

A great new discovery from a bank which has not been seen at public sale in exactly forty years, with the last offering from this institution appearing in a 1972 Kagin sale. The census reveals only two notes from this short lived bank, which lasted for only eight years before closing in 1926. Both notes have long been held in major California collections, with neither likely to see the light of day anytime soon. While this piece does have some stains and restorations as mentioned by PCGS, where can any other note from this one bank Madera County location be obtained at any price? Apparent Very Fine 20. (12,500-17,500)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



# 15430 Fullerton, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 First National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 12764

A great new addition to the census for this always in demand Orange County bank and only the fifth large size example to be reported. Of the other four large size known, all but a serial number 1 piece, which has never been offered for sale, are well circulated making this pretty PCGS **Very Fine 30** Plain Back the finest available on the market today. With its bright paper, vivid color, and attractive purple-stamped signatures, it will surely be of great interest to the many aficionados of California National Bank Notes. **(5,000-7,000)** 



15431 Grass Valley, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 12433 An evenly circulated example from the only bank in this old gold mining community. PCGS Very Fine 25. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$420

# Serial Number 2 Hemet Large Size



### 15432 Hemet, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # (P)10764

This hamlet in Riverside County featured a lone National Bank which was chartered in 1915. It issued Series 1902 Plain Backs in denominations of \$5, \$10, and \$20. When it was liquidated in the summer of 1934, just \$440 in large size notes remained outstanding. The recent discovery of this note boosts the number of known large size notes from this bank to just three pieces. Just one of those pieces has made an auction appearance, a modest but well circulated Fine that we sold in 2004 for \$6325. This serial number 2 example comes directly from a descendent of one of the signers and, aside from being folded for safe keeping in a desk drawer or jewelry box, saw no wear. The paper is perfectly original with only folds accounting for the grade. The signatures of Thomas and Whittier remain bold, and even margins frame the design details. A simply lovely California rarity. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. (12,500-17,500)

Starting Bid: \$7,500

# 15433 Los Angeles, CA - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The Citizens NB Ch. # (P)5927

A tougher type and denomination from this Los Angeles bank. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with more than a few problems. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360



# 15434 Los Angeles, CA - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 685 The National City Bank Ch. # 12410

A pleasing high denomination example from this Los Angeles bank that was only in business from 1923 to 1928. The bank only issued large size notes. This is a pleasing mid-grade \$50 that comes with dark printed signatures and decent color. The third party grader has noted a couple of small edge tears in the bottom margin which affect nothing. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25. (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$900

# 15435 Los Angeles, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Hollywood NB Ch. # 12804

An attractive example of this popularly titled bank that features even wear and traces of original embossing. It was assigned an apparent grade for a few miniscule flecks of paper clip rust. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with solid serial number 777 as a bonus. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15436 Napa, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7176 A lovely example from this Napa County bank that has bold inks and solid embossing. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, with solid serial number 333. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$420



# 15437 Oakland, CA - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 685 First NB Ch. # 12665

A scarce high denomination example from this Oakland bank that is likely the finest specimen reported with bright, white paper, dark engraved signatures, and excellent color. PCGS Very Fine 30. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

# 15438 Redding, CA - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Northern California NB Ch. # 10100

A very scarce high denomination example from this well collected northern California location. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a couple of minor splits and more than a fair number of pinholes. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



# 15439 San Fernando, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (P)9575

A truly rare Los Angeles County bank that issued only a handful of Third Charter Date Backs and Plain Backs during its brief existence. The latest census lists only four survivors from here with this piece a happy addition to that small group. It is a pleasing mid-grade note with attractive signatures and good color. The last offering on this rare institution was in our 2008 FUN sale where a marginally better example realized over \$4,000. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20, with a couple of barely noticeable edge splits. (3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$2,100



# 15440 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1870 Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741

A high grade National Gold Bank Note that last appeared in our 2009 FUN sale where we described it as: "An incredibly appealing National Gold Bank Note that is one of the very finest that we have ever had the pleasure of handling. The colors and paper quality are just about as nice as these ever come, and the overall appearance is certain to please even the most discerning of collectors. PCGS has graded none higher than this wonderful PCGS Very Fine 35 example with deep signatures. The fading and ink loss which occurs with this issue especially on the back is simply not present. If you are looking for one of the best for type, you need look no further as the eye appeal of this beauty is tremendous." It realized over \$20,000 at that time and should do even better tonight. (25,000-35,000)

Starting Bid: \$15,000



15441 San Francisco, CA - \$5 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741

A bright and attractive National Gold Bank Note with better color and paper quality than most others of its type. The overprint is sharp and the all important coin vignette on the reverse is boldly printed. There are a couple of repaired splits. but this is a pleasing example which is well into the top twenty percent of the pieces we've handled over the years. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (6,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15442 San Francisco, CA - \$5 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741 A considerably nicer than average National Gold Bank Note which displays excellent color and eye appeal. PCGS has mentioned some minor restorations, but they appear to be no more than a few edge repairs which are confined to the more than ample side margins. Apparent Very Fine 20.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (5,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

## 15443 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 Wells-Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105

A still attractive example with darkly stamped officers' signatures, including that of the Vice President. This is the second of the three titles under which this prolific issuer ordered notes, and is a nice representative of the overall design type. PMG Very Fine 20. (500-800)



15444 San Jacinto, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7997

A lovely Riverside County note that last crossed the auction block in our May 1999 sale. Back then, we called this low serial number 5 piece a Gem with wide margins and pack fresh paper. The third party grader has agreed with our assessment. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



# 15445 San Jose, CA - \$5 1874 Fr. 1141 The Farmers National Gold Bank Ch. # 2158

A typical well circulated example of this popular National Gold Bank Note that has acquired its share of minor splits and other wear due to its extensive time in the channels of commerce. Still, it is a nice representative for the type with a bold red overprint and a distinct gold coin vignette on the back. PCGS Apparent Very Good 10. (3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,800

# Pleasing San Rafael, California \$10 Plain Back



# 15446 San Rafael, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Marin County NB Ch. # (P)10177

Starting Bid: \$4,200

Only large size notes were issued from this bank, which lasted only until 1924. While nine notes are recorded in the census, our records disclose only six offerings from here during the past sixty years, with every appearance reaching new price levels, as this affluent community simply has a far larger supply of buyers than it does notes. This piece is a new entrant to the census, having been discovered a few months ago. Neat purple-stamped signatures of the officers remain visible. PMG Very Fine 25. (7,000-10,000)



# 15447 Santa Barbara, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 603 The First NB Ch. # (P)2104

A mid-grade example from an ever popular state, this \$5 Plain Back displays even wear, solid margins, and dark stamped signatures. PCGS Fine 15. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

# 15448 Santa Barbara, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 2104

This was the only denomination issued in small size by this always in demand Santa Barbara bank. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with even wear and traces of original bank title embossing. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



# 15449 Santa Barbara, CA - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 683 County NB & TC Ch. # (P)2456

This is an evenly circulated high denomination example from the better of Santa Barbara's two note issuers that last crossed the auction block in our Colver sale in 1999. It is an attractive pen signed \$50 that has sustained only moderate, problem free wear. PCGS Very Fine 25. (2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,200



15450 Santa Monica, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. # 12787

A well margined and embossed example from this Santa Monica bank that displays only some traces of handling through its third party holder. PCGS **Choice About New 58.** (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420

## One of Three Large Size Reported



15451 **Tustin, CA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. #

While small size notes from this Orange County bank are hardly rare, large size examples are quite another story, with the census standing at just three pieces. That trio includes a Very Good-Fine \$20 Date Back, which last appeared in our sale of the Horwedel collection in 2004; a \$20 Plain Back, which is listed in the census without a grade and has never appeared at public sale; and this lovely PCGS Very Fine 30 \$10 Plain Back, which was last available in our sale of the Colver collection in 1999. It is as pretty as it is rare with bright paper, bold inks, and attractive purple-stamped signatures. A great opportunity for the California specialist. (12,500-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



15452 Weed, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # (P)9873

A nice pen signed piece which is the first large Weed note available for sale since 2008. PCGS Fine 15, easily scarce enough to see bidding reach or exceed... (2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,500



15453 Weed, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9873

This sale presents the opportunity to acquire a note from this popular northern California location in varying states of preservation. Displaying even wear and solid edges, this example is a pleasing problem free PCGS Fine 12. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$600** 



15454 Weed, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 9873

Despite its location in northern California, this community took its name from one Abner Weed, who established a lumber company and sawmill around 1900. We are somewhat perplexed at the PCGS assigned grade for this fresh and appealing small size note, as the embossing is deep enough to be easily viewed through the holder. Choice About New 58. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

8 .....

5455 Weed, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9873
Another example from this northern California town's sole issuer, this one a \$10 with even wear and a small stain. PCGS
Apparent Fine 12. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$450

## **COLORADO**



15456 Colorado Springs, CO - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The El Paso NB Ch. # (W)5283

A tougher Colorado Springs bank which issued Second Charter notes only. The census from here stands at just nine pieces, and in fact the census of all \$20 Second Charter Date Backs from the entire state stands at just sixteen pieces, with this one of the very nicest. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

## Fort Morgan, Colorado Serial Number 1 \$5 Red Seal



15457 Fort Morgan, CO - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 The Morgan County NB Ch. # (W)7832

Tonight, we offer one of the most spectacular Colorado nationals to ever appear in one of our auctions. It came to us directly from a descendant of the bank's initial officers where it had resided with the family for generations. It originated from the first sheet of Red Seal notes issued by this small Fort Morgan bank that opened its doors in 1905. The bank was the second note issuer to commence operations in Fort Morgan (two years after the First National opened for business in 1903), and, as is usually the case, was the smaller of the two. As was very typical, it was not destined for a long tenured existence and eventually liquidated and merged into the First National in 1927.

This Serial Number 1 Red Seal was signed by M. L. Moore, the bank's president and J. H. Roediger, the bank's cashier. The note was then presented to R. M. Handy who was the bank's vice president. Handy kept the note for 24 years, and then gave it to Miss Virginia Roediger of New Haven, CT as a remembrance of her grandfather who helped establish the bank. The original letter dated October 12, 1929 explaining the details of the bequest to Miss Roediger is included with this lot. The note has resided with the Roedinger descendants until it was consigned to this sale.

From a collector's point of view, this gorgeous note has everything going for it. First of all, it is only the seventh Serial Number 1 Red Seal to surface on any Colorado bank, and the first to appear at public auction since Bill Donlon's inaugural auction in 1971. Secondly, it comes from an uncommon bank, and is only the sixth note to be reported from The Morgan County NB. Last and certainly not least, it is a beautiful note that features wide margins, bright, crisp paper, vibrant color, and bold embossing. The original signatures are dark and clear. The note had apparently been paper clipped to the original 1929 letter for a long period of time resulting in a few rust flecks on the note. These have been deftly removed, but caused PMG to assign a net grade to this well preserved note. One of the highlights of this auction, and certain to be of great interest to all Colorado collectors, as well as anyone who appreciates great Nationals. PMG **About** 

Uncirculated 55 Net. (25,000-30,000)

## Spectacular Golden \$10 Plain Back



15458 Golden, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Rubey NB Ch. # (W)6497

> A spectacular new addition to the miniscule census of this downright rare Golden bank. This pleasing PCGS Very Fine 20 piece is only the fourth large size example reported overall from this issuer, and just the third with this nomenclature. Offerings from this tough institution have been few and far between, and when they occur, they have resulted in protracted bidding wars between determined collectors of The Centennial State. For instance, another VF note with this title sold in 2005 for \$29,900, while an AU crossed the auction block in 2009 bringing \$36,800. We will be conservative in our estimate for this evenly circulated and solid \$10 Plain Back, but would not be surprised to see it exceed ... (15,000-

Starting Bid: \$9,000



Greeley, CO - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Greeley Union NB Ch. # 15459

> An utterly Superb example from this Weld County bank that is boldly embossed and looks like it was carefully cut from the sheet this morning. It is an ideal candidate for a great Colorado collection, or for a small size type set. PCGS

Superb Gem New 67PPQ. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



15460 Greeley, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Union NB Ch. # 7604

A tough Weld County bank that operated for barely twenty years before closing its doors forever in 1926. Not surprisingly, only eight notes are currently listed in the census. That scant total includes this PCGS Apparent Fine 12 example that has only a couple of small edge tears which affect nothing. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

15461 Greeley, CO - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Greeley NB Ch. # 13928 A moderately circulated example from this scarce late chartering Greeley bank, and the first we have been able to offer in over six years. PCGS Fine 15. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

### Serial Number 1 Colorado Note



Hugo, CO - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8489 A lovely Type Two serial number 1 example from this scarce Lincoln County bank that is being presented to the collecting community for the first time. While it has acquired some light handling, the paper is bright and its embossing is quite bold. This is a wonderful Colorado note that is destined for a great collection. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ. (5,000-7,000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



15463 Paonia, CO - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6671
A bright, boldly embossed example from this Delta County bank that also sports single digit serial number 5. PMG Choice About Unc 58, with a slightly rounded bottom right corner. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$360

# Attractive Colorado \$100 1882 Date Back—One of Three Known



15464 Trinidad, CO - \$100 1882 Date Back Fr. 568 The First NB Ch. # (W)2300

An extremely rare type and denomination from Colorado which was issued by only three banks in the entire state. A mere 2500 pieces were printed, with the census showing only two examples extant, both from Trinidad. This well margined specimen is new to that tally, and is likely the finest of the trio, although one cannot be certain as one of the two examples listed in the census has not been available to collectors for the past quarter century. The other specimen grades only Very Good-Fine and fetched over \$11,000 when it last sold in 2011. Expect this piece, which is immeasurably finer, to easily best that number before the hammer falls tonight. Pen signed PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ. (15,000-20,000) Starting Bid: \$9,000

## CONNECTICUT



15465 Litchfield, CT - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 709
A lovely example from this Connecticut locale that features four ample margins, bold inks, and low serial number 5. It is easily the finest note we have handled from here in quite some time. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (1,200-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$720



15466 Mystic River, CT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Mystic River NB Ch. # 645

A pretty example of a better Connecticut note which is always in demand due to its distinctive nomenclature. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, with dark engraved signatures and a vibrant blue overprint. (**700-900**)

Starting Bid: \$420



15467 New Haven, CT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 2

An attractive, lightly circulated example from this always popular low charter number bank that is also a "Fourth Charter" note with a 1922 plate date. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ, with excellent color and strong embossing. (800-1,000)

## **Lovely Ridgefield Connecticut \$5 Brown Back**



15468 Ridgefield, CT - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First NB Ch. # (N)5309

A lovely Brown Back from this affluent Fairfield County community that presents a wonderful opportunity for the disappointed underbidders who failed to acquire an equally gorgeous piece in our recently concluded sale of the Long Island Sound collection. This note features four wide margins, delicate pen signatures, and vibrant color. Only a light center fold prevents its consideration for a Gem grade. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ. (5,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



15469 Stonington, CT - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 735
A well margined and solidly embossed example from the sole bank chartered in this old Connecticut whaling community, where small notes are considerably scarcer than large. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ, with low serial number 15. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



15470 Windham, CT - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 496 The Windham NB Ch. # (N)1614

One of only two \$20 Brown Backs reported on this eastern Connecticut bank and easily the finer of the pair with excellent color and strong signatures. Even our recent offering of the massive Long Island Sound Collection did not include a Brown Back from this issuer. A couple of trivial edge splits and tears have caused PCGS to harshly assign an apparent grade to this pretty note. The splits and tears do not detract at all from its overall pleasing appearance. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$1,050

## **DELAWARE**



15471 Wilmington, DE - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 The NB of Delaware Ch. # (E)1420

A great new addition to the census that is only the second Third Charter \$100 Date Back to be reported for the entire state of Delaware. Both reported notes are from this Wilmington bank which was one of four in the state to issue this type and denomination. It is an attractive mid-grade piece with a couple of edge tears more than offset by bold color and strong signatures. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15.** (3,000-4,000)

## **FLORIDA**

## Scarce Large Size De Funiak Springs, FL



15472 De Funiak Springs, FL - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (S)7404

A new to the census large size example which is the only Date Back to surface from this much sought after panhandle bank. Pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 20**, a note very likely to see some aggressive bidding before the hammer falls this evening. (8,000-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,800



15473 Saint Petersburg, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Alexander NB Ch. # 12623

Only large size notes were issued by this tough to find St. Petersburg bank. PCGS **Very Good 8.** (1,000-1,400) **Starting Bid: \$600** 



15474 Sanford, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Sanford Atlantic NB Ch. #

A high end circulated piece from the only bank to issue Series 1929 notes in this Seminole County community. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, with four nice margins, bright paper, and bold embossing. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

# First Public Offering of a Large Size Note with this Title



15475 Winter Haven, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The American NB Ch. # 12100

A welcome new addition to the census for this scarce Florida bank and only the fifth piece to be reported with this institution's second nomenclature which was adopted in 1926. More importantly, none of the other large size examples with this title have ever crossed the auction block in any venue according to Track & Price. A great opportunity for the many enthusiastic collectors of The Sunshine State. PCGS Fine 12, with even, problem free wear. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

# **GEORGIA**



15476 Albany, GA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 New Georgia NB Ch. # 12863

An extremely scarce late charter Georgia bank, which only issued large notes during its barely two years in existence. Track & Price shows only one offering of any kind during the past two decades, and that offering was when we sold the massive Rome Collection back in 2004. PCGS Fine 15. (1,500-2,500)



15477 Atlanta, GA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The Lowry NB Ch. # (\$)5318

A decent \$20 Brown Back from this southern state from which Brown Backs of any denomination are difficult to locate. This piece has good color and body. PMG Choice Fine 15. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



15478 Brunswick, GA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 The NB of Brunswick Ch. # 4944

A lovely note with bold embossing, ample margins and vivid colors, far nicer in appearance than most notes from this state. A ridiculously small rust spot on the back has caused the third party grader to harshly assign an apparent grade to this pretty example. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58.** (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

## One of Two Known



15479 Montezuma, GA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (\$)6576

When we last offered this great Georgia note as part of the Rome Collection in January 2004, we described it as: "An excessively rare note from a bank that has been offered at public sale to the collecting fraternity just once before, with that appearance coming on a Curt Iversen fixed price list back in June of 1980. In fact, the Kelly census from this one bank town stands at just one piece, and, with the bank liquidating in 1921 and having but \$680 outstanding in 1935, this example may be the only one ever available from here." It realized \$7,475 at that time and no other examples have been offered on this obscure Macon County location since then validating our original prediction. Who knows when the next opportunity may present itself, if ever? PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20, with a small repaired split which we originally noted almost nine years ago. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

## **HAWAII**

# **Hawaii Type Two \$50**



15480 Honolulu, HI - \$50 1929 Ty. 2 Bishop NB of Hawaii at Honolulu Ch. # 5550

An evenly circulated and problem free example of this rare type and denomination that represents only 2% of the recorded small size survivors from this always in demand Hawaii bank. Only around 350 Type Two \$50s are reported for all banks in the entire country. PMG Very Fine 20. (700-900)

## **IDAHO**



15481 **Boise, ID** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The Idaho NB** Ch. # (P)8346

A decent moderately circulated example from a Boise bank that is easily the scarcest of this capital city's four issuers. PCGS **Fine 15**, and one of only nine notes reported. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$360** 



15482 Saint Maries, ID - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First NB Ch. # 10771

A very scarce large note from the only bank in tiny Benewah County. Just seven large (along with one small) examples are known, with the last offering coming when we sold a slightly lower grade note as part of the Sandpoint collection back in 2008 for over \$4000. Evenly circulated PCGS **Very Fine 20. (4,000-5,000)** 

Starting Bid: \$2,400

## **ILLINOIS**



15483 Alton, IL - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Alton NB Ch. # 1428
An early Ace from this classic hoard bank that is the variety with charter number. The penned signatures of the Wade family members remain dark on this PCGS Apparent Fine 15 example that has a hinge repaired internal split. (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360



15484 Alton, IL - \$2 Original Fr. 387 The Alton NB Ch. # 1428

A nice mid-grade Lazy Deuce for type as it retains dark signatures, a bold red overprint, and clear design elements.

PMG Choice Fine 15, with a very small tear. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



15485 Aurora, IL - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)3854

Starting with the Series of 1902, this Aurora bank only issued \$50s and \$100s. Bold inks, strong embossing, and attractive purple-stamped signatures highlight this appealing high denomination note. A tiny edge split in the bottom margin has been noticed by PCGS which resulted in a grade of **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$750



15486 Barrington, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 11283

A rare large note from an affluent Chicago suburb. The census shows only five large examples recorded to date, with this lovely pen signed example right up there with the finest. Track & Price reveals no offerings of any large note from this one bank location at public sale in a decade. Interestingly, The FNB of Barrington was acquired by the Harris Bank and Trust Company of Chicago which was in turn acquired by the Bank of Montreal (Canada). PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

# First Reported Red Seal



15487 **Belvidere, IL** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Second NB** Ch. # (M)3190

A wonderful new addition to the census for this scarce Boone County bank as it is the first reported Red Seal of any denomination from here. It is a pleasing PCGS Fine 12 specimen with a bold red overprint and lovely pen signatures. Sure to be of great interest to the many Illinois collectors. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



15488 Carrollton, IL - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 The Greene County NB Ch. # 2390

An attractive and problem free First Charter example which is perfect for type. PCGS Fine 15PPQ. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600

## **SERIAL NUMBER 1 TYPE 2 \$20**



15489 Chicago, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247 A well margined and fully embossed example bearing serial number A000001. PCGS About New 53PPQ. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600



15490 Earlville, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)3323

A high grade large example from a sought after LaSalle County location. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, with a couple of repaired pinholes more than offset by the note's vivid two color signatures. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

## **Wonderful Elgin, Illinois \$50 Brown Back**



15491 Elgin, IL - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 513 The Home NB Ch. # (M)2016

An always popular and sought after type, with Don Kelly's latest census showing just barely 300 \$50 Brown Backs in all grades extant from every bank in the United States combined. This is one of the nicer ones that has excellent margins, wonderful color, and bold signatures. It was harshly assigned an apparent grade for a tiny repaired edge split which does nothing to detract from this lovely note's overall appearance. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45. (6,000-8,000)

### 15492 Marine, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10582

This Madison County bank only issued small sized notes, with this low serial number 3 note being one of the nicest we have seen. PCGS **About New 50**, with nice margins and bold embossing. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

# Attractive Morris, Illinois Lazy Deuce



15493 Morris, IL - \$2 Original Fr. 387 The Grundy County NB Ch. #531

A bright and attractive Lazy Deuce from a high grade group of five that exists within a ten-serial number range. They are the only deuces extant from this bank, and most have long been ensconced in collections. This colorful example has the color, flash and embossing of a note printed this morning, but has picked up a few folds along the way. PCGS **Very Fine 35**, a perfect piece for any collector of high grade circulated type notes.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (6,000-8,000) Starting Bid: \$3,600



15494 Mount Vernon, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Ham NB Ch. # 5057 Five small notes are known on this institution that certainly sustained the farming industry in this southern Illinois hamlet. Always a popular title for collectors. PMG Very Fine 25. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



15495 Toluca, IL - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The First NB Ch. #

This small Marshall County community was home to two National banks, both of which are just plain rare, with this institution issuing Brown Backs for only eight years before the receiver arrived in 1905 to close its doors forever. The census lists four notes extant, two quite high grade and two quite low grade. This new-to-the-census piece falls right into the middle, having been graded Apparent Very Fine 20 by PCGS. The edge tear at the top PCGS comments upon is worthy of mention, the so-called overprint bleed-through from front to back is totally trivial. (2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,200

# INDIANA

## Finest of Two Known



15496 Arcadia, IN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 9488

An incredibly rare Indiana bank that has been on the want lists of collectors of The Hoosier State for decades with nary a public offering to satisfy the demand. Only one note issuer operated in this obscure Hamilton County location and only released a handful of Third Charter Date Backs and Plain Backs before being closed by the receiver in 1928. Up until tonight, only one example has been listed in the Kelly census, and that piece, with a grade of Poor, has never crossed the auction block. This wonderful new addition tot the census is an evenly circulated specimen with decent color and bold pen signatures. A negligible edge tear has resulted in PCGS assigning a grade of **Apparent Fine 12**. Estimating the unique, or semi-unique, can be difficult but this Indiana trophy note should easily reach our range of ... (5,000-7,000) **Starting Bid: \$3,000** 



15497 Fort Wayne, IN - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Fort Wayne NB Ch. # 865

This just plain rare Fort Wayne bank issued First Charters only, which is represented in the census only by a quartet of aces—just two of which have been offered during the past four decades. A couple of tiny splits affect nothing on this attractive PMG graded Very Fine 25 example. (4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,400



15498 Lowell, IN - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Lowell NB Ch. # 6765
This very scarce bank only offered high denominations in small size form, with Track & Price showing only one such offering since 2002. PMG Very Fine 25 Net, with a few closed pinholes to blame for the net grade. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



15499 Union City, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Commercial NB Ch. # 5094

A very rare Randolph County issuer, and the first note we have handled from here in twelve years. The Commercial National only issued large size notes, and operated from 1897 until it closed in 1930. This is a new entrant to the census, and represents only the eighth example extant with none having crossed the auction block since 2003. PCGS Fine 12, with even, problem-free wear. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



15500 Vincennes, IN - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 1873 A pleasing First Charter in appearance, although repairs are mentioned in PMG's Very Fine 20 Net grade. (1,000-1,400) Starting Bid: \$600



15501 Williamsburg, IN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (M)8625

An extremely scarce Indiana bank, which has had only one large size example cross the auction block in any venue in over 20 years. The sole note to cross the auction block happened to be this attractive mid-grade piece which we sold in 2006 for over \$2,500. PMG Choice Fine 15. (2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,500

## **IOWA**

## First \$20 Brown Back Reported



15502 Audubon, IA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The First NB Ch. # (M)4891

A great new addition to the census of this scarce Audubon bank, and the first \$20 Brown Back to surface from here. Best of all, it is as pretty as it is rare with excellent color, solid margins, and bright, original surfaces. We sold a lower grade Third Charter note on this tough bank in our 2012 FUN sale for \$1380, so this beautiful PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ piece should easily reach our estimate of ... (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15503 Buffalo Center, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5154 A bright, crisp example bearing one of the neater town names found on National Bank Notes. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ, with low serial number 13. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

## First Ever Small Size Public Offering



15504 Burlington, IA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Merchants NB Ch. #

A great new discovery from this Burlington bank that, while common in large size, is prohibitively rare in small with only three notes reported, one of which is ensconced in the Higgins Museum. This \$5 brings that total to four and becomes the first 1929 Series example from here to ever cross the auction block. A few small rust stains are noticed on this otherwise evenly circulated and attractive PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** note. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



15505 Burt, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5685

While large notes are often available from this Kossuth County issuer, Series 1929 specimens are another story entirely, with Track & Price showing only one appearance of any such example since 1990. That appearance was of this very note, which fetched \$1320 back in 2007. A bit of light wallet staining barely detracts from this PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 25 note. (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$750



15506 Cedar Falls, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Cedar Falls NB Ch. #

A much tougher bank to obtain in small size than large, with Track & Price showing only one appearance of any Series 1929 specimen at public sale in twenty years. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ, the nicest small example in the census. (800-1,000)



15507 Charles City, IA - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 1810
Excellent color and dark signatures are possessed by this circulated First Charter note that has acquired some splits and tears during its time in the channels of commerce. Despite its flaws, it is still quite presentable for its assigned grade. PCGS Apparent Fine 15. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



15508 Cresco, IA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The First NB Ch. # (M)4897

An attractive piece which is the only early note of any type or denomination from this Cresco bank listed in the census. Well margined and pen signed PCGS Very Fine 20. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15509 Diagonal, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9125

A neat note which bears one of the great town titles in Nationals. This town, with a population of only about 300, took its name from its orientation to railroad tracks. PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ, with even wear and original surfaces. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540

## 15510 **Doon, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6764

A tough bank which is actually considerably harder to find in small size than large which is understandable as it was closed by the receiver in October 1931. This example is an attractive PCGS **Very Fine 20** which displays solid margins and even wear. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

15511 Everly, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7828

Another tough Iowa bank that was unable to survive the turmoil of the Great Depression and closed in 1933 with only eight small size survivors currently reported. PMG Choice

Fine 15, with only plenty of honest wear. (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360



15512 Grand River, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9737
A rare Decatur County bank that issued only a handful of
Type One examples in small size before the receiver arrived
in 1933. PCGS Very Fine 25, and, according to Track & Price,
about the finest 1929 Series note known from here. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$420



Track & Price shows only two large notes offered from this not so common bank during the past twenty years, with this piece far nicer than the lower grade Value Back which fetched \$2530 in the 2011 Memphis sale. Pen signed PCGS Very Fine 20. (2,750-3,250)



15514 Prairie City, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6755

A downright scarce Jasper County bank in large size with only six pieces reported, one of which is impounded in the Higgins Museum. This note, which is a welcome new addition to the census, is a pretty mid-grade specimen that features four solid margins, great color, and dark printed signatures. While the Higgins Museum example is called a CU, it is unavailable to today's generation of collectors making this pleasing PCGS Very Fine 25 Plain Back the finest note on the market today. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



15515 Red Oak, IA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)6056

This is a scarce early note from this better Red Oak bank that features even wear and dark pen signatures including that of the bank's vice president. PCGS Fine 15. (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$480

small area of discoloration on the back. PCGS Apparent

15516 What Cheer, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3192
Only small size Type Ones were issued by this small bank that fell into receivership in early 1934. This was the only bank in this uniquely named town that took on the What Cheer moniker on December 1, 1879. This is a lightly circulated example that received an apparent grade for a very

Very Fine 30. (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360



15517 Winterset, IA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 671 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)2002

During most of its 62-year existence, this Madison County bank chose to issue only the higher denomination notes. This \$50 is one of the finer survivors with excellent color and problem free wear. PMG Very Fine 25. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600

## **KANSAS**



15518 Edna, KS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. #

A tough to find Kansas note, with this piece higher grade than all but one large size example listed in the census. PCGS **Very Fine 20.** (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



15519 Emporia, KS - \$2 1875 Fr. 391 The First NB Ch. # 1915
A well circulated Lazy Deuce from this early Kansas bank that has supplied many First Charter notes to today's generation of collectors. While this specimen has its share of edge roughness and splits, the signatures and red overprint are still quite bold. PMG Good 6 Net. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



15520 Emporia, KS - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 683 The Citizens NB Ch. # (W)5498

Low serial number 77 graces this scarce high denomination example that is only the fourth \$50 Plain Back to be reported for this Emporia bank. It has sustained only moderate wear and retains bold pen signatures. PCGS Fine 15. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600



15521 Hoxie, KS - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (W)5687

A scarcer type and denomination from the only bank in a town that was named after the general manager of the Missouri Pacific Railroad. This is a new entrant to the census for this Sheridan County bank that had only a dozen large size reported. PCGS **Very Good 10**, with solid paper along with bold color and signatures for the grade. (900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$540** 



15522 Hutchinson, KS - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The First NB Ch. # 3180

A fresh and attractive \$5 Brown Back with great color and eye appeal. Plenty of embossing remains and the signatures, although somewhat weak, are still present. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15523 Iola, KS - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Northrup NB Ch. # 5287

While a surprising number of notes are extant from this rural Kansas institution, this newly discovered piece is the sole Brown Back reported to date from this private name bank. PMG Very Fine 25, with the penned signature of F.A. Northrup as V.P. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540

15524 Newton, KS - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2777
Only the high denominations were issued by this Kansas bank during the small size era with this evenly circulated PMG Very Fine 25 example only the twelfth \$50 to be reported. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



15525 Saint Marys, KS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 3374

An attractive \$10 Plain Back which comes from a hoard discovered by "Doc" Carter around 1970. Among the notes in the hoard were a fair number of examples from this bank, all of which have alternately been graded as AU or CU depending on the note and the predilection of the cataloguer. PCGS has graded this specimen, which displays bright white paper and sharp purple signatures, Choice About New 55PPQ. (600-800)

## KENTUCKY



15526 Catlettsburg, KY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Catlettsburg NB Ch. # (S)2740

We are privileged to offer two great notes from this scarce Catlettsburg bank in tonight's auction. First up is a pretty Red Seal that is easily the finer of two examples of this type listed in the census from this large only bank that closed in 1916. While PCGS mentions some trivial rust stains and a small repair in the top margin as the reason for its apparent grade, they are more than made up for by the note's bold red overprint, ample margins, and an attractive cashier's signature. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15527 Catlettsburg, KY - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Catlettsburg NB Ch. # (S)2740

A spectacular new addition to the census for this better Boyd County bank. This bank issued large size only, and this note is easily the finest example to be reported from here. Four wide margins surround this incredibly well preserved note that exhibits vibrant color and dark printed signatures. A note destined for the finest of collections. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$850



15528 Hustonville, KY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The NB of Hustonville Ch. # (S)2917

Not the scarcest Kentucky bank, but this is the only Red Seal reported from the sole issuer in this Lincoln County location. It is a moderately circulated piece that retains a distinct red overprint and attractive pen signatures and is sure to be of great interest to specialists of The Bluegrass State. PCGS Fine 12. (2,500-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15529 Louisville, KY - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 682 The Louisville NB Ch. # (S)5161

Only the high denominations were issued by this Louisville bank under its second title, which appeared on its notes from 1921 to 1927. While this circulated \$50 has acquired some light staining, its blue overprint is still quite bold. PMG Fine 12 Net. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



15530 Louisville, KY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The NB of Kentucky Ch. # (S)5312

An attractively centered and well printed \$5 Brown Back which is perfect for type. PMG **Very Fine 30.** (750-950) **Starting Bid: \$450** 

# 15531 Louisville, KY - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The NB of Kentucky Ch. # (S)5312

A pleasing example of this scarce type and denomination that faces up quite nicely for its assigned grade with excellent color and dark signatures. PCGS **Very Good 10**, and one of only a handful of \$20 Date Backs reported from this prolific Kentucky issuer. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

# **LOUISIANA**



# 15532 Hammond, LA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 The Citizens NB Ch. # 11977

A very tough Louisiana bank in large size with only one other example publicly offered in the past five years. This is a moderately circulated and well inked note that received a net grade for an attempt to remove some light staining on the back. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



## 15533 Lake Charles, LA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Calcasieu NB of Southwest Louisiana Ch. # 10836

One of the longest titles to be found on a small size National appears on this attractive example from this Louisiana bank, the first we have handled with this nomenclature in 20 years. PCGS Very Fine 25. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



# 15534 Mansfield, LA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. #

A near-Gem example from this De Soto Parish bank that only issued small size. According to the latest census, this note is the finest known from this charter. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, with great color and powerful embossing. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



# 15535 New Orleans, LA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 The Whitney-Central NB Ch. # (\$)3069

An evenly circulated \$20 Red Seal with bold signatures. PMG Fine 12. (900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$540

# **MAINE**



# 15536 Waterville, ME - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The Merchants NB Ch. # 2306

A scarce bank which issued only Series 1875 and Brown Back examples before closing its doors forever in 1905. This is a very nice appearing blue end paper specimen which is in a PMG Very Fine 20 Net holder with the comment "restoration." PMG does not indicate where the restoration might lie, and peering into the holder provides no answers to that mystery either. (1,750-2,250)

## MARYLAND



15537 Baltimore, MD - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The NB of Baltimore Ch. # (E)1432

A beautiful 1902 Date Back which is fit for the finest of collections. PMG comments "Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing" and that says it all. **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



15538 Clear Spring, MD - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Clear Spring NB Ch. # (E)9699

This is only the seventh large size example to be reported on this tough Maryland bank, the sole issuer located here, and just the second to cross the auction block in the past nine years. A couple of minor edge splits are noticed, but they are more than balanced by this note's pleasing color and attractive signatures. PCGS Apparent Fine 12. (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$750

15539 Frederick, MD - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Frederick County NB Ch. # (E)1449

Despite a sizable number in the census, large size offerings from this Frederick bank have been sporadic at best over the years. Tonight, we are fortunate to be able to present two high grade examples from here. First up is a lovely \$5 Date Back that has four wide margins, excellent color, and deep embossing. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

15540 Frederick, MD - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Frederick County NB Ch. # (E)1449

A second high quality piece from this seldom offered Frederick bank, this one a \$10 Date Back with bold embossing and vibrant color. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15541 Hancock, MD - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 The First NB Ch. # (E)7859

A very scarce western Maryland bank with this piece only the sixth large size example to surface from here. Of that scant total, only two others have been publicly offered over the past 20 years. The paper is solid on this moderately circulated, lightly stained example. PMG Fine 12 Net. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

# **MASSACHUSETTS**



15542 **Boston, MA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Mattapan NB** Ch. # (N)11137

One of the last note issuers to open its doors in Boston and also one of the shortest tenured as it was only in business from 1918 to 1924. Only seven notes are reported extant from here with this appealing example a welcome new addition. Excellent color and problem free wear highlight this PCGS Very Fine 25 Plain Back. (1,000-1,200)



15543 Braintree, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Braintree NB Ch. # 11347

A pleasing example from the only bank to issue in this popular Suffolk County location, it features excellent color and bold signatures. Its only detracting factor is a couple of traces of a previous mounting that affect little. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30. (1,000-1,200)** 

Starting Bid: \$600

# Gorgeous Danvers, Massachusetts \$10 Red Seal



A simply gorgeous Red Seal from this scarce Essex County bank that has everything going for it—vibrant color, pack fresh paper, lovely pen signatures, and rarity to boot. Only six large size are reported from here (plus an uncut sheet which is well ensconced in a long term holding). PCGS Gem New 66PPQ, a true wonder note that is fit for the finest of collections. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

15545 Easthampton, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 428

This is likely the most available issuer in Uncirculated condition of the \$10 Type 2. Today's collectors owe a debt of gratitude to the generation which saved such superlative pieces for our enjoyment today. Tonight's offering is an exceptional PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



15546 Fitchburg, MA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Rollstone NB Ch. # (N)702

Red Seals were the last type to be issued by this scarcer Fitchburg bank, which went out in 1906. This pretty example has been off the market for over a decade since its last offering in 2001. Bright pen signed PCGS Extremely Fine 45, a most desirable piece. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



15547 Fitchburg, MA - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Safety Fund NB Ch. #

While hardly a rare bank, only three First Charters have been recorded from this institution. This piece, which has been off the market for a decade, is the only note listed in Track & Price to have been offered since 1990. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a small repair to the top left corner along with a couple of tiny repaired edge splits that affect little. (1,750-2,250)



15548 Fitchburg, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The Wachusett NB Ch. # 2265

A very scarce note from a not so common Fitchburg bank, which only issued large size examples before liquidating in 1912. Only three Original Series aces are recorded, with this bank being one of the last to issue this denomination, as it was not chartered until June of 1875. Pedigreed to the Q. David Bowers Collection, this is an evenly circulated, and problem free example that displays a bold red overprint and a vanity cashier's signature. PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$750



15549 Milton, MA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Blue Hill NB Ch. # (N)684

A very scarce Plain Back which bears the second (and far scarcer) title used by this bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15.** The back of the holder notes tears, which PMG thought insignificant enough not to affect the grade here. (1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$600** 



15550 **Provincetown, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 736 A new note for the census and only the third Type Two example of any denomination to be reported from the only issuer to operate in this popular Cape Cod location. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net,** with low serial number 15, and a few tears. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$480

15551 **Springfield, MA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 **The Third NB** Ch. # 308

Tonight, we present a very special offering of notes from this Springfield bank, the third of ten note issuers that operated in the host city of the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame that includes an incredible group of high grade Red Seals. However, first up is an attractive \$10 Brown Back that bears the scarce vertical charter number along with excellent color and bold signatures. PMG Very Fine 20. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

15552 **Springfield, MA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 **The Third NB** Ch. # 308

A second \$10 Brown Back from this Springfield bank that was operated by two members of the Harris family. Even circulation is observed on this PMG **Choice Fine 15** example. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15553 Springfield, MA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Third NB Ch. # (N)308

This collection of Springfield notes continues with a gorgeous grouping of Red Seal notes that appear to have been set aside right after they arrived at the bank over a hundred years ago. The first example is a virtually perfect note with wide margins, bold embossing, and lovely pen signatures that look like they were applied this morning. PCGS **Gem New 66.** (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



15554 Springfield, MA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Third NB Ch. # (N)308

Another pack fresh Red Seal from this Springfield bank with bright paper and vibrant color, but not quite enough margins for the full Gem grade. PCGS **Very Choice New 64.** (2,000-2,500)



15555 Springfield, MA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Third NB Ch. # (N)308

We continue our run of high quality Springfield Red Seals with a near-Gem example that includes the lovely pen signatures of the bank's Assistant Cashier and Vice President. PCGS Very Choice New 64. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

15556 Springfield, MA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Third NB Ch. # (N)308

Another beautiful Red Seal from this Springfield bank with this note assigned a mere 63 grade by the third party service. However, it looks just as lovely and fresh as the other high grade notes in this offering. PCGS Choice New 63. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

15557 **Springfield, MA** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Third NB** Ch. # (N)308

Another beautiful Red Seal from this New England bank that has bright paper, wonderful contrasting colors, and bold pen signatures. PCGS Choice New 63. (1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$1,050

15558 Springfield, MA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Third NB Ch. # (N)308

This pen signed beauty from this Springfield bank bears the signatures of an Assistant Cashier and Vice President. Careful scrutiny reveals no discernable evidence of circulation through the third party holder. PCGS Choice About New 58. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

15559 Springfield, MA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Third NB Ch. # (N)308

Another pretty \$5 Red Seal from this wonderful Springfield bank offering, this one with a bit of light circulation. It is still a lovely note that displays bold, original embossing, great signatures, and wonderful color. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ.** (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$450

15560 **Springfield, MA** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Third NB** Ch. # (N)308

The next Red Seal offering from this long-lived Springfield bank is another \$5 which carries a different pair of officers' signatures. It also displays bright paper, a bold red overprint, and even, problem free wear. PCGS Very Fine 25. (700-700) Starting Bid: \$450

15561 **Springfield, MA** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Third NB** Ch. # (N)308

The final Red Seal in this massive offering from this Springfield bank that opened in 1864 and made it through the entire note-issuing period. This \$20 is only the second example of this type and denomination to be reported from The Third NB. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, another note with excellent color and signatures. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$450

## Serial Number One \$100



15562 Springfield, MA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Third NB & TC Ch. # 308

One of the best notes in this Springfield collection is this near-Gem small size \$100 serial number 1 note, and it is the first serial number 1 \$100 to be reported from this bank. Best of all, it is the "A" position note and was obviously set aside at the time of issue and carefully preserved. It features bright, original surfaces, bold inks, and strong embossing. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ, a great Massachusetts note that will be of strong interest to the many collectors of The Bay State. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



15563 **Springfield, MA** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Third NB & TC** Ch. # 308

A good note in its own right, although it is a tad overshadowed by the Serial Number 1 \$100 above. Still, it is one of the finer examples of this denomination reported from this bank with bold, original embossing and only some light circulation. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ. (750-950)** 



15564 Springfield, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The Springfield NB Ch. # 4907

An evenly circulated \$5 Brown Back which bears the first of three titles used by this bank. PCGS **Very Fine 20.** (700-900) **Starting Bid: \$420** 



15565 **Webster, MA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)2312

Broad margins are seen on this bright and attractive Date Back. The overall appearance is that of a much higher graded note and the stamped signatures remain strong. PCGS About New 53. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$900



15566 Westfield, MA - \$5 Original Fr. 397 The Hampden NB Ch. # 1367

A nice Original Series First Charter with enough paper integrity to merit the PPQ designation, an encomium seldom awarded at this grade level. Fine 12PPQ. (1,000-1,400) Starting Bid: \$600

# **Uncut Strip of Three Notes Serial Numbers 1-3**



15567 **Woburn, MA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **Woburn NB** Ch. # 7550 Uncut Partial Sheet

An excellent item from this hotly collected state, last offered by us over nine years ago. This uncut partial sheet contains the all important serial number 1 note. It has been graded PCGS **About New 53PPQ** since it has been folded between the notes. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

# **MICHIGAN**



15568 **Detroit, MI** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)2591

First Charters and Brown Backs were only issued by this tougher Detroit bank that gave up its charter in 1908. This PMG Very Fine 25 \$10 Brown Back is a pretty example with four wide margins, excellent color, dark signatures, and problem free wear.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$480



15569 Gladstone, MI - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 14111

A just plain rare Upper Peninsula bank which is coveted not only by local collectors but by collectors of 14000 charters as well. PCGS Very Fine 20. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

# 

15570 Grand Rapids, MI - \$5 Original Fr. 397 The City NB Ch. # 812

This excessively rare Grand Rapids bank issued First Charters only, which the census lists as unique...which was true until this newly discovered example came out of the weeds. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with mention made of some small edge nicks and splits, which affect little on a note of this rarity. (6,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,600



15571 Grand Rapids, MI - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The Grand Rapids NB Ch. # (M) 2460

Bold colors are still present on this well embossed and wholly original Brown Back graded PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ. Pleasing About Uncirculated \$20 Brown Backs from common banks easily command \$2500 or more. While the number of Brown Backs from this bank would classify it as a more "common" bank, a surprising gap of three years is seen in Track & Price since the last offering of this type was recorded from this bank. Expect a realization this evening of... (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15572 Iron River, MI - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Iron River NB Ch. #

An elusive Upper Peninsula 14000 charter that issued only this denomination. This very lightly handled \$5 has bold embossing, bright paper, and ideal inks. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. (800-1,000)

# Rare Niles, Michigan \$5 First Charter



15573 Niles, MI - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Citizens NB Ch. # 1886

An excessively rare Michigan bank that only issued First and Second Charter notes before the receiver arrived in July of 1899. Currently, only four survivors are recorded from here—two First Charter \$5s of about equal grade including this example, and two \$5 Brown Backs, both with a bit more circulation than the First Charter notes. This piece, which is certainly a candidate for the finest known of the four, is a lovely note that comes with four full margins clear of the design, wonderful color, and dark pen signatures. PCGS has once again wielded its apparent club for a miniscule edge tear that affects nothing. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30, a Michigan trophy note fit for the finest of collections. (7,500-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,500

# Original Plymouth, Michigan \$5 Brown Back



15574 Plymouth, MI - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The First National Exchange Bank Ch. # 4649

A well nigh perfect \$5 Brown Back which has everything a collector could desire. It's evenly margined all around, with great color, full originality, and sharp pen signatures, making it a great representative of its type. PCGS has certainly concurred, assigning this note a grade of **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**. If quality is your goal, this note is certain to delight. **(4,500-6,500)** 

Starting Bid: \$2,700



This evenly margined and well embossed PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ \$10 brings the total small census on this Macomb County bank to just ten examples. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$720

15576 Rockland, MI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5199
An evenly circulated and original example from this scarce
Upper Peninsula bank. It is the first small size note we have
ever been able to offer from here. PCGS Fine 15PPQ. (600800)

Starting Bid: \$360

# **MINNESOTA**



15577 **Austin, MN** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)4847

An extremely rare bank which only issued Brown Backs and Date Backs before closing its doors in 1912. Just four examples are known, with even the massive Melamed holdings lacking any note from this bank. In fact, Track & Price reveals no offerings of any kind from this bank for a decade. Fortunately for collectors, this Brown Back, which is new to the census, is tied with one other example as the finest known from this short lived institution. PMG Very Fine 20. (6,000-9,000)

# **Excessively Rare Big Lake-One of Three Known**



15578 **Big Lake, MN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)11611

A great new discovery from the only bank to issue from this Sherburne County location. Big Lake is one of the fastest growing communities in the country, slowly growing from only 361 people when this bank was organized in 1920 to a population of about 600 in 1960 and then exploding as it became a wealthy bedroom community for the Twin Cities to a population of over 10,000 in 2010. Unfortunately, the investors in this bank lacked the stamina to continue their operation past 1926, when the bank closed its doors forever. It issued large size fives only, with the census showing just two pieces extant, both of which were part of major Minnesota holdings for decades. In fact, the only appearance of any note from this community at public sale came when the Melamed holdings were dispersed two years ago, when a slightly lower grade example from this bank fetched \$7475. Expect a similar realization for this rarity tonight, as it is even a bit nicer than the Melamed piece. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ, a lovely note fit for the finest of collections. (7,500-

Starting Bid: \$4,500



15579 Chisholm, MN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7647
Bright, fresh, and with loads of eye appeal for the grade.
PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

15580 East Grand Forks, MN - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 The First NB Ch. # (M)4638

A scarce bank which issued large notes only. This new to the census example is the sole Date Back recorded. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**, with a repair noted on the holder. (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$360** 



15581 **Eveleth, MN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Miners NB** Ch. # 6991

Track & Price records just six large size notes. This evenly margined note carries a notation of being thinned. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. (700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$420

15582 Minneapolis, MN - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 The North Western NB Ch. # (M)2006

Enhanced by dark signatures, this PMG Choice Fine 15 \$5 Date Back is well margined and comes with nice color and solid paper. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



15583 **Montgomery, MN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)11215

A decent pen signed example from the only bank to issue in this small Le Sueur County community. PCGS **Fine 12. (600-800)** 



15584 Spring Valley, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6316

Only the eighth large size example to be reported on this tough Fillmore County bank, the sole issuer in this location. A bold overprint and strong signatures are noticed on this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** Plain Back that has an edge tear and some contemporary writing on the back. (700-900) **Starting Bid: \$420** 



15585 West Minneapolis, MN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # 7958

A beautiful piece which is easily the finest example known from this suburban Minneapolis bank. West Minneapolis no longer exists, having changed its name to Hopkins in 1928. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, with bold purple pen signatures. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

## MISSISSIPPI



15586 Meridian, MS - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (S)2957

Evenly circulated and problem free, with good color and eye appeal for the grade. Mississippi Red Seals are tough, and this should be an affordable example. PMG **Very Good 10.** (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



15587 Natchez, MS - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The First NB Ch. # 3701

A great Mississippi rarity from a bank which issued only \$5 Brown Backs during its less than eight year run which ended in 1895. By 1910, a miniscule \$605 was outstanding. Only two notes are known including one piece that has never been publicly offered to the collecting fraternity. This example is well circulated and has a few repaired flaws, but the colors are strong and the pen signatures clear. PMG Good 6 Net. (5,000-7,000)

# **MISSOURI**



15588 Green City, MO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The City NB Ch. # (M)9029

This just plain rare Green City bank issued large notes only. The City NB is considerably the scarcer of this community's two banks, with Track & Price showing only two offerings at public sale—one in a 1984 Hickman-Oakes sale, and the second when we sold a somewhat lower grade piece in 2006 for \$5750. Nice PCGS Very Fine 20, with clear purple signatures. (6,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,600



15589 Saint Joseph, MO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The First NB Ch. # 4939

An attractive example no doubt formerly part of the FDIC hoard which was sold in St. Joseph in the early 1980's. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, with engraved signatures. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$450



15590 Saint Joseph, MO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The First
 NB Ch. # 4939

A lovely example from the St. Joseph bank hoard sold in the early 1980s, this one a \$10 and graded a single point higher by PCGS than the preceding piece. **Very Choice New 64PPQ. (800-1,000)** 

# Valley National Bank \$20 Original





# 15591 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$20 Original Fr. 429 **The Valley NB** Ch. # 1858

With St. Louis serving as the gateway to the west, Missouri's banking history is well established with National Banks issuing notes from the first days of the National Banking system. More than two dozen banks issued Original Series notes, including \$20s. A total of 83,000 Original \$20s were printed and issued in Missouri, but this marks just the fourth recorded survivor reported to date. Our records show none of the three previously recorded examples has made a public auction appearance. In addition to type rarity, this bank was represented by a lone survivor until this note was discovered. The other example is one of the three \$20 Originals that has never been offered publicly. The appearance is strong despite some minor repairs. The inks remain bold, including the deep red overprint. A tremendous opportunity for the Missouri type collector. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. (15,000-25,000)

Starting Bid: \$9,750



15592 Saint Louis, MO - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The State NB Ch. # (M)5172

A beautifully centered piece with originality which can be seen right through the PCGS holder. In all, a package which makes for a perfect example for type. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**.

From The Sea Island Collection (2,750-3,250) Starting Bid: \$1,920

# **MONTANA**

# One of Three Reported



15593 Chinook, MT - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Farmers NB Ch. #

Starting Bid: \$2,400

A great new discovery for this rare Blaine County bank as it is only the third note to be reported on this charter. The Farmers NB in Chinook was the successor bank to the Farmers NB of Chinook which had closed its doors in December 1933. Thus, it had barely a year to issue a handful of notes before the National Bank Note era ended in 1935. Neither of the other two notes in the census have ever crossed the auction block in any venue according to Track & Price, making this offering a unique opportunity for Montana collectors. Some light soiling on this moderately circulated piece has been noted by PMG. The piece displays four wide margins and has solid paper for the grade. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. (4,000-6,000)



15594 Harlowton, MT - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)11085

A very scarce note from the only collectible bank in Wheatland County, located in the virtual center of Montana. This community's other issuing bank is still unreported, making notes from this institution even more desirable. Bright PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25, with a tiny internal split at the center the only reason for the Apparent designation. (4,000-6,000)

# Serial Number 1 \$10 Miles City



## 15595 Miles City, MT - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The First NB Ch. # 12536

One of the great things about cataloging for our auctions is the opportunity to handle some true wonder notes and lightning has indeed struck twice today. Prior to tonight's offering of the following two Montana trophy notes, collectors of The Treasure State had to content themselves with a small size example from this Miles City bank, as a large size piece had eluded even the most dedicated Montana collector. Tonight, we present not only two large size notes from here but they are from the first sheet issued by this late chartering bank after it opened its doors in 1924 that have been held by the bank president's family for generations.

As background, the eastern Montana community of Miles City was named in honor of U. S. Army General Nelson A. Miles who had been sent to the area after the Battle of the Little Big Horn, according to the local newspaper, to "bring the remaining uncontrolled Native Americans into subjugation." His nephew, George Miles, accompanied him on the expedition and became quite involved in the sheep and livestock trade and would later become the President of the First National Bank. The first bank in Miles City was named appropriately the First National Bank and opened its doors in 1882. In 1924, this institution reorganized itself, adopted a new charter, and changed its name from the First NB of Miles City to the First NB in Miles City from which came these two lovely notes that we present this evening.

First up is a beautiful Serial Number 1 \$10 from the "C" position that features bright paper, a vibrant blue overprint, and bold pen signatures including that of George M. Miles as President. While it has a bit of an irregular cut in its top margin and has sustained some very light handling resulting in its PCGS grade of **About New 50PPQ**, it was obviously well preserved over the years. A true trophy note fit for the finest of collections. (20,000-25,000)

# Serial Number 1 \$20 Miles City



## 15596 Miles City, MT - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 The First NB Ch. # 12536

A second gorgeous note from this Miles City bank that was heretofore unknown in large size. This \$20 is a wonderful Serial Number 1 piece. As mentioned in the previous lot, the First NB in Miles City was the successor bank to the First NB of Miles City which had chosen to reorganize in 1924. The new bank issued only 538 sheets of \$10-\$10-\$20 Plain Backs before the small size era ensued in 1929. Again, no large size examples on this charter had ever been located until the surfacing of these two wonderful notes, which had been set aside by the bank's president, George M. Miles. This piece has sustained only a light touch of handling over the years resulting in a PCGS grade of **Choice About New 58PPQ**. It features excellent color, bold embossing, the same dark signatures as the \$10, and a very wide bottom margin including the first sheet's entire bottom selvedge. Another beautiful note to excite the many collectors of trophy nationals. (20,000-25,000)

Starting Bid: \$12,000





## 15597 Miles City Memorabilia.

This lot is an ideal complement to the two Serial Number 1 Miles City notes offered above as it consists of a fantastic assortment of photographs and other memorabilia related to this Montana community that come from the family of Helen G. Miles, the granddaughter of General Nelson A. Miles and the daughter of George Miles. It includes several photographs from Miles City dated in the 1890's, a letter from 1928 on First National Bank stationary related to some banking business, a passport dated 1910 for George Miles, two studio photographs of bank president George M. Miles, one of which has been autographed by Mr. Miles, a diary of Miss Miles that is filled with entries for the year 1918, and a 24-page promotional brochure of Miles City from 1915 that is filled with photographs and articles about the community. This lot is a treasure trove of early Montana material and will be sold without estimate. (Total: 12 items) (0-up)

No Minimum Bid



15598 Miles City, MT - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12536
A lightly circulated and boldly embossed example from this Miles City bank that chose to issue only Type Two notes in small size. PMG Choice Very Fine 35, with a tiny corner tear that affects little. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$360

# **NEBRASKA**



15599 **Albion, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # 3960

A gorgeous example which falls right into the middle of a small run of lovely Uncirculated examples. Its more than ample margins, clear signatures, and utter originality fits it firmly into PCGS' **Gem New 66PPQ** designation. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



15600 Alliance, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch.

A bright, mid-grade example from this scarce Alliance bank that has barely a dozen large size listed in the census. PMG Very Fine 30, with bold purple-stamped signatures. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



15601 Alliance, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Alliance NB Ch. # 5657

A scarce bank in large size with only nine examples reported including this pleasing PMG **Very Fine 25** Plain Back which has never before crossed the auction block. (900-1,200) **Starting Bid:** \$540



15602 Atkinson, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6489 Large notes are just about unobtainable from this tiny Holt County community, leaving Series 1929 examples as the only collectible pieces from this locale. Nice PCGS Very Fine 25. (700-1,000)



15603 **Bayard, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)9666

A scarce bank in large size, with just six such examples in the census and only one such offering since 1990. PMG Very Fine 25 Net, with notation regarding the presence of adhesive. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

## Finest of Three Known



15604 **Beatrice, NE** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 **The German NB** Ch. # 4148

In our 2012 FUN sale last January, we offered the second note to be reported on this obscure Gage County bank that closed its doors in 1912. It was a Choice CU \$5 Brown Back with a bit of ink erosion in the President's signature and it realized a strong \$13,800. Fortunately, for the disappointed underbidders, another \$5 Brown Back has surfaced which is as pretty as the last offered and comes without any traces of ink erosion. PMG mentions pinholes on its label, but the two pinholes your cataloger located after careful scrutiny are the tiniest he has ever seen. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64, with ample margins, bold signatures, and excellent color. (12,500-17,500)

Starting Bid: \$7,500

15605 Columbus, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2807
A scarce Platte County bank that closed its doors in June 1930 and is understandably tougher to locate in small size rather than large. PMG Very Fine 25, with a barely noticeable small tear in the top margin. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



5606 Hastings, NE - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First NB Ch. # (W)2528

An elusive type for the state with less than 50 known on all issuing banks. This is the first reported \$20 Brown Back from this bank. It is a lovely pen signed note, which has been graded PMG Very Fine 25 Net. The repairs mentioned look to be several closed pinholes in the margins. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



15607 **Kearney, NE** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 **The City NB** Ch. # 3958

This note is a new entrant that raises the surviving Brown Back population from here by one. It is a pretty note displaying lovely pen signatures. PMG Very Good 10 Net, with mention of being repaired. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



15608 Loomis, NE - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (W)5419

A scarce early note with the census showing the only other \$20 Date Back from this bank only grading Good. PCGS **Very Good 10. (2,000-2,500)** 



15609 O'Neill, NE - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The First NB Ch. # 3424

Vibrant colors, bold pen signatures, and a neat layout highlight this \$5 Brown Back from this Holt County issuer. Some edge repair work and trimmed margins are noticed, but the note still has an attractive appearance. PCGS **Apparent About New 50.** (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



15610 O'Neill, NE - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 The First NB Ch. # (W)3424

A boldly printed and evenly circulated note, which is the only \$20 Date Back listed in the census for this Holt County bank. PMG Very Fine 25, with attractive pen signatures. (900-1.200)

Starting Bid: \$540



15611 O'Neill, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The O'Neill NB Ch. # 5770

A lovely note from a small run of high grade pieces that features bright paper, great color, and bold embossing. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600



15612 Oakland, NE - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # 4610

A pleasing large size note graded PMG Very Fine 30 Net for rust repairs. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$420



15613 Oakland, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # (W)10022

An evenly circulated piece that is the only Date Back of any denomination listed in the Kelly census from this scarcer Oakland bank that has just ten large size reported. PCGS Very Fine 20, with good color and dark signatures. (750-950) Starting Bid: \$450

15614 Oakland, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 10022

A second large size example from this better Burt County bank. This note is a \$20 Plain Back, and is one of the ten notes listed in the latest census from here. PMG Very Fine 20, with even, problem-free wear and lovely signatures. (750-950) Starting Bid: \$450

15615 Oakland, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 and \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 10022

Both types of small size \$10s issued by this Oakland bank are found in this lot with each note displaying a different bank title font. Both notes are an evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** with the Type Two example one of only three listed in the latest census. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

15616 Omaha, NE - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 The Omaha NB Ch. # (W)1633

A scarce note which is one of only four \$10 Brown Backs from here listed in the Kelly census. Although a few minor splits and stains are noticed, this circulated example still retains decent color. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12. (500-700)** 



15617 Omaha, NE - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 676 The Omaha NB Ch. # 1633

\$50 Plain Backs are a bit more elusive than their Date Back counterparts from this bank. Great stamped signatures and crisp paper are seen, as well as an internal tear in the center of the note. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600

15618 Omaha, NE - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Omaha NB Ch. # 1633

This large Omaha bank elected to issue only the \$50 and \$100 denominations in small size and this is one of the finer examples reported with its bright paper and bold embossing. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ, with only a tight top margin preventing consideration of an even higher grade. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$420



15619 Omaha, NE - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Merchants NB Ch. # (W)2775

A moderately circulated Red Seal from a better Omaha bank that only issued large size notes before closing its doors forever in 1926. The red overprint is still quite distinct and the signatures are legible on this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** example that has a few small stains on the back. (1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$900** 

15620 Omaha, NE - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The United States NB Ch. # (W)2978

A pleasing, mid-grade example from this Omaha bank that bears an always popular "forbidden title." PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ, with nice color, bold signatures, and original surfaces. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15621 Omaha, NE - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The Commercial NB Ch. # 3163

A short lived and quite rare Omaha bank, which only issued Brown Backs and Red Seals during its short existence before departing in 1905. Only seven notes are currently reported, including this \$10 Brown Back that still maintains good color and decent margins for the grade, despite its few small stains. PCGS Apparent Very Good 10. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600



15622 Omaha, NE - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The City NB Ch. # (W)9466

Just five notes are known from this short lived Omaha bank, which only issued Date Backs during its less than seven year tenure. This evenly circulated piece is the only \$20 in that small group. The note exhibits moderate, problem-free wear, and nice color. PCGS Fine 15. (1,200-1,500)



15623 Omaha, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 Corn Exchange NB Ch. # (W)9730

A very scarce Omaha bank with only eight examples reported. This piece is just the second note from here to be publicly offered anywhere in the past ten years. It has bold color, bold signatures, and appears to display honest wear. PMG comments that the note has been retouched. PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,200-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$720



15624 Omaha, NE - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 Corn Exchange NB Ch. # (W)9730

A second example from this tough Omaha bank that was only in business from 1910 to 1924. This \$20 has excellent color and traces of embossing. It was assigned a net grade for a very small internal tear. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (1,200-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$720

15625 **Ord, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 3339

From the only collectible bank in this always-in-demand community. The note is a moderately circulated, and problem free example. PMG Very Fine 20. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$450

15626 Osceola, NE - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First NB Ch. # (W)6493

A scarce large size example from the only bank to operate in this Polk County locale. The note does have some rust stains that have caused some paper loss in its margins. PCGS

Apparent Very Fine 30. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15627 **Osceola, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 6493

Another example from this scarce Polk County bank that has barely a dozen large size reported. This \$20 Plain Back has problem-free wear and attractive pen signatures. PCGS **Fine 15.** (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420

15628 Overton, NE - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Overton NB Ch. # 13446

A very scarce Dawson County bank whose census numbers are skewed by the existence of three uncut sheets that have been off the market for decades. In fact, this offering is only the second note from this small size only issuer to ever cross the auction block in any venue. It is an evenly circulated piece with a bit of a tight left margin. PMG Fine 12. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



15629 Pawnee City, NE - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)4078

One of a handful of Brown Backs known from this popularly named community. Just three notes have been offered publicly in the last 12 years. Expect a flurry of activity to acquire this lovely pen signed note which carries the signature of the vice president. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net** for some insignificant minor repairs and rust. (2,000-2,500)



15630 Pawnee City, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)4078

A pleasing note with excellent pen signatures that is one of the currently known notes in the census. It would make a nice addition to any Nebraska collection along with the Brown Back above. PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$900



15631 Pilger, NE - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (W)5937

A very scarce Stanton County bank that only issued large size notes from 1901 until the receiver arrived in 1924. Just eleven survivors are currently reported—none of which have been publicly offered for sale since 2006. Our last offering from this bank was this attractive Second Charter note which appeared in our September 1997 sale, and is finally available for a new generation of collectors. PMG Choice Fine 15, with excellent color and dark signatures. (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$900



15632 Pilger, NE - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)5941

An attractive example of a scarcer type and denomination from this Stanton County bank that only issued large size notes and closed its doors in 1924. This piece is one of only two \$10 Value Backs reported from this bank. While it has solid paper and a bold overprint, a few light stains have resulted in PMG assigning a grade of Very Fine 20 Net. (1,200-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$720



15633 Pilger, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)5941

A second example from this scarce Pilger bank, this one a Third Charter Plain Back that features even wear and good color for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 20. (800-1,000)**Starting Bid: \$480

15634 Plainview, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 9504

Large notes only from this scarce bank, the sole issuer to operate in this rural Pierce County community until the receiver arrived in 1928. This circulated example sports appealing two color signatures with a few flecks of paper clip rust noticed on the back. PMG Fine 12 Net. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$420



# 15635 Plattsmouth, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 1914

Despite the fact that nine notes are listed in the census for this scarce Cass County bank, they must be rather tightly held as this piece is the first to ever appear at public auction according to Track & Price. Fortunately, it is an appealing note with bright paper, moderate wear, and dark pen signatures. This is a great opportunity for a new generation of Nebraska collectors to finally acquire a note from this tough one bank location. PMG Very Fine 25. (1,200-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$720

# 15636 Randolph, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (W)7421

A well worn example from this Cedar County bank that has only appeared sporadically at public sale over the years. The overprint is still quite distinct on this PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8** Plain Back that has a missing corner tip and a few small edge tears. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



# 15637 Randolph, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Security NB Ch. # (W)7477

From the second, and scarcer, of two note issuers that operated in this Cedar County locale. This bank, which failed in 1934, has only eight large size examples listed in the census. That scant total includes this moderately circulated Plain Back, which comes with attractive purple-stamped signatures. It does have a few tiny pinholes and a couple of edge tears causing PCGS to assign a grade of **Apparent Very Fine 25.** (1,000-1,200)

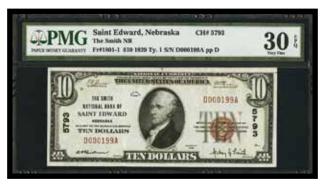
Starting Bid: \$600



# 15638 Saint Edward, NE - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (W)5346

This very scarce bank only issued Second Charter examples during its operation from 1900 to 1916. A mere five notes are listed in the census from this bank, including this Date Back with great color, bold purple-stamped signatures, and some light staining. PMG Choice Fine 15. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



# 15639 Saint Edward, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Smith NB Ch. # 5793

Quite possibly the finest small size note available for this issuer. A quick check of Track & Price shows this is just the fourth public offering in almost 13 years of a note from this bank. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. (700-1,000)



#### 15640 Schuyler, NE - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (W)2778

Until tonight, we have never been able to offer an example from this Colfax County bank which issued large size only, and now, we have three of them for your bidding pleasure. The first note is one of only two Red Seals known from this bank, and it has been off the market so long, it is listed in the census without a grade. It does have some discoloration on the back, and the margins are a bit trimmed, but that is counterbalanced by its retention of a bold red overprint. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



#### Schuyler, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. 15641 # (W)2778

Our second offering from this bank that was closed by the receiver in 1924. This piece is a circulated \$10 Date Back that maintains solid paper and legible pen signatures. PMG Fine 12. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



#### 15642 Schuyler, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (W)2778

A third example from this Colfax County bank that only issued Second and Third Charter notes. This \$10 Plain Back retains traces of original embossing, but has some edge roughness in its bottom margin and light staining on its back. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



#### 15643 Scottsbluff, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (W)6240

While five notes are listed in the census for this rare bank, only one example has ever appeared at public sale and that was this piece back in 1997. While a small tear is noticed, it is more than offset by the note's good color and sharp purple-stamped signatures. PMG Fine 12 Net, and another great opportunity for the collectors of The Cornhusker State tonight. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### 15644 Scottsbluff, NE - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The Scottsbluff NB Ch. # (W)9581

Although not truly rare, large notes from this western Nebraska bank are very tough to find, with Track & Price noting only two offerings since 1998. This circulated piece does have some problems including rust stains and damage, but, with the paucity of appearances for this bank, it may be the only opportunity to acquire a large size example from this bank for quite some time. PCGS Apparent Fine 15. (500-700)



15645 Scottsbluff, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Scottsbluff NB Ch. # 9581

A nice large example from a very well collected Nebraska location. PMG Very Fine 25. (1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$720



15646 Seward, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Jones NB Ch. # (W)3060

Only one large size note from this scarce private name bank has appeared at public sale in the past 20 years, and tonight, we have two of the seven known survivors to offer. The first note is the only Date Back of any denomination reported from this bank. It is pretty with four healthy margins, excellent color, and appealing pen signatures. PMG Very Fine 20. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$480

15647 Seward, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Jones NB Ch. # (W)3060

Our second example from this rare private name bank is also a \$10. This one is a Plain Back with a bit more wear, but still solid for its grade of PCGS **Fine 12.** (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

15648 Seward, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Jones NB Ch. # 3060

A lovely small size note from this private name bank that features bright, white paper, bold inks, and strong, original embossing. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



15649 Sidney, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (W)6201

Another example of a tough Nebraska bank that has half a dozen notes in the census yet none of them have ever crossed the auction block until tonight. This Cheyenne County bank issued Third Charter notes for only 19 years until the receiver arrived in 1921. Of its six recorded survivors, this attractive PMG Very Fine 20 specimen is the only \$10 Plain Back known from this bank. (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$900

15650 Sidney, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. # 13425
A bright and crisp \$10 from this small size only issuing bank that displays plenty of original embossing. PMG has assigned a net grade for a small spot of residue on its back. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



15651 South Omaha, NE - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The South Omaha NB Ch. # 3611

A downright rare South Omaha bank with four notes extant—only one of which has ever appeared at public sale. This is the first piece we have ever handled, and, despite a small piece off the top left corner, it is a pleasing note with great title layout, good color, and dark pen signatures. PCGS Apparent Fine 15. (1,500-2,000)



15652 South Omaha, NE - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The Packers NB Ch. # (W)4589

One of only two \$5 Brown Backs reported on this great trade name bank. This piece is easily the finer of two with rich brown color, bold pen signatures, and solid paper for the grade. PCGS **Fine 15. (900-1,200)** 

Starting Bid: \$540



15653 Spencer, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (W)7325

This rare Boyd County bank was the sole issuer in Spencer and only issued Third Charter notes. It operated from 1904 until 1922 when the receiver closed its doors forever. A mere half dozen examples are reported including this pretty \$10 Plain Back, which, according to Track & Price, appears to be the finest known of the six survivors. PMG Very Fine 25, with four solid margins, vivid color, and legible stamped signatures. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



15654 Spencer, NE - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First NB Ch. # (W)7325

A second example from this rare Spencer bank. This \$20 Date Back has a bit more circulation than the \$10 offered above, but it is still solid for the grade. PMG Fine 12. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

15655 Stanton, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 3364

This bank is available in small size, but not so in large size with only a dozen or so examples reported. This \$20 is a crisp PMG Very Fine 20 Net with a few small masked over rust stains. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

15656 Stanton, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The Stanton NB Ch. # (W)7836

Large size notes are seldom seen from this bank, with Track & Price listing only one such appearance at public sale since 2005. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with an inconsequential repair that affects nothing. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15657 **Stuart, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 6947

The first large size example that we, or any other auction house, have offered from this tough Stuart bank since 1999. That fact is not surprising as only four large notes are reported from this bank including this pleasing PMG Very Fine 20 Plain Back that has never crossed the auction block. Another great opportunity for the Nebraska specialist. (2,000-2,500)



15658 Superior, NE - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Superior NB Ch. # (W)5397

With apologies to punsters everywhere, this lovely note is superior in every way including its town name. First, it is one of only four notes in the census for this short-lived institution, and it is easily the finest known of that quartette with its solid margins and wonderful color. Some minor foxing is mentioned by PMG, but can only be found with considerable effort. Second, it was obtained by our consignor many years ago from the granddaughter of F. J. Lionberger, whose signature appears on this note as the bank's vice president. Lastly, it is the first note to be publicly offered from this bank since 1997, and the first we have ever handled. PMG Very Fine 35, a great Nebraska rarity. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

15659 Superior, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Security NB Ch. # 14083
While a couple of dozen notes are reported on this late chartered institution, according to Track & Price, only one has appeared at public sale for the past four years. Traces of embossing remain on this bright PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ \$10 which presents an opportunity for the 14000 Charter collectors. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

15660 Superior, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Security NB Ch. # 14083 A second example from this seldom offered 14000 charter number bank and just about as nice as the previous note. PMG Very Fine 25, with solid margins and good color. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

15661 Syracuse, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch.

Not a rare bank according to the census, but seldom available except on a very sporadic basis with years between appearances of large size examples. This is a crisp, mid-grade \$20 that has had some repair work to remove a bit of staining. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

# First Ever Offering



15662 Tecumseh, NE - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The First NB Ch. # 2955

For the Nebraska collectors who already have so many treasures to choose from in this auction, comes a wonderful Nebraska rarity. In 1883, the First National Bank of Tecumseh was the first of four banks to open its door in this Johnson County town. It issued just over \$20,000 worth of Brown Backs before being liquidated in 1887. Its early closure resulted in decades of time elapsing, where the notes were deposited, sent to the Treasury, checked off the ledgers and destroyed. Ultimately the Treasury records showed just \$125 outstanding in 1910. This piece is an unlikely survivor and the first note from this bank to be reported extant. The grade is just as unlikely as it is a couple of corner bends from a full Uncirculated grade, while boasting full margins, strong remaining embossing, and bold colors. The penned signatures are a bit muted, but still present. Also included in this note is a group of ephemera from the bank's cashier, William A. Wolfe. A true Nebraska rarity that has all the eye appeal one could hope for, along with an cache of complementary historical items. PCGS Choice About New 58. (20,000-30,000)



15663 **Tekamah, NE** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 532 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)4324

Not the scarcest Nebraska bank, but this is the only \$5 Date Back in the census from here. It has been off the market since its last appearance in a 1998 auction sale. It is well margined, evenly circulated and with good color, and has faint, but legible, signatures. PMG Very Fine 20. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600

15664 Tilden, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (W)9217

A tough Madison County bank with only ten large size reported, very few of which have been publicly offered in recent years. This is one of the finer known examples with bright paper and attractive purple-stamped signatures. PMG Very Fine 25. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



15665 Utica, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8811

A nice circulated piece from this tougher Seward County bank. Pleasing and problem free PCGS Fine 15. (900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$540



15666 **Valentine, NE** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)6378

Our last offering of a large size note from this popular town realized \$1150. Expect more of the same when this PMG **Very Fine 20 Net** sells this evening. Minor rust is seen. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

15667 Valentine, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6378
A bright and crisp example from the sole bank to issue in this farming and ranching community, located in the largest county in the state. PCGS Very Fine 25. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



15668 Walthill, NE - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 The First NB Ch. # (W)8685

This Thurston County bank chose to issue only the high denominations in large size, and, not surprisingly, very few have survived for today's collectors to enjoy. This evenly circulated \$50 Date Back is one of only four large notes from this bank, and the first to ever appear in one of our sales. A similarly graded piece sold at auction six years ago for \$2300. PMG Choice Fine 15. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

15669 Walthill, NE - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8685

Not a scarce bank in small size but this PMG Choice Fine
15 \$5 is one of only three examples of Type Two notes to be reported from here. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

15670 **Walthill, NE** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The Walthill NB** Ch. # (W)9816

A very tough Nebraska bank with only six large (and two small) reported on this Thurston County issuer, which was closed by the receiver in 1931. This moderately circulated piece is the first large note to be offered for public sale in seven years. While it does have a missing corner tip and some light staining, it retains good color and legible signatures. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20. (700-900)

15671 Wausa, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # (W)9994

> This scarce Knox County bank was closed by the receiver in 1925, and only issued large size notes during operation. This moderately circulated example displays attractive bluestamped signatures. PMG has added the comment retouched, but any repair work is difficult to locate. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

15672 Wayne, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3392

A moderately circulated and problem free small size example bearing low serial number 15 from this seldom offered Wayne bank. PMG **Very Fine 20.** (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

Wayne, NE - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The Citizens NB 15673 Ch. # (W)9244

> A short-lived Wayne bank that issued only Third Charter Date Backs and Plain Backs between its opening in 1908 and its closure in 1926. Only eight notes are reported extant from here with none of those having crossed the auction block since 1999—until tonight. The first example we are offering is a circulated Date Back that has legible signatures along with a small rust stain. PMG Fine 12 Net. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



Wayne, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Citizens NB 15674 Ch. # (W)9244

> A second example from this rare bank with this piece a \$20 Plain Back. It is a pretty, solidly margined note that displays dark stamped signatures and is the finest note in the Track & Price census. PMG Very Fine 25, with a small ink smear on the back. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



15675 Weeping Water, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The First **NB** Ch. # 3523

> An evenly circulated example from this bank that carries one of those in demand town names of which there are never enough to go around. PMG Choice Fine 15, with one penned and one stamped signature. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480

15676 Weeping Water, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. #

While not a particularly rare bank, it is has an always-popular title with collectors. This \$10 example is bright and only moderately circulated with original embossing. PMG Very Fine 30. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15677 Weeping Water, NE - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The City **NB** Ch. # (W)5281

> An extremely rare note from a bank which only issued Second Charter Brown Backs and Date Backs before liquidating in 1915. Only six examples are reported including this attractive \$10 Date Back that displays great color and pleasing pen signatures. PMG Very Fine 20 Net, with a small tear in the right margin which affects nothing. (4,000-6,000)



West Point, NE - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The West Point 15678 NB Ch. # (W)3340

This is the only Red Seal known on this Cuming County bank. It is an attractive piece despite a rough top left corner and a few edge tears. Those flaws are more than offset by its bold red overprint and lovely pen signatures. PCGS

Apparent Very Fine 20. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



West Point, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB 15679 Ch. # 3370

> While not as scarce in small size, this West Point bank is downright rare in large size with only four examples reported. That quartette includes this appealing PMG Very Fine 30 Plain Back, which is easily the finest known of the four notes extant. It features original embossing, bright paper, and bold pen signatures. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540



15680 Wilcox, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (W)7861

> Another great Nebraska bank with only four large size reported, none of which have ever appeared at public auction before. This note is one of the four known. This PMG Fine 12 example has solid edges, bold pen signatures, and problem free wear. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



Winnebago, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The First NB 15681 Ch. # (W)9671

An excessively rare Nebraska bank that was the only issuer in this small Thurston County locale with just five survivors reported today. That small total includes this PMG Fine 12 example, which is the only Date Back of any denomination in the census. The pen signatures are still quite bold on this problem free Nebraska rarity. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



15682 Winnebago, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (W)9671

> A second example from the five known notes on this rare Nebraska town, none of which have been publicly offered in the past ten years. This one is a Plain Back and displays the same even, problem free wear as its Date Back counterpart. PCGS Fine 12. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



15683 Wisner, NE - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The First NB Ch. #

> A very attractive \$5 Brown Back with excellent color and eye appeal for the grade. A lovely pen signed PMG Very Fine 25 Net for "Minor Rust." (1,250-1,750)



15684 Wisner, NE - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Citizens NB Ch. # (W)6866

Strong signatures are seen on this well circulated Red Seal from a better Cuming County bank. The Citizens NB represents half of the reported notes of this type and denomination from Wisner. The red overprint is still bold on this PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** \$10 that has some edge and internal splits along with stains. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



15685 Wood River, NE - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 497 The First NB Ch. # (W)3939

While large notes from here are quite easily found due to the Wood River Hoard, early notes from this bank are prohibitively scarce, with the census showing just four examples, including this \$20 Brown Back. It is a pleasing PMG Fine 12 bearing even wear and bold stamped signatures. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$420

15686 Wood River, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (W)3939

This is a well preserved PCGS **New 62** note from the Wood River Hoard. It has dark inks, rubber stamped purple signatures, and bold embossing of the geographic sort letter and charter number. (**500-700**)

Starting Bid: \$300



15687 **Wood River, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)3939

A nicely margined example of a classic Wood River hoard note with the slightest hint of fade on the officers' purple signatures. PCGS Very Choice New 64. (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360

15688 Wood River, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3939

Although the population of notes of this Wood River bank is well represented in large size due to the existence of a now dispersed hoard, its small size notes are quite elusive, with only five pieces listed in the latest census. As a testament of their scarcity, none of those five notes have crossed the auction block since our last offering in 2003. This note displays even wear and solid edges for the grade. PMG Fine 12. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



15689 **Wymore, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)4210

This is the first large size example from this Gage County bank to make a public appearance in over five years, and is one of just eleven specimens recorded in the census. It is a pretty note with bright paper, excellent color, and dark pen signatures. PMG Very Fine 25, with a small pencilled number in the margin on the back. (600-800)



15690 Wymore, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Wymore NB Ch. # 14282 A very scarce and always in demand 14000 charter number bank that has had no public offerings since our 2008 Central States sale when we sold a Fine-Very Fine \$10 for almost \$1,500. This pleasing PMG Very Fine 25 \$20 should do just as well. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



15691 York, NE - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The City NB Ch. # (W)4935

A lovely note that is the only Second Charter Date Back of any denomination reported from this bank. It displays ample margins for this type along with excellent color and dark pen signatures. PMG Very Fine 25. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

# **NEVADA**



15692 Reno, NV - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 7038

A much scarcer type and denomination from this Reno bank whose census is dominated by dozens of uncut \$5 sheets. This well margined \$20 displays some traces of original embossing and while PMG has added the comment retouched, any evidence of repair work is difficult to discern. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



15693 Reno, NV - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 682 The Reno NB Ch. # (P)8424

An always in demand high denomination example from this much sought after state. This is the first 1902 \$50 from this bank on the market since 2008, when a note graded Very Good sold for over \$12,000. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some repaired edge splits and a replaced upper left corner. (10,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

# **NEW HAMPSHIRE**



15694 Hanover, NH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Dartmouth NB Ch. # 1145

A lovely large size example from this New Hampshire bank that carries a very distinctive nomenclature. PCGS **About New 53**, with bright paper, vibrant color, and strong embossing. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



15695 Hanover, NH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Dartmouth
 NB Ch. # 1145

A second gorgeous note from this Hanover bank that is very scarce in large size with this \$10 just as nice as the \$5. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**, with dark stamped signatures, bold embossing, and lovely color. (2,000-2,500)



15696 Hanover, NH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Dartmouth NB Ch. #

We conclude our Hanover offerings with an absolutely lovely small size \$10 that is certainly a candidate for the finest known example from this bank. We sold a Gem example four years ago for just over \$2,000. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ.** (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

# First Reported Original Series \$5



A wonderful new addition to the census for this Cheshire County bank that is only the third First Charter note of all types and denominations to be reported from this bank. The other two known First Charter specimens are both Original Series aces that are well circulated and neither has ever been publicly offered according to Track & Price. Thus, this pretty Original Series \$5 is easily the finest known First Charter from The Cheshire NB. It has solid margins for the grade along with dark inks and bold pen signatures. PMG Very Fine 25, and sure to be of great interest to the determined collectors of The Granite State. (12,500-15,000) Starting Bid: \$10,000



15698 Keene, NH - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Ashuelot NB Ch. # 946
A high grade First Charter \$5 from this Cheshire County bank that is easily the finest of two examples of this type and denomination in the census. All of its ample margins are clear of the design, the red overprint is quite bold, and it displays crisp, original surfaces. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ, a winner of a New Hampshire note. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



15699 **Portsmouth, NH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The New Hampshire NB** Ch. # (N)1052

A new to the census note whose only defect is a stain on the right side of the face. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55.** (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$480

# **NEW JERSEY**

15700 Camden, NJ - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The Camden NB Ch. # (E)3372

This much scarcer Camden bank only issued large size notes, and closed its door in 1927 leaving barely a dozen notes currently reported. PMG Choice Fine 15, with even wear and bold signatures. (600-800)

### Serial Number 1 Hoboken Brown Back



15701 Hoboken, NJ - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The Second NB Ch. # 3744

> A new to the census piece which is the only serial number 1 example of any kind from this well collected New Jersey institution. PCGS mentions a few problems, but all are miniscule and irrelevant to the rarity and desirability of this attractive \$5 Brown Back. Apparent Very Fine 35. (4,500-6,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,700



Metuchen, NJ - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Metuchen NB Ch. # 13916 An extremely scarce late charter Middlesex County bank which is represented by only a literal handful of notes in the census. The last example to sell from this bank fetched \$2185 back in 2009, and that piece was lower grade than this. Sharp PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ. (2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,200



Netcong, NJ - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 6692 Low serial number 5 graces this lightly handled small size example from this Morris County bank, the sole issuer in Netcong. PMG About Uncirculated 55. (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360



15704 Palisades Park, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Palisades Park NB Ch. # 11909

> The first large size example that we have been able to offer in thirteen years from this New Jersey location that was made famous by Freddy "Boom Boom" Cannon. It is an attractive piece with even, problem free wear and bold signatures. PCGS Very Fine 20. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



Paterson, NJ - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Paterson NB Ch. # 4072 A scarce high denomination example from this Passaic County location, and certainly one of the nicest we have handled from here. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ, with bright, white paper and bold embossing. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600



15706 Paterson, NJ - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Paterson NB Ch. # 4072 While high denomination notes from this Paterson bank are not rare by any means, that is not the case with examples in this high state of preservation. Only its centering prevents this lovely \$50 from achieving a Gem grade. PCGS Very Choice 64PPQ. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600



15707 Princeton, NJ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4872
A bright, well preserved example from this popular town, home to the Ivy League university of the same name. PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ, and only held back from a much higher grade by its centering. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450



15708 **Summit, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 5061

A just plain rare bank in large size, with notes bearing the first title, even scarcer than those displaying the later used nomenclature. Track & Price shows no offerings whatsoever of any first title note at public sale during the past two decades, and a perusal of the census shows this piece to be far nicer than any of the previously reported examples. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with the sole detraction a small edge tear in the left margin which does not intrude into the body of the note. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



15709 West New York, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 The First NB Ch. # 12064

As nice as any example from this Hudson County bank we've ever seen, with bright white paper, a vivid blue overprint, and strong black signatures. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

## **NEW MEXICO**



15710 **Roswell, NM** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5220

Chartered before the turn of the 20th century, this former Territorial bank issued large size notes from both the Second and Third Charter periods. Tonight's offering is a pleasing, evenly circulated PMG Very Fine 20 Plain Back. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



15711 Santa Fe, NMT - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The First NB Ch. # 1750

This is a significant albeit underappreciated New Mexico
Territorial rarity, as the only known Series 1875 \$1

Territorials come from this institution. A mere six examples
are listed in the census, all grading Fine or lower. This specimen is, like several of its compatriots, quite well circulated,
with a small repair at the center and the usual edge nicks
and splits common to the grade, but the color is still decent
despite the wear and the signatures still quite legible. PCGS
Apparent Good 6. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



15712 Silver City, NM - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The American NB Ch. # 8132

Although far from rare, notes from this community are always popular among state collectors. PCGS Extremely Fine 40, with bright paper and vibrant color. (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$750

# **NEW YORK**



15713 Albany, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The National Commercial Bank & TC Ch. # 1301

A lovely high grade Plain Back from this state capital bank that carries its second nomenclature which was adopted in 1920. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, with vibrant color and powerful embossing. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360



15714 Andes, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Andes Ch. # 11243

The next two lots in this sale are a pair of small size \$5s from a scarce Delaware County bank that present different styles of overprints utilized during the 1929 Series era. The first note is a moderately circulated Type One piece that shows even wear and solid margins. PCGS Very Fine 20. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300



15715 Andes, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of Andes Ch. # 11243
The second note from this Andes pair is a lovely Type Two example that has a different type face than the Type One example. It features four wide margins and bold, original embossing. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$420



15716 Bainbridge, NY - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The First NB Ch. # (E)2543

One of only two Second Charter \$5 Date Backs reported from this small Chenango County community, and easily the finer of the pair. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with healthy margins and lovely pen signatures. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



15717 Bath, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The Bath NB Ch. # (E)10235

A bright, well embossed example from this better Steuben County bank that possesses delicate pen signatures. PCGS Very Fine 25. (400-600)

15718 **Binghamton, NY** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590, \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598(2) **The First NB** Ch. # (E)202

A trio of Third Charter \$5s from this major Binghamton bank, which was the first chartered bank in this city. The Date Back is a well margined **Very Fine**, while the two Plain Backs are a **Fine** and a bright **Very Fine**. (Total: 3 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15719 **Binghamton, NY** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)202

One of only two \$10 Red Seals reported in the census for this Broome County bank, and seen last on the market in our 2000 FUN sale. Also, the other note in the census is possibly a spurious listing as its serial number is well out of the range of printed notes for this issuer. Either way, this piece is an attractive note with problem free wear, excellent color, and bold printed signatures. PCGS Very Fine 25. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600



15720 Caledonia, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5648

A better Livingston County bank that is actually a bit scarcer in small size rather than large size, with this note an even tougher Type Two example. It has bright paper and bold, original embossing, but received an apparent grade for a barely noticeable edge tear in the bottom margin. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

One of Two Known



15721 Canastota, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Canastota NB Ch. # 1525

An excessively rare Madison County bank that only issued First and Second Charter notes before liquidating in 1890. For several decades, only two notes have been reported from this bank—both Original Series aces, with one in the Grinnell sales that has not crossed the auction block again in 67 years. The other example, which we offer here tonight, has appeared twice before, once in a NASCA sale in 1981 and again in 2002. This piece represents a bank that has eluded the grasp of many of the determined collectors of The Empire State over the years. It is an evenly circulated example with nice color and the bold vanity signature of cashier L. H. Rasbach, whose family controlled this bank and its successor, the First National Bank, for many years. A couple of trivial edge splits have been noted by PCGS, but they are more than offset by the note's wide margins and bold color. PCGS Apparent Fine 15. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



15722 Canastota, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 4419

A very pleasing example from this scarce Madison County bank that succeeded the Canastota National Bank in 1890. Only seven large size are listed in the census from this bank including this pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 20** Plain Back that last appeared on the market in 2002. (1,500-2,000)



Canastota, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4419 A lovely note that is easily the finest small size example we have handled on this Canastota bank. It is one of only six 1929 Series specimens reported, and was last on the market in our sale of the Sabis Collection in 2003. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ. (1,000-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$600** 

## Serial Number 1 Carthage Brown Back



Carthage, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Carthage 15724 NB Ch. # 3672

> A nice pen signed serial number 1 Brown Back which has been off the market since our consignor obtained it nearly four decades ago. In fact, it is the only serial number 1 example of any kind extant from this Jefferson County bank. PCGS Very Fine 20. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

15725 Cato, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9857

A scarce one bank community in Cayuga County with only eight small size reported, and, aside from one specimen being continuously recycled on an internet auction site, there have been no public offerings from this bank in the past five years. PCGS Apparent Fine 12, with a small teller stamp on the back. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$300** 

15726 Catskill, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Tanners NB Ch. # 1198 A lovely example from Greene County that bears a great trade name. Bright paper and bold inks are highlights of this PCGS Choice New 63 example. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300



15727 Cazenovia, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Cazenovia NB Ch. # 5675

> Although this small rural community was home to two issuing banks, it remains a very tough location from which to acquire even one note, as Cazenovia's first bank only issued First Charters, and its second bank only issued large size notes before departing with a mere \$410 outstanding in 1935. Only eight large notes are reported on this bank including this piece, which is the only \$10 Brown Back in the census. Some minor edge work has been noted by PCGS, but this is still a pleasing note with excellent color and bold pen signatures. PCGS Apparent Fine 12. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



15728 Cazenovia, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Cazenovia NB Ch. # (E)5675

> A second example from this tough central New York bank, this one a \$5 Plain Back that has never before crossed the auction block. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20, with a small repaired tear in the bottom margin. (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$900



15729 Cherry Valley, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The National Central Bank Ch. # 1136

A tough early type that is one of only three Brown Backs in the census from this Otsego County location and was obtained by our consignor from our dispersal of the Sabis collection in 2003. Four years ago, we sold a similarly graded \$5 Brown Back from this bank for \$1,610. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with only a couple of small rust spots on the back. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



15730 Cherry Valley, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The National Central Bank Ch. # 1136

A lovely small size example from this Otsego County bank which is very close to the full Uncirculated grade. PCGS About New 50PPQ. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$360

15731 Cherry Valley, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The National Central Bank Ch. # 1136

A second pretty small size note from this Otsego County bank that fell into receivership in 1933. This piece is consecutive to the last, and has bold embossing with a few light traces of circulation. PCGS Extremely Fine 45. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300



15732 Cherry Valley, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Otsego County NB Ch. # 13748

A gorgeous note from this late chartering institution that rose from the ashes of the failed National Central Bank, it is easily the finest we have handled from here in many years. PCGS **Gem New 65 PPQ**, with single digit serial number 9 as a bonus. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$450

#### One of Four Known



15733 Chittenango, NY - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 179

A great New York rarity from a bank which only issued First Charters before liquidating at the expiration of its charter in 1883. Only four pieces are recorded from this bank, one of which is severely impaired, with none appearing in the Grinnell, Decker or Shiva holdings. We have handled both \$5s listed in the census, including this example, and in each case, they both realized over \$8,000 after a protracted battle. The New York market has somewhat cooled in the past five years, but this boldly signed, and well margined example of a classic New York trophy note should still approach that figure. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a few tiny pinholes and small edge split noticed by the grading service which affect nothing. (6,000-8,000)



15734 Cohoes, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Cohoes Ch. # 1347

A high grade example from an available Capital District bank that has been bringing very strong prices at auction in the past few years. PCGS Choice New 63. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



15735 Cooperstown, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The Second NB Ch. # 223

One of only four \$5 Brown Backs in this census from an Otsego County bank that operated in this avidly collected location. The note bears a neat title layout, and has been held by our consignor since its last appearance in our September 2000 sale. While the piece was subjected to a light cleaning resulting in some fading of the colors, the pen signatures are still quite bold. PCGS Apparent Fine 15. (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$750



15736 Cooperstown, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (E)280

Cooperstown is the site of baseball's Hall of Fame. While small size notes from this community are extremely common, large size examples are seldom available—particularly in nice grade. A bright example with bold signatures. Some light staining is noticed on the back, but it does little to detract from this note's overall pleasing appearance. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



15737 Cooperstown, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 280 A nicely margined and well embossed note from this small community, which is home to the Baseball Hall of Fame and the Farmers' Museum. PCGS Very Choice New 64. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300



15738 Cooperstown, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Cooperstown NB Ch. # (E)7305

This is a very scarce Cooperstown bank that has only five large size listed in the census, and a couple of those have been held by one collector for a generation. This example presents even, problem-free wear, and has been off the market since its last auction appearance ten years ago. We sold a slightly better example in our last FUN sale for \$1,840. PCGS Fine 12. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



15739 Cooperstown, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Cooperstown NB Ch.

A wonderful new addition to the census of this tougher Cooperstown bank that is easily the finest known small size example from this bank. Only some light handling is noticed on this bright, boldly embossed note. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ. (800-1,000)** 



15740 **Cortland, NY** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Second NB** Ch. # (E)2827

A great note from this scarce Central New York bank. It is the only Red Seal of any denomination listed in the census from this bank. It has seen some circulation, and displays a bit of rust damage in its bottom margin, but that is counterbalanced by a bold red overprint, dark signatures, and the low serial number 9. PCGS Apparent Fine 15. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600



15741 **Delhi, NY** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 481 **The Delaware NB** Ch. # (E)1323

A scarce early type from this Delaware County bank that was last offered in our sale of the Sabis Collection in 2003. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with nice color, nice signatures, and a few negligible edge tears. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



5742 **Delhi, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Delaware NB** Ch. # 1323

A lovely note from this Delaware County issuer that has the appearance of a Choice CU piece in its third party holder with bright paper and bold embossing. PCGS New 62. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540



15743 **Delhi, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Delaware NB** Ch. # 1323

A high grade Third Charter note from this Delhi bank with bright, white paper and attractive purple-stamped signatures. PCGS Extremely Fine 45. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$420

## Serial Number 1 Deposit Note



15744 **Deposit, NY** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)9434

A lovely example which bears the distinction of being the only serial number 1 note known from this Broome County bank, as well as being the highest grade large size example of any kind known from this institution. It has been off the market for more than three decades when our consignor obtained this beauty from Bill Donlon, a pioneer New York collector and dealer. Pen signed PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ, a real winner which simply oozes "old time quality." (3,500-5,500)



15745 **Downsville, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7878 A very scarce Delaware County bank with only eight small size notes listed in the census, of which only one of those pieces has crossed the auction block in almost 30 years. We sold that one note in our Tom Flynn sale four years ago for almost \$3,000. While we don't expect this slightly better specimen to achieve quite that level, it should still realize a very strong price. PCGS **Very Fine 20PPQ.** (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



15746 Ellenville, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The Home NB Ch. # 2117

A very scarce note from this much in demand community, and it is the first large size example we have handled in many years. It is a bright Original Series ace with great margins and color. A few splits have been expertly repaired and do nothing to detract from the appearance of this pretty specimen. This piece is only the second ace to be reported on this tough Ulster County bank. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



15747 Fleischmanns, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8847

A very scarce Delaware County bank that always bring strong prices for its issued small size notes. Its popularity remains the same under both names, whether its first town name, Griffins Corners, or its second, Fleischmanns. Only seven 1929 Series notes are reported from this bank with this piece being the only Type Two \$5 in the census. The last small size example offered at auction brought \$2760 six years ago, attesting to this institution's popular following. PCGS Very Fine 25, with even wear and traces of embossing. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

15748 Franklin, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 282, Two Examples.

This is a nice pair of moderately circulated \$5 Plain Backs from this scarce Delaware County bank with each note displaying even wear, nice color, and bold signatures. Each example grades **Very Fine** or perhaps a bit better. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



15749 Franklin, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 282

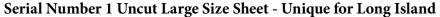
A lovely note from this Delaware County issuer that is actually much scarcer in small size rather than large with this piece only the eighth example to be reported. It is easily the finest of those eight with the second best note in the census listed as a VF. PCGS **About New 53**, and the first small size from here to be publicly offered in six years. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480

15750 Franklin, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 282
A second small size note from this tough Delaware County bank. This \$10 has a bit more circulation, but retains solid paper for the grade. PCGS Very Good 10. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$360

#### 15751 Franklinville, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Union NB Ch. # 2755

A well margined and lightly circulated PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ** note. The piece is from the only issuer of the three in this Cattaraugus County locale on New York's Western Tier to survive long enough to issue Third Charter Plain Backs. This was the second of the two titles under which notes were issued, with barely a dozen examples recorded in the latest census. **(600-800) Starting Bid: \$360** 





#### 15752 Freeport, NY - \$10-\$10-\$10-\$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624/650 The First NB & TC Ch. # 7703 Uncut Sheet

This gorgeous Serial Number 1 uncut sheet from this avidly collected Long Island location is one of the neatest New York items that your cataloger has handled in quite some time. Once part of the fabled Albert A. Grinnell collection, it was sold as Lot 1492 in Barney Bluestone's third session of the Grinnell sale for all of \$120 on June 16, 1945. Fortunately, unlike quite a few other uncut sheets with a Grinnell pedigree, this sheet has remained intact for today's generation of collectors to enjoy. Among the list of superlatives to describe this wonderful sheet is the fact that it is the only uncut number 1 large size sheet known from any bank in the four counties of Long Island, which has long been the most popularly collected area of New York State.

This sheet represents the first notes issued by this Nassau County bank after it changed its title in 1926 to reflect the new Trust designation, a nomenclature which would appear on its large size notes for less than three years until the onset of the small size era. The sheet itself has sustained only light handling with a fold between each of the notes. There are no imperfections of any kind, the blue overprints are vivid, all of the signatures are dark and clear, and the original embossing is strong and bold. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ, a true New York trophy item with great color and eye appeal. (20,000-30,000)

Starting Bid: \$12,000



15753 Geneseo, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Genesee Valley NB Ch. # 886

An evenly circulated and nicely margined ace from this Livingston County bank that has nice color and bold pen signatures. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a few tiny rust flecks that can only be found after careful scrutiny. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$480



15754 Glens Falls, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (E)980

The nicest large size example we have handled on this Warren County bank. The piece is a bright, well inked Plain Back with plenty of original embossing. PMG **About Uncirculated 53.** (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$450



15755 Grand Gorge, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. #

A scarce and popular Delaware County note from a town that has had very few public offerings in recent years, our last being in 2004. PCGS Very Fine 35. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600



15756 Hamden, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # (E)12017

We are indeed fortunate to have two of the six large size reported on this rare Delaware County bank in tonight's auction. The first piece is a pleasing \$10 Plain Back that has solid margins and bold pen signatures. PCGS Apparent Fine 15, with some light rust stains. (900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$540



15757 Hamden, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12017
Just about as rare in small size as it is in large, as only nine
1929 Series notes are listed in the census for this obscure
Delaware County hamlet. This is one of the nicer pieces
from that small group. PCGS Very Fine 30. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$540



15758 Hamilton, NY - \$1 1875 Fr. 385 The National Hamilton Bank Ch. # 1334

From our 2007 Central States sale where we described this pretty Madison County ace as: "A brightly colored Series 1875 ace from this college community. This is by far the nicest of the three reported 1875 aces from here." PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with an edge split in the bottom margin that does not detract at all. (1,200-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$720** 

#### 15759 Hamilton, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1, \$20 1929 Ty. 1, \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The National Hamilton Bank Ch. # 1334

A trio of moderately circulated small size notes from this Madison County issuer. The trio represents three different types and denominations from this bank. The Type One \$10 is a bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, the Type One \$20 is a nice **Fine-Very Fine**, and the Type Two \$10 is a crisp **Very Fine** +. (Total: 3 notes) (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



# 15760 **Hammond, NY** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The Citizens** NB Ch. # (E)10216

A nice example from this very scarce bank. This was the only issuer in this remote St. Lawrence County village. Hammond had a population of approximately 300 in the years this bank issued. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, the finest of five large size notes reported from The Citizens NB. (1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid:** \$750



# 15761 Hancock, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (E)8613

A crisp mid-grade example from this better Delaware County bank whose only detracting factor is some light staining on the right side of the face. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35.** (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

### 15762 Hancock, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8613

A pretty, lightly circulated small size example from this Delaware County bank that has four wide margins, bright paper, and original embossing. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

### One of Two Large Size Known



# 15763 Hartwick, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Hartwick NB Ch. # 11657

A great New York rarity from this Otsego County bank that is one of only two large size reported from this bank, with the other known note having been tied up in a long term collection for decades. This piece, which was last on the market in 1999, may well represent the only opportunity for today's collectors to obtain a large size specimen from this obscure location for many years to come. PCGS **Fine 15**, with even, problem-free wear and legible purple-stamped signatures. **(2,500-3,500)** 

Starting Bid: \$1,500



# 15764 Herkimer, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 3183

A lovely note from this Mohawk Valley bank that we last sold twelve years ago, and it is still the finest we have ever handled from this issuer. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**, with bright paper, powerful embossing, and vibrant color. (700-900)



15765 Herkimer, NY - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Herkimer NB Ch. # (E)5141

One of the few early notes known from this Herkimer bank. The defects that PCGS cites, minor stains and paper scuffs in the right margin, are present, but hardly significant. **Apparent Very Fine 20.** (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540



15766 **Homer, NY** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Homer NB** Ch. # (E)3186

A pleasing Red Seal from this central New York bank that was acquired by our consignor at our sale of the Sabis Collection in 2003. At the time, we stated that it was the only Red Seal reported on the bank. Since then, another example has been listed in the census, but the credibility of that report is in doubt as the serial number of that alleged piece is well out of the range of the bank's actual issued notes. Regardless, this evenly circulated and problem free specimen is still a great piece of New York currency. PCGS Fine 12. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$900** 

15767 Homer, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Homer NB Ch. # 3186 An attractive, moderately circulated small size note from this small Cortland County community. PCGS Very Fine 25. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15768 **Hoosick Falls, NY** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (E)5874

This very bright and nicely margined note from this Rensselaer County bank appears Gem New upon first glance, but closer inspection reveals a few light folds. The color is quite bright and the pen signatures remain very bold. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



15769 Hudson, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Farmers NB Ch. # 990

The first Brown Back to be offered from this highly collected Columbia County bank in more than two decades. Pleasingly pen signed PCGS Fine 15. (1,750-2,250)

## One of Two Large Size Known from Ilion NB & TC



15770 Ilion, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 Ilion NB & TC Ch. # 1670

A great new discovery from this Mohawk Valley bank that changed its title in 1927, and issued large size notes with the new nomenclature for less than two years before the onset of the small size era. This is only the second example to surface with this title, and it is easily the finer of the two. The other piece, which is a VF, sold two years ago for \$1265 and this lovely PCGS Extremely Fine 40 piece should easily do the same. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



15771 **Jamestown, NY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The City NB** Ch. # 938

A lovely note bearing the second title used by this just plain rare Jamestown bank. Well margined and pen signed, this pretty \$5 Brown Back is certain to please. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ.** (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15772 Lowville, NY - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 682 The Black River NB Ch. # 2426

Surprisingly, this small Lewis County bank located in the northern reaches of upstate New York chose to issue only the high denominations during the Third Charter Period. Not surprisingly, they are rather scarce with only four \$50s reported. This note is the finest of that quartette and has been off the market since our consignor obtained it at a sale in 1998. It features excellent color and gorgeous pen signatures. PCGS Very Fine 25. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



15773 Marathon, NY - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (E)3193

Tonight, we present the most extensive offering of notes from this small, one-bank Cortland County location to ever cross the auction block. Three of the even dozen large size examples extant are included in this selection for your bidding pleasure. The first note is a \$10 Date Back that is the only example of this type and denomination to be reported. It is an attractive piece with light, even wear and traces of embossing. PCGS Very Fine 30. (1,200-1,500)



15774 Marathon, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 3193

Our second offering in this trifecta from Marathon is another \$10, this one a Plain Back that displays problem free wear, good color, and legible stamped signatures. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600



15775 Marathon, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (E)3193

The last of our offerings from this obscure Cortland County location is a pleasing, lightly circulated \$20 Plain Back that possesses excellent color and dark stamped signatures. PCGS Very Fine 35. (1,200-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$720



15776 Margaretville, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 5924

A very scarce Delaware County bank, with virtually all of the known notes from this bank closely held in long term New York collections. Only three other small size examples from The Peoples NB have crossed the auction block in the past 25 years with all three realizing four-figure prices. This lovely piece, which is one of the finest known, should do equally as well. PCGS Choice About New 55. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



15777 **Middletown, NY** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (E)3333

A pretty Red Seal from this sought after Middletown bank, no doubt because of its solid charter number. It is one of two Red Seals reported from this Orange County institution, and, though its signatures have faded, exhibits bright paper and a bold red overprint. PCGS Very Fine 25. (2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,500



15778 Milford, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Milford NB Ch. # (E)5210

An evenly circulated example from this scarce one bank location in Otsego County, it is one of only ten large size reported. It last crossed the auction block in NASCA's September 1981 sale. PCGS **Fine 15. (750-950)** 

Starting Bid: \$450



15779 **Milford, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Milford NB** Ch. # 5210

A second large size example from this scarce Milford bank. This \$10 Plain Back has even, problem-free wear, and bold pen signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 20.** (750-950)



15780 Milford, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Milford NB Ch. # 5210
A well margined 1929 Series note from this Otsego County issuer which is actually slightly scarcer in small size rather than large. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$480

15781 Monticello, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The National Union Bank Ch. # 1503

A very lightly handled example from this popular Sullivan County bank that features bright paper and strong embossing. PCGS **About New 53PPQ.** (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$300** 

15782 Monticello, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The National Union Bank Ch. # 1503

A crackling fresh and boldly embossed example from this popular Sullivan County location. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



15783 Morris, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The First NB Ch. #

An attractive pen signed Brown Back from this small Otsego County location that our consignor acquired from our Sabis Collection sale in 2003. PCGS Very Fine 25, with excellent color and bold pen signatures. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



15784 Morris, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 603 The First NB Ch. # 4870

A well margined and boldly inked Third Charter note from the only issuer to operate in this small Otsego County location. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with dark printed signatures. (**700-900**)

Starting Bid: \$420

15785 Morris, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4870
This Otsego County bank is actually a bit scarcer in small size rather than large with only ten examples in the census. PCGS Fine 15, with even wear. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



15786 Morrisville, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (E)245

Despite being one of the first national banks in the country to open its doors and operating through the entire note issuing period, this Madison County bank remains rather scarce with only eight large size reported. Even wear and bold pen signatures are the highlights of this PCGS **Fine 15** Plain Back. (800-1,000)



15787 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The NB of Commerce Ch. #733

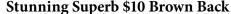
A beautifully original \$5 Brown Back which would easily fit into an even higher grade holder than its PCGS assigned **Gem New 65PPQ.** If you are searching for a truly Gem \$5 Brown Back for type, your quest is now over. (3,000-4,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,800** 



15788 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733

An attractive \$5 Brown Back bearing the signature of J. Pierpont Morgan as Vice President. Brightly colored PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ, Choice New in appearance through the PCGS encasement. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200





15789 New York, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733

A stunning piece which displays every attribute necessary for the PCGS grade of **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**.

From The Sea Island Collection (5,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,000



15790 New York, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (E)733

The last example we sold in this grade range realized \$862.50. This pleasing upper, mid-grade note has plenty of eye appeal. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



15791 New York, NY - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733

Fresh, bright, and with embossing that is clearly visible through the PMG holder, a perfect example for type which bears the signature of J. Pierpont Morgan, who signs as V.P. **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** 

From The Sea Island Collection (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,000



15792 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The National Park Bank Ch. # (E)891

A well margined \$5 Brown Back which appears considerably higher grade at first appearance than its technical grade would indicate. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**, with bold colors and sharp pen signatures.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$540

# 15793 New York, NY - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 The Tradesmen's NB Ch. # 905

A lightly circulated First Charter ace from New York City that has good color and signatures with its margins a bit trimmed. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, with an unobtrusive edge tear in the top margin. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540



# 15794 New York, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Saint Nicholas NB Ch. # 972

A nice ace which bears one of the more intriguing titles used on any National Bank Note. Sharp PMG **Very Fine 20**, with bold oversized signatures of both the cashier and president. *From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection* (1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$900** 



# 15795 New York, NY - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 The National Mechanics Banking Association Ch. # 1075

Only First Charters were issued from this New York City bank, with this ace new to the census. PMG Very Fine 25 Net, with repairs noted, although they are difficult to discern through the holder. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540



# 15796 New York, NY - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 698 Bowery & East River NB Ch. # 1105

This attractive high denomination note bears the third and final title under which this prolific issuer ordered notes. While certainly not a scarce issuer, this example bears a title which is unmistakably New York. PCGS Very Fine 25. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



# 15797 New York, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Importers & Traders NB Ch. # (E)1231

Certainly not a scarce New York City bank, but this is the only Red Seal that has ever been reported from this bank. Even though it is in the census, it has never crossed the auction block before tonight. It has seen some circulation, but the red overprint remains bold and the printed signatures are quite dark. PCGS **Fine 12.** (600-800)



15798 New York, NY - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The Chatham & Phenix NB Ch. # (E)1375

An attractive piece which bears single digit serial number 5 as a bonus. This bank was one of two New York City institutions to use this title, and is by far the scarcer of the pair. L.G. Kaufman, whose bold vanity signature can be found on this note, served as President of the successor institution as well. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63, with a couple of pinholes that affect nothing, identical to the serial number 3 note we sold from this bank in 2007 which realized \$2990, save for the serial number. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15799 New York, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Continental NB Ch. # 1389

Quite lovely in appearance, with the reason for the Apparent grade a rebuilt top margin. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55.** (2,250-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



### 15800 New York, NY - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 The Bank of New York National Banking Assoc Ch. # 1393

Fresh and original paper surfaces combine with jet black signatures to enhance this attractive example of the issue of an institution chartered in 1865 which closed its doors in 1922. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,200



15801 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Garfield NB Ch. # (E)2598

This New York City bank received its charter in late 1881, having taken its name from the martyred President who died nearly three months after having been shot by an assassin in July of that year. The Garfield name here is paired with the portrait of the slain President, which appears on all three types of Series 1882 \$5 National Bank Notes. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ, a strongly printed example which is perfect for type. (700-900)



15802 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The Hide & Leather NB Ch. # 4567

This short lived institution is one of New York City's scarcer banks, having run through three issuing titles in a little more than twelve years. This occupational title was the first used by the bank, and, although the issue was adequate, most examples have been tightly held for many years. Track & Price shows only two offerings of notes bearing this nomenclature since 1984, with those auction appearances the exact same note four years apart. Evenly circulated PCGS Fine 15, a very decent note for the grade. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15803 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Richmond Hill NB Ch. # (E)11655

This bank served the Richmond Hill neighborhood in the borough of Queens, an area that both of CAA's (very) senior cataloguers know well, the older having gone to high school there and the younger (a relative term only) having lived there with his new bride immediately upon his graduation from law school. Large notes from this bank are quite scarce, with only seven such examples plus one uncut sheet known, all save two are quite worn. This piece is a rather high grade, with just a couple of minor flaws, none of which truly detract from the appearance of this pen signed and boldly printed note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40. (3,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$2,100

15804 New York, NY - \$50 1929 Ty. 2 NB of Yorkville Ch. # 12965
A most desirable note from the only one of New York City's
162 chartered banks to have issued Type Two \$50s or \$100s.
PMG Very Fine 30 with mention of corner stains. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$360



15805 Newburgh, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Highland NB Ch. # 1106

While hardly a rare bank, this is only the second \$5 Brown Back reported from this institution. PMG **Fine 12 Net,** with a hole and some splits. **(600-800)** 

Starting Bid: \$360



15806 Newburgh, NY - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Highland NB Ch. # (E)1106

A gorgeous example of this Newburgh bank's first title and easily the finest we have ever handled from here. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$420

# Double Serial Number 1 Newburgh Denomination Set



15807 Newburgh, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 Highland-Quassaick NB & TC Ch. # 1106

The first of three notes in a wonderful matched denomination set of double serial number 1 examples. This \$5 example is fresh and appears fully New through the PMG holder. Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. (4,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



15808 Newburgh, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 Highland-Quassaick NB & TC Ch. # 1106

The \$10 double serial number 1 example from this set, and a beauty of a note, with strong pen signatures contrasting with bright white paper. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (4,500-6,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,700



15809 Newburgh, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 Highland-Quassaick NB & TC Ch. # 1106

The \$20 double serial number 1 note, the only \$20 double serial number 1 example which could exist with this title. Pen signed PMG Choice About Uncirculated 55. (4,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



15810 Nyack, NY - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 536 The Nyack NB Ch. # (F)2378

A most attractive example which is one of only a handful of early notes known from this highly collected Rockland County bank. It's the only \$5 1882 Date Back recorded from this institution to date, and, fortunately for collectors, it displays bold colors and loads of eye appeal. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

15811 Old Forge, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 10964

A scarce note from this one bank Herkimer County community nestled deep in New York's Adirondack Mountains. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a number in ink on the face. (600-800)



15812 Old Forge, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 10964

An uncommon upstate New York bank in small size with only nine examples in the census. PCGS Very Fine 20, with even, problem free wear. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15813 Oneida, NY - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 The Oneida Valley NB Ch. # 1090

This is the first Series 1875 note of any denomination to surface on this Madison County bank that has had few auction appearances over the years. It has seen its fair share of circulation and has some edge wear and splits, but the red overprint and officers' signatures are still quite distinct. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8. (1,000-1,200)** 

**Starting Bid: \$600** 



15814 Oneida, NY - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 The National State Bank Ch. #

An attractive First Charter \$5 from this Oneida bank that only issued large size notes, and closed its doors in 1913 with nine surviving examples from this bank currently reported. PCGS Very Fine 25, with solid margins and excellent color. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

15815 Oneonta, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Citizens NB and \$10 Plain Back Fr. 626 Citizens NB & TC Ch. # (E)8920 Both titles under which this better Oneonta bank operated are found in this lot. The example of the first nomenclature grades Fine with some light soiling, while the second title specimen is an evenly circulated Very Good-Fine. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15816 Oswego, NY - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (E)255

A brightly colored and pen signed example which is only the fourth Red Seal reported from this institution. Nice PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

15817 Owego, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. #

A scarce Tioga County bank with only a dozen large size in the census including this lovely Third Charter example. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360

15818 Pine Bush, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Pine Bush NB Ch. # (E)9940

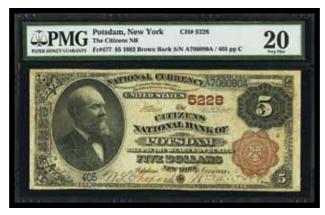
A new addition to the census for this scarce Orange County issuer that has only ten large size currently reported. The overprint remains quite bold on this PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** Plain Back that has a few repaired edge splits. (900-1,200) **Starting Bid:** \$540





15819 **Port Chester, NY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 402

An attractive Series 1929 example from Westchester County bearing serial number B000001A. PCGS labels this piece as **Apparent Choice About New 55**, and mentions a "partial teller stamp" on the face, but the amount of ink present is so minor as to be practically unnoticeable. (1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$900** 



Potsdam, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Citizens NB Ch. # 5228

> A scarce early type from this St. Lawrence County bank, with this one of only two \$5 Brown Backs listed in the census. It's by far the nicer of the pair (as the other is graded as "Good"), with this piece an evenly circulated and nicely pen signed PMG Very Fine 20 example. (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$750



15821 Poughkeepsie, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Merchants NB Ch. # (E)1380

Quite common in small size, but a very scarce Poughkeepsie bank in large, with just eight such examples recorded in the census including this appealing PCGS Very Fine 35 Plain Back. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$450



Richfield Springs, NY - \$10 1875 Fr. 420 The First NB Ch. # 15822

> One of the last banks in New York to issue First Charters and a scarce bank as well, with an even dozen large size notes making up the current census. This nice First Charter \$10 is one of them, and contains an interesting engraving anomaly, where the engraver, after putting in the town name, ran out of space and had to put the letters "N.Y." on the line below. It is a pleasing pen signed PCGS Apparent Fine 15, with some deft repair work on the lower left corner. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



15823 Richfield Springs, NY - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (E)2651

> The only Second Charter Date Back reported from this scarce Otsego County bank, and a piece that has been off the market since its last auction appearance twelve years ago. PCGS Apparent Fine 12, with an edge nick in the right margin. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



15824 Richfield Springs, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # 2651

> Interestingly, First and Second Charter notes outnumber their Third Charter counterparts in the census for this scarce Otsego County bank. PCGS Very Fine 25. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540



15825 Richfield Springs, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. #

> While scarce in large size, this Otsego County bank is even tougher in small size with only nine examples listed in the census. That scant total includes this attractive PCGS Very Fine 30 specimen that last appeared in our 2004 FUN sale. (750-950)



15826 Ripley, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (E)6386

A beautiful Red Seal from this scarce Chautauqua County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1931. It has bright paper, dark signatures, a bold red overprint, and is sure to please its new owner. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

15827 **Rochester, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Traders NB** Ch. # (E)1104

A bright and crisp PCGS **Very Fine 35** Plain Back from this Rochester bank that only issued large size notes and closed its doors in 1924. Bright paper and excellent color highlight this lightly circulated example. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15828 Rome, NY - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 The Farmers NB Ch. # 2410 A pleasing example of this First Charter type that displays even wear and solid edges. PCGS Very Fine 20. (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$900



15829 Schenevus, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The Schenevus NB Ch. # 4962

An attractive example from this small Otsego County community that has only thirteen large size reported. Bright PCGS **Very Fine 30**, with sharp two color pen signatures. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$450

15830 Schenevus, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The Schenevus NB Ch. # 4962

A second \$5 Plain Back from this not so common Otsego County bank. This one with a bit more circulation. PCGS Fine 12. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



15831 Schenevus, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Schenevus NB Ch. #

One of seven small size notes listed in the census from this scarce one bank location, and easily the finest of that small group. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, with the appearance of an even higher grade in its third party holder, and the first small size to cross the auction block in many years. (1,000-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$600** 



15832 **Sidney, NY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 **The Sidney NB** Ch. # 3822

A very tough early note from the only issuer of Brown Backs among the three federally chartered institutions located in this Delaware County locale. This pleasing PCGS **Very Fine 20** example faces up quite nicely with solid margins, excellent color, and delicate pen signatures. (1,750-2,250)



15833 Sidney, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 483 The Sidney NB Ch. # (E)3822

We last sold this pretty note five years ago where we described it as: "A bright and attractive example which is the sole \$10 Brown Back reported from here to date ... with pen signatures of James L. Clark and John A. Clark." We called it Very Fine then, and PCGS has agreed with our assessment. PCGS Very Fine 25, and it remains the only \$10 Brown Back in the census. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



15834 Sidney, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Sidney NB Ch. # 3822
A very scarce bank in small size which is not surprising as this Sidney bank closed its doors in August 1931 leaving only four notes in the census. This attractive piece is a new addition to that quartette and is the finest of the now five extant.

PCGS Very Fine 35. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600

PMG The Peoples NB
FOREST WINNEY CLARASTY

FOREST STORY CLARASTY

FO

15835 **Sidney, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (E)8513

A small bank which only issued large notes, and is by far the scarcest of Sidney's three issuers. The total census from this bank stands at just five pieces, including this one, with none having been offered in the past eight years. PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



15836 Sidney, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 13563

A moderately circulated example from this late chartering Sidney bank with barely a dozen notes reported. PCGS **Very Fine 25. (600-800)** 

Starting Bid: \$360

15837 Skaneateles, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The NB of Skaneateles Ch. # 5360

A decent large size example from this popular Onondaga County community located west of Syracuse. A small, unobtrusive edge tear and an inconspicuous stain on the back do little to detract from this note's overall pleasing appearance. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

### South East, New York Original Series Ace



15838 South East, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Croton River NB Ch. # 830

A very rare Putnam County bank that only issued Original Series notes for nine years before liquidating in 1874. Nine survivors are listed in the latest census with only two examples, both aces, having been publicly offered in the past six years. One of those pieces, which PCGS had graded Apparent Fine 12, sold for a strong \$19,550 in our FUN sale last January. This ace, which has had some minor restorations, is much nicer than that example. The piece has solid margins, a bold red overprint, and lovely pen signatures. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20, and a great opportunity for the disappointed underbidders from our January sale. (15,000-25,000)



15839 **Stamford, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The NB of Stamford** Ch. # 2602

A high grade example from this scarcer Delaware County bank that has only seen light circulation, and has some tape stains on its back. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40.** (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

### **Finest of Four Known**



15840 Stapleton, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Richmond Borough NB Ch. # 7290

Three notes are listed in the census from this rare Staten Island issuer, with Track & Price reporting only one offering of any kind since 1994. We've sold two of the three. We sold the first, which for many years was in the personal collection of your cataloguer, as part of the Walter Dornfest Collection of Staten Island notes in 1990. The second, a well circulated specimen, sold in 1994. The last note was sold in 2008, when it realized, according to Track & Price, over \$22,000. The new to the census specimen we offer tonight is by far the finest of the now four known, having been graded **Very Fine 30** by PCGS. What this will realize today is anyone's guess, as this bank is still on the want list of several dedicated New York collectors, but we will be conservative and say... (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$9,000



15841 Troy, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Troy City NB Ch. # 640
A lovely First Charter ace, which has only a few light folds.
It hails from the "Collar City", so named for Troy's large shirt making industry in the 19th Century. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



15842 Troy, NY - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The National State Bank Ch. # (E)991

A bright and original Red Seal. Twelve national banks on the east bank of the Hudson River issued national bank notes for Troy, including this bank. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, with wonderful color and original embossing. **(1,250-1,750)** 

Starting Bid: \$750



A gorgeous piece from this hoard bank that has great margins, vibrant color, and deep, original embossing. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. (800-1,000)



15844 **Unadilla, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Unadilla NB** Ch. # 9516

A lovely example from this Otsego County bank that does not have sufficient margins for the Gem grade. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$360

15845 Unadilla, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Unadilla NB Ch. # 9516

A bright and attractive note from this Otsego County bank that is only held back from a higher grade by some light handling. PCGS Choice About New 55. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

15846 Unadilla, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 and \$20 Ty. 2 The Unadilla NB Ch. # 9516

Thanks to a hoard of Third Charter Plain Backs, this Otsego County bank is much scarcer in small size rather than large size. This lot includes a pair of notes that represent two of the denominations issued by this bank in small size. The \$10 is a well circulated PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10** with a partial teller stamp on its face while the \$20, which has different sized signatures than the \$10, is a bright and crisp PCGS **Extremely Fine 40** that also bears low serial number 6. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



One of only four aces reported on this Utica bank that once handled the business accounts of pioneer paper money dealer Bill Donlon. It is an attractive note for the grade with decent color and signatures. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with a small, barely noticeable repaired split in the left margin. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420



15848 Utica, NY - \$1 1875 Fr. 385 The First NB Ch. # 1395
A decent for the grade albeit well circulated 1875 ace. PMG
mentions a repair, but does not specify the nature of the
repair. Very Good 10 Net. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$360

15849 **Walton, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 and \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)4495

A well circulated, but solid pair of Third Charter notes from this Delaware County bank. Each note retains bold color and dark printed signatures. **Very Good-Fine** or perhaps a bit better for both examples. (Total: 2 notes) **(600-800) Starting Bid: \$360** 



15850 Whitney Point, NY - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # (E)7679

A very scarce Broome County bank with only six large size reported, including this very attractive PCGS **Very Fine 35** Plain Back. At our recent ANA sale, we sold a Very Fine 30 from this bank for over \$2,700, and this pretty note should certainly do equally as well. (3,000-4,000)

#### Rare Willsboro Small Size Note



15851 Willsboro, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Essex County NB Ch. # 11971

This has always been one of rarest one bank towns in upstate New York, and also one of the most remote towns as it can only be reached by traveling well up the Northway and then overland to the shores of Lake Champlain. The entire census consists of one large size (which your cataloger has seen and it at best grades a damaged Good), and three small size notes, one of which is offered here tonight. This circulated note, which PCGS has graded Fine 12, last appeared in our 2008 Long Beach sale and realized just over \$6000. This is another opportunity for the disappointed underbidders from four years ago to add this tough Essex County bank to their holdings. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



15852 Woodridge, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11059
A very scarce Sullivan County bank with only nine small size reported, none of which have been on the market in eight years. This is the finest known of the nine survivors according to Track & Price, and features wide margins as well as bold, original embossing. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ. (750-950) Starting Bid: \$450

### One of only Two Notes Available to Collectors



15853 **Wyoming, NY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Wyoming** Ch. # 13229

A wonderful new addition to the census of this truly rare Wyoming County bank. According to Track & Price, there is one other single note known (which we sold ten years ago) and an uncut sheet. However, your cataloger has seen the uncut sheet and it is hanging on the wall of the President's office of the Wyoming County Bank in Warsaw (which bought out the Wyoming bank in 1937), and is therefore not likely to appear on the market any time soon. With the other single note ensconced in a long term holding, this may be the last time an opportunity arises to acquire this rare charter for many years to come. PCGS Fine 15. (3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,800

### NORTH CAROLINA



15854 Ayden, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13554
Just eight notes are known from this Pitt County bank. The
First National Bank was the sole issuer in this rural Eastern
North Carolina town. This PCGS Very Good 10 Ty. 2 \$10 is
well circulated, but is wholesome and has good eye appeal for
the grade. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$480



15855 Charlotte, NC - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Commercial NB Ch. # 2135

A Ty. 2 \$5 from a Mecklenburg County bank which offers collectors one of very few chances to add a high grade North Carolina small size note to their holdings. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** with dark inks and original embossing. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

15856 **Durham, NC** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 **The First NB** Ch.

The stamped signatures of Cashier W.J. Halloway and President Bennehan Cameron are still visible on this well worn, but scarce, Durham note. This new addition to the census brings the number of \$5 Brown Backs on this bank to five—none of which grade higher than Fine. PCGS Fair 2. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15857 **Durham, NC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 3811

While by no means a rare bank, high grade large size examples from the Bull City's first of three note issuing national banks are quite difficult to locate. A quick perusal of the census shows no third-party graded notes above Fine, and no raw grades above the low About Uncirculated range. This PCGS graded Choice About New 58PPQ \$10 may be the nicest note available to the collecting public. Deep embossing and bold stamped signatures are observed. (1,200-1,600) Starting Bid: \$720



15858 Elizabeth City, NC - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First NB Ch. # 4628

Ample margins and strong embossing are found on this PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ graded \$20 Plain Back, which is the highest PCGS or PMG graded note we have ever offered from this bank. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600

15859 Elizabeth City, NC - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First NB Ch. # 4628

A bright and well printed \$20 from this bank which offers collectors the chance to own a high grade note for their state or type set. This lightly handled example is graded **Choice About New 58PPQ** by PCGS. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

15860 Elizabeth City, NC - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First NB Ch. # 4628

Another eye appealing \$20 from a run of notes that provide collectors with high grade large size options from the Tar Heel State. PCGS Choice About New 58. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15861 **Gastonia, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 7536

Great penned signatures are seen on this bright PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ graded \$5 Plain Back; one of the nicest examples we have ever seen from this Gaston County bank. (500-800)



15862 Goldsboro, NC - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The NB of Goldsboro Ch. # 5048

The scarcer of two banks to issue in Goldsboro, just a dozen and a half large size examples are recorded from this Wayne County bank. PCGS Fine 12. (1,400-1,700)

Starting Bid: \$840



15863 Goldsboro, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The Wayne NB Ch. # 10614

This bright PCGS **Very Fine 30** graded \$10 Plain Back is easily one of the nicest large size notes we have ever offered from this bank. The stamped signatures remain strong and the overprint retains its bold blue color. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

15864 **Goldsboro, NC** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 **The Wayne NB** Ch. # 10614

Despite a fairly high census number from this Wayne County bank, large size notes from here are always in demand. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with a small internal tear in the portrait and minor stains. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15865 Greenville, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The NB of Greenville Ch. # 8160

An extremely scarce bank which has a mere five large and two small examples listed in the census. This example is one of that number, and has been off the market since we last sold it back in 2005. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20.** A small split in the bottom margin and an inconsequential stain on the back affect little on a note of this rarity. (4,000-6,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,400** 

15866 Kings Mountain, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5451

A popular town name with collectors. This Charlotte suburb was named for the Battle of Kings Mountain fought nearby in 1780. This Ty. 2 \$10 is rather bright for the PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** grade. The grading service mentions small repaired edge tears at top center for the apparent grade. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

15867 Kinston, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 9085

A scarce bank with only ten large notes documented, but several of them have been closely held for years. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8** with small edge tears, that are not inconsistent with the grade. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



15868 Leaksville, NC - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12259

An exceptionally scarce small size example from this one bank community, which today no longer exists, having merged with the nearby communities of Spray and Draper to create the city of Eden in 1967. We have previously offered two small size notes from this bank, with this example being the first, realizing \$1,495 in May 2007. PCGS Fine 15. (1,200-1,600)



15869 **Lenoir, NC** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)8445

An extremely scarce bank which has not been offered at public sale for the past ten years. PCGS Fine 12. (2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,500



15870 Mooresville, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9531
We have only offered a small size example from this Iredell
County town's sole issuer once before—we offered this Ty. 1
\$10 in our 2005 FUN sale. It realized \$1610 at that sale. Since
then, no other small size examples have been publicly offered,
and just two large size notes have crossed the block. Now
graded PMG Very Fine 20 Net with bright paper and dark
inks. The net grade is for stains and corner damage, which
are both quite minor. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



15871 Morganton, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5450 An evenly circulated Ty. 2 \$20 which is the only Ty. 2 note from this Burke County bank to be publicly offered in at least the last twenty years, having appeared once before when we offered it in May 2005. PMG Very Fine 25. (600-900) Starting Bid: \$360



15872 **New Bern, NC** - \$5 Original Fr. 397 **The NB of New Bern** Ch. # 1632

A rare North Carolina type from this scarce eastern North Carolina bank which was the only large issuing bank in Craven County. Just six of the dozen notes reported on this bank have been offered publicly in the last 20 years with the remaining notes locked in collector's tight hands. The example offered here was part of our 2003 FUN auction where it realized \$3737. Bold design elements, a strong overprint, and strong signatures are found on this PMG Very Good 10 Net note with splits mentioned on the back of the holder. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



15873 New Bern, NC - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13298

Talk about short lived...this bank came and went within seven months of receiving its charter in early 1929. The bank issued Series 1929 examples only, with a miniscule 184 sheets printed in the \$5 denomination only. This note was the first example from the bank to be publicly offered when it realized \$4715 in May 2007. Since then, we have offered just one other example of the four recorded in the census. Truly an eastern North Carolina rarity. PCGS Very Good 10. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

15874 Newton, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Shuford NB Ch. # 6075
Small size examples from this scarce Catawba County bank give collectors their best chance of adding this bank to their collections. Of three large notes in the census only one has ever appeared at public auction. Small size notes have come available roughly once every other year or so and are always well received. PCGS Very Fine 20. (500-700)



15875 Raleigh, NC - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 532 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)1766

A great state capital note and a scarce type for the state. This is the first 1882 Date Back of any denomination that we have ever offered from this better Raleigh bank that issued large size only notes. Strong signatures and clean paper are noticed on this PCGS Very Fine 30 graded note. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15876 Raleigh, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Citizens NB Ch. # 1766

This popular state capital bank is represented by this evenly circulated \$10 Plain Back with strong stamped signatures and a bold overprint. A Very Fine 20 \$20 realized \$1496 in our 2011 Long Beach sale. Expect stiff competition again for this PCGS Fine 15 graded note. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$480



15877 Rocky Mount, NC - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (\$)7362

This very scarce Rocky Mount bank only issued large size notes. With the exception of this note, no example has been available to collectors since 2003. PMG Choice Fine 15. (3,000-4,000)

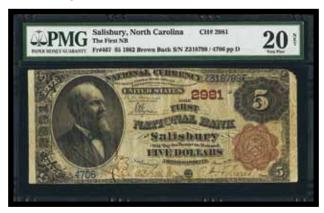
Starting Bid: \$1,800



15878 **Rocky Mount, NC** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Planters NB & TC** Ch. # 10608

This Edgecombe County bank's more available second title is found on this still scarce Ty. 1 \$5 graded **Very Fine 20** by PMG. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420



15879 Salisbury, NC - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The First NB Ch. # 2981

Original paper surfaces, bold signatures, and nice color for the grade adorn this Rowan County \$5. The net grade is for a missing upper right corner from the frame line out. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. (1,200-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$720



15880 **Salisbury, NC** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (S)9076

A better type from a better bank, with this by far the nicer of the two Date Backs extant from this institution. PCGS **Very Fine 20. (800-1,200)** 

#### Tarboro, North Carolina \$20 Red Seal



15881 **Tarboro, NC** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 641 **The First NB** Ch. # (\$)8356

We sold this piece almost ten years ago as part of a major North Carolina offering, where we described it as "One of the highlights of this great North Carolina offering, as this hitherto unreported Red Seal is the first \$20 example discovered from Tarboro and one of only six \$20 Red Seals known from the entire state. The note displays much evidence of circulation, but the red overprint is exceptionally vivid and the pen signatures clear and bold. About Fine, likely to see considerable attention from this state's many avid collectors." A decade later, the total of \$20 Red Seals for the state has risen by all of one, and this note is still the only \$20 Red Seal known from Tarboro. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some light stains and a small edge split at left mentioned on the holder. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



15882 Thomasville, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 8788

A high grade example from this Davidson County city known for its prominence in the furniture industry. The paper is bright and well embossed to go along with strong stamped signatures on this \$5 Plain Back graded Choice Extremely Fine 45 by PMG. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$480

15883 **Washington, NC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The First NB** Ch. # 4997

Even circulation is displayed on this \$10 offering from the sole issuer of this Beaufort County town which lies on the banks of the Pamlico River. The paper, while somewhat soiled, is quite strong for the PMG Fine 12 grade. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300



15884 Washington, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4997
This Ty. 1 \$10 must be very near the top of the small size condition census for this Beaufort County bank. Bright paper and traces of original embossing highlight this note graded Very Fine 35PPQ by PCGS. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$360

15885 Waynesville, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6554
We offered this note in our January Fun Auction this year saying, "only the third Type Two small size example to be reported on this scarce Waynesville bank, the sole issuer at this location. It is a well margined and problem free note that will please a North Carolina specialist." PCGS Very Fine 25. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

15886 Wilmington, NC - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Murchison NB Ch. # (\$)5182

A bright paper, evenly circulated example of a difficult type note for the state. Faded pen signatures remain visible. PCGS Very Fine 20. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$360

### **NORTH DAKOTA**

15887 Bismarck, ND - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 2434
Each of the four margins is sizeable and frames the whole-some paper. PMG Very Fine 25. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300



15888 Buffalo, ND - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6559
A scarce bank which has not been seen at public sale since 2006. PMG Choice Fine 15, with an inked "annotation" (PMG's word, not ours) on the face. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$420

#### North Dakota \$5 Brown Back



15889 **Fargo, ND** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 476 **The First NB** Ch. # 2377

A great new discovery that is only the sixth \$5 Brown Back to surface for the entire state of North Dakota, and the first from this Fargo bank. Best of all, it is as lovely as it is rare with everything going for it - four wide margins, bright paper, wonderful color, and gorgeous pen signatures. This pretty note will surely be of great interest to not only North Dakota collectors but also to anyone seeking to put together a quality state set of \$5 Brown Backs. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ. (5,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

15890 Hankinson, ND - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6218

Just six small size notes have been reported from this tiny bank. The other bank in town, The Citizens Bank is very scarce with just two large size notes reported, and it never issued small size notes. This piece is a very nice Fine with an overall appearance that can be compared with many Very Fines. PCGS Fine 12. With just one other small size auction appearance in the last decade and a half, expect a realization here of... (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15891 Jamestown, ND - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The James River NB & TC Ch. # 2580

A very nice Series 1929 example from an always in demand community. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. (1,000-1,400) Starting Bid: \$600

#### OHIO

15892 **Bellaire, OH** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1944

A popular type note from this Belmont County bank. This PCGS **Very Good 10** has lost its signatures, but the paper appears slightly better than the VG grade would indicate. In this note's last appearance, it topped the \$800 mark. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



15893 Bowerston, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7486

A very scarce Harrison County bank which was missing from both major Ohio collections we've sold during the past five years. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**, with pen signatures of female assistant cashier Florence McKean and president E.A. Leggett. (1,400-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$840



15894 Caldwell, OH - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Noble County NB Ch. #

New to the census and the first 1875 \$5 reported to date. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some small edge splits and minor repairs. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540

15895 Cincinnati, OH - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)2495

The paper is solid, though some small rust stains are noted by the grading service. The overprint, printed details, and signatures remain strong. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25.** (700-900)



15896 Cincinnati, OH - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 The Atlas NB Ch. # 3639

A scarce early type from this better Cincinnati bank. The brown overprint and officers' signatures remain quite bold on this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** Brown Back that has some edge roughness and a few rust stains on its back. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



15897 Cleveland, OH - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Central NB Ch. # 4318

This \$10 Brown Back is very attractive for the grade, retaining strong colors, full signatures and solid margins on all four sides. PCGS **Very Fine 20.** (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420

15898 Cleveland, OH - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Bank of Commerce National Assoc Ch. # (M) 5194

Some of the original embossing is still present and visible through the holder. The printed signatures add to the eye appeal of this note that just barely missed the Extremely Fine grade. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360



15899 Cleveland, OH - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Bank of Commerce National Assoc Ch. # (M) 5194

Solid paper and bold stamped signatures are noticed on this pleasing \$20 Date Back graded **Very Fine 20** by PMG. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



Full penned signatures remain on this mid-grade Original ace. In the last two years, we offered two other Original and 1875 notes from this bank. The previous First Charter note to appear from this bank was a decade before. The examples from the last two years include a Good Original \$10, which sold for nearly \$1500, and a PMG Very Fine 20 \$5 1875 which realized nearly \$2000. This attractive ace shows a very old tape repair on back which is noted by the grading service. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20. (1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$1,050

15901 Massillon, OH - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 670 The Merchants NB Ch. # 4286

An above average note for a Fine grade. The stamped signatures are weak, though still present. In this note's last auction appearance, it realized \$750. PCGS Fine 12. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$420



15902 Middletown, OH - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 1545 A pleasing and problem free Series 1875 \$5 with full signatures and solid inks. Two Original Series notes from this bank have appeared at auction in the last 10 years, but no Series 1875 notes have made an appearance. PMG Very Fine 25. (900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$540



15903 Milford, OH - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The Milford NB Ch. # 3234

One of a small batch of Uncirculated Brown Backs recorded from this bank. This is one of the very nicest, with exceptionally bright colors, decent centering on all four sides, and delicate pen signatures. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. (2,500-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15904 Newark, OH - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. #858 Great signatures, inks, and paper quality puts this ace oh so close to the full Gem designation. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPO.

> From The Sea Island Collection (4,000-5,000) Starting Bid: \$2,800

#### **Beautiful \$50 Brown Back**

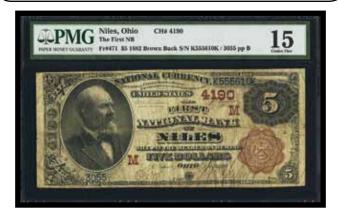


15905 Newark, OH - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 508 The First NB Ch. # 858

We originally sold this note as part of the Don C. Kelly collection of Ohio National Bank Notes, where we described it as "A well margined and vividly colored \$50 Brown Back which is a perfect example to cover this scarce and sought after type, as it comes from a bank which is likely the easiest to find in high grade early type specimens. This note comes from a small uncirculated run of \$50 Brown Backs, and the originality of the embossing can easily be seen here through the PCGS holder. PCGS has graded this note **Choice New 63PPQ**, making this perfect for the collector seeking to obtain a high end example of this type and denomination without totally breaking the bank." It realized \$16,100 almost three years ago, which seemed a bargain at the time and appears even more so today.

From The Sea Island Collection (17,500-22,500)

Starting Bid: \$11,000



15906 Niles, OH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The First NB Ch. # (M)4190

The penned signatures are still present on this evenly circulated Brown Back. This newly reported note increases the total number of known notes to an even half dozen. The bank was opened in 1889 and went into receivership in 1908, but not before issuing more than \$660,000—all Brown Backs. Most of the notes ended up back in the Treasury and were written off the books. The much lower number of outstanding notes explains the small number of survivors. PMG Choice Fine 15. (700-900)



15907 **Ripley, OH** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 3291

This bank is known for its incredibly nice \$20 Brown Backs, and this example has to rank as one of the very finest of these we have ever seen or handled. It's a well centered and flamingly original specimen which could easily have gone into a 67 holder, as the colors, paper quality and overall appearance would certainly more than justify that grade. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, a blazing Gem fit for the finest of collections. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,600



15908 Urbana, OH - \$2 Original Fr. 389 The Third NB Ch. # 2071
Just eight notes have been reported from this bank that issued only Original Series and Series 1875 notes. This piece last appeared at auction more than four years ago and sold for \$1610. Since then, a deuce graded Fine was sold by us in 2009 for more than \$3700. This piece shows a strong seal and serial number, and extensive, but even wear. The grading service indicates some edge and internal splits, which are expected of a First Charter note of this grade. PCGS Apparent Very Good 8. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



15909 Zanesville, OH - \$20 1875 Fr. 435 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2529

A scarce and underrated type, especially in the higher circulated grade ranges. This example is bright and displays lots of eye appeal, but there are some minor restorations which has caused PCGS to assign a grade of **Apparent Very Fine 25**. *From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection* (2,750-3,250) **Starting Bid: \$1,650** 

### **OKLAHOMA**



15910 Ardmore, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # (W)4393

The First National of Ardmore only issued large size notes, with just eleven previously recorded survivors listed in the census. This number would indicate a more regular interval of auction appearances, though just two other notes have been offered to collectors at major auctions in the last twenty years. This piece is a well signed example with a strong overprint plus some minor soiling. PMG Fine 12. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600



15911 Beggs, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)10482

This piece has been off the market since it was sold in 2007. Since then, just one other offering from this bank is recorded in Track & Price. That piece, a PCGS Very Fine 20 sold for \$1150 in 2010. This example also grades PCGS Very Fine 20, with solid paper and a bold overprint. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600



15912 Broken Arrow, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7115
This note bears one of the great names in small size
Nationals, and comes from the only bank in this Tulsa
County community which lasted long enough to issue Series
1929 examples. Just six small notes are listed in the census,
a figure which has not changed appreciably in many years.
PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20, with a few closed pinholes.
(2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15913 Cleveland, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Cleveland NB Ch. # (W)7386

Strong signatures are seen on this piece which shows some minor staining. To date, just eight large size notes have been reported from this bank. PMG Fine 12 Net. (750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$450

15914 Hartshorne, OK - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (W)7050

A very pleasing, mid-grade piece with wholly original paper. Some of the embossing is still noted on this \$5 Plain Back and it is the nicest of any of the dozen large size notes to be offered from this bank. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$420



15915 Hydro, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9944
Serial number 10 graces this evenly circulated note from Oklahoma. Earlier this year we sold another Very Fine graded note from this bank for more than \$900. PMG Very Fine 20. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$480



15916 Kaw City, OK - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 648 NB of Kaw City Ch. # (W)10402

Just one other large size note from this scarce bank has made an auction appearance in the last nine years. This piece is a fully margined example. PMG Very Fine 20 Net, noting repairs. (700-900)



15917 Madill, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # (W)5404

An extremely scarce bank which issued large size notes only. A mere handful are known, with the census listing one territorial Brown Back, one \$20 1882 Date Back, one \$50 1882 Date Back (a serial number 1 example, no less), and one \$10 1882 Value Back. This piece is new to that listing, and is the only 1902 example which has surfaced to date. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a couple of masked stains and some minor repairs which can not be seen through the holder. The note is actually considerably nicer in appearance than the PCGS grade would indicate. (2,500-3,500)

15918 Marlow, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12129

A beautifully original note with strong paper wave and bold embossing. Very Choice Uncirculated examples from this bank have sold for as much as \$805. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ.** (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15919 Medford, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5796

Just a half dozen other large size notes are reported from this bank. With a lone Brown Back offered since 1998. This piece should see some attention from the numerous Oklahoma specialists who have not had the opportunity to add a large size note from this bank to their collection. Some flecks of rust are seen on back as denoted by the grading service. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15.** (1,250-1,750)

**Starting Bid: \$750** 



15920 Moore, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12035
Just two other notes are listed by serial number in Track & Price as having made auction appearances. This piece is a nice, evenly circulated example, which may be the finest of the half dozen notes that are known from this bank. PCGS Very Fine 25. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

15921 Noble, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9937 Even circulation is seen on this piece. Just one other small

size note has made an auction appearance from this bank in the last half decade. PCGS Very Fine 20, with mention of a small rust stain at right. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



15922 **Okemah, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)6477

Track & Price indicates just one other sale of a large size note from this bank in the last decade. This piece boasts full penned signatures and margins, though a rust stain is noted at center. PMG **Fine 12 Net. (1,000-2,000)** 



15923 Pawnee, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Pawnee NB Ch. # (W)7611

A moderately and evenly circulated note that nearly matches the PCGS Very Fine 25 note that we sold in January of this year for more than \$1200. PMG Very Fine 20. (1,000-1,250) Starting Bid: \$600



15924 **Pocasset, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10960

This previously unreported small size note brings the census total to an even half dozen examples. Just three large size are known from the bank, making any example from this bank a scarce and rare occurrence. In fact, just four of the notes known from this bank have been offered in the last 15 years. This piece is well circulated with some splits at the edges. PMG Fine 12 Net. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



15925 Ryan, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. #

A popular note for its name, just one other note from this bank has been offered in the last decade. That piece, PMG Fine 15, sold in our 2010 Central States Signature Auction for more than \$2750. This piece is evenly circulated, and should see plenty of bidding action. PMG Fine 12. (2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,200



15926 Sallisaw, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 First NB Ch. # (W)7571

This piece features the second of two titles used by this bank. Just three notes are known with the Merchants NB title, while a total of five are known with this title. To date, we show only two of those examples, one with each of the titles having appeared at auction in the last 20 years. Expect a realization for this PCGS Fine 12 of... (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



15927 Sayre, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. #

This mid-grade note exhibits very bright paper and very little actual wear. Most of the embossing is still present. PCGS Very Fine 25. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



15928 Seiling, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8615

This bank opened its doors before Oklahoma became a state and issued Red Seal Territorials. However, with just one serial number one, one territorial, and one other large size known, most collectors are limited to buying a small size note from this bank. This piece is a pretty, mid-grade note with a bold overprint and full margins. PCGS Very Fine 25. (1,500-2,000)



15929 Spiro, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. #

This is another previously unreported Oklahoma National being offered here this evening. It raises the number of known notes to just eight, but Track & Price lists just three notes having been offered in the last ten plus years. This piece still shows blue stamped signatures. The last two, and most recent offerings of Fine graded specimens in 2009 and 2011 both realized right around \$4000 each. PMG Choice Fine 15. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15930 Stratford, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8524 Embossing of the overprint is still easily seen through the third party holder. The margins are especially large for the type and add to the eye appeal. PCGS Very Fine 35. (800-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$480** 

## Watonga, Oklahoma 1882 \$10 Date Back



15931 Watonga, OK - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 The First NB Ch. # (W)5804

The census shows only two Territorial and two state notes extant from this rare one bank Blaine County community. This piece is new to that listing, and is right in line with the other recorded examples in terms of grade, with none of the listed pieces grading better than Fine. PMG Fine 12, trimmed a bit close at the bottom, but certainly scarce enough to see bidding reach or exceed... (6,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$3,600

## Newly Discovered Wetumpka Indian Territory Brown Back



15932 Wetumka, IT - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First NB Ch. # (W)5935

Three notes are listed in the census from this rare Wetumpka bank, one Territorial and two state examples, with all relatively low grade. This newly discovered Territorial specimen is a happy exception, with bright inks, vivid colors, and bold, two-color pen signatures. PMG has net graded this piece for what they call tape repairs, but if there are any, they are totally hidden within the PMG holder. Very Fine 25 Net, an attractive and rare Territorial. (12,500-17,500)

## **OREGON**



15933 Enterprise, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Wallowa NB Ch. # 3912 A tough note from this small town in the far northeastern corner of the state. Nice PCGS Fine 15. (750-950) Starting Bid: \$450

# **Lovely Serial Number 2 Grant Pass, Oregon 1929 \$10 Type 1**



15934 Grant Pass, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB of Southern Oregon Ch. # 4168

A lovely serial number two small size national that displays the tiny stamped date of Sep. 19, 1929. Perhaps this was done when the sheet was received by the bank? A pleasing note that offers tremendous eye appeal, and is newly reported here. It is just the second Small Size \$10 from the bank. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (7,500-10,000) Starting Bid: \$4,500

Lovely Linnton, Oregon Large Size



15935 **Linnton, OR** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The First NB** Ch. #

A new entrant for the issuer to the Large Size census, and likely the finest known. In June of 2006, a Very Fine example sold at auction for \$11,000, while in January of 2011 we sold a Fine 15 for \$2,875. Tonight's offering may be the last chance for many years for collectors of this state's notes to obtain a note, let alone the finest known example, from this one-bank location. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35** with a minute, inconsequential rust stain at right. (7,500-10,000) **Starting Bid: \$4,500** 

#### **PENNSYLVANIA**



15936 Altoona, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 247
Back in January 2010, a PMG Gem 66 EPQ realized \$747.50
as part of the A to Z Collection. We fully believe this PCGS
Superb Gem New 67PPQ which is likely the Top Pop note
for the issuer will finish in the range of... (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$480



15937 Blue Ball, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Blue Ball NB Ch. # 8421
This is an immensely popular bank title. This Lancaster
County town took its name from the time when a blue ball
was hung at the train station in order to signal passing trains
that the station had a mail pickup. PCGS Fine 15, with
even circulation and no problems whatsoever for the grade.
(1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



15938 Butler, PA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Butler County NB & TC Ch. # 4374

A rare type in this state of preservation, with PMG having graded a mere four \$100 small size Nationals in 66 with only two higher. This piece is a well centered beauty, with boldly evident embossing and near perfect centering on both front and back. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2,250-2,750) Starting Bid: \$1,350



15939 Carnegie, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Union NB Ch. # 12934

Six years ago, we offered the first large size example to surface on this late chartering Allegheny County bank. Since then, two other \$5s have been reported and tonight we offer the fourth piece to join that small illustrious group. It is an attractive mid-grade note with nice color and no problems whatsoever save honest wear. PCGS Very Fine 20. (800-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$480** 



15940 Claysville, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of Claysville Ch. # 4255

A quick glance at the Track & Price census shows no new examples. In 2007, we sold a PMG 58 note for \$690. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$420

## Serial Number 1 Downingtown Note



15941 **Downingtown, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Downingtown NB Ch. # 661

From our 2008 FUN auction, where it was described, "A beautifully embossed and extremely well centered serial number 1 Type 2 example, one of only two known from this Chester County bank, the other being a well circulated Fine example. This is a peach of a note which served as a centerpiece to the small size section of our consignor's collection of Chester County material, and its fortunate new owner is certain to fall in love with it as well. Choice Crisp Uncirculated." Today it is house in a PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net holder with the vague notation stating the note has been retouched. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

15942 Doylestown, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Doylestown NB & TC Ch. # 573

A bright Type 2 note that just misses the CU grade. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$360

## First Large Offering in Eleven Years



15943 Hatboro, PA - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 The Hatboro NB Ch. # (E)2253

A just plain rare note from a highly collected Philadelphia suburb. The total census from this one-bank location consists of three large and four small notes, all of which have been closely held for many years. In fact, Track & Price shows only two offerings of any kind from this community at public sale—a Brown Back grading Fine which sold for \$7150 back in 2001, and a small size grading Very Fine which fetched \$3220 earlier this year. This attractive piece is the only Date Back reported, and the first large size note to be available in over a decade. Pen signed **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with some small repairs on the back mentioned by PCGS. (6,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,600



Hershey, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Hershey NB Ch. # 12688
A pleasing note that carries the signature of Ezra F. Hershey as president. This fresh and fully original example from America's chocolate capital displays decent margins and crackling fresh paper. We last sold a Choice New example from here in 2011 for almost \$1,100, so we fully expect this bright PCGS Choice New 63PPQ note should finish about the same. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



15945 Intercourse, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9216
A highly desirable charter for any collector of Nationals. This example is a well circulated PCGS Very Good 8. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$540

15946 McKees Rocks, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5142

An example from this one bank town in Allegheny County displaying bright inks and bold embossing. A quick look through archive records shows no offerings of small size notes this nice. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15947 Moscow, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9340
A lovely note which is the first serial number 1 example from this Lackawanna County bank to appear at public sale since 2000. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



15948 Philadelphia, PA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (E)1

A lovely note from this venerable institution, which was our country's first issuing National Bank. Because of this, notes bearing this charter number are always in high demand. This piece should see plenty of bidder interest as it is bright and ever so lightly handled. Almost four years have passed since we last offered a Red Seal from this Charter this fresh. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



15949 **Philadelphia, PA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)1

A lovely Date Back displaying the ever popular number 1 charter number. PCGS Very Fine 25. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600



15950 **Philadelphia, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1

Back in May of 2011, the neighbor to the north of this note on the sheet realized just shy of \$2000. Though it is unlikely this PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** with mention of adhesive will get to that price level, we are comfortable with our estimate of... (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$750



15951 Philadelphia, PA - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Consolidation NB Ch. # 561

A mere four First Charter notes make up the total of eleven large size notes known from this bank. This piece is a pleasing PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** that faces up well, but does have some minor rust staining on the back. (1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$600** 

15952 Philadelphia, PA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Bank of North America Ch. # (E)602

A much sought after note from one of the oldest banks in America. Organized in 1781 and opened in 1782, it was chartered by Robert Morris, who helped finance the American Revolution. By a special Act approved by Congress, this bank alone was exempted from the requirement that it adopt a title including the words "National Bank" when it adopted a Federal charter in 1864, and it remains the only bank to have issued Nationals without that word in its title as required by the National Banking Act of 1863. Legend has it that the legislation was passed at the request of the bank in recognition of this institution's leading role in selling U.S. Treasury debt to the public during the Civil War. PMG Very Fine 25 Net, with some staining and repairs, both of which sound worse than they look. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



15953 Philadelphia, PA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 641 The Market Street NB Ch. # (E)3684

Even circulation is noticed on this note, which is a type that has eluded us to offer at auction until now. PCGS **Very Fine 25.** (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$600** 



15954 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$10 Original Fr. 412 **The Iron City NB** Ch. # 675

A nice Original Series \$10 from a very scarce Pittsburgh bank which liquidated in 1904. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, an undervalued type which is seldom available from any bank. *From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection* (3,000-4,000) **Starting Bid:** \$1,800



15955 Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The Tradesmens NB Ch. # 678

Since this note was last sold by Heritage in 2006, there have been no new additions to the census from this Charter. The Tradesmens went into voluntary liquidation in 1904. This piece is the only \$20 Brown Back survivor documented. PCGS Fine 12. (800-1,200)



15956 Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Duquesne NB Ch. # (E)2278

This is a great type note if you are looking for a \$20 1882 DB. Original paper wave, strong embossing, dark inks, and purple rubber-stamped signatures are noticed. PCGS New 62PPQ. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



15957 Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Duquesne NB Ch. # (E)2278

From our 2006 Long Beach auction where it was described, "Originally sold at our Long Beach sale of 2005, this note now reenters the market in a PCGS **New 62PPQ** holder, as it was originally described last year as a Choice Crisp Uncirculated note." An excellent choice for someone simply wanting a Type Note.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$750



15958 Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Duquesne NB Ch. # (E)2278

A third example for the type from this bank that is as lovely as the first two, though a bit tighter along the bottom margin which is quite common. PCGS New 62 PPQ. (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$750



15959 Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Duquesne NB Ch. # (E)2278

Bright paper and deeply stamped purple signatures highlight this lightly handled note, which is readily available for the type. PCGS Choice About New 58. (1,000-1,300) Starting Bid: \$600



15960 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Mellon NB** Ch. # 6301

A fully embossed, crackling fresh note with great eye appeal. Graded **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ** by PMG, with the Treasury engraved signature of R.B. Mellon as President. In its last appearance at auction with us, this beauty realized \$1668 in January 2010.

From The Sea Island Collection (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

15961 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Mellon NB** Ch. # (E)6301

Four consecutively numbered examples, each from the same plate position. PCGS has graded them **Very Choice New 64**, **Choice New 63**, **New 62** and **New 62** respectively. (Total: 4 notes) (1,400-1,800)



15962 Reading, PA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The Keystone NB Ch. # (E) 1875

Just three Brown Backs are recorded in the Track & Price census for this Berks County issuer. A lovely pen signed note which resides in a PMG Very Fine 30 holder awaits one fortunate bidder this evening. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540

15963 Shickshinny, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5573

An issuer which is readily available in Small Size but tougher in Large. Shickshinny is an Indian word that roughly translates as the "Land of the Five Mountains." Certainly, this is one of the more popular town names from Pennsylvania. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with minor staining present. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15964 Slatington, PA - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The NB of Slatington Ch. # 2293

A perfect example to represent this none too common type, with bright inks, wonderful originality, bold signatures, and loads of eye appeal. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ. (2,500-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15965 Smethport, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Grange NB of McKean County Ch. # 8591

A nice example from this "Grange" bank, one of a number of National Banks organized by local chapters of the National Grange, a nationwide farmers organization. Taking advantage of the lower capital requirements to organize banks enacted early in the Twentieth Century, a number of banks were chartered by agricultural interests to serve the needs of farmers that were allegedly not being met by already existing local banks. The agricultural depression of the 1920s was not kind to these institutions, and the few that survived the decade were soon laid waste by the Great Depression of the 1930s. PCGS Very Fine 20. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540

15966 Spring Grove, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 6536

A tough note from well collected York County, with this a newly reported example. PCGS Fine 15PPQ. (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360

15967 Tamaqua, PA - \$5 Original Fr. 397 The First NB Ch. # 1219
A new addition to the census for this Schuylkill County location. It is graded PCGS Apparent Very Good 10 with bold pen signatures remaining and a tear mentioned. This bank chartered in 1865 and made it all the way through the note issuing period. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15968 Titusville, PA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The Second NB Ch. # 879

A lovely Brown Back from this well collected Crawford County institution that retains excellent signatures and bright surfaces. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (1,000-1,500)



15969 Towanda, PA - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 39

A great early note from this low charter number Pennsylvania bank that was one of the first note issuers in the entire country when it opened its doors in the aftermath of the Battle of Gettysburg in July 1863. There is one Series 1875 \$5 reported in the census from this charter, but it is listed without a grade or serial number so it could very well be this example. Either way, there are two other First Charter notes reported as extant, and neither of those pieces have been publicly offered in over a dozen years. Certain to be of interest to the collectors of low charter numbers, this \$5 has seen its share of circulation, but is solid for its grade and displays good color and dark pen signatures. PCGS Very Good 10. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

## **RHODE ISLAND**



15970 Newport, RI - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 The Newport NB Ch. # 1492 A lovely pen signed Series 1875 ace displaying serial number 59 that offers plenty of eye appeal. PCGS Very Fine 20. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$450

#### **SOUTH CAROLINA**



15971 Clinton, SC - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 8041

A very tough South Carolina bank that was almost impossible to locate until a few better grade small size notes turned up several years ago. They have since been dispersed and now only appear on a very sporadic basis. This is one of the nicer examples from that small group. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



15972 Columbia, SC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 611 The Peoples NB Ch. # (\$)10597

A scarce higher end mid-grade example from this bank which was the only issuer in this small upstate town. Bold embossing is still found on this lightly handled \$5 graded Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ by PMG. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



15973 Orangeburg, SC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 636 The Peoples NB Ch. # (\$)10674

A handsome \$10 Plain Back from a rare bank which issued large size notes only. While by no means easy to come by, the bank's more available second title is featured on this PMG Very Fine 25 example. It has been nearly ten years since a note from this bank was publicly offered. (2,500-4,500) Starting Bid: \$1,500

#### SOUTH DAKOTA



15974 Aberdeen, SD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Aberdeen NB Ch. # 3326

An elusive South Dakota bank that, although it survived the National Bank Note era, elected to issue large size notes exclusively. This attractive, moderately circulated Plain Back, which is new to the census, exhibits crisp paper and bold stamped signatures. Unfortunately, PCGS has harshly awarded an apparent grade to this pleasing example for a few stray ink marks that affect nothing at all, and are only found after close inspection. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20. (900-1,200)** 

Starting Bid: \$540

15975 Gary, SD - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Gary Ch. # 10846
Only the second time we have had an opportunity to offer a note from here. The paper is quite bright though there is mention of a stain and small tears. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



15976 Mitchell, SD - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (W)2645

A scarce South Dakota type which is seldom offered for sale. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with good color for the grade, a piece which realized \$1725 when we last sold it in 2007. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



15977 **Mobridge, SD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 10744

The census records for this bank would indicate a reasonable chance for a collector to add a note from this locale to their collection. However, just one of the ten previously reported large size notes has been offered at public auction in the last twenty years. This piece is an evenly circulated example with strong signatures. PCGS Fine 12. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



15978 Pierre, SD - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Pierre NB Ch. # 4104
Light wear is found on this problem free example from the capital city of South Dakota. Graded PMG Choice Very Fine
35 EPQ, it should surpass the \$748 realization we had at auction for a VF20 graded example recently. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$480



15979 Pierre, SD - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Pierre NB Ch. # 4104
A lovely example from the Type 2 emission for the bank which still displays some embossing visible through the holder. PMG Very Fine 30. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$480

#### **TENNESSEE**



15980 Athens, TN - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 495 The First NB Ch. # (\$)3341

In 1885, this McMinn County bank opened its doors and started issuing Brown Backs in \$10 and \$20 denominations. Today, just four of these Brown Backs are reported extant. This piece is a colorful and evenly circulated piece that retains bold penned signatures. A tear is noted by the grading service. With no Series 1882 appearances in over 6 years, expect this PMG Very Fine 25 Net to realize...

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

15981 **Bristol**, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The NB of Bristol** Ch. # 2796

This stunningly original near-Gem note comes from a very tiny run of Uncirculated notes recorded in the census. It is fully margined with unmistakable embossing, bold paper and printed details. A lovely representative from the bank. If a bank was common, it was not uncommon for Harry to focus on the best available note. PCGS Very Choice new 64PPQ.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



15982 Bristol, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13640

The original First National Bank of Bristol was chartered in 1874 and was liquidated just two years later. In 1882, the National Bank of Bristol opened, and in 1904, it changed its name to the First National, only to be liquidated by 1932. A Great Depression era bank that was the third to open its door in the town in late 1932 and carried on the seemingly unlucky name. An example from that bank bearing Charter number 13640 is represented in brilliant Gem form here. In 2007, we offered this note, the finest to appear auction at the time, and since. It realized over \$1000 and will likely do the same again now that a third party grading service has confirmed our Gem grade. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



15983 Camden, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (\$)8506

Our records show just three notes are known from this lone Benton County issuer. Just one other note has appeared at auction since this piece was last sold more than a decade ago. That piece was a Red Seal that realized more than \$10,000 two years ago. This piece shows some tape repairs and foxing, though the overprint is still bold for the grade. PMG **Fine 15 Net.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (4,000-6,000)

## Unique for Bank and Town



## 15984 Carthage, TN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The First NB Ch. # (S)7928

One of the highlights of this magnificent offering of Tennessee notes is this unique rarity that is the sole example known on this obscure Smith County location. Best known as the hometown of former Vice President Al Gore, Carthage once briefly hosted one national bank—the only note issuer in the entire county. That entity opened in 1905, issued a handful of Third Charter notes for 13 years, and then closed its doors forever in 1918. Despite intense detective work by some of the most diligent collectors in the National Bank Note field, only one specimen has come to light from this long forgotten institution, and that is the example we offer tonight. It is as attractive as it is rare with bright paper, a bold blue overprint, and black pen signatures. PMG has assigned a net grade for a small corner repair which is virtually undetectable and really affects nothing. This unique note has made one previous public appearance when it sold in the 2003 ANA sale for \$13,800. With today's desire on the part of many collectors for "special notes", expect this true Tennessee trophy note to exceed its previous realization. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (15,000-25,000)

Starting Bid: \$9,000



15985 Chattanooga, TN - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Hamilton NB Ch. # (S)7848

Only four Red Seals are listed in the census for this otherwise common Chattanooga bank, and we are fortunate to offer two of them tonight. This example is by far the finest of two \$10s reported from this Charter, and displays vivid red color, original surfaces, and dark printed signatures. PMG has noticed a few very small stains which do not detract at all. PMG **Very Fine 25.** From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (3,000-4,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,800** 



15986 Chattanooga, TN - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Hamilton NB Ch. # (S)7848

Tennessee has fewer than its fair share of Red Seals known for collectors to divvy up. This piece is one of just eight \$20 Red Seals known from all banks in the state, and the only one offered from this bank in nearly a decade. The overprint is still bold, with full penned signatures. In its last appearance, it easily exceeded the \$3000 mark and settled at \$3220. Expect much of the same tonight for this PMG Choice Fine 15.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (3,000-4,000)



15987 Chattanooga, TN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 Citizens NB Ch. # (S)9176

This previously unreported note raises the number of notes known from this short lived bank to seven, though we show only one of the other six ever appeared at auction. This piece is evenly circulated, and is mentioned by PMG as having been retouched and having stamp ink. The evidence for either is trivial at best. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



15988 Clarksville, TN - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Clarksville NB Ch. #

A very scarce note to turn up from this Montgomery County bank. Our records show a total of just two small size appearances and two large size appearances from this bank in the last 20 years. The last small size was a VG \$5 with a blue inked courtesy autograph. It sold for more than \$1800 in 2008. This piece is a fully margined PCGS Fine 15, and a \$50 to boot. Expect a realization here of... (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600

15989 Cleveland, TN - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The Cleveland NB Ch. # (\$)1666

An always in demand "Christmas Day" note, as this Tennessee Plain Back carries an interesting plate date of Dec. 25, 1906. It is an attractive, moderately circulated piece that is one of only two \$5 Date Backs listed in the census. PMG Very Fine 25.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



15990 Cleveland, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Cleveland NB Ch. #

The paper is bright and original with four jumbo margins. This attractive PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ** should have no trouble topping the \$690 that a PMG Very Fine 20 realized in our 2011 September Long Beach Signature Auction.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (750-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$450

## **Bright and Original Coal Creek**



15991 Coal Creek, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10028

Bright paper, full margins, and solid embossing are all seen on this PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ note from Coal Creek. The census records about a half dozen small size notes and an uncut sheet, but only one note has appeared at auction in the last twenty years. That piece was a PMG Very Good 10 and it topped the \$1000 mark in our Long Beach Signature Auction last year.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (2,000-3,000)



15992 **Columbia, TN** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 **The Maury NB** Ch. # (S)4849

A lovely PMG Very Fine 20 Brown Back from this Maury County bank. The colors are excellent for the grade, with full penned signatures and solid margins. Though a few Series 1882 and First Charter notes are recorded in the census, this is the only piece to appear in public auction in the last decade. When it last sold in 2005, it easily topped \$2000.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



15993 Cookeville, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (S)9667

Full penned signatures are seen on this evenly circulated piece. This piece has been off the market for the last decade, with just one other offering of a note from the bank since 2003. The paper is still wholesome for the grade. PMG Very Good 10.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



15994 Cookeville, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9667

Track & Price shows this is the lone small size note from this Putnam County issuer to appear at auction. It first appeared in 1996 and sold for more than \$500, a very respectable sum for the time. It is a solid PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with, in what our opinion is, a printed inclusion that is indicated as residue by the grading service.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



15995 Copperhill, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB of Polk County Ch. # (S)9027

Harry stashed this scarce piece away more than a decade ago. The title used by the bank is one of the more coveted titles by collectors. Some small edge splits and minor rust stains are noted by the grading service, though they are not the distraction that one would assume. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (2,000-2,500)



15996 Crossville, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # 9809

A fully signed and evenly circulated note from this one-bank town. Since this piece was last offered at auction in the 1999 Memphis Auction, just one other note has been offered, a large size example in 2005 that realized \$2300 in Fine. PMG Very Fine 20.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (2,250-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,350

## Dayton \$10 1882 Date Back



15997 Dayton, TN - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The American NB Ch. # (\$)5679

Two banks issued notes in the Rhea County town, though no surviving examples have been reported from the other bank. To the consternation of collectors, only two large size and two small size notes are known from this bank, which opened its doors in 1901. Just one of those notes, a low grade small size example, has appeared at auction in the last decade. It reached the \$2760 mark early last year. This \$10 Date Back, of which there are fewer than two dozen known from the entire state should realize more. PMG Very Good 10.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (5,000-7,500)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

## One of Two Small Size Reported

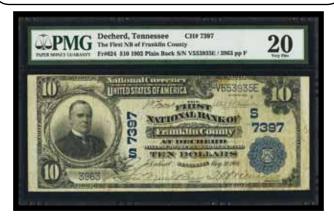


15998 Dayton, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 5679

The incredible depth of this Tennessee collection is surely attested to by the fact that we are able to offer not only one of two large size notes known on this Rhea County location, but also one of the only two known small size examples. This piece, which is the only one of the two to ever cross the auction block, has seen its share of circulation and has acquired a small paper pull and other minor flaws, but still maintains an acceptable appearance. PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15999 Decherd, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB of Franklin County Ch. # (\$)7397

Eight large notes are known from this small community which is located near Winchester. Offerings from here have been few and far between over the years and this example, which is in the census, has never crossed the auction block before. It is a crisp, moderately circulated note with a few small stains. PMG Very Fine 20. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

16000 Decherd, TN - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB of Franklin County Ch. # 7397

A tougher central Tennessee bank in small size with this Type 2 note graded PMG **Very Fine 20**.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (500-700)



16001 **Dickson, TN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (\$)6930

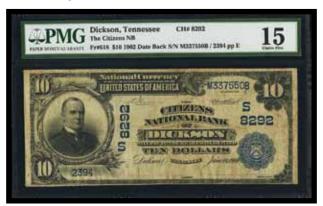
A scarce Dickson bank that, while occasionally available in small size, is downright rare in large size with only four examples reported. Only one of those four has ever crossed the auction block, and that was this piece ten years ago. It has acquired some staining, small splits, and tears accounting for the apparent grade, but its design elements remain attractive. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

16002 Dickson, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6930 A lovely small size example from this scarce Tennessee location and easily the finest we have ever handled. PMG Extremely Fine 40, with wide margins and bold embossing. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



16003 Dickson, TN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Citizens NB Ch. # (\$)8292

Since 1995, this note has remained in our consignor's collection after it was secured in a CAA auction. Now, almost twenty years later, it will be offered to a new class of Tennessee enthusiasts. Minor rust has been mentioned on this nice PMG Choice Fine 15 example.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,000-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$600** 

16004 Dickson, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 8292

One of the three banks from this Dickson County locale is still unreported. Our records show only two other notes have been offered from this bank in the last decade, both small size examples. This piece is making its first appearance and is a welcome one for Tennessee specialists. The paper here is evenly circulated and bright for the grade. An undetectable foreign substance is on the note according to the grading service. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. With the large gap of any nice auction appearances, expect a realization here of...

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



16005 **Doyle, TN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. #

A lovely note listing just two large size examples in the census, which have both been offered in the last ten years. It has pleasing pen signatures and bright paper. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



Dyersburg, TN - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5263
 The strict originality seen on this note is not easily missed through the holder. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

 From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (500-700)
 Starting Bid: \$300



16007 Erwin, TN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 Erwin NB Ch. # 10583

Tiny Erwin was the site of two issuing National Banks, though neither one of them were in business at the same time. The First National remains unreported, and despite nearly a dozen small size notes reported from this bank, none have appeared at auction since 1999. This piece was last sold in 1997 when it realized \$715. The census numbers may lead collectors to believe this is an easily replaced note, which is far from true. PMG Very Fine 20. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



16008 Etowah, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (\$)9162

There have been no public offerings of a note from this bank in over 10 years. This note sits atop the census as the finest large size piece known. A small foreign substance that affects nothing is seen on the right side at center. PCGS **Apparent** 

Very Fine 30. (2,750-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,650



16009 Etowah, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 9162

The last recorded offering of a Large Size note from this McMinn county bank was over a decade ago. Some minor damage and discoloration are noted by the grading service. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



16010 Etowah, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9162

Just 306 sheets of small size \$20 notes were issued by this Etowah bank. Once National Banks switched to the new small size format, this bank's days were numbered and it was closed by a receiver in 1932. Even circulation is seen on this well margined piece. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. As with many notes presented as part of this collection, it is no surprise that this is the only small size note to be offered at auction in twenty years or more.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,000-2,000)



16011 Fayetteville, TN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 The First NB Ch. # 2114

Quite elusive in large size as evidenced by a current survival rate of just four notes. This note last appeared at public auction in 2005 where it realized \$1265. Now graded PMG **Fine 12**, it should likely finish near that figure here this evening. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



16012 Fayetteville, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 Farmers NB Ch. # 10198

Outside of two uncut sheets of large size notes, just three other examples are listed in the census. This is the only large size example to appear at auction in the last twenty plus years, realizing more than \$2400 back in 2004. The paper is beautiful and original with remaining stamped signatures. PCGS Very Fine 30PPO.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

16013 Fayetteville, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 Farmers NB Ch. # 10198
A pretty, small size note from this Lincoln County bank, and while it is not a serial number 1, it is bright and boldly printed with no evidence of wear seen through its third party holder. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

## Serial Number 1 Fayetteville



16014 Fayetteville, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 Farmers NB Ch. # 10198
 A lovely serial number 1 example from this Lincoln County

A lovely serial number 1 example from this Lincoln County bank that features four wide margins, bright paper, and bold embossing. This pretty note had been called Choice CU in a previous auction appearance, but the third party service has chosen a more conservative grade. Either way, it is a wonderful note fit for a great collection. PCGS Choice About New 55.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

16015 Fayetteville, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 Union NB Ch. # 13948

A scarce late chartering Fayetteville bank that rose from the ashes of the failed Elk NB and the Farmers NB, both of which were placed into receivership in 1934. Only ten notes are reported from this Charter with none having crossed the auction block anywhere in the past five years. PMG Very Fine 25, with even, problem free wear and a stain.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



16016 Franklin, TN - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The NB of Franklin Ch. # 1834

The Franklin National Bank was one of just 15 charters that issued \$1 and \$2 Original Series notes. This example is one of ten known Original aces from all the banks in the state combined. It last appeared at auction in 1991 when it was sold in a Hickman Memphis Auction. Any estimate for this scarce PCGS **Apparent Fair 2** is purely a guess with the last ace from the state, a Fine 15, realizing more than \$9000 just last year. There is some damage with a couple of pieces missing from the design.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,500-2,500)

## **Rare Tennessee Lazy Deuce**



16017 Franklin, TN - \$2 Original Fr. 389 The NB of Franklin Ch.

A rare Tennessee Lazy Deuce that last appeared in our 2004 Central States sale where we described it as: "A very rare note, as this example is one of only six Lazy Twos recorded in the Kelly census from Tennessee (out of a total of over 1500 pieces in the census nationally). It's also tied with one other as the finest known in condition for the state as well." In the intervening eight years, the nationwide total of Deuces reported has increased to over 1,900 yet only one additional example has turned up for the entire state of Tennessee confirming this piece's extreme rarity. We called it Fine-Very Fine back then, and PMG has confirmed that assessment while also assigning a net grade for a small, unobtrusive repaired edge split which affects nothing. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net, with excellent color and signatures, a wonderful Tennessee trophy note.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$9,000



16018 Franklin, TN - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The NB of Franklin Ch. # (S)1834

Some fading is noted on this well worn \$10 Brown Back. The serial number is recorded in the census and may have been extrapolated from the Treasury number at upper right. There is also some edge damage noted by the grading service, though this piece is the only Brown Back to appear at auction in at least a decade. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$480

A scarce note from this historical town on the Harpeth River that was the scene of a horrific Civil War battle in late 1864 and is the home of many fine old antebellum dwellings. One of only nine large size reported, this circulated example does have a couple of small tape repairs. PMG **Fine 12 Net**.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



16020 **Gallatin, TN** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (\$)5545

Over six years have passed since we last offered a large size note from this Charter. Just two examples of this denomination are listed in the Track & Price census for this scarcer Third Charter issue. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

16021 Greeneville, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # (\$)4177

A very rare Greene County bank with only three large size notes (and six small size) extant, and only one of those notes has been available in the past decade. This \$20 Plain Back has been off the market since our consignor acquired it from our May 2001 sale. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with a few minor splits and rust flecks. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



16022 Greeneville, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4177

A nice complement to the large size note in this sale, this PMG Very Fine 20 small size example is one of only six extant from here and has been off the market since its last appearance in our November 1992 sale.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,250-1,750)



## 16023 Greeneville, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. #

Though six small size notes are known for this issuer, they have been tightly held as evidenced by the only auction appearance being this note which our consignor has owned for 13 years. In the interim, no other offerings have been reported. On a side note, it is one of the better surviving examples known. PMG Very Fine 25.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



## 16024 Harriman, TN - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 The Manufacturers NB Ch. # (S)4654

One of the known examples from this institution, which is the first Heritage has had the opportunity to offer at auction. It is graded by PCGS as an **Apparent Fine 12** due to some stains and edge roughness.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### 16025 Harriman, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 The First NB Ch. # 12031

A high grade example from this Harriman bank with nice color and signatures, although the paper has toned a shade. PCGS Choice About New 55.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

## Finer of Two Large Size Known



#### 16026 Hohenwald, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 The First NB Ch. # (\$)11985

A great Tennessee rarity that surfaced a couple of years ago and is easily the finest of only two large size known on this Lewis County bank. The other reported large size is reportedly a severely damaged piece that is now ensconced in a long term holding. When we last handled this pretty example, we described it as a pleasing Very Fine, and while PCGS has agreed with that assessment, they have added the apparent appellation for a small internal tear that is more than offset by the note's excellent color and signatures. In its last auction appearance, this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** Plain Back realized \$9200 and should do at least as well tonight.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



#### 16027 Hohenwald, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11985

Last sold by Heritage in 2010 where it was described, "According to Track & Price, the last public appearance of a small size note from here was in 1991. This past January saw a unique large size note from this same bank realize \$9200. With eight small size notes listed in the census, one has to wonder where they are. Graded PMG Very Fine 20, expect this note to reach or possibly exceed our estimate of..."

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (600-900)



16028 **Huntland, TN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (\$)8601

Somewhat common in small size, but not so in large size as Track & Price lists this as one of two large size known. Its last appearance at auction was in Memphis in 2002. It is a lovely pen signed note graded PCGS **Fine 12** with mention of adhesive on the holder which affects nothing. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



16029 Huntland, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8601

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Franklin County community. This was the sole denomination issued from this Charter, and only eight examples are listed in the latest census, including this PMG **Very Fine 20** example which is lightly soiled.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



16030 **Jackson, TN** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 **The First NB** Ch. # 2168

The first Brown Back we have offered from this issuer located in the county seat of Madison County. As a type, the issue is quite scarce for the state. There is a small chip in the margin at bottom center which has caused PMG to grade this note **Very Fine 20 Net**.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (2,000-3,000)

## **Jackson 1882 \$5 Date Back Uncut Sheet**



16031 **Jackson, TN** - \$5-\$5-\$5 Uncut Sheet 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)2168

From our 2007 January FUN auction where it was cataloged, "This is one of the very rarest uncut sheets of Nationals extant, as it is one of only eight Series 1882 Date Back sheets of all denominations combined in the census. It is a most attractive item as well, with folds between the notes but no folds whatsoever affecting the four notes themselves, allowing us to grade this item as Crisp Uncirculated. Whatever the technical grade, this is one of the few opportunities that will ever arise that allows collectors to obtain even one of these very rare uncut sheets." It realized \$19,550.00 then and we see no reason that this piece, which is now graded PCGS Choice About New 58, shouldn't achieve a similar result.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (20,000-25,000)

**16032 Jackson, TN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Second NB** Ch. # 3576

While a couple of dozen small size are reported on this Madison County bank, most of them are rather low grade with this widely margined and boldly printed \$20 a happy exception and the finest known from this bank. PMG **About Uncirculated 53.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

16033 Jackson, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 The Security NB Ch. # 10334

A tough west Tennessee bank that has only ten large size in the census with this piece, one of the finer survivors reported, and was last on the market twelve years ago. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, with light wear and bold embossing.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

#### First Offering in Ten Years



16034 Jefferson City, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (S)11479

An excessively rare one-bank town with only four large size (and three small) listed in the census. So seldom are its auction appearances that none of the four large size notes have been publicly offered in ten years, and the last time that this piece crossed the auction block was in John Hickman's 1991 Memphis sale. It has seen some circulation, but retains good color and legible stamped signatures. PMG Fine 12, and a great opportunity for a new generation of collectors to add this town to their holdings.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



16035 Jellico, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 7665

A total of only five large size notes are reported from this very elusive issuer. It was the second note issuer chartered in this Campbell County locale but with the earlier bank represented by a single example in the census, it makes this charter the only viable alternative for most collectors. This piece, which last crossed the auction block in 1997, shows even wear and is housed in a comment-free holder. PMG Fine 12.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



16036 Jellico, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7665

A lovely note from this scarce Campbell County location that is almost as rare in small size as it is in large, with only nine examples reported. This well embossed specimen has an illustrious pedigree dating all the way back to Abe Kosoff's October 1951 sale, which included many notes from pioneer paper money dealer Bill Donlon's personal collection. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,250-1,750)

## **Lovely Johnson City \$5 Red Seal**



16037 Johnson City, TN - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The City NB Ch. # (S)6236

A lovely Red Seal that is one of only nine examples known of this type and denomination for the entire state according to the Kelly census. It is also the finest known of that small group. It possesses four wide margins, excellent color, and strong, original embossing. A few trivial stains are noticed in the margins, but they do not detract at all from this note's overall pleasing appearance. PMG Very Fine 30 Net, a wonderful note for the aficionado of Red Seals or simply great Tennessee nationals. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



16038 Jonesboro, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 4715

A pleasing note that has been off the market for almost twenty years since it was acquired in 1993. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with some minor issues such as a tear and repair noticed. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



16039 Kenton, TN - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 648 The First NB Ch. # (S)10404

A note from an elusive Obion County issuer, which issued \$10 and \$20 Plain Backs and Date Backs. A meager three large size notes have to suffice in satisfying demand for this state's collectors. Off the market for 15 years, expect a flurry of bidding activity to secure this PMG **Very Good 8** graded example. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

16040 Kingsport, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 10842

An evenly circulated Plain Back from a scarce Kingsport bank that has only a half dozen large size reported including this piece that has been off the market since its last auction appearance twelve years ago. PMG Very Fine 25, with a couple of small stains. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



16041 Kingsport, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 10842

A mere six Large Size notes are recorded from this Sullivan County bank in the Track & Price census. It appears to be an evenly circulated note in a **PCGS Fine 12** holder that faces up well. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

16042 Kingsport, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10842

An old friend that we last handled in our June 1994 Memphis sale, it is an evenly circulated small size note from this Sullivan County issuer that is a bit cut into the design in the bottom margin. PMG Very Fine 20.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (500-700)

#### **Kingston Small Size \$5**



16043 Kingston, TN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12319

A scarce note without question from this Roane County issuer southwest of Knoxville. This is just the second small size note reported from this Charter and is being offered to collectors for the first time. PMG **Fine 12**.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



16044 Knoxville, TN - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The East Tennessee NB Ch. # (S)2049

A moderately circulated example of what is by no means a common type and denomination from any bank in Tennessee. This specimen has four wide margins, and excellent color and signatures. A few small stains have caused PMG to assign a grade of Very Fine 20 Net. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$480



16045 Knoxville, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The East Tennessee NB Ch. #

A pleasing note which is one of the nicer notes carrying this title we have offered in a couple of years. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420

#### **Tennessee First Charter \$5**



16046 Knoxville, TN - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 The Mechanics NB Ch. #

A very rare Tennessee type, with the Kelly census showing barely twenty Series 1875 fives extant from all banks in the state combined. This bank issuer skipped any issue of Second Charters, only issuing 1875 examples and Red Seals before disappearing completely in 1907. This well circulated example, which is in a comment-free holder, has been off the market since our consignor obtained it in a 1996 auction. PMG Good 6. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



16047 Knoxville, TN - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Mechanics NB Ch. # (S)2658

A very pretty Red Seal from this short-lived Knoxville bank that was only in business from 1882 to 1907. Nine notes are listed in the census from this scarce issuer including two Red Seals with this piece easily the finer of that pair. The stamped signatures are still legible on this well margined and original example that features a bold red overprint. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, a high quality Red Seal from a southern state not known for an abundance of Red Seal notes of this caliber.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (4,000-6,000)



16048 Knoxville, TN - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 The Third NB Ch. # (S)3708

Only three Brown Backs, all \$10s, are listed in the census for this Knoxville bank that only issued large size notes before closing its doors in 1926. It is an attractive, moderately circulated specimen that has solid paper for its grade. A few tiny rust flecks are noticed, but they are more than offset by the note's excellent color. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$600** 



16049 Knoxville, TN - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 497 The City NB Ch. # (\$)3837

A pleasing mid-grade note that displays crisp paper and signatures which are still visible. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

16050 Knoxville, TN - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The Holston NB Ch. # (S)4648

A scarce early type from this Knoxville bank that has five \$5 Brown Backs in its census including this example that, while it has a couple paper pulls on its back, still displays excellent color for its assigned grade. PMG **Fine 12 Net.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



16051 Knoxville, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 655 The American NB Ch. # (S)10327

An institution that was highly capitalized when it opened in 1913, but the subsequent years were not so good as its circulation was taken over by the City National Bank in 1922. One of just three large size known from this Charter with no previous public appearances at auction according to Track & Price. Expect some fireworks to acquire this PMG Choice Fine 15. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



16052 La Follette, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7225

A bright, attractive note from this scarce Campbell County bank that is a new addition to the dozen small size in the census—only one of which has been publicly offered since 2004. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with a mention of "Minor Rust" which indeed must be minor as it cannot be located by your cataloger.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,000-1,200)



16053 La Follette, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Peoples NB Ch. #

An amazing note from one of the toughest banks in the state. This Charter only issued small size notes, and, with just four examples recorded in the census, this is the only note that has ever been offered publicly. In its last auction appearance, it sold for almost \$3000. Expect tonight's realization to meet or exceed that mark. PMG Very Fine 20.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



16054 Lawrenceburg, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The First
 NB Ch. # 6093

This Lawrence County bank is a perfect example of how census numbers can be rather deceiving. While it appears to be a bit more available with eleven large size notes reported, none of those examples (or any of its small size notes) have crossed the auction block anywhere in the past eight years. In fact, this is the first time we have been privileged to offer a specimen of any kind from this Charter in our 22 years of auctions. Though well circulated with some roughness in its top margin, this PMG **Very Good 10 Net** Plain Back represents an opportunity to finally acquire a note from this issuer after years of waiting.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540

#### One of Two Known



16055 Lebanon, TN - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The American NB Ch. # (S)5754

A very rare Wilson County bank that only issued large size notes during its short existence before closing its doors forever in 1929. Only two notes have surfaced on this tough bank, both Second Charter \$10 Value Backs that are equal in grade. One of those pieces has never been publicly available, while the other last appeared at auction in 2001. It is the latter note that we offer tonight. While it received a net grade from PMG for something called rust inclusion, nothing untoward is noticed through the holder save a generous amount of honest wear. The purple stamped signatures are rather faint, but the blue overprint remains quite distinct. Another wonderful Tennessee rarity that we offer this evening. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



16056 Lebanon, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Lebanon NB Ch. # (S)8714

The last of four national banks to operate in this small Wilson County community and the most "common"—if having only eight notes in the census can be considered "common." This example, which was last offered in our 2005 Central States sale, displays even, problem free wear and attractive purple-stamped signatures. PMG Very Fine 20.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,500-2,000)



16057 Lenoir City, TN - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 The First NB Ch. # (\$)8673

One of only three Red Seals reported from this scarce one-bank Loudon County town. The piece features even wear, and retains a bold red overprint and attractive pen signatures. PMG Fine 12.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



16058 Lenoir City, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8673
A pretty, lightly circulated note from this Loudon County bank that is the finest small size example that we have ever handled from this bank. PMG Extremely Fine 40. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

16059 Lewisburg, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8934

> A delightful large size example from this scarce one-bank town that displays excellent color and attractive purplestamped signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**, and one of just eleven large size reported from this Charter.

> From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



16060 Lexington, TN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 12324

When the last edition of Don Kelly's reference was published in 2008, the number "0" represented the amount of large size notes reported on this late chartering Lexington bank. The number was not surprising as this Henderson County bank issued large size notes for only six years and had a mere \$440 outstanding in 1935. Amazingly, three survivors have surfaced in the intervening four years, and tonight, we present what is arguably the finest of those three. This attractive mid-grade piece has excellent body and color with original surfaces and appealing purple-stamped signatures. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ, and destined to belong to another great Tennessee collection.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



16061 Lexington, TN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 12324

This bank only issued fives in both large and small size, and had a miniscule \$440 outstanding in large size by 1935. Back in May 2010, this discovery example realized \$5,750.00. Since then, a couple more large size notes have turned up, with this being one of the nicest of the surviving trio. PMG Very Fine 20.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

16062 Lexington, TN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12324

An attractive, lightly circulated small size example from this Henderson County bank that has been autographed by the bank's cashier and president above their facsimile signatures. PMG Choice Very Fine 35, with PMG referring to the autographs as annotations.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (700-900)



16063 Linden, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # 10181

Offerings from this Perry County issuer are not common with the last appearance a small size example sold by Heritage in January 2006, and is offered as the following lot. This PMG Choice Fine 15 Net large size example will likely be a hit amongst this states collectors, as the opportunity to secure another will be far from easy. Pleasing pen signatures are noticed as well as some staining, which has been called out by the PMG.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



16064 Linden, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10181

From our 2006 FUN auction where it was cataloged, "This piece, which is newly discovered and offered here to the collecting fraternity for the first time, is only the second Series 1929 example recorded from this just plain rare bank, which was Linden's only issuer. While well circulated and possessing some minor splits at the bottom and side margins, it appears considerably higher grade than the one other reported Series 1929 example from here, which is listed in the census as "Good." Very Good+, a great opportunity for the many collectors of this state's notes to add a new town in small size to their holdings." Not much has changed since this note was offered last. PMG Very Good 10 Net for splits and rust.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



16065 Loudon, TN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 The First NB Ch. # (S)12080

A quick look at census data confirms that this is the finest large size note from this issuer. It was purchased by our consignor back in 2001, where it was listed as XF-AU. Today, it is nestled in a PMG **Very Fine 30 Net** holder due to stains. It remains the nicest from this Charter and should realize an impressive sum.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900

16066 Loudon, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12080

An appealing small size example from this seldom available bank that shows even wear and traces of embossing PMG.

bank that shows even wear and traces of embossing. PMG Very Fine 25.
From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals

Part 1 (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300



16067 Nashville, TN - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Fourth NB Ch. # (\$)1669

New to the census and far nicer than either of the two previously reported \$5 Brown Backs from this Nashville bank, one of which grades Good-Very Good and the other of which grades Good. This attractive and well printed example offers a refreshing change. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ. (3,000-4,000)



16068 Russellville, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 The First NB Ch. # (\$)10508

A new addition to the census from a truly rare bank located in deep east Tennessee which issued for only seven years before liquidating in 1921. Until the sale last year of a VG 10 example, none had been seen in 15 years. Tonight's offering is the first \$20 Plain Back from this issuer, and is graded PCGS Apparent Fine 12 with restorations. (2,500-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



16069 Sparta, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The American NB Ch. # (\$)7912

This just plain rare Sparta bank on issued large size notes, and has seen only two offerings at public sale since 1990, both a decade ago. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with mention made of small edge splits and minor rust stains on the back. The edge splits are certainly present, but the rust stains consist of a handful of flyspecks that are barely worthy of mention. (2,250-3,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,350

## **TEXAS**



16070 Annona, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7257

Two sheets and one single note formerly made up the total small size population from this scarce one bank Red River County location. Fortunately for collectors, both of the number one sheets have now been cut, making the town available to those who could not afford or did not desire an all serial number 1 sheet to cover the community. Most all of the number ones have now disappeared into long term holdings, and appearances are now rather infrequent. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



16071 **Beaumont, TX** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The American NB** Ch. # (\$)5825

A scarce Beaumont bank which issued large notes only. After offerings in the Everson and Irish sales back in 1997, only one piece from this bank has been available at public sale since that year, with that appearance in 2006. Pleasing PMG Very Fine 25. (3,500-5,500)



16072 **Bonham, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (\$)3094

Full signatures and solid margins are seen on this Bonham \$10. PMG indicates Exceptional Paper Quality. A pleasing PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$540

16073 Brownsville, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Merchants NB Ch. # 7002

This attractive and original \$10 Plain Back may well be the finest note from this bank that has been offered in at least a decade. The stamped signatures are still bold and the paper is bright. PCGS **About New 50PPQ.** (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



16074 Cameron, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13731

An excessively rare bank, with this by far the nicest of the three examples extant. Bright PCGS **About New 53PPQ.** Track & Price reveals only one offering of any note from this bank since the sale of the Ivy holdings in 2001, with this the note that was offered. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

16075 Celeste, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5324

This piece was last offered in our 2007 FUN Signature Auction where it sold for more than \$800. Serial number 117 is part of the deeply printed overprint. PMG **Very Fine 20.** (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



16076 Clarksville, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The Red River NB Ch. # 4982

The census indicates that this east Texas institution ought to be pretty common, yet few notes have been available from here in recent years, with Track & Price showing only one offering of any kind since 2005. PCGS Very Fine 25. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



16077 Cleburne, TX - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 670 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # (S)4386

In its auction appearance more than seven years ago, this piece realized nearly \$1500. The paper is solid, though some minor rust is mentioned by the grading service. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (1,200-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$720

16078 Corpus Christi, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The City NB Ch. # 7668

Easily the finest note from this bank to be offered at public auction in the last decade. The font used for the Corpus Christi title is not often seen on National Bank notes and is quite attractive. Some rust and a minor paper pull are noted by the grading service. With a PMG Very Fine realizing nearly \$500 in 2010, expect a realization for this PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net in the range of... (700-900) Starting Bid: \$420

## Serial Number 1 14000 Charter Cotulla Note



16079 Cotulla, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Stockmens NB Ch. # 14302

A rare note indeed, with this bank missing from most of the great Texas collections assembled during the past half century. Examples from this short lived south Texas institution were missing from the holdings of Jack Everson, J.L. Irish, and the Permian Basin collection. This serial number 1 specimen is new to the census, and will no doubt give one fortunate collector the opportunity to add a new bank to his collection this evening. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with a couple of very small (and barely discernable) rust spots that affect nothing. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



16080 Dallas, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 Republic NB & TC Ch. # 12186

Just a half dozen large size notes from this bank feature the second of two titles used. The latter incorporated "Trust Company" in the title. The last offering of a large size featuring this title was in 2006 when a Very Good realized nearly \$700. It's safe to say this piece should easily surpass that number here this evening. PMG Very Fine 20 Net, with some mention of some rust and some retouching. (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$480

16081 Dallas, TX - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 685 North Texas NB Ch. # 12736

Four years have passed since we last offered a large size \$50 from this bank. This piece is a respectable PCGS **Very Fine 25** with printed signatures and a strong overprint. **(700-900) Starting Bid: \$420** 



16082 Decatur, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13623
A rather scarce north Texas bank, with the large majority of reported pieces serial number 1 notes. This nice circulated piece should be considerably less expensive. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$480



16083 Denison, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 The Citizens NB Ch. # 12728

Although this Grayson County bank is quite easily available in small size, large examples are just plain rare, with Track & Price reporting no appearances whatsoever of any large size note from this institution since the Ivy collection sale in January of 2001. PCGS Very Fine 20. (1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$1,050

16084 Devine, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Adams NB Ch. # 7212

About a dozen small size notes are reported extant from this bank, though auction appearances are few and far between with just two other offerings since late 2003. PMG Very Fine 20 with solid and problem-free paper. The last example offered realized more than \$1200 and a similar realization would not surprise us. (500-750)



#### 16085 Fabens, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 11700

This very scarce El Paso County bank only issued small size notes, with the census standing at only five pieces. Fabens is located about 25 miles east of the city of El Paso, and is a ranching community known to generations of weary travelers as the home of the Cattleman's Steak House, a well regarded restaurant on a working cattle ranch in the hills outside of town. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25, with the comment of minor rust. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

## Falfurrias, Texas \$20 Plain Back



16086 Falfurrias, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # 11792

A lovely and quite rare note from this Rio Grande valley bank. Located in sparsely populated Brooks County, this bank is the only collectible institution in the county, as Falfurrias' other issuer remains unreported. Track & Price shows only three offerings of any large size notes from this bank during the past two decades, one sold back in January of 1997 (with the same note being sold as part of the Ivy collection in 2001 and disappearing from the marketplace thereafter), and the other, this very note, which made its sole appearance in a 2003 auction where it sold for over \$5000. Fortunately for collectors, this note is as lovely as it is rare, featuring bright paper, a bold blue overprint, and dramatic two-color signatures. If rarity and desirability are any guide here, our estimate may well prove conservative. PCGS Very Fine 30. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,200

16087 Forney, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 The City NB Ch. # 6078

Notes from this bank just outside of Dallas are scarce with just two large size offerings in the last decade. This piece is nicer than the other two examples offered, despite an added bottom margin that is denoted by the grading service. PCGS

Apparent Very Fine 20. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360



16088 Fort Worth, TX - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 704 The First NB Ch. # (S)2349

The First National Bank in Fort Worth only issued Third Charter Nationals in only the \$50 and \$100 denominations. This piece shows some muted, but remaining, stamped signatures and a deep overprint. PCGS Very Fine 20. (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$480

16089 Gilmer, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5288

More than a decade has elapsed since a Type II small size note has been offered from this bank. In the last fiver years, only two other small size notes have been offered. Most recently a PCGS Very Fine brought more than \$600. We expect something near that realization again here this evening. PCGS Very Fine 25. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

16090 **Goliad, TX** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB** Ch. # (\$)4565

In its last appearance at auction more than seven years ago, this piece realized nearly \$1400. Since then, just two other large size notes have been offered from this bank. PCGS **Very Fine 25.** (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

16091 Gonzales, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Farmers NB Ch. # 8392

This wonderfully original piece is one of two large size notes offered in the last five plus years. The paper is original and adorned with deep, stamped signatures. PCGS Very Fine 25. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



16092 Grandview, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 7269

Chartered in 1904, this Johnson County bank only issued large size notes before being liquidated in 1931. Though there are seven notes in the census, only one other note has been offered at public auction in the last decade. This piece, a respectable PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, shows some splits, but should nearly equal the last offering at \$2300. (2,000-2,400) **Starting Bid: \$1,200** 



16093 Granger, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (\$)6361

This tiny central Texas farming community was home to two National Banks, both of which operated with just barely above the legally required capital for most of their existence. Granger, located in extreme northeastern Williamson County, prospered first as a railroad junction and then, as the price of cotton soared, with its fertile blacklands. By 1912, the presence of a huge cotton gin brought enough prosperity that Granger was the only Texas community of fewer than 5000 people to have paved streets, as well as an opera house. By the 1920's, however, that agricultural prosperity had disappeared, as the post World War I farm depression hit deeply. The circulation of both Granger banks plunged to nearly nothing, and, by 1935, this bank's circulation had dwindled to only \$8750, with just \$800 outstanding in large size notes. Neither the Philpott, Everson, or Irish collections contained even one note of any kind from this bank, while the Ivy holdings listed only a small size example. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30, with the only detraction PCGS notes is a small edge split at the bottom center. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



16094 **Hondo, TX** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5765

We last offered this piece over five years ago in our September 2006 Long Beach Currency Signature Auction. It realized more than \$1000 and the description read in part, "A well circulated but intact example which is the first Value Back of any denomination reported from this Medina County location." There is a bit of a penciled annotation on back, but it does not affect the grade. PMG Very Good 10. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$480



## 16095 Houston, TX - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 The Lumbermans NB Ch. # (\$)8645

The Lumbermans National Bank started issuing notes with Red Seals. This piece is one of just four surviving examples of the type known to collectors. Strong printed signatures and solid paper are noted, and the overprint is especially bold for the grade. PCGS **Fine 12.** (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



#### 16096 Houston, TX - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 677 The Houston National Exchange Bank Ch. # 9353

The printed details are still bold, though some light stains and some rust is noted. Both are mentioned by the grading service. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30. (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$480

#### 16097 Itasca, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Itasca NB Ch. # 5749 Series 1929 notes from this Hill County bank are

Series 1929 notes from this Hill County bank are prohibitively rare, with the census listing just five examples. That includes this piece, which also claims the highest grade of the enumerated quintet. PCGS Very Fine 30. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

#### 16098 Kaufman, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 3836

Scrutiny of the census reveals that this note may very well be one of the nicest you can find on this charter number, large or small. PMG **Very Fine 25. (500-700)** 



16099 Kenedy, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The First NB Ch. # 12182

In our 2010 Central States Signature Auction, we offered the last note to appear from this bank and it nearly reached \$600 when the bidding concluded. This piece bests that example by 10 points and boasts nice bright paper. PCGS **Very Fine 30.** (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



16100 Killeen, TX - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The First NB Ch. # (\$)5750

A high grade example of this scarcer type and denomination. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, with bright inks and vivid purple signatures. (2,750-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,650

16101 La Feria, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12747

Most of the auction appearances in the last decade are the same three to four examples making multiple auction appearances. This piece has been off the market for some time and is a pleasant example with a trivial edge split and some contemporary writing on back. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



16102 Lockhart, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4030 Four margins frame this colorful and attractive \$20 from Lockhart. It is easily the finest note from the bank offered at auction in at least a decade, if not longer. The paper is wholly original earning it a grade of Very Fine 30PPQ from PCGS. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



16103 Lott, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (S)6223

Our records show just two other large size notes have been offered from this bank in the last decade. This piece should equal those in terms of quality and the last posted an auction realization of \$1380. We would not be surprised to see that number again this evening. PCGS Very Fine 20. (800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$480

16104 Luling, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13919

Broad margins frame this near-Superb small size note from Luling. The paper is wholly original and quite attractive. Our records show no finer third party graded notes have been offered from this bank. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

Memphis, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6107 A nicely margined example bearing single digit serial number A000003. Bright PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. (600-800)

#### First Offering in 15 Years



16106 Merkel, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First NB Ch. # (\$)5661

Census records indicate this newly discovered piece is just the third note to appear from this bank. Chartered in late 1900 in Taylor County, this bank operated for just over a decade before being liquidated. Of the two other notes recorded in the census, one is listed as being in an institutional collection, but without a serial number. The other, a Very Good, was last sold 15 years ago for more than \$4000. This piece, which shows strong printed details and bold colors has some light and possibly easily removable adhesive on the bottom margin on back. It should not deter the Texas specialist that is in need of a note from this tiny two-bank town. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,200



16107 Mesquite, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6140
A very elusive Dallas County bank, with this example only the second Type 2 of any denomination reported to date. PCGS Fine 15. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$540



> A high grade large example from the only truly collectible bank in Limestone County. Nicely centered PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ.** (2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid:** \$1,200



16109 Mount Calm, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # (\$)10297

This is one of only six pieces which comprise the entire large census from this Hill County bank, and likely the nicest of the group. In its last auction appearance in 2006, it fetched \$2760. PMG Very Fine 20. (2,250-2,750)



16110 Mount Vernon, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5409

This piece was last offered as part of The Lone Star Collection and was described, "Only one large note is known from this just plain rare east Texas bank, with that piece likely off the market permanently, as it is held in the Philpott/ Moody Foundation collection. Small notes from here are hardly common either, with this piece, which comes from the Irish collection, by far the finest known (the runner-up grades Very Good-Fine.) Despite all of the wonderful Texas collections sold during the past two decades, the Irish offering in 1997 was the last time any note from this Franklin County bank was available to collectors at public sale." Since then, nothing has changed in terms of rarity, and this Uncirculated-looking note has earned a grade of PCGS About New 53. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$480



16111 New Boston, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5636
A lovely note from a very scarce east Texas bank. This is the only specimen, large or small, listed as Uncirculated in the census. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$840



16112 Normangee, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # (\$)10275

There are no recorded auction records from this bank in the last five years when this piece was last sold for nearly \$1700. It remains the only large size note from the bank to be offered in the last decade and today this well signed piece resides in a PMG Choice Fine 15 holder. (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$900



16113 Normangee, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10275 This small size note is the only example to be offered in the last ten years and in its last appearance in 2005, it realized more than \$1000. Today, it remains an elusive locale from which to acquire notes. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25 with mention of some minor stains by the grading service. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



16114 Paris, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The City NB Ch. # (S)4411

Twenty-six notes are listed in the Kelly census from this large size only bank, with a surprising eleven of that total being Brown Backs. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, a perfect Texas Brown Back for the collector seeking just one affordable specimen. (1,750-2,250)



16115 **Paris, TX** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 475 **The Paris NB** Ch. # 5079

A much scarcer Paris bank which issued Brown Backs only before bowing out after less than ten years in business. Five examples are known, with one impounded in the Philpott/Moody holdings. In a remarkable display of unanimity, the four pieces in private hands are all graded Fine in the Kelly census. PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

### Pleasing Port Lavaca, Texas \$20 Brown Back



16116 Port Lavaca, TX - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First NB Ch. # (S)5367

The First National Bank of Port Lavaca was chartered in 1900 and started issuing Brown Backs. A total of 500 \$10-\$10-\$10-\$20 Brown Back sheets were printed and issued, and after being liquidated in 1923, the days were numbered for the notes still out in circulation. This piece is one of just seven recorded survivors, and along with the serial number 447 example discovered at the same time is as nice of a Brown Back as a collector will find from the bank. Three of the seven notes in the census are permanently impounded in institutional collections. PCGS Very Fine 30 with some minor foxing. The colors are exceptional as are the strong penned signatures. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,600



16117 Quanah, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 12307

This small northwest Texas community was named in honor of legendary Comanche chief Quanah Parker, and was home to no fewer than six banks. Four of the banks are as yet unreported, and one is represented by only two large size notes. This is the sole bank which lasted long enough to issue Series 1929 examples. PCGS Very Fine 20. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



16118 Rockdale, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 4175

This piece has been tightly held for more than a decade. The penned signatures of Cashier Isaacs and President Garner are still present, and the printed details are bold. Some minor repairs and very minor rust are noted by the grading service. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



16119 **Rusk, TX** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)4346

Nine notes are known from this institution, which was the sole issuer in this small east Texas community. That figure is quite deceptive, however, because four of those notes are ensconced in the vaults of the Moody Foundation, a group highly unlikely to become available to collectors in the foreseeable future. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, the Apparent grade assigned because of one flyspeck of a rust spot in the extreme left margin. (1,750-2,250)



16120 San Antonio, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Frost NB Ch. # 5179

A lovely \$10 Brown Back from a small run which has provided collectors with all of the known Uncirculated Brown Backs from this issuer, which has grown from humble beginnings into the largest Texas based commercial bank. PCGS mentions a small repair at center, but the repair is either extremely small or has migrated to another holder, as we are unable to precisely identify what PCGS has cited. **Apparent Choice About New 58. (1,750-2,250)** 

Starting Bid: \$1,050



16121 San Antonio, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Bexar County NB Ch. #

More than half a decade has passed since the last note from this scarce San Antonio issuer was offered at auction. We sold a serial number 1-6 sheet in 2007 for more than \$9000, and in 2006, this piece was offered and realized more than \$900 at auction. Expect a similar realization here this evening. PCGS Very Fine 20. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



6122 Shiner, TX - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First NB Ch. #

Fully original and vividly colored, a classic example of the only readily available Brown Back from the Lone Star state. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (2,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



16123 Smithville, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7041
A very rare central Texas note from the sole bank to issue in this Bastrop County community. Only three Series 1929 examples are listed in the census, with this attractive piece by far the nicest of the trio. PCGS Very Fine 35. (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$900

16124 Stanton, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8094
Stanton was a three-bank town in Martin County, though survivors from one of those banks remains unreported. This piece is just the second small size offering within the last half decade with the most recent, a PMG Very Fine 25, realizing \$632.50 in our 2010 Memphis Signature Auction. PCGS Very Fine 20. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



16125 Stephenville, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (S)4095

Printed jet-black signatures of J.B. Aton and Vice President J.J. Bennett are found on this \$10. This Erath County bank was chartered in August 1889 and it was liquidated on the same day as its cross-town rival, The Farmers National Bank, on January 10, 1922. Another national bank was not opened in Stephenville until May 1925. This is one of only five large size in the Kelly census, with two of those ensconced in the Philpott/Moody Foundation. PCGS Fine 12. (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$900



16126 Sterling City, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9813

The First National Bank of Sterling opened its doors in 1910 and was the only note issuing bank. Both large size and small size notes are relatively scarce with the last small size offering over three years ago. This piece has bright paper and full margins, and earned a grade of Very Fine 20 from PCGS. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



16127 Sulphur Springs, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 First NB Ch. # 12845

A mere handful of notes comprises the entire large size population from this Hopkins County bank, with this the finest of that rather exclusive group. PCGS **Very Fine 30.** (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



16128 Temple, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 6317 J.H. Davis, Jr. signs as Cashier and Charles M. Campbell signs as President on this first reported \$10 note. With this bank previously represented by only two \$20 notes in small size, this piece will make a welcome addition to an advanced Texas holding. PCGS Very Fine 20. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$420

Thornton, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8538

This is a lovely example, which is easily the finest small size note known from this one-bank Limestone County location. Bright PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



16130 Tom Bean, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11019
About ten small size notes are recorded from this bank, though the popular town name makes it a hot commodity among collectors. Just two other small size examples have appeared at auction in the last two years. PMG Very Fine 20. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$480



Trenton, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5737
 This serial number 101 \$20 from Trenton is one of three small size notes to represent all of the auction appearances in the last decade. It is a bright and attractive PCGS Very Fine 30 with a tight top margin and plenty of collector interest. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



16132 Trinity, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The Trinity NB Ch. # 10078

A scarce bank in large size, with only three such examples listed in the census. This is a new number for that listing. PMG Fine 12 Net, with paper pulls and a bit of discoloration on the back. (900-1,200)



16133 Weatherford, TX - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (\$)2477

An attractive 1882 \$20 Date Back which traces its pedigree back to the Irish sale of 1997, where it was lot 2003. PCGS Very Fine 30. (1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$1,050



16134 Weatherford, TX - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (\$)2477

A small repair does not detract from the appeal of this \$10 Value Back, which is the only note of its type reported from this Weatherford bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, exSteve Ivy collection. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



16135 Wichita Falls, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Wichita NB Ch. # 13676
One would think that other low number notes from this bank would have surfaced, but this single digit serial number A000005 example is the sole low denomination low number piece in the census. In its last auction appearance three years ago, it topped \$800. Full margins and perfectly original paper are noted and the embossing is unmistakable on this PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$420



16136 Wichita Falls, TX - \$100 1929 Ty. 2 Wichita NB Ch. # 13676
An extremely scarce type and denomination from this bank, with this example one of only four Type 2 hundreds reported to date. PMG Very Fine 30 Net, with a small tear and (very) minor rust. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

### Scarce Wills Point, Texas \$10 1902 Plain Back



16137 Wills Point, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 5018

Strong penned signatures are seen on this \$10 Plain Back. Our records show it is the only large size note from this Van Zandt County bank to appear at auction. It faces up like a full Very Fine, though some ink erosion and a small edge tear likely affected the grade, but are far from distracting. PCGS Apparent Fine 15. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



16138 Wolfe City, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Wolfe NB Ch. # 13199 A nicely centered and totally original \$5 Type 2 bearing neat single digit serial number A000005. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$480

#### **UTAH**



Coalville, UT - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7696 Plenty of crispness and embossing are displayed by this lovely note from the only issuer in town. PCGS Extremely Fine 40. (1,000-1,500)Starting Bid: \$600

### VERMONT



16140 Fair Haven, VT - \$5 Original Fr. 394 The First NB Ch. #

> A pleasing note from this Rutland County institution, which despite the beat down from the grading service, still has strong eye appeal. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25 for small edge splits, repairs, discoloration and stains. (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$900

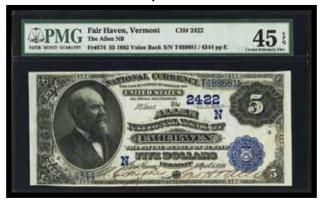


Fair Haven, VT - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 344 An exceptionally pretty example bearing low serial number A000002, a perfect companion to the serial number 1 note from this bank offered below. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. (1,000-1,500)Starting Bid: \$600



Fair Haven, VT - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 344 16142 While more than a few large notes have been recorded from this bank, Series 1929 examples are considerably more scarce, with the census standing at only four pieces. This attractive note is new to that listing, and is the only serial number 1 example reported from this issuer in small size. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. (1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$1,050

### True Vermont Rarity-One of Three Known



16143 Fair Haven, VT - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Allen NB Ch. # (N)2422

> A simply lovely note which is one of only three \$5 Value Backs known from all banks in Vermont combined. Two of that number (actually an identically graded consecutive pair) come from this private name institution, with the other specimen having sold for almost \$5000 when last offered in 2009. This piece likely never circulated, but displays evidence of a couple of light storage folds only. Expect this PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ example to reach or exceed that number this evening. (4,500-5,500) Starting Bid: \$2,700



 16144 Middlebury, VT - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 675 The NB of Middlebury Ch. # 1195

A wonderful type note from this issuer, which is the only one listed in the current Track & Price census. One of a meager five 1902 \$50 Plain Backs are available for the entire state, with three issued from the same bank. This note is a peach with deeply stamped signatures and great original surfaces. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. (2,000-3,000) Starting Bid: \$1,200

PMG Saint Albans, Vermont CH#13800
The Welden NB
RECTEMBRISHED CARROLL FERENCE SERVICE TO SERVICE THE CARROLL SERVICE

16145 Saint Albans, VT - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Welden NB Ch. # 13800

Over seven years have passed since we last sold this note. This privately named bank was not chartered until October 1933, leaving this institution less than two years to circulate notes. PMG **Very Fine 25** with mention of small tears. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



16146 Woodstock, VT - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Woodstock NB Ch. # 1133

A pleasing note despite the splits, displaying wonderful pen signatures and the typical New England trim. PMG Very Fine 20. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### **VIRGINIA**

### Serial Number 1 Danville, VA Type 2 \$20



16147 Danville, VA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. # 9343

It is truly amazing that this note circulated as extensively as it did. It still retains some body and faces up well. PMG Very Fine 20. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



16148 Gloucester, VA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The First NB Ch. # 10658

From the only bank in the county of the same name to issue. Currently eight large notes are listed in the Track & Price census with the last realization of \$1610 for a note in a PMG VF 20 holder we sold in June 2010. The paper remains snappy and the colors and signatures bright. PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



16149 Hampton, VA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Merchants NB Ch. #

An attractive note from a bank which is very much scarcer in small size than large. This new to the census example is the only Series 1929 specimen which has been graded as Uncirculated. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. (1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$1,050



16150 Onley, VA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 7258

A tough large size example from the sole bank in this tiny eastern shore community. PCGS Fine 15. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600



16151 **Radford, VA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6782

From our 2009 September Long Beach auction where it realized \$5175 and was described as, "An extremely rare bank and an even more rare title, with this now only the third specimen reported to date bearing this nomenclature. It's the nicest as well, displaying fresh paper and bright inks, with barely any circulation visible. Sharp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, certain to see considerable bidding by the many collectors of small size Virginia material." Today, it is housed in a PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ** holder and will likely have a similar realization. **(4,500-5,500)** 

Starting Bid: \$2,700



16152 Richmond, VA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The American NB Ch. # (S)5229

This note last appeared with us in 2006 where it was cataloged, "Three mammoth margins and faint handling are traits of this \$20 with rubber stamped signatures of Hill and Sands who managed this bank for many years. PCGS **About New 50**." (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



16153 Rural Retreat, VA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First
 NB Ch. # 10061

A very scarce southwestern Virginia note from the only bank to issue in this Wythe County community. It is attractive until closely examined, with bright purple signatures and the appearance of a nice Fine example. Unfortunately, there are some major repairs that are noted on the holder. What is also noted is rust, although of the note's several problems, rust is not among them. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. (1,000-1,400) Starting Bid: \$600



16154 Saltville, VA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11265
A scarce note from the only bank in this small western
Virginia locale. Two battles were fought near this community
during the Civil War as the destruction of the salt works was
an important strategic Union objective. PMG Choice Fine 15.
(1,200-1,600)

### Unique Small Size Tazewell, VA



A very fortuitous find indeed as this note will get one collector closer to a complete Virginia small size National collection. Until tonight, just a couple of large size notes were enumerated in the census from this issuer. We are fortunate to offer this PCGS Fine 15 to the collecting community. As is so often the case, estimating an item of such importance can be a daunting task, but we feel it should realize about... (10,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

#### WASHINGTON



16156 Chehalis, WA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Chehalis NB Ch. # 9389

A new entrant into the Track & Price census which now raises that figure to seven known. It is painfully obvious that most of the notes from here are in tightly held collections as the last public offering was way back in 1996 in a CAA auction. Despite the damage seen in the lower left corner, this note retains some eye appeal. PCGS Apparent Fine 12. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



16157 East Stanwood, WA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of East Stanwood Ch. # 13439

This Snohomish County town hosted just one National Bank that was chartered very late in the note issuing period. It opened its doors in early 1930 and issued only small size notes, including a very small order of Type 1 notes. This well margined and lightly circulated note is just the seventh note reported from the bank, and is the first to be offered at public auction since 2001. Some minor staining is noted by the grading service, but is not a serious distraction. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40. (3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,800

16158 Ellensburg, WA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Washington NB Ch. #

A high grade piece which is very close to the full Uncirculated grade. PCGS Choice About New 55. (600-900) Starting Bid: \$360

Hoquiam, WA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4427
 This was one of Grays Harbor county's more prolific issuers, despite the fact that the institution fell to the receiver in 1931.
 This is a pleasing PCGS Very Fine 30 that remains quite bright. (500-700)
 Starting Bid: \$300



16160 Walla Walla, WA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Baker-Boyer NB Ch. # 3956

The highest grade example, large or small, that we have seen or heard of from this always-in-demand private-name bank. PMG About Uncirculated 50. (2,250-3,750) Starting Bid: \$1,350

#### WEST VIRGINIA



16161 Peterstown, WV - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9721 We recently sold a large size example from this Charter, but this is the first small size we have had the opportunity to offer. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25 with small edge tears mentioned. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600

16162 South Charleston, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB of South Charleston Ch. # 11340

A scarce bank currently having five large size notes listed in the census, a figure which will come as no surprise from an institution which had but \$580 outstanding in large size notes in 1935. This PCGS **Fine 15** becomes just the sixth reported. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$300** 

#### **WISCONSIN**



16163 Kaukauna, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3641
A nice, evenly circulated note from a bank that has only eight reported small size survivors. The last of those small size survivors to make an auction appearance was four years ago. PCGS Very Fine 25. (1,000-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$600

### Serial Number 1 Kenosha, WI



16164 Kenosha, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 212
A nicely printed serial number one note from this Kenosha
County institution located along the western shores of Lake
Michigan. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ with mention
of "Great Embossing." (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



16165 **Ladysmith, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Pioneer NB** Ch. # 11826

The Pioneer National Bank was one of three banks in this popularly named town to issue National Bank notes, though it is the only one that is "readily" available to collectors with this being the newest and just eighth reported large size note known. The signatures are bold and the paper is bright for the grade. PMG indicates there are some stains, which are minor at best and would have been passed over by collector and dealer alike were they not mentioned. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (2,500-3,500)

#### 1882 \$50 Brown Back Milwaukee, WI



16166 Milwaukee, WI - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 508 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 1003

The last public offering for a \$50 Brown Back from this bank was four years ago when a VG 8 realized \$6325. Though this PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** displays some damage, design redrawing, and well executed repairs, it still has a decent enough look to it. This note becomes just the fourth for the type reported on the entire state. Expect a realization here of... **(4,000-6,000)** 

Starting Bid: \$2,400



16167 Milwaukee, WI - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 The Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)4817

From our 2006 Central States auction where it was written, "Nice signatures of Wolf and Petit highlight this attractive mid-grade \$20 that is in the census, but without a grade. PCGS Very Fine 25." (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$480

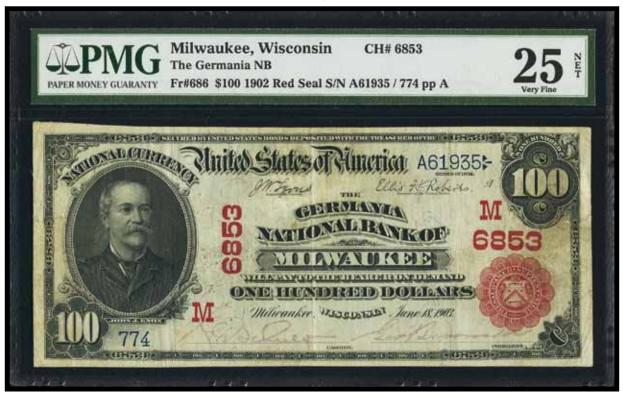
16168 Milwaukee, WI - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Marine NB Ch. # (M)5458

A pleasing example of a more popular type from this prolific issuer. PCGS Very Fine 20.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### One of Three Wisconsin \$100 Red Seals Extant



16169 Milwaukee, WI - \$100 1902 Red Seal Fr. 686 The Germania NB Ch. # (M)6853

A most desirable Wisconsin note which was last on the market in May of 2004, when we commented, "A great Wisconsin rarity which is one of only three \$100 Red Seals extant from the entire state, and, just as important, the only one that has any real chance of becoming available in this generation, as the other two reported examples are locked away in major holdings and are most unlikely to reach the market in the foreseeable future. Bright Very Fine, a true trophy note of the highest importance for any collector hoping to complete a type set of this state's Nationals." Both of the other \$100 Red Seals from Wisconsin were then locked up in the holdings of Chet Krause, and both were subsequently (and unexpectedly) sold in 2008, where the number 1 example from this bank realized \$69,000 and a similarly graded example from Neenah fetched \$21,850. Bright PMG Very Fine 25 Net, with the Net grade assigned for minor margin repairs that affect so little that they were never even deemed worthy of mention in any prior auction description...including the descriptions penned by all three major currency auction houses between 1999 and 2004. (20,000-30,000)



16170 Stevens Point, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 3001

Stevens Point is in the heart of Wisconsin, in the County of Portage. Notes from this locale are sought out by collectors and always command a good premium. This piece is evenly circulated with strong printed details. PCGS Fine 15. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$480



16171 **Tigerton, WI** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5446

An always in demand type for the state which is one of three \$20 Date Backs known on the bank and the finest to boot. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with the small stain mentioned easily overlooked. (3,500-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,100

#### **WYOMING**



New to the census, and by far the nicer of the now two Type 2 tens recorded to date. Pleasing PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

# Newly Discovered Wyoming Territory Ace-One of Three Known



16173 Laramie City, WYT- \$1 Original Fr. 382 The Wyoming NB Ch. # 2110

A great new discovery which becomes only the third ace known from Wyoming, all of which of course are Territorial examples. This was the sole bank to issue notes of this denomination in the Wyoming Territory, with a mere three thousand examples printed. One, which grades Fine, has been off the market for the past fifteen years since it last sold as part of the J.L. Irish collection of Territorials in 1997, and the second, which graded Very Fine, was sold as part of the Q. David Bowers collection of aces two years ago, where it fetched \$74,750. PMG has graded this note Very Good 10 Net, mentioning a small repaired split which affects nothing, but the color and eye appeal of this Territorial easily match those of many notes we've seen in Fine or better holders. If rarity and desirability are any guide, expect bidding to easily reach and quite possible well exceed... (37,500-52,500) Starting Bid: \$22,500



16174 Sheridan, WY - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4604 Western states are always popular and this note should prove to be the rule. Solid margins and bright color are noticed. The reason for the assigned grade is hidden well within the holder. PMG Choice About Unc 58. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



Sheridan, WY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Sheridan
 NB Ch. # 8275

Only large size notes were issued from this very scarce Sheridan bank, with Track & Price showing only three appearances at public sale during the past 21 years. A large professionally closed tear is present, but the note faces up quite nicely and is certainly quite collectible. PMG **Very** 

Fine 20 Net. (1,400-1,800)

**Starting Bid: \$840** 



16176 Thermopolis, WY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 12638

A nicely margined example from the only issuer of small size in this Hot Springs County locale, it made its last public auction appearance in the Hickman-Oakes Memphis sale in 1982. PCGS Apparent Fine 15, with a few flecks of paper clip rust in the portrait area. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

### **End of Session Two**

### **SESSION THREE**

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!®, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction #3520 Friday, October 19, 2012 | 12:00PM CT | Dallas | Lots 16177 - 16652

A 17.5% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3520

### **SMALL SIZE**

#### **LEGAL TENDER NOTES**



### 16177 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Four digit serial number A00001582A is forever emblazoned upon this wonderfully centered note. The inks appear to have been applied just yesterday. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420



## 16178 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Deep color and generous margins are displayed by this one year type which is not too common at this grade level. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



### 16179 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Original paper wave and punch-through embossing are noted on this \$1 Legal Tender Ace. (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360



### 16180 Low Serial Number ★00003179A Fr. 1500★ \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

A well margined example of this tough \$1 Legal replacement note that is a rare star in all grades. A small tear in the top margin is more than offset by this moderately circulated note's bold red overprint and low four digit serial number. (4,000-5,000)



### 16181 Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPO.

Only one note comes nicer than this widely margined and crackling fresh Legal Deuce according to the latest PMG population report. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



### 16182 Fr. 1501★ \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This is a brightly overprinted example of an ever popular replacement issue that is well margined with plenty of embossing visible. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

16183 Fr. 1501★ \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40. Some small rust stains are noticed on the face and back of this otherwise bright replacement. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300



### 16184 Fr. 1502 \$2 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely example of this semi-key red seal deuce which has radiant ink colors, four wide margins, and superb embossing. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$480



### 16185 Fr. 1503 \$2 1928B Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A very bright and fresh example of this key legal Deuce that has retained great color and original surfaces. (1,200-1,500) Starting Bid: \$720



#### 16186 Fr. 1503/Fr. 1502 \$2 1928B/1928A Legal Tender Notes. Reverse Changeover Pair. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

This is only the third reverse changeover pair to be reported. It features a 1928B \$2 red seal issue followed immediately by a consecutive 1928A issue. We sold one of the other known pairs, which graded 63PPQ/62, last Spring in our Central States sale for almost \$3,000. This lovely pair of crackling fresh notes should do equally as well. (Total: 2 notes) (3,000-4,000)



### 16187 Fr. 1503 \$2 1928B Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New

A well preserved example of this rare Legal Tender issue that would be a Gem if the centering was better. While the B-A block is more common than the A-A, it is still a challenge to find in the CU grades. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480

### 16188 Fr. 1504★ \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

This near XF example displays a deep ruby red overprint. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 16189 Fr. 1504★ \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Another collector will have an opportunity to add an example of this better replacement note to their collection. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



### 16190 Fr. 1505 \$2 1928D Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPO.

This is a beautiful example with wide margins, embossing, and natural paper wave. PMG has graded 430 of these with only two higher than tonight's example. The third party service has also understandably added the comment "Great Embossing." (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

## 16191 Fr. 1505★ \$2 1928D Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The overprint remains quite bright, and the embossing is pronounced on this always in demand replacement note. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



### 16192 Fr. 1506 \$2 1928E Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPO.

An amazing note that is tied for the finest known for the issue at PMG. It is not hard to determine the quality this note possesses within the holder. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



### 16193 Fr. 1506★ \$2 1928E Legal Tender Note. PCGS Fine 15.

An evenly circulated and unmolested example of the rarest of the \$2 Legal stars. No problems are reported by the grading service and the red overprint remains quite bold. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

### 16194 Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Notes. Ten Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ-66 EPQ.

A lovely run of crackling fresh Legal Deuces with all of the notes exhibiting plenty of embossing and natural paper wave. PMG has assigned the 65 EPQ grade to six of the notes, and an even higher 66 EPQ to the other four. They have also added the comment "Great Color" to the holders of all ten notes. (Total: 10 notes) (900-1,200)



#### 16195 Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of 12. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A lovely red seal sheet which is one of 100 printed for the series that is nicely centered and has the appearance of a higher grade. Uncut sheet sales were halted on January 6, 1954. (2,500-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



### 16196 Fr. 1508★ \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Broad margins, original paper surfaces, and a fire engine red overprint are exhibited by this very appealing star. This is the highest PCGS or PMG graded example of this Friedberg number that we have ever offered. (1,250-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$750



### 16197 Fr. 1508★ \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An elusive replacement note in this state of preservation with PMG having graded only four examples higher than this widely margined and boldly embossed Legal Deuce. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600

### 16198 Fr. 1514 \$2 1963A Legal Tender Notes. Ninety Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Three star notes are contained within this partial pack. The first couple and last note exhibit some handling and folds. (Total: 90 notes) (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420

### 16199 Fr. 1527 \$5 1928B Legal Tender Notes. 100 Consecutive PCGS Graded Examples.

This pack has been individually graded and the results are in. The breakdown by PCGS grade and quantity is as follows: Choice About New 58 PPQ (2), Choice New 63 PPQ (25), Very Choice New 64PPQ (42), Gem New 65PPQ (19), Gem New 66PPQ (7), Superb Gem New 67PPQ (4) and Superb Gem New 68PPQ (1). (Total: 100 notes) (7,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$4,200

### 16200 Fr. 1527★ \$5 1928B Legal Tender Note. PCGS About New 50PPO.

A pleasing, well margined replacement note that displays strong punch-through embossing. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



### 16201 Fr. 1528 \$5 1928C Mule Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

Even circulation is displayed by this G-A block Back Plate 637 Mule that retains a sharp overprint. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420



16202 Fr. 1529★ \$5 1928D Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

A mere 96,000 replacements were printed for the issue. Through the holder, this note appears clean and problem-free for the grade. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540



#### 16203 Fr. 1530 \$5 1928E Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A pleasing note tied with another PCGS graded example at this lofty level, while PMG's census reveals grading none higher than 67. Not much can be improved upon with this lovely piece, displaying a bright red overprint and almost perfect margins. All told, it is a quality Small Size note for a quality collection. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

### \$5 1928E Legal Uncut Sheet



#### 16204 Fr. 1530 \$5 1928E Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PCGS Choice New 63.

Five Dollar Legal uncut sheets as a whole are a lot more elusive than \$1 and \$5 Silver sheets and \$2 Legal sheets. This is only the fourth example of this Friedberg number in uncut sheet form that we have been able to offer in the last eleven years. Overall, a nicely preserved sheet with a vibrant red overprint. (4,000-6,000)



### 16205 Fr. 1531 \$5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A lovely note tied with four others at this lofty level at PCGS. The centering is dead on, and the colors are nothing short of breathtaking. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



#### 16206 Serial Number A00000004A Fr. 1532 \$5 1953 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely, full margined and boldly embossed \$5 Legal Tender Note that bears low single digit serial number A00000004A. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



#### 16207 Fr. 1536 \$5 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The last note in the pack is a star note that offers some well centered examples. The first note, as is almost always the case, has some handling wrinkles present. An original bank band from the C & S Banks in Georgia secures this pack. (Total: 100 notes) (3,500-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



#### 16208 Low Serial Number 43 Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A six zero start followed by a partial down ladder number of 43 is displayed by this lovely red seal which was the 43rd note printed. A blazing red overprint is noticed and the centering is perfect for the assigned grade. (2,500-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



## 16209 Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A pleasing red seal replacement note that retains tons of brightness and crispness. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$480



### 16210 Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A bright red overprint highlights this red seal replacement note (750-1,000)



### 16211 Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS About New 53PPO

An appealing replacement note that was lightly folded and stashed away long ago. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420

### SILVER CERTIFICATES

### 16212 Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Seven zeroes make up the serial number on this fascinating serial number F00000030A Funnyback that has great embossing. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



## 16213 Fr. 1600 $\star$ \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Full margins are present on this beautiful and well printed replacement Silver Ace. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



### 16214 Fr. 1601★ \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A nicely centered example displaying strong embossing and evident originality. Bold overprints and excellent contrast of the inks are also noticed. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$480



### 16215 Fr. 1603 \$1 1928C Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Strong embossing is seen on this note from the B-B block. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540

### 16216 Fr. 1603 \$1 1928C Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Centering is the only flaw noticed on this well embossed, pack fresh note. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$300** 

### 16217 Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Strong embossing is noticed on this D-B block note from the elusive 1928D series. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



## 16218 Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This beautiful example of the key to the \$1 Silvers is pack fresh with wonderful centering and bold embossing, and in every respect more than qualifies for the Gem New 65PPQ designation it has received. (2,500-3,000)



### 16219 Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Series 1928E Aces started with serial number F72000001B, making this the 204th note issued for this series bearing serial number F72000204B. This key to the \$1 Silvers boasts of natural paper wave, bold embossing, and ideal inks. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



### 16220 Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The 265th note printed for the series bearing nice margins and strong embossing. The third print also appears a bit shifted. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



### 16221 Fr. 1606★ \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Bold embossing of the overprint is seen on this stunning replacement. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



### 16222 Fr. 1606★ \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Pleasing, original paper wave is seen through the third party holder on this well embossed replacement Funny Back. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



## 16223 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Just six notes away from a solid serial nine rarity, this well margined piece displays seven consecutive nines in the serial number. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

### 16224 Serial Number Twenty Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Seven zeroes are seen in the serial number of this nicely margined early issue blue seal. (500-700)



## 16225 Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of 12. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A wonderful sheet from the A-A block that is from a later run of the 100 sheets printed for the series. (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$900



### 16226 Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A nicely margined "R" Experimental that is crisp and sharply detailed. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

### 16227 Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ;

Fr. 1610 1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A well matched pair of these popular Experimental notes that exhibit original paper surfaces and excellent color. (Total: 2 notes) (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540



### 16228 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPO.

Great centering is seen on this pleasing note. The demand for ultra high grade examples far outweighs the supply. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540



### 16229 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A wonderful "S" Experimental note that is hugely margined and displays strict originality. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



16230 Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPO.

A pleasing pair of Experimental notes with the "R" example just missing the New grade. (Total: 2 notes) (700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$420



## 16231 Fr. 1611 \$1 1935B Silver Certificates. Partial Uncut Sheet of Six Notes. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

ideal inks are found on this partial half sheet of six notes that exhibits original paper surfaces. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$480



16232 Fr. 1617 \$1 1935G With Motto Silver Certificates. Fifty Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A neat half-pack of these tougher with motto notes. The first note exhibits a corner fold, but the rest are as lovely as the day they were released. (Total: 50 notes) (2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,500

#### 16233 Fr. 1617 \$1 1935G With Motto Silver Certificates. Seventy-One Examples Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Several consecutive runs of notes are noticed in this group. The centering of many of the notes is in the Choice CU range with a few Very Choice CU. (Total: 71 notes) (2,500-3,500) Starting Bid: \$1,500

# 16234 Fr. 1618 \$1 1935H Silver Certificates. Forty-Nine Consecutive Examples Very Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A pleasing group of 49 consecutive with motto notes. (Total: 49 notes) (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360

## 16235 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Ninety-Eight Examples. Crisp Uncirculated.

The first and 19th notes are missing from this partial pack that is loaded with a number of replacements. Many of the notes exhibit a corner bump. *There will be no returns accepted on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 98 notes) (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360

#### 16236 Matched Serial Number 99999998 Pair.

A wonderful pair of notes—each just a digit away from a solid nine serial number example. The Fr. 1619 1957 \$1 Silver Certificate has been graded PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, and the Fr. 1621 1957B has been graded PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (Total: 2 notes) (700-900) **Starting Bid: \$420** 

Two Digit Serial Number Uncut Trio



## 16237 Low Serial Number Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificates. Partial Uncut Sheet. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A wonderful trio of notes from the second sheet issued for the series. Serial numbers 21, 22, and the always popular 23 are seen. (5,000-7,000)

#### 16238 Serial Number 30 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.

Seven zeroes are displayed in the serial number of this pleasing two-digit serial number note. The left side corner has been replaced. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



### 16239 Fr. 1650★ \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A beautiful example of this early star that appears crackling fresh, nicely centered, and fully embossed. (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360

### 16240 Fr. 1650★ \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPO.

Another extremely fresh example of this replacement that is consecutive to the previous lot. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



### 16241 Fr. 1652★ \$5 1934B Silver Certificate. PCGS About New 50PPQ.

A pleasing replacement note that was folded once down the center. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420

### Spectacular Solid Nines 1934C \$5 Silver Certificate



## 16242 Solid Serial Number L99999999A Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Any solid serial with all nines is a treasure, especially so when the solid nines adorn an early Silver Certificate. This example is a beautiful piece which clearly deserves its PCGS Gem New 65PPQ grade, as the note's paper quality and originality is evident right through the PCGS holder. Since the current BEP practice is not to print notes with serials higher than 96000000, the number of notes bearing solid nines can go no higher than those already released, making these even scarcer in the future. (12,500-17,500)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



### 16243 Fr. 1653★ \$5 1934C Wide Face Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A few Very Choice examples of this scarce star have been offered in the last couple of years, but the last Gem to appear in one of our auctions was more than two years ago where a PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ realized nearly \$550 in our ANA Signature Auction. Expect more on this near-Superb \$5. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

### 16244 Fr. 1653★ \$5 1934C Wide Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPO.

Bright paper and broad margins are highlighted on this scarce, well printed Star. (600-800)



### 16245 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Narrow Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Back plate 2009 is seen on the back of this of this well margined and deeply embossed replacement note. The last Narrow replacement we offered brought almost \$1000 in a 65PPQ holder. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



### 16246 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Narrow Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Back plate 2065 is seen on this very well embossed and fully margined piece. Even in Gem, this piece stands out as a note that is far nicer than usually encountered. (900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$540

#### Rare and Desirable Key Star to the Series



### 16247 Fr. 1657★ \$5 1953B Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

It has been almost two years since we have had any example of this rare and popular star to offer in one of our sales. This is a particularly nice high end circulated piece, with decent centering and bright paper. The last EF40 to sell at auction fetched nearly \$5000, and it would not surprise us at all to see a similar realization today. (4,500-5,500)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



### 16248 Fr. 1702★ \$10 1934A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A scarce star note in Uncirculated grade, as evidence by the fact it has been almost three years since we last offered a note this nice. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



### 16249 Fr. 1703 \$10 1934B Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

This key to the regular issue \$10 Silvers displays four balanced margins, bold embossing, and excellent color. Only some handling is evident through this pretty note's third party holder. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



### 16250 Fr. 1703★ \$10 1934B Silver Certificate. PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

A major replacement rarity which catalogs for \$2500 in VF condition. Despite the repaired edge tear and the easily overlooked partial teller stamp on the face, it still looks good. (1,000-1,500)

#### Rare Uncirculated 1934D \$10 Silver Star



### 16251 Fr. 1705★ \$10 1934D Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPO.

With seven years of population statistics now available from the two grading services, numismatists now possess enough information to determine between the real rarities, and the formally feigned rarities. While the population reports indicate that the 1934D \$10 Wide star is easy to obtain in circulated grades, examples that grade above CU 60 are exceptionally scarce, with PMG grading only four such notes, while PCGS grades a mere trio. According to Track & Price, this is the first Uncirculated 1934D \$10 star that any auction company has offered since 2008, and only the second offering of any Uncirculated third party graded example. Expect some stiff competition before the hammer falls on this well embossed and fully original beauty. (6,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,600



### 16252 Fr. 1706★ \$10 1953 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well centered star exhibiting broad margins and strict originality. The print quality is quite sharp and the note faces up very nicely. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

### (Marvelous Superb Gem New 68PPQ \$10 Silver Star)



### 16253 Fr. 1707★ \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Every superlative in the dictionary might be used to describe this spectacular example, but the photos of the face and back say it all. This is one of the very nicest pieces of currency PCGS has ever graded. It is one of only three \$10 1953A stars to reach the Superb Gem 68 pinnacle, with only one piece graded higher. If you are seeking to complete the ultimate Silver Certificate Registry Set, do not go home without this note. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

### 16254 Fr. 1707★ \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A crackling fresh and well embossed example of this \$10 Silver star note that is only held back from a higher grade by its centering. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$360** 

#### FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



### 16255 Fr. 1850-K \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPO.

The last example we sold at this grade level realized a bit under \$750. Expect a repeat realization from this strongly margined, pack-fresh Dallas beauty. (700-900)



#### 16256 Fr. 1850-L \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Fine 15.

San Francisco is the most elusive district for \$5 brown seals. This note remains intact in spite of its circulation. (700-1,000)

#### Starting Bid: \$420



#### 16257 Fr. 1860-B \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Fancy repeater serial number B00010001A is seen on this New York \$10 FRBN. The paper is attractive and original with a light corner bend at upper left. (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$800



#### 16258 Fr. 1860-D★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

A bright, nicely margined Cleveland replacement note that displays plenty of embossing and excellent paper quality. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420

#### 16259 Fr. 1860-E★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

An underrated star note which faces up well in the holder. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 16260 Fr. 1860-G \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

An appealing pack fresh pair displaying vibrant inks and great centering. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 16261 Fr. 1870-C★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

A lovely piece which is the highest graded note from PCGS graded to date. It is tied with another at PMG. No values are listed for CU notes in the Schwartz and Lindquist tome. Collectors will have to be content with this finest known replacement example from an issue of 24,000 notes. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



#### 16262 Fr. 1870-I★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A scarce Minneapolis replacement note that just misses the full XF grade. Four digit serial number I 00002096★ is displayed by this pleasing piece that still exhibits some embossing. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



#### Fr. 1880-B \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem 16263 Uncirculated 65.

A beautiful, crackling fresh New York \$50 with near perfect centering and bold, original embossing that earned the qualifier "Great Embossing" from PMG. (1,000-1,200)



#### 16264 Fr. 1880-B \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.

This is a well embossed New York FRBN that is well centered within balanced margins. Ideal color is also found on this nicely preserved New York \$50. Graded near the inception of PMG, the note does not retain the EPQ qualifier (which had yet to be devised); however, PMG did add the comment "Great Embossing." (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



### 16265 Fr. 1880-B★ \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS About New 53.

One of the nicest stars for the New York district we have offered in some time. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### Scarce \$50 FRBN Replacement



## 16266 Fr. 1880-L★ \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

Traces of original embossing are seen on this scarce San Francisco replacement Federal Reserve Bank Note. Our records show this is just the fifth reported star from this district and likely one of the nicest. In terms of eye appeal, it is a far-and-away nicer note than the one we sold just over a year ago in a PCGS Very Fine 20 holder for more than \$4000. The paper is still quite bright for the grade and the deeply inked overprint is still quite dark. Some minor splits at bottom were repaired and resulted in an Apparent grade. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



### 16267 Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Track & Price indicates just one other Gem has been offered at public auction in at least two years, a surprising bit of information considering this note is from the common Chicago district. It is well margined with bright paper and full embossing of the third print. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



#### 16268 Fr. 1890-G★ \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

From our auction of the Taylor Family Collection where it was described, "A very pretty star note with plenty of eye appeal. While the technical grade here is only Very Fine-Extremely Fine, it has the paper and ink quality of a far higher grade example." It realized \$2000 then, and will likely finish here at... (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



### 16269 Fr. 1890-I \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

PMG has graded a total of four at this level. The last time we sold this note it realized almost \$1500. A PCGS 65PPQ recently sold for \$1600. The second time around we feel this note has a shot at surpassing what it sold for last time. (1,750-2,250)

### 16270 Fr. 1890-I \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A four digit serial number is printed on this lovely brown seal from the Minneapolis district. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



### 16271 Fr. 1890-J \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Notes for this district do not come much nicer than this. In fact, we recently sold a PMG 66 EPQ for \$1,955.00. Expect this well embossed and nicely centered Kansas City district note to end in the area of... (1,250-1,750) Starting Bid: \$750

### 16272 Fr. 1890-K \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A typical three fold note that retains great color. Just 36,000 notes were printed for the Dallas district. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

#### FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

#### Serial Number 1 New York District Ace



### 16273 Serial Number B00000001A Fr. 1901-B \$1 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A nicely centered and pack fresh example bearing serial number B00000001A. If rarity and desirability perform as usual, expect a realization in the range of... (7,000-9,000) Starting Bid: \$4,200



### 16274 Solid Serial Number G22222222A Fr. 1907-G \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A lovely early \$1 green seal boasting solid twos in the serial number. The centering is near perfect for this earlier issue. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



### 16275 Solid Serial Number E77777777D Fr. 1909-E \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A solid seven serial number graces this lightly handled \$1 FRN from the Richmond district. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600

### 16276 Fr. 1911-G★ \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Very Choice/Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This pleasing pack has two notes that were replaced with other star notes. (Total: 100 notes) (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$360

### 16277 Fr. 1911-G★ \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Notes. Pack of 100. Very Choice/Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The BEP strap was taken off long ago, but this certainly is a pack of replacement notes which are not too common today. (Total: 100 notes) (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360



### 16278 Solid Serial Number L44444444 Fr. 1913-L\$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Four wide margins surround this lightly circulated San Francisco FRN that bears solid serial number L4444444H. (700-900)



#### 16279 Up Ladder Serial Number B01234567S Fr. 1915-B \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A truly Superb up ladder note worthy of a premium bid. (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### Up Ladder Serial Number B01234567T Fr. 1915-B \$1 1988A 16280 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

We have found that up ladder serials starting with zero are considerably more difficult to obtain than are up ladders beginning with number 1. This well margined piece is certain to please. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



#### Fr. 1917-A \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

One of just five known for this elusive A-G block Run 3 3-2 combo. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420



#### Fr. 1917-A \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS 16282 Apparent Very Fine 20.

This A-G block Run 1 3-2 combo note that has a small tear at top left, and is a new entrant for the Doug Murray Top 50 Web Note list. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360



#### 16283 Fr. 1917-B \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

This pleasing note is certainly in an uncommon grade as far as the B-L block is concerned. Great originality is seen. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420

#### 16284 Fr. 1917-E \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

This is one of just thirteen notes from the E-I block Run 9 3-2 combo. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 16285 Fr. 1917-E \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Fine 15 and Fine 12.

This trio includes an E-I block Run 9 3-2 combo (one of just 13 known), and an E-I block Run 10 4-7 combo (one of just 14 known), and lastly an E-K block Run 9 4-6 combo. (Total: 3 notes) (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. Radar. 16286 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Radar serial number F04155140M is displayed on this near perfect F-M block Run 1 2-2 combo piece. (500-700)



#### 16287 Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPO.

A nicely printed note that would well represent the type in a Federal Reserve Note collection. This example from the F-M block is Run 1 3-1 combo. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

## 16288 Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A pleasing pair of well matched notes each from the F-M block Run 1 1-2 combo. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360



### 16289 Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

A very scarce web currently with a listing of only two examples known in Doug Murray's Top 50 Web Notes list. This becomes the third known, and should prove popular as it is a Run 9 3-4 combo. It currently has a book value in XF in the Kvederas Web Note reference of \$2500. (1,500-2,500) Starting Bid: \$900

### 16290 Fr. 1917-G \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

A pleasing example of the famed G-Q block, Run 8, 3-4 combo. Eleven examples are enumerated in Doug Murray's Top 50 Web Note List. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 16291 Up Ladder Serial Number B12345678K Fr. 1921-B \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Well centered and pack fresh, a truly nice 12345678 up ladder. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



### 16292 Down Ladder Serial Number E87654321K Fr. 1921-E \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A crackling fresh full down ladder serial number note, one of nearly a dozen up and down ladder examples found in the small size section of today's sale. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



#### 16293 Up Ladder Serial Number K01234567H Fr. 1922-K \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ. Ladder serial number K01234567H is displayed by this 1995

Dallas ace that barely misses perfection. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$480

## 16294 Serial Number Six Fr. 1922-L \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Single digit serial number six graces this lovely note that is very near perfection. (500-700)



### 16295 Solid Serial Number L7777777R Fr. 1922-L \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

A pleasing solid serial number 7 note with bright and attractive paper. PMG indicated there was an ink erasure, but any such erasure is far from a distraction. The perfect piece for liar's poker. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480

### 16296 Fr. 1923-A \$1 1995 Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A small edge tear in the right margin is noticed on this Web from the A-D block Run 13 2-9 combo. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

#### 16297 Fr. 1923-B \$1 1995 Web Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ and Very Fine 20.

A pair of web notes from the elusive B-H block, Run 8, 6-8 combo. One of these is listed on Doug Murray's list while the other is a new addition pushing the known total to a mere 19 examples. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 16298 Down Ladder Serial Number Fr. 1924-D \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Full margins frame this serial number D76543210C down ladder note. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$360

#### 16299 Two Digit Serial Number Fr. 1924-D \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Notes. Ten Examples. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ (9) and Choice About New 55PPQ (1).

The serial number range for this group is from ten to nineteen. The reason for the AU grade assigned is not clearly visible through the holders. Low serial number notes are always popular. (Total: 10 notes) (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

### Serial Number One Cleveland \$1 Federal Reserve Note



#### 16300 Serial Number One Fr. 1924-D \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.

The first note from the D-C block for this series is bright, though centered a trifle bit off on the right side. (3,500-5,000) Starting Bid: \$2,100



#### 16301 Full Down Ladder Serial Number F87654321H Fr. 1925-F \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Serial number F87654321H is seen on this near-perfect \$1 FRN. The margins are ideal, with bright and original paper. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### 16302 Single Digit Star Serial Number K00000009★ Fr. 1929-K★ \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A Gem single digit star note from the well collected Dallas district. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



### 16303 Single Digit Star Serial K00000004★ Fr. 1929-K★ \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An attractive single digit star note which is certain to see some spirited bidding. (900-1,200)



16304 Up Ladder Serial Number B12345678E Fr. 1930-B \$1 2003A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A lovely up ladder note with great centering and eye appeal. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



16305 Solid Serial Number E88888888E Fr. 1930-E \$1 2003A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

This is another Very Fine \$1 FRN in this auction to bear a solid serial number. It is the best looking Very Fine of that group with just one fold of any consequence. (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$480

16306 Four-Digit Serial Number Pack Fr. 1931-G \$1 2003A Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Quality from beginning to end is noticed in this pack from the G-H block containing serial numbers 00002201-2300. (Total: 100 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



16307 Solid Serial Number C44444444C Fr. 1932-C \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

This C-Block note from Philadelphia has two C's flanking the solid 4 serial number making it very appealing to collectors. The full margins and beautifully original paper quality earned it the EPQ designation from PMG. (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$480



16308 Solid Serial Number E6666666A Fr. 1932-E \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. Solid sixes are seen in the serial number of this Richmond FRN that has seen some light circulation. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$420

16309 Fancy Serial Numbers F11112222H-F11118888H Fr. 1933-F \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ (3), Superb Gem New 67PPQ (4)

If you love fancy serial numbers in the highest possible grade, this lot is for you. It consists of a trio of numbers (F11112222H, F11113333H and F11114444H) grading Superb Gem New 68PPQ, with the next four numbers (F11115555H through F11118888H) grading Superb Gem New 67PPQ. (Total: 7 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



16310 Down Ladder G87654321D Fr. 1933-G \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Superb in every respect, and with the most difficult down ladder number to find as well. If you only want one down ladder for your number collection, this note is a wise choice. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$720



16311 Solid Serial Number K55555555D Fr. 1933-K \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A near perfect \$1 solid serial number, which is as high grade as any \$1 solid we have ever offered. This is one of two solid fives offered in this sale, with the other a \$20 in a not too shabby Gem 66 grade. (1,400-1,800)

## 16312 Fr. 1935-B★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

It has been over eleven years since we last offered a star pack of Bicentennial Twos on the New York district. A couple of the outside notes on each side exhibit handling. (Total: 100 notes) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

### 16313 Fr. 1935-C★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Packs of Bicentennial deuce stars are as popular as ever. The first 20 notes have a lower left corner bump which stays outside the frame line. (Total: 100 notes) (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 16314 Fr. 1935-F★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

The last time a pack of Series 1976 Atlanta \$2 stars crossed our auction block was almost three years ago. As is usual for packs, the outside notes display some handling. (Total: 100 notes) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

### 16315 Fr. 1935-H★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A nicely preserved pack with consecutive runs of 49, 33, and 15. Three notes are not consecutive in the pack. (Total: 100 notes) (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540

### 16316 Fr. 1935-L★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

We seldom see this district in full star packs. The last two opportunities were similarly graded packs in January 2012 and they brought over \$1000 each. That was our first auction of a Fr. 1935-L★ pack in almost three years. The first couple of notes in tonight's offering show a little margin handling, while the final 35 notes have a lower right corner bump. (Total: 100 notes) (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$600** 

#### 16317 Premium Millennium Federal Reserve \$2 Set Fr. 1936-A★-L★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

All twelve of these Stars have serial number 20000207★. The Chicago district is the only note in the set with a thin, transparent stain along the bottom margin. We deduce that the staining is linked to the cutting process, which may have contaminated the sheets with lubricant. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 16318 Premium Millennium Federal Reserve \$2 Set Fr. 1936-A★-L★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Consecutive to the set above with all notes carrying serial number 20000208★. All of the notes are affected along the bottom by some type of clear oil. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 16319 Fr. 1936-F★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Striped BEP bands for whole star packs were introduced with the 1995 Series as star packs for this series are found with either a solid or a striped band. This lot contains the only district for the 1995 Series that was released for general circulation. The first note in this original pack has a small pen mark in the top margin and the final note has a corner fold into the design. (Total: 100 notes) (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



### 16320 Serial Number Seven Fr. 1937-K★ \$2 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Single digit serial number number seven is displayed on this near perfectly centered Dallas replacement deuce. (800-1,200)Starting Bid: \$480



# 16321 Single Digit Star Serial Number L00000007★ Fr. 1937-L★ \$2 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

We have had no single digit serial numbers of any kind, let alone a star note, to offer from the 2003 \$2 Feds in any of our sales. This piece is as near perfect as any collector could desire, with great centering and wonderful originality. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

### 16322 Fr. 1950-L \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A pleasing San Francisco district numeric that is strongly printed and has decent margins. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 16323 Fr. 1953-F \$5 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

The lime green light overprint of this note supplies it with plenty of eye appeal. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 16324 Fr. 1974-C★ \$5 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Low two digit serial number 27 is displayed by this nicely centered \$5 Federal Reserve Note. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



#### 16325 Low Serial Number BJ00000004A Fr. 1987-J \$5 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This near-Gem Kansas City \$5 carries single digit serial number BJ00000004A. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



### 16326 Up Ladder FD01234567A Fr. 1991-D \$5 2003A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A neat up ladder example which is as perfect as the day it left the press. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



### 16327 Up Ladder Serial Number Fr. 1993-B \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A simply Superb 01234567 up ladder in the new colorized \$5 series. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540

# 16328 Binary Star Serial Numbers Fr. 1993-G★ \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Seven Examples. Choice Crisp

It was a lucky day when our consignor turned up this group of Chicago binary star serial numbers - 00110000★, 00110001★, 00110010★, 00110011★, 001101000★, 001101010★, and 00110111★. (Total: 7 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



## 16329 Up Ladder Serial Number Fr. 1994-B \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This note displays a perfect ladder serial number JB12345678A and is from the newest series of notes for the \$5 denomination. (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$900

## 16330 Partial Up Ladder Fr. 1994-B \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This lot contains partial up ladder serial numbers of 12345670, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 9. (Total: 8 notes) (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

### 16331 Partial Up Ladder Fr. 1994-B \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Partial up ladder serial numbers 12345611, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, and 99 adorn this embossed grouping. (Total: 9 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 16332 Partial Up Ladder Fr. 1994-B \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Our consignor found several packs with fancy serial numbers. This lot of JB-A block notes has partial up ladder serial numbers 12345654, 56, 67, 68, and 87. The 12345687 is the number we like the most. (Total: 5 notes) (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

#### 16333 Down Ladder Serial Number JF87654321A Fr. 1994-F PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A great "down ladder" serial number (or Descending Ladder as PMG calls it) of 87654321 appears on this well margined and pack fresh Atlanta \$5. (1,500-2,000)

**Starting Bid: \$900** 

#### Solid Serial Number JF 11111111 B



### 16334 Solid Serial Number One Fr. 1994-F \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Unc 66 EPQ.

The full and perfectly even margins on this solid serial numbered note give it a full Superb or better appearance. (1,000-1,400)

#### 16335 Partial Down Ladder Fr. 1994-F \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Ten Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

These boldly embossed \$5s from the JF-A block have partial down ladder serial numbers 87654320,2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 30. (Total: 10 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 16336 Partial Down Ladder Fr. 1994-F \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The partial down ladder serial numbers in this lot are 87654310, 11, 12, 31, 32, 33, 34, and 43. This octet is from the JF-A block. (Total: 8 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 16337 Near Solid Fr. 1994-F \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Ninety-nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This JF-B pack has near solid serial numbers 11111101 through 11111200 with the 11111111 note missing. We also have noticed a new addition to the BEP band as it has the usual wording plus a vignette of the Western Currency Facility and the BEP's website address. (Total: 99 notes) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### 16338 Serial Number Five Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

The highest graded of the single digit \$5 Federal Reserve Notes offered here. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### Serial Number One \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note



### 16339 Serial Number One Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Full and even margins frame this attractive San Francisco serial number one note. The paper is wholly original with bright and deeply printed design details. Luckily an astute individual pulled this note and the other single digits from circulation. Many of them are also presented here this afternoon. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,200



#### 16340 Serial Number Three Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Low, single digit serial number three is seen on this well margined and perfectly original \$5 Federal Reserve Note. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480

#### 16341 Serial Number Four Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A well matched single digit note that is one of a near-consecutive run of single digits from this district. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

#### 16342 Serial Number Six Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A similar \$10 serial number six recently realized a strong \$862.50. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 16343 Serial Number Seven Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

One of the more popular single digit serial numbered notes. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$360** 

#### 16344 Serial Number Eight Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Full and perfectly even margins are seen on this attractive \$5 Federal Reserve note with low serial number eight. (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360

#### 16345 Serial Number Nine Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

The last of a wonderful, Superb Gem run of single digit San Francisco \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

#### 16346 Binary Serial Number Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Fourteen Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Every JL-B block serial number in this lot consists of only zeros and ones. We see serial numbers 00010001 (also a repeater), 00010010, 00010011, 00010100, 00010101, 00010110, 00011011, 00011110, 00011110, 00011111, 00011110, and 00011111. (Total: 14 notes) (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

#### 16347 Low Serial Numbers 00000801-900 Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This pack boasts low serial numbers and well centered notes within broad margins. The pack has the "old-style" BEP band without the Western Currency Facility vignette and BEP website address. (Total: 100 notes) (1,000-1,500)

16348 Even Thousand Serial Number Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This JL-B trio has even thousand serial numbers 00007000, 00008000, and 00009000. The final note is also a "flipper" as it is serial number "00060000" when turned upside down. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

16349 Eight Low Serial Number Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

Strong embossing is found on all eight of these modern Big Head \$5s that carry low two digit serial numbers 19, 29, 39, 49, 59, 69, 79, and 89. (Total: 8 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

16350 Eight Low Serial Number Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

This group of boldly inked San Francisco \$5s includes eight notes that display low two digit serial numbers 18, 28, 38, 48, 58, 68, 78, and 98. (Total: 8 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

16351 Eight Low Serial Number Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

Low two digit serial numbers 17, 27, 37, 47, 57, 67, 87, and 97 add to the appeal of these attractive Big Head FRNs from the San Francisco district. (Total: 8 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

16352 Eight Low Serial Number Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

An appealing group of eight modern \$5 FRNs that sport low two digit serial numbers 16, 26, 36, 46, 56, 76, 86, and 96. (Total: 8 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

16353 Eight Low Serial Number Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

Bright paper and bold inks highlight this attractive group of San Francisco FRNs that are further enhanced by low two digit serial numbers 15, 25, 35, 45, 65,75, 85, and 95. (Total: 8 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

16354 Eight Low Serial Number Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

All of these near-Gem Big Head \$5 FRNs carry a low digit serial number. Included in the group are numbers 14, 24, 34, 54, 64, 74, 84, and 94. (Total: 8 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

16355 Eight Low Serial Number Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

An attractive group of eight modern San Francisco \$5 FRNs that display two digit serial numbers 13, 23, 43, 53, 63, 73, 83, and 93. (Total: 8 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

16356 Eight Low Serial Number Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

Low two digit serial numbers 12, 32, 42, 52, 62, 72, 82, and 92 grace this well preserved group of eight San Francisco FRNs. (Total: 8 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

16357 Low Serial Numbers JL00000022B, JL00000033B, JL00000044B, and JL00000055B Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Four Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

Attractive low two digit serial numbers 22, 33, 44, and 55 are found in this quartette of near-Gem Big Head \$5s from San Francisco. (Total: 4 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

16358 Eight Low Serial Number Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

This lot includes crackling fresh San Francisco FRNs that possess low two digit serial numbers 21, 31, 41, 51, 61, 71, 81, and 91. (Total: 8 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



16359 Fr. 2000-F★ \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

An extremely rare replacement note in any grade with a mere six examples reported in the Track & Price census. Wide margins and bold green ink enhance the appearance of this mid-grade note that only has a small rust spot in the top margin and a small repair on the back. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$480

16360 Fr. 2000-L \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A pleasing note from the San Francisco district with a bold print and strong embossing. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### Scarce 1928A \$10 Philadelphia District Star Note



16361 Fr. 2001-C★ \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.

An amazing note which now becomes the lowest serial number listed for the district in the Schwartz/Lindquist reference. Notes approaching the new grade for this district are simply unheard of. It certainly is the finest known after a quick perusal of current population figures from both services. Expect some competition this afternoon from bidders to add this bright replacement to an advanced small size collection. (5,000-7,000)

#### 16362 Fr. 2002-B★ \$10 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

The light green seal varieties have always been popular with collectors, and this beautiful note should be no exception. (600-700)

Starting Bid: \$360

#### 16363 Fr. 2002-G★ \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A pleasing example of this Chicago district replacement that would have been Superb had it had a wider top margin. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 16364 Fr. 2003-B \$10 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Great centering is noticed on this crisp New York district note from a short lived issue. (750-850)

Starting Bid: \$450

#### 16365 Fr. 2010-G★ \$10 1950 Wide Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This is the finest example for this Wide variety we have offered in one of our auctions. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

### 16366 Fr. 2011-C★ \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Three years have passed since an example at this grade level has appeared at auction. It is a nicely margined note that displays plenty of natural paper wave through the holder. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



16367 Low Star Serial Number J00000010★ Fr. 2016-J★ \$10 1963 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Beautifully centered and heavily embossed bearing the neat serial number J00000010★. (600-800)

#### Serial Number 9999998



16368 Near-Solid Serial Number "99999998" Premium Federal Reserve \$10 Set Fr. 2033-A-L 1999. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

This limited BEP set has the highly desirable near-solid serial number of 99999998. This is also the penultimate serial number for this special offering that quickly sold out. The notes are stored in a book that illustrates the twelve Federal Reserve Banks. (Total: 12 notes) (3,000-5,000)



### 16369 Solid Serial Number GF22222222B Fr. 2039-F \$10 2004A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A near perfect solid serial number with every positive attribute expected from a note graded Superb Gem New 68PPQ. It makes an unbeatable pair with the Superb Gem 68 \$20 solid serial number offered later in this sale. (1,500-2,000) Starting Bid: \$900



#### 16370 Down Ladder Serial Number IB09876543C Fr. 2040-B \$10 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Perfectly centered and Superb in every way, a premium down ladder example. (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### 16371 Fancy Serial Numbers IF88881111B-IF88887777B Fr. 2040-F \$10 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ (3) Gem New 66PPQ (4)

A nice run of seven notes, each hand selected bearing serial numbers IF88881111B through IF88887777B. All of the notes are pack fresh examples, with three grading Superb Gem New 67PPQ and four grading Gem New 66PPQ. (Total: 7 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 16372 Fr. 2050-D★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A pleasing Cleveland replacement note that just misses the Gem grade because of a soft center fold. (750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$450



### 16373 Fr. 2050-D★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

The underbidder on the lot above will have another opportunity to acquire a replacement note that was lightly folded long ago. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450



#### 16374 Serial Number 14 Fr. 2050-H \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Though the current reported low serial number for this Friedberg number is 12, this piece is the first two-digit serial numbered example to be offered at auction. It is a beautifully original piece with solid embossing and crisp, white paper. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

#### Finest Known 1928 San Francisco Star Note



#### 16375 Fr. 2050-L★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

This note sits alone at the top of the PMG grading chart as the finest known, with no new examples certified at PCGS. It replaces the highest known number in the Lindquist tome by over 1400 notes. At this moment, it is likely the finest known for the issue. Expect to see some spirited bidding to acquire this beauty. Our estimate here may prove conservative. (2,500-3,500)



#### 16376 Fr. 2051-E \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Strong embossing is still retained by this well-centered Richmond district \$20 Federal Reserve Note. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$420

### 16377 Fr. 2051-F \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPO.

Dark inks and bright, deeply embossed paper accentuate the overall appeal of this truly Gem Atlanta \$20. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300



#### 16378 Fr. 2051-J \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPO.

With a scant printing of just over 100,000 notes, the Kansas City district has long been considered the key to this early numbered district series. This is a lovely Gem with broad margins, rich ink colors, and solid paper surfaces. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$420



### 16379 Fr. 2052-C \$20 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

This note sits alone atop the census charts at both PCGS and PMG. The margins are pretty darn perfect, and the centering is spot on. After the hammer falls, the new owner of this beauty will be a little closer to a high-end Registry Set. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420

#### 16380 Fr. 2052-H \$20 1928B Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A very well margined and wonderfully embossed example of this Dark Green Seal St. Louis \$20 that is the sole finest graded by PMG for this Friedberg number. (900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$540



### 16381 Fr. 2054-A★ \$20 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This is the single finest known Boston Mule star known. The colors are spectacular and the margins impeccable. The quality and pack fresh originality this note possesses will cause an uproar among Registry Set collectors in acquiring this piece. When the dust settles, it will probably finish between... (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



### 16382 Solid Serial Number D44444444 Fr. 2059-D \$20 1950 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

All Fours are found in the serial number of this well preserved Cleaveland \$20 from an earlier series. Special serial numbers from series released several decades ago are much more difficult to locate than notes from the more modern series. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



#### 16383 Solid Serial Number H22222222C Fr. 2075-H \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Behemoth margins are noticed on this note that carries a solid serial number. Always a popular item for liar's poker though I wouldn't suggest carrying this beauty around in your wallet. (1,250-1,750)

#### 16384 Low Number Set 111-999 Fr. 2076-G \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ (1), Superb Gem New 67PPQ (2), Gem New 66PPQ (5), Very Choice New 64PPQ (1)

A well matched set bearing serial numbers G00000111F through G00000999F. One piece grades Superb Gem 68PPQ, two Superb Gem New 67PPQ, five grade Gem New 66PPQ, and a lone outrider grades Very Choice New 64PPQ. (Total: 9 notes) (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 16385 Serial Number Four Fr. 2076-G \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Serial number four graces this lovely, pack fresh \$20 FRN. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

### 16386 Nine Two-Digit Fr. 2082-K \$20 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ to Gem New 66PPQ.

This nonet of Dallas notes features each of the tens from the first pack of notes, including the serial numbers 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, and 90. The notes are all wholly original, and only vary in terms of margin size from note to note. A pleasing set for the serial number enthusiast. (Total: 9 notes) (1,500-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



#### 16387 Solid Serial Number GF33333333C Fr. 2092-F \$20 2004A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Broad margins and full embossing are found on this attractive solid 3 serial number example. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600

### 16388 Near Solid Serial Numbers Fr. 2092-F \$20 2004A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A run of nine near-solid serial number notes bearing numbers GF33333303C through GF33333393C. The solid threes serial number is not included. (Total: 9 notes) (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360



### 16389 Solid Serial Number IF11111111D Fr. 2093-F \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

As nice a \$20 solid as we've ever seen, and a beautiful match to the Superb Gem 68PPQ \$10 solid offered above. From the embossing to the centering, this is a truly exceptional note. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

# 16390 Seven Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2093-F \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ-Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

A lovely group of near perfect Atlanta \$20 FRNs that carry fancy serial numbers 11112222, 11113333, 11114444, 11115555, 11116666, 11117777, and 11118888. (Total: 7 notes) (700-900) Starting Bid: \$420



#### 16391 Solid Serial Number IH55555555A Fr. 2093-H \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Well centered, pack fresh, and as nice as the day it left the Bureau. This solid is a real winner. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$720



### 16392 Up Ladder II12345678A Fr. 2093-I \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A lovely Minneapolis district up ladder bearing serial number II12345678A. (800-1,000)

# 16393 Fancy Serial Numbers IF66666622C-IF66666699C Fr. 2094-F \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ (5), Gem New 65PPQ (2)

Fancy serial numbers IF66666622F, IF66666633F, etc., through IF66666699F. Not included is the solid six number. (Total: 7 notes) (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$270



### 16394 Up Ladder IH34567890A Fr. 2094-H \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A nicely centered example of the 34567890 up ladder, the highest that can be found. (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$480



### 16395 Up Ladder IK01234567B Fr. 2094-K \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A lovely Dallas district up ladder with great freshness and eye appeal. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



#### 16396 Solid Serial Number IL66666666D Fr. 2094-L \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This solid serial number 6 note has everything a collector could desire, as its originality, color centering and paper quality are truly superb. (1,400-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$840



### 16397 Solid Serial Number Five Fr. 2095-B \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This near-perfect \$20 boasts a Superb Gem grade and a solid serial number. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600

#### 16398 Partial Down Ladder Fr. 2095-B \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Right from the Federal Reserve District of New York and all having partial down serial numbers of 76543211, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19 from the JB-E block. (Total: 9 notes) (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450

#### 16399 Partial Down Ladder Fr. 2095-B \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

We see partial down ladder serial numbers 76543201, 21, 22, 23, and 34 in this lot. (Total: 5 notes) (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240



#### 16400 Down Ladder Serial Number JB76543210E Fr. 2095-B \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

This very lightly handled Big Head \$20 from New York carries a complete "down ladder" serial number of 76543210. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420

#### 16401 Low Serial Number JF00000032B Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This near-Superb Big Head \$20 FRN from the Atlanta district is further enhanced by its low two-digit serial number 32. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 16402 Low Serial Number JF00000099B Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Wonderful margins surround this pack-fresh and well embossed Big Head \$20 FRN, which possesses the low, two-digit serial number 99. (400-600)

#### 16403 Low Serial Number JF00000007B Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Low single digit serial number 7 adorns this well preserved Big Head \$20 FRN from the Atlanta district. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600

#### 16404 Partial Up Ladder Serial Number JF00123456B Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPO.

This widely margined and pack fresh Atlanta \$20 bears an appealing "partial up ladder" serial number of 00123456. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

# Six Matching Serial Number Pairs Plus Two More Notes. Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Seven Examples. Gem CU

### Fr. 2095-F★ \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Seven Examples. Choice CU

The regular notes have serial numbers 00199200, 300, 400, 500, 700, 800, and 900. The stars have serial numbers 00199200 $\star$ , 300 $\star$ , 500 $\star$ , 600 $\star$ , 700 $\star$ , 800 $\star$ , and 900 $\star$ . There are six matching pairs in this lot. It is highly unusual to have matching serial numbers of regular notes and stars within the same series (Total: 14 notes) (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600

#### Solid Serial Number Two "Big Head" \$20



### 16406 Solid Serial Number Two Fr. 2096-L \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

An exquisitely fancy serial number that matches a number of modern Federal Reserve Notes that are newly discovered and offered here this afternoon. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$720



### 16407 Fr. 2100-A \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.

The Boston district \$50 is the key to completing a set of 1928 \$50s, as it is by far the most difficult to find in any grade, and especially in top condition. PMG mentions that the note has been retouched, but careful examination does not reveal anything except a pretty, well margined, well preserved note. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### 16408 Fr. 2100-G★ \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

An elusive replacement note from the Chicago district exhibiting a deep forest green overprint. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360

### 16409 Fr. 2105-A★ \$50 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

This is the first example of this tough Boston star to ever appear in one of our auctions. It is a pleasing example with excellent color and traces of original embossing. Upon close examination, a small edge tear in the top margin reveals itself, but was not serious enough to warrant a net grade from PMG. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 16410 Fr. 2112-B★ \$50 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

A lovely example of this scarce star note, which is one of only three districts that issued stars in this series. These stars are just plain scarce. In fact, this note is the first star from the New York district we have had to offer since 2009. This well centered piece appears Gem inside its PCGS encasement. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

### 16411 Low Serial Number K00000071★ Fr. 2113-K★ \$50 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Low two digit serial number 71 graces this boldly embossed \$50 FRN star note. According to the Schwartz-Lindquist reference, this note easily becomes the lowest serial number reported for the Dallas district. (600-800)



#### 16412 Fr. 2120-E \$50 1981 Specimen Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

Ladder serial number E23456789A is displayed on this lovely series 1981 \$50 specimen note. Control number 0004 is seen on the back at lower right, and "SPECIMEN" appears twice on the front and twice on the back. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

# 16413 Fr. 2128-G★ \$50 2004 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Eleven Examples. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ-Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

A well preserved run with the first ten notes being consecutive. Eight examples grade PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ** and three pieces grade PMG **Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ**. (Total: 11 notes) (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



### 16414 Fr. 2150-G \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The first 1928 Chicago district note we have had to offer in this grade in almost two years, with the last sale fetching \$1725. This note is tied with several others for finest known (both for the district and for the entire series) as PMG has not graded any 1928 \$100 Fed higher than Gem 66. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



### 16415 Fr. 2150-G★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPO.

Four digit serial number G00004653★ is seen on this bright and fully original Chicago star note. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

#### 16416 Fr. 2150-G★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Some very minor rust flecks are noticed on the face of this Chicago \$100 replacement note. Four digit serial number G00001791★ is seen. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 16417 Fr. 2150-H★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

Only 8,000 stars were printed for this district, the lowest print run for any district in the 1928 series. Not surprisingly, fewer than a dozen pieces are reported, with this example new to the census. There are a few minor defects, but the note's overall appearance is quite sound. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 16418 Fr. 2150-K \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.

This "Redeemable in Gold" numbered district seal Dallas \$100 has excellent color. Only 80,140 Dallas \$100s were printed, a far smaller number than the quantities printed for the other districts. (850-1,050)

Starting Bid: \$510

#### 16419 Fr. 2150-K \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

Very lightly handled, this "Redeemable in Gold" numbered district seal Dallas C-note has excellent eye appeal with creamy paper and bold inks. Only 80,140 Dallas \$100's were printed, a far smaller number than the quantities printed for the other districts for the 1928 Series. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$450



### 16420 Fr. 2151-B \$100 1928A Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

An uncommon grade to be sure for this issue, as this is the only example graded at this level by PMG and the first new note we have offered. The note displays plenty of eye appeal and has a pack fresh look to it. (2,000-2,500)



#### 16421 Fr. 2152-K/Fr. 2153-K \$100 1934/1934A Mule Federal Reserve Notes. Changeover Pair. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ-Gem New 66PPQ.

A lovely Dallas \$100 FRN changeover pair that is consecutive to a pair listed in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. Both notes display plenty of natural paper wave and embossing. The 1934 piece misses the Gem grade for not having quite enough centering. PCGS has misidentified the 1934A Mule as a Series 1934 note, but it is indeed a 1934A example. The last \$100 FRN changeover pair from the Dallas district that we offered seven years ago realized over \$1,300. (Total: 2 notes) (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

### 16422 Fr. 2154-D \$100 1934B Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Great margins are displayed by this fresh Cleveland \$100 Federal Reserve Note. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



### 16423 Fr. 2155-E★ \$100 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

This newly discovered Richmond Star is an attractive piece with bright paper and an AU or better appearance. Unfortunately, there are some repairs which the grading service denotes on the holder. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



### 16424 Fr. 2155-E★ \$100 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated and problem-free example of this tough Mule replacement note that is the only specimen listed in the PMG population report. (1,000-1,500)

#### Kansas City 1934C \$5 - \$100 FRN Face and Back Specimen Set



#### 16425 Series 1934C \$5 - \$100 Denomination Kansas City Face and Back Specimen Set.

Fr. 1959-J \$5 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Face and Back Specimens. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ/Gem New 66PPQ.

Fr. 2008-J \$10 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Face and Back Specimens. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ/Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Fr. 2057-J \$20 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Face and Back Specimens. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ/Gem New 65PPQ** with an edge nick at left.

Fr. 2105-J \$50 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Face and Back Specimens. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ/Gem New 65PPQ.

Fr. 2155-J \$100 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Face and Back Specimens. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ/Gem New 65PPQ.

An incredible Specimen Set for the serious Kansas City collector. Each face has serial number J00000000B, and all but two of the Specimens are at least Gem New PPQ examples. (Total: 10 notes) (15,000-25,000)



#### 16426 Low Serial Number AB00000004R Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.

A well margined example of this Big Head \$100 that possesses single digit serial number AB00000004R. It has sustained some light circulation. PMG notes a small repair on the right side of the face. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



#### 16427 Fr. 2200-B \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A beautifully attractive New York \$500 with original paper quality and great color. The margins are full and the inks are sharp. In 2010, a raw About Uncirculated note sold for nearly \$3000. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

#### 16428 Fr. 2200-B \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

A deep green overprint adorns this evenly circulated piece. On back, a penned annotation is seen in the margin and noted by PMG on the holder. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

### 16429 Fr. 2200-B \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

PMG has net graded this high denom note due to splits and pinholes but the eye appeal is actually quite good for the grade. (900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$540

#### 16430 Fr. 2200-C \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

An evenly circulated piece that PMG indicates has a small stain, but did not result in a Net grade. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600



### 16431 Fr. 2200-D \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.

A pleasing Cleveland high denomination from the 1928 series displaying a four digit serial number. Some seal and serial number embossing is still visible within the holder. (1,300-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$780

### 16432 Fr. 2200-D \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

Hints of embossing can be seen through the third party holder. A small repaired edge split is noted at top center. (1,000-1,200)

**Starting Bid: \$600** 



#### 16433 Fr. 2200-E \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

Very bright and attractive paper is seen on this mid-grade \$500 from Richmond. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### 16434 Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

This fully margined note exhibits bright paper. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### 16435 Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net

The overprint remains bold, despite some minor discoloration on back and a trim. (1,000-1,200)



#### 16436 Fr. 2200-L \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

Bright paper is seen on this mid-grade \$500. A hint of rust is mentioned by the grading service, but it is only seen on the back of the note. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



### 16437 Fr. 2201-A \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

Few \$500s and \$1000s at this grade level are seen with wholly original and attractive paper. The piece is bright and beautiful with much of the original embossing still present. (900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$540



#### 16438 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.

A nice Light Green Seal \$500. The erasure that PMG mentions is barely noticeable and affects little. (1,100-1,300) Starting Bid: \$660

#### 16439 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

A modest, mid-grade 1934 \$500. (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$500



### 16440 Fr. 2201-C \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.

This Philadelphia note has a much better appearance than the Net grade and "Staining, Pinholes" comment would suggest. (1,100-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$660



#### 16441 Fr. 2201-C \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.

This technical AU shows some soiling and age, as noted by the grading service. (1,200-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$720

### 16442 Fr. 2201-C \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A bright, lime-green overprint is seen on this \$500. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500

#### 16443 Fr. 2201-D \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

The paper is problem-free with bold inks and a vividly colored overprint. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500



#### 16444 Fr. 2201-D \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Nice, bright paper is exhibited on this lightly circulated piece. The colors are exceptional, despite PMG's mention of ink. (1,000-1,200)



#### 16445 Fr. 2201-E \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.

No significant fold is visible through the holder, giving this note a near-Uncirculated appearance. (1,200-1,400) Starting Bid: \$720

#### 16446 Fr. 2201-E \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

This Richmond shows moderate, even wear and deep inks. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500



### 16447 Fr. 2201-F \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

Original embossing can be seen through the holder on this attractive Atlanta \$500. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### 16448 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Gem New 65.

A lovely, well embossed Chicago \$500 that is a Gem in all respects save for the few tiny flecks of paper clip rust on the back. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



### 16449 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Traces of original embossing are present. A lone fold and some minor handling account for the grade. (900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$540

### 16450 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparently Very Fine 35.

The paper is bright, though the note has been severed and reattached at the right edge. (550-650)

Starting Bid: \$500



#### 16451 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

An attractive and problem-free piece with bright paper and deep inks. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500

### 16452 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

Even and moderate wear is seen on this Very Fine \$500. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$500

#### 16453 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

Decent margins are seen on this moderately circulated Chicago five hundred that has a few flecks of rust. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$500



#### 16454 Fr. 2201-H \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Full margins and crisp corners are seen on this attractive and colorful Choice Uncirculated \$500. (2,000-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,200



#### 16455 Fr. 2201-I \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

This attractive Minneapolis \$500 exhibits exceptionally bright paper and a very colorful, light-green overprint. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### 16456 Fr. 2201-J \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.

A high end Kansas City \$500 that appears New in its third party holder with bright paper and excellent color. (1,300-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$780



#### 16457 Fr. 2201-J \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A beautiful overprint shows plenty of remaining embossing. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### 16458 Fr. 2201-J \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A teller stamp is immediately visible, but the internal and edge splits and other minor issues are fairly well obstructed by the third party holder. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500

#### 16459 Fr. 2201-J \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.

The light green seal remains vivid on this mid-grade \$500. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500

#### **Newly Reported High Serial Number**



### 16460 Fr. 2201-K \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

This pleasing Very Fine is now the newly recorded high serial number though it is stained. (1,000-1,200)

#### Rare Dallas district 1934 \$500 Star



#### 16461 Fr. 2201-K★ \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

The census lists four 1934 Dallas district notes, with this specimen new to that listing. Only one has been offered during the past five years, with that piece a high grade EF 45 example which fetched \$29,900 in January of 2008. That piece, incidentally, was the only one we have ever had to offer. This well circulated specimen is not nearly as nice, but should be considerably more affordable. PMG notes "margin damage" as the cause for the assigned Net grade. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

#### Gem Uncirculated 1934 San Francisco \$500



### 16462 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

No finer example of this popular San Francisco \$500 FRN has passed through our auctions. The margins are broad and end the paper exudes originality and deep embossing. Late last year we sold a PMG Very Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ for nearly \$5000. With high denomination specialists seeking only the very best pieces, expect a realization here of... (7,500-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,500



#### 16463 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

A solid and problem-free San Francisco \$500 that would be ideal for a mid-grade type set. (900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$540



### 16464 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

Bright paper and a lime green overprint are seen on this midgrade note. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500

#### 16465 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

A solid and problem-free Kansas City 500. (800-1,000) Starting Bid: 500

#### 16466 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

An attractive example of this light green seal variety. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500

#### 16467 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated piece with some issues that are mentioned by the grading service, including a small rust stain, writing, and a small hole. (800-1,000)

**Starting Bid: \$500** 

#### 16468 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net.

A minor stain is mentioned by the grading service on this otherwise fully margined and bright note. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600

#### 16469 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.

A high denomination bill that has the look of an Extremely Fine example but for earning the comments Rust, residue, annotations. (850-1,050)

### 16470 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

The tiny repair at bottom left is easily concealed in the third party holder. (700-900)

**Starting Bid: \$500** 

#### 16471 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

Fully margined, with problem-free paper. (800-1,000) Starting Bid: \$500

#### 16472 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

A problem-free New York note with sufficiently bright paper for the grade. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500



### 16473 Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Pleasing original paper and original embossing are easily seen through the holder. (1,200-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$720



#### 16474 Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

Remnants of original embossing can easily be seen through the holder. The grading service indicates some writing was partially removed on back. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

### 16475 Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

The paper is beautifully bright, with a partial teller stamp on the face. (900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$540

### 16476 Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Pleasing color is observed on this moderately circulated Philadelphia \$500 that has some small edge tears and staple holes.

From The John Henderson Collection (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$500

#### 16477 Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Fine 15.

Five Hundreds make great conversation pieces. This midgrade example from Philadelphia has nice color for the grade along with a few tears and pinholes. (600-800) Starting Bid: \$500

### 16478 Fr. 2202-D \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.

Some embossing details are still present on this mid-grade note. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500

#### 16479 Fr. 2202-D \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

Full margins frame this slightly discolored, repaired piece. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500

#### 16480 Fr. 2202-E \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Some of the embossing can be seen in the open fields of the back design. A teller stamp is seen on the portrait. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500



#### 16481 Fr. 2202-E★ \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Good 10 Net.

Our records show three examples of this scarce Richmond star are enumerated in the census. The piece shows some extensive wear, has edge splits, and is missing a corner, but it remains a very rare piece—a piece that can be obtained for a price marginally more than a regular issue note in mid-grade. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



### 16482 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent About New 53.

Full margins and bright paper are seen on this \$500, which exhibits a faint center bend. Repaired pinholes are mentioned. (1,200-1,400)



### 16483 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

Sharp corners, wide margins, and deep inks give this note a full Uncirculated appearance. (1,300-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$780



### 16484 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.

Four margins frame this attractive and lightly circulated \$500. (1,200-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$720



### 16485 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.

The body-fold accounting for the grade is well obscured in the holder giving this note a full Choice Uncirculated appearance. (1,200-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$720



### 16486 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

The paper is bright with some original embossing still present. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### 16487 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Light handling, nice margins, and pleasing color define this attractive Chicago \$500. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### 16488 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Problem-free paper is exhibited. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600

### 16489 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

The "partially removed writing" noted by the grading service looks to have been completely removed and is hardly an issue on this piece. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### 16490 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

An attractive and problem-free Very Fine. (900-1,100) Starting Bid: \$540

#### 16491 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A wholesome note, despite a touch of pink ink mentioned by the grading service. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$540

#### 16492 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

A typical Very Fine with signs of moderate and even circulation. (800-1,000)

### 16493 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

Some of the original embossing is still evident through the third party holder. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500

### 16494 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A few different minor issues were mentioned by the grading service, including minor edge splits, minor edge damage, as well as some ink marks on face and back. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$500



### 16495 Fr. 2202-H \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Full margins and deep embossing are exhibited. There are a couple of pinholes that are mentioned for the sake of accuracy only. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### 16496 Fr. 2202-H \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

A hint of original embossing can be seen on this St. Louis \$500. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500



### 16497 Fr. 2202-I \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

The paper is solid and problem-free on this 1934A Minneapolis \$500. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### **Lovely High Grade Cleveland District 1928 \$1000**



#### 16498 Fr. 2210-D \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A very scarce 1928 \$1000 from the well collected Cleveland district. The highest grade 1928 \$1000 note Track & Price lists as having been sold from this district since 2008 grades About Uncirculated 50 EPQ, an example we sold in 2011 for \$8625. The note offered here is considerably superior, with great centering, loads of evident originality, and the eye appeal and appearance of a fully Uncirculated specimen. Expect the hammer to fall in the vicinity of... (10,000-12,000) Starting Bid: \$6,000



### 16499 Fr. 2210-D \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Problem free paper is adorned with a vividly colored overprint. (2,000-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



### 16500 Fr. 2210-G \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.

The colors and paper quality are outstanding, and the embossing is bold and simply testifies to the originality of this high-grade early high-denomination example. (3,750-4,250)



### 16501 Fr. 2210-G \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A high grade 1928 Chicago \$1000 with bright paper and bold, original embossing. (2,500-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

### 16502 Fr. 2210-G \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Some teller stamps are seen on this piece that also has some minor splits and some writing in ink. (2,000-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

#### **High Grade 1928 San Francisco \$1000**



### 16503 Fr. 2210-L \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A three digit serial number is displayed on this wonderfully attractive and brightly colored 1928 San Francisco \$1000. Our records show this is the finest example of this Friedberg number to be offered at auction in nearly four years, with the last About Uncirculated 55 easily topping the \$4000 mark. (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



### 16504 Fr. 2210-L \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.

This beautifully original note is slightly lower in grade than its sheet mate, and is consecutively numbered to a note which also appears in this auction. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



#### 16505 Fr. 2211-A \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

This light green overprint note features a serial number that ends in four 7's. Here's to hoping it will bring its new owner lots of luck. (1,800-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,080



### 16506 Fr. 2211-B \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

A vividly colored note that is a hair's width from a full EF grade. (1,800-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,080



#### 16507 Fr. 2211-D \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

A decent, problem-free Cleveland \$1000 that has sustained only light wear and displays excellent color. (1,800-2,200) Starting Bid: \$1,080

### 16508 Fr. 2211-F \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

The overprint is still bold and the grading service indicates there are some closed pinholes. (1,800-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,080

#### 16509 Fr. 2211-F \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

A problem-free and fully margined Atlanta \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. (1,800-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,080

#### 16510 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.

Strong embossing is noticed on this well margined Chicago \$1000 that received a net grade for a few small traces of residue. (1,800-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,080



### 16511 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

Deep inks are seen on this Chicago Federal Reserve Note. On back, there are a couple of paper scuffs that are mentioned by the grading service. (1,800-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,080

#### 16512 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Deeply printed design details are seen on this Very Fine \$1000. (1,800-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,080

### 16513 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

This pleasing, mid-grade note has problem-free paper that is still very well embossed. (1,800-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,080



### 16514 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

Four full margins and a lime-green overprint are exhibited on this M-note. (1,800-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,080

### 16515 Fr. 2211-H \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

Bright paper is seen on this St. Louis \$1000, which also has a number of pinholes that are noted by the grading service. (1,800-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,080



### 16516 Fr. 2211-I \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

Problem-free paper and a sufficiently bright overprint are seen on this \$1000 FRN. (1,800-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,080

#### Kansas City \$1000 Star Note



### 16517 Fr. 2211-J★ \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

A very scarce district for high denomination stars, with only six such examples listed in the census. This example is new to that listing, and appears absolutely flawless for the grade. In fact, the grade assigned this piece by PCGS looks downright conservative, as the appearance in the holder is that of a far higher grade example. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



#### 16518 Fr. 2211-K \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

This Dallas \$1000 reveals some still remaining embossing and a fully detailed design with bright overprint. (1,800-2,000)



#### 16519 Fr. 2211-L \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

The paper remains bright on this moderately circulated \$1000. (1,800-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,080

#### 16520 Fr. 2211-L \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Good 8 Net.

A bold green overprint is still displayed by this well circulated San Francisco \$1000 that has a few repaired tears. (1,350-1,550)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

#### **Attractive San Francisco Replacement \$1000**



### 16521 Fr. 2211-L★ \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Two other lower grade examples of this star note have been sold since this piece last appeared at auction in 2010. The paper is wholly original with a bold overprint and full margins around the deeply printed design. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



### 16522 Fr. 2212-A \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Attractive and original paper is exhibited by this 1934A \$1000. Our records show this is the finest of any 1934A Boston sold at auction since a Gem sold in 2009. (2,000-2,400)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



### 16523 Fr. 2212-C \$1000 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

Ever-so-close to the Extremely Fine grade. (1,800-2,000) Starting Bid: \$1,080



### 16524 Fr. 2212-D \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

No folds of any significance are seen in the body of this note. Some handling accounts for the grade, but does not affect the overall bright appearance. (2,000-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



#### 16525 Fr. 2212-D \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.

A Very Fine representative from a District that is uncommon in Uncirculated grades. (1,700-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$1,020



### 16526 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Bright inks and pleasing margins are mainstays of this high denomination note from the Chicago district. (3,000-4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,800



### 16527 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A very pleasing Chicago \$1000 that exhibits strong embossing and only a touch of light handling. (2,500-2,800) Starting Bid: \$1,500



### 16528 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.

A really attractive About New example which appears to be only one fold from the full Choice New grade. (2,200-2,500) Starting Bid: \$1,320



### 16529 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Four full margins are seen on this three-fold EF. (2,000-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

### 16530 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A high-grade thousand with the centering a bit tight at the left on the front. (2,000-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

### 16531 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Each of the corners is still quite sharp for the grade and the paper is still very bright. (1,800-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,080

16532 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very

Subtle hints of embossing can be seen in the holder. (1,800-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,080

#### 6533 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Fine 15.

PMG notes an annotation "5/30" on the back of this high denomination note from Chicago. (1,200-1,400) Starting Bid: \$1,000

### 16534 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

A circulated Chicago \$1000 displaying strong color for the grade, a few stray ink marks, and some pinholes.

From The John Henderson Collection (1,200-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



### 16535 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Fresh, original, and just a center fold and a bit of handling from New. (2,000-2,200)

### 16536 Fr. 2212-H \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Moderate wear is seen on this note which only really reveals a few folds of any consequence. The grading service mentions there is a small stain in the portrait, though it is well hidden by the design. (1,800-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,080



### 16537 Fr. 2212-L \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

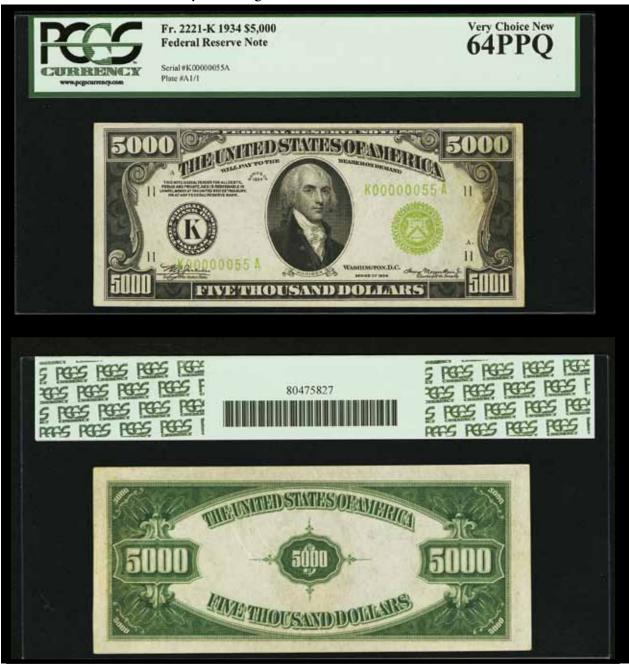
An inconsequential, closed split is seen at bottom and noted by the grading service. (1,800-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,080



### 16538 Fr. 2212-L \$1000 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

Some body folds and minor corner folds are seen on this problem-free piece. (1,800-2,000)

#### Lovely and Original Uncirculated Dallas \$5000



#### 16539 Fr. 2221-K \$5000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A little more than six years ago, a small cache of seven Dallas \$5000s were discovered and offered to collectors. The group included some of the nicest examples of the denomination now available to collectors and they were quickly ensconced in collections. This piece was one of the examples that never saw public auction until now.

Though one finer example from this district has been graded, this is the lone and highest graded example to be offered at auction. As with all the 1934 \$5000s printed for the Dallas Federal Reserve, this piece features a lime green overprint. The color is vivid and the two digit serial number K00000055A is a subtle reminder of how few high denomination notes were printed for each district. In this case, the print run was just 2400 notes. Since they were mainly used in bank-to-bank transactions, most were redeemed at the Treasury when cash reserve requirements were lowered and other advancements were made in transferring funds from one bank to another. Each of the margins is full and individually worthy of a Gem grade. The embossing and original paper wave is easy to see even in the confines of the third party holder. Some minor handling is noted and likely the deciding factor keeping it from a full Gem grade. It is typical of many high denominations that spent most of their life in bank vaults only to be counted by bank clerks during audits. No finer \$5000s have been offered by us in at least four years, and the last similarly graded example was a PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ from New York that cracked the \$130,000 mark in our 2011 September Long Beach Signature Auction. This is a lovely \$5000 that is rarely available in any finer condition.

From The John Henderson Collection (120,000-140,000)

#### WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES

#### 16540 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. F-C Block. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A boldly embossed and well margined example from the scarce F-C block which had a miniscule print run of only 12,000 notes. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 16541 Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.

Obviously, this replacement note enjoyed some time in a frame upon a shelf, as the usually deep brown overprint has succumbed to the elements a bit. Still a new example of a Hawaii star note, and not often seen in this grade. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



### 16542 Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Wide margins surround this lightly circulated example of this scarce and always popular Hawaii replacement note. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



### 16543 Fr. 2301 \$5 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A bit wider margin along the right side and this note could easily have been a Gem. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



### 16544 Fr. 2301★ \$5 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

A wonderful mid-grade example of this scarce Hawaii Star that is the highest graded example to appear at auction since a Choice Uncirculated note nearly five years ago. The surfaces are clean on this PMG **Very Fine 30** \$5 that possesses excellent eye appeal. **(2,000-3,000)** 

Starting Bid: \$1,200

### 16545 Three Consecutive Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

This consecutive trio boasts full margins on each note and an near identical appearance from piece to piece. (Total: 3 notes) (1,200-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$720

## 16546 Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS New 62-Choice New 63PPO.

Bright paper and excellent color are the trademarks on both of these appealing Hawaii Fives. (Total: 2 notes) (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



### 16547 Fr. 2303★ \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

This perfectly margined and lightly circulated replacement Hawaii \$10 is so very close to a full Extremely Fine grade. It easily outshines most all of the stars offered in the last four years. With nice Very Fine 20s commanding more than \$1000, and no Extremely Fine or better examples offered in almost half a decade, expect a realization here of... (1,750-2,250)



### 16548 Fr. 2304 \$20 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This note from the scarcer 1934 plain issue just misses the higher grade because of a lone center fold. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600

#### Near Superb \$20 Hawaii



### 16549 Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPO.

A lovely near-Superb example of this highest denomination issue of the Hawaii overprints, with excellent centering and bold embossing. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

#### 16550 Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A more than respectable Hawaii \$20 displaying bright paper and a deep overprint. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



### 16551 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A well margined WWII era example that displays great color. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420

### 16552 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Natural paper wave, ideal inks, and broad margins fall into line on this well preserved \$10 North Africa. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

#### 16553 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. Late Finished Face Plate 86. PCGS Choice New 63.

Bright paper and excellent color add to the appeal of this crisp North Africa \$10 that displays the ever elusive "86" Face Plate Number. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 16554 Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPO.

A pleasing replacement for this WWII issue that displays plenty of eye appeal and crisp paper. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$420

#### **GOLD CERTIFICATES**

#### Choice Uncirculated \$10 Gold Certificate Star



#### 16555 Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

An attractively centered and brightly printed \$10 Gold star which is as nice as any third party graded specimen we've sold in several years. (4,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



#### 16556 Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30.

A bright replacement note which is far nicer than many we have offered recently. (700-1,000)



### 16557 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A lovely, well centered note that has a very deep orange-gold overprint. Notes in this state of preservation are tightly held. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



### 16558 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The yellow-orange overprint is emblazoned on this \$20 Gold that also sports embossing and natural paper wave. (1,000-1500)

Starting Bid: \$600

### 16559 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Embossing of the serial number is still easily visible through the holder of this near-Gem \$20 Gold Certificate. The colors are wonderful and the paper is quite bright. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600



#### 16560 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A deep yellow overprint contrasts perfectly against the bright white and original paper of this appealing \$20 Gold Certificate. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



# 16561 Fr. 2402★\$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25. A neat replacement note that still offers some eye appeal despite the circulation sustained. (700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$420



### 16562 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This note is a perfect depiction of a "Gem AU," as it is a screamingly original piece with great color, broad margins, and wonderful eye appeal. If it is not Gem CU, it is certainly the nicest AU we have seen in many years. (1,800-2,200) Starting Bid: \$1,080



### 16563 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A well margined and deeply embossed \$50 Gold Certificate that, after careful examination, finally reveals some very light traces of handling. (1,800-2,200)



### 16564 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.

Great color is seen on this well margined Gold Certificate. A corner fold is seen at lower left and likely accounts for the assigned grade. (1,500-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$900



### 16565 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

Strict originality is displayed by this \$50 note which boasts a brightly inked gold-orange overprint. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$420

#### \$50 Gold Certificate Star



#### 16566 Fr. 2404★ \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20.

A very scarce Gold star with fewer than a dozen auction appearances during the past decade in all grades combined. There are a couple of closed pinholes, but the color and eye appeal are perfect for the grade. (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100

#### **Attractive Very Choice 1928 \$100 Gold Certificate**



### 16567 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

About Uncirculated survivors are a common sight throughout the course of a given year. However, fully Uncirculated examples grading Choice or better are not common. The last note that bests this offering last appeared at auction more than four years ago. The paper here is bright and attractive with solid margins framing all four sides of the deeply printed design. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



### 16568 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

Some embossing of the serial numbers is still visible in the holder of this lightly handled \$100 Gold Certificate that has solid margins and an attractive gold overprint. (1,750-2,250) Starting Bid: \$1,050



#### 16569 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net.

Bright paper and overprints highlight this note that has been retouched. (900-1,200)



#### 16570 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35.

The overprint remains quite vivid and distinct on this desirable example of this always in demand \$100 Gold Certificate. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### 16571 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

A four digit serial number is displayed by this high denomination gold certificate that displays sharply printed details. Also worthy of mention is the EPQ designation which attests to the originality of this note. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$480



#### 16572 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.

A pleasing and attractive note that is nicely margined. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420



### 16573 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A miniscule amount of rust on the back accounts for this note's grade. Otherwise the overprint is quite sharp. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420



### 16574 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A still bright overprint is noted on this moderately circulated \$100 Gold that has a few repaired edge and internal splits. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 16575 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25

A bright golden-yellow overprint is seen on this fully margined piece. The net grade is a result of some difficult to locate "ink" and some minor splits. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$300** 

#### 16576 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20.

The overprint remains sufficiently bright on this mid-grade note. (500-700)

#### PCGS Very Fine 25 1928 \$500 Gold Certificate



16577 Fr. 2407 \$500 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25.

This is a highly demanded type, with this note being in a more affordable grade range. It is an evenly circulated and problem-free example that displays a bold yellow-orange overprint. (12,000-14,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,200

#### Pleasing 1928 \$500 Gold Certificate



16578 Fr. 2407 \$500 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

There never seem to be enough examples of this issue to satisfy collector demand. PCGS has mentioned minor restorations on the holder, but they are not readily discernable. Regardless, the color remains strong and all other features are pleasing. (9,000-11,000)

Starting Bid: \$5,400

#### **GROUP LOTS**

#### 16579 Matched Serial Number 64000000 \$5 Legal Tender and \$5 Silver Certificate.

A lovely matched pair. The Fr. 1530 1928E \$5 Legal Tender Note grades PMG Choice Uncirculated 64, and the Fr. 1654 1934D \$5 Silver Certificate Wide I grades PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Both notes carry fancy serial number 64000000. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 16580 Amazing Web Note Collection Number One.

The first in a pair of partially filled web note albums which will offer someone an opportunity to start collecting these interesting notes with much less labor and time involved than our consignor spent in acquiring these notes. The first page starts with a pair of CU non-web F-★ notes. Next is a non-web B-L Run 6. The F-M block has three examples. F-L shows 10 different notes. The F-N block gives someone nine different runs and combos to choose from. Eight C-A block notes are noticed. Twelve A-E web notes are seen. Six different A-F runs and combos are housed in the collection. Nine E-I block notes are seen as well. Ten E-K blocks notes are also here. Five additional later run A-F block notes are contained within. Twelve different G-P run and combo notes are visible as well. Six G-P notes are seen with one a Superb Gem CU run 8 4-6 combo. The G-Q block is represented by four examples. Eleven F-U block notes are included. Twenty-two different F-V block notes are also here. The book also contain a non-web F-★ from run 4. Nine 1993 web notes from the B-H and C-A block are included. Ten different A-C block notes with several uncirculated examples are sure to please. Four D-C block web notes for series 1995 are seen. Twelve different F-D block notes are also contained in the book. Ten B-H block notes are also seen. Four A-D webs and one non web complete this first book. Most of the notes grade VG to VF with several Gem CU notes also seen. Inspection is recommended as there will be no returns accepted on this lot for any reason. (Total: 181 items) (2,250-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,350

#### 16581 Amazing Web Note Collection Number Two.

A wonderful lot that contains 171 different web and non-web notes alike. This is almost 75% of the known blocks, runs and combos. The first page has two F-★ non-web notes from Run in Gem CU condition, along with a B-L in VG with a tear. There is also a B-L non-web Run 6 which is a tough note as well. The F-M block for 1988A has three different notes present. The F-L block is represented by nine different runs and combos. Nine different F-N notes are also noticed. Seven different C-A block runs and combos are included. Nine different A-E block notes are seen. The A-F block has six different examples. The E-I block exhibits eight different notes. E-K shows an amazing eleven different examples. The later A-F block group has four notes with different runs and combos. Eleven notes make up the A-G block. Five notes are in the G-P block group. The G-Q is comprised of just three examples. The F-U block has ten different notes. Twentytwo different runs and combos are seen for the F-V block. A Run 4 F-★ non web is seen prior to the 1993 web notes. Nine different 1993 web notes from the B-H block and C-A are seen. Ten 1995 A-C block web notes are here. Four D-C block notes including the tougher 2-8 combo are seen. Eleven F-D block notes are included. Nine B-H block notes are also housed in the album. Five A-D block web notes and one non-web round out the album. The notes grade mostly Very **Good** to **Very Fine** with several nicer notes up to **CU**. Back when Web notes first started circulating many collectors including your cataloger through thousands of \$1 Federal Reserve Notes to find the veritable needle in a haystack. This starter set eliminates much of the labor and is fine representation for a partial set. Inspection is recommended as there will be no returns accepted on this lot for any reason. (Total: 171 notes) (**2,000-3,000**)

#### **ERROR NOTES**

#### Partially Printed Face Fr. 94 1862 \$10



#### 16582 Fr. 94 \$10 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparant Fine 15.

An interesting item displaying edge damage that has sustained an incomplete partial face printing. Perhaps this was some type of trial prior to the actual printing of the note. A neat BEP produced item that is an authentic note with a neat story and purpose. Similar to Lot 15014 from our Taylor Family Collection auction which was an 1882 \$500 Gold Certificate that realized \$9200 in 2005. Offered here publicly for the second time. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



16583 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.

A pleasing invert that has decent eye appeal. A few years have passed since we last offered an example for this issue, of which about eight are known. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



16584 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

Inverted Chiefs are always popular to error collectors and this one should not be an exception. Even though this note exhibits some minor problems such as paper scuffs and a paperclip rust stain, it remains desirable. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600



#### 16585 Fr. 944 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent About New 50.

Over nine years have elapsed since we last offered a Large Size invert FRN from the Dallas district. This example, which shows some damage and staining, will likely realize in the area of... (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



### 16586 Fr. 1921-F \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Over three years have passed since we last offered an example of a Type II invert for this series. This marks the first time an Atlanta district piece with this neat error has appeared with us at auction. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$480



### 16587 Fr. 2006-G \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.

Since the face is printed second in the process, these are technically inverted faces though they are most always called inverted backs. This presentation with the face upside down in the holder delivers plenty of visual impact. PMG mentions this note possesses "Great Embossing." (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420



#### 16588 Fr. 2055-G \$20 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

The last time this piece appeared at auction with us it realized \$862.50. We see no reason why this example should not achieve the same result. Though lightly handled, it displays great color and plenty of originality. (800-1,000)

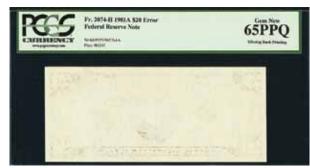
**Starting Bid: \$480** 



#### 16589 Fr. ????-C \$10 ???? PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A lovely, well embossed note that is missing the full second printing of the face. Back centering was the main factor as to why this note was not called a Gem. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



#### 16590 Fr. 2074-H \$20 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPO.

Many years have passed since we last had the opportunity to offer an error for this series. It is a wonderful representative that will be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters. (700-900)



#### 16591 Fr. 2126-L \$50 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The last example of a Big Head \$50 FRN we offered with this interesting error was a 40 EPQ that realized almost \$550. Expect a realization in the area of... (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420



#### 16592 Fr. 2172-B \$100 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.

The back is completely void on this early \$100 FRN. This error is not too common for the denomination. (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360

### 16593 Fr. 1908-F \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ and Very Choice New 64 (2) Bookends.

A neat error made more appealing by the fact that it is sandwiched between two normal bookends. (Total: 3 notes) (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360



### 16594 Fr. 1908-A \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A pleasing, early Boston Type 1 \$1 FRN invert which is about as nice as these come. Bright inks remain, delivering plenty of eye appeal. A couple of years have passed since we last offered an example this nice. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

#### 16595 Fr. 1908-A \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Another neat Type I error of an earlier series from the Boston district that is very well centered. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

#### 16596 Fr. 1908-A \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A neat Type I inverted third printing that is strictly original and consecutive to the lot above. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 16597 Fr. 1935-A \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This item last appeared at the 2012 January FUN auction and realized \$1955. These \$2 inverted overprint errors always attract attention whenever they are offered. We see no reason why this note should not finish near... (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



### 16598 Fr. 1935-E \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A pleasing example of an always popular error type on a Deuce. This note ranks right up there as one of the finest known. A Superb 67PPQ recently sold for almost \$2000. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



### 16599 Fr. 1935-E \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An attractive, near-Gem example of this always popular inverted third printing error that is especially challenging to find a Bicentennial Deuce. (900-1,200)



#### 16600 Fr. 2075-I \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The Minneapolis district is always well collected, and because this note exhibits a Type 2 inverted third printing, it should see plenty of bidder interest. This marks the first time we have offered this error on this district for the series. It is nicely margined and offers plenty of originality. (600-900) Starting Bid: \$360



#### 16601 Fr. 2119-D \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

An elusive denomination exhibiting a Type 1 inverted third printing. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### Fr. 2168-J \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very 16602 Choice New 64PPQ.

A pleasing Type 1 inverted third print that just misses the Gem grade. It displays strong embossing and bright inks. A tougher denomination for the error type. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$600



#### 16603 Fr. 2172-B \$100 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50PPQ.

A pleasing Type 2 invert on a popular denomination for the error. It has been a couple of years since we last offered one.

Starting Bid: \$420



#### 16604 Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This is about as nice as an inverted third print on a Big Head \$100 comes. A wonderful example of a more recent Type 2 error variety. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



#### 16605 Fr. 1984-E \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

The overprint is about 98% missing, as just a portion of two numerals are barely discernable. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

#### 16606 Fr. 2075-L \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The third print appears nowhere on this 80's era Federal reserve note. (500-700)



### 16607 Fr. 1911-K \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A near perfect example of a third print on back that ranks as one of the finest, if not the finest known, errors for the type. It blends tremendous eye appeal with huge margins and strict originality. Sure to realize all it is worth this afternoon. (1,000-1,500)

**Starting Bid: \$600** 

# 16608 Fr. 2024-L \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Great centering is noticed on this error note with deep green color on the back. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



### 16609 Fr. 2034-G \$10 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A lovely Big Head \$10 note displaying the third print on the back. This is the first example for the series and district we have offered with this error. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420



# 16610 Fr. 2172-B \$100 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Large margins are present on this \$100 Federal Reserve Note which had its third printing applied to the back. Quite elusive as such in this lofty state of preservation. (800-1,200) Starting Bid: \$480

# 16611 Fr. 2173-K \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

Some minor ink stains on the face do not distract from the overall pleasing look this high denomination error displays. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



# 16612 Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

This note is the first of four attractive and original \$1 silvers featuring two-digit mismatched serial numbers. The pieces are consecutive with full margins and wonderful embossing with the mismatch occurring at the end of the serial number. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



### 16613 Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63.

The second two-digit mismatch in a consecutive run of four examples. Studying consecutive or near consecutive mismatch notes reveals how the error occurred and how long the digits were stuck. In this instance, the digits were stuck over four sheets. This piece is also attractive and original in appearance with no evidence as to why PCGS would not have assigned a PPQ designation. (1,000-1,200)



# 16614 Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

The third in a consecutive run of two-digit mismatches. It is a beautifully original piece with serial numbers ending in 62 and 59. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



# 16615 Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

This is the last of four consecutively numbered 1935E \$1 Silver Certificates offered here this afternoon. With prices for Uncirculated pieces easily reaching four figures, expect that number again for each of these examples. (1,000-1,200) Starting Bid: \$600

# 16616 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Nice even margins are displayed by this U37/47 mismatch in a lofty grade for the type. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$360

### 16617 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New

A bright and nicely margined example of the popular U37/47 Silver Certificate serial number mismatch error. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

### **Star Note Serial Number Mismatch**



# 16618 Fr. 1916-G\* \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Star mismatched serial number errors always deserve serious consideration as they are found on very few Friedberg numbers. In fact, Fr. 1916-G\* is the only example of this type of error printed at the Fort Worth currency facility and it is also the latest series for this type of Star error. Mismatched serial number 11/00409792\* adorns this error note that is also the highest graded example that we have ever auctioned. We sold a PCGS 67PPQ specimen last January at our FUN auction for \$2990, and fully expect this broad margined, well centered beauty to top that figure. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



# 16619 Fr. 1926-B \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A two digit mismatch affects this New York district ace that is nicely margined. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$360

### 16620 Fr. 1926-B \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A more recent mismatch that has proved quite popular with collectors of this error type. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



# 16621 Fr. 1930-B \$1 2003A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Great margins have been bestowed on this more recently discovered mismatched serial number. (600-800)



# 16622 Fr. 1975-L \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A well margined example of the always in demand L44/45 serial number mismatch error. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



# 16623 Fr. 2074-B \$20 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The last example of this B1/0 first-digit mismatch realized \$1380 over two years ago. Appearances for this particular issue have been limited, as it is not likely many were released by the BEP or saved by the public. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



# 16624 Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Two distinct overprints have been applied to this note. The first was serial number D90594727I, the second skewed a bit up and to the right was D90594726I. A BEP rejection mark is also seen on this consecutive pair on the same host note. Quite rare this nice and displaying both serial numbers top and bottom. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



### 16625 Fr. 1962-E \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 15.

A neat partial third printing is displayed along the bottom of this note. Serial number E71869214A, the original serial number, is joined by E71869184A which is the additional serial number at bottom left. The signature panels and district number along the lower half of the note have also been doubled. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



# 16626 Fr. 1909-K \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The Dallas district seal and numbers suffer a dramatic shift downwards that results in the seal landing on top of the serial number. The consecutive note to this example appears as the next lot. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420

# 16627 Fr. 1909-K \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Consecutive to the previous lot, this error also has a dramatic downward shift of the left half of the third printing. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420

# 16628 Fr. 1909-K \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

An identical error to the previous two lots exhibiting the same dramatic shift of the overprint on the left side. This example is just graded a touch lower. (600-800)



# 16629 Fr. 1913-B \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

Because the shift was so severely misaligned, the cutting process cut the top of the note off leaving us with about seventy-five cents. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360

### 16630 Fr. 2020-B\* \$10 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPO.

A pleasing misalignment on a elusive replacement note in its own right. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



# 16631 Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A misaligned face and back are seen on this Big Head \$100. A cutting error was the likely suspect. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

# 16632 Fr. 2104-J \$50 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

An elusive skewed back printing for this denomination. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



### 16633 Fr. 1905-B \$1 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

An interesting foldover that has portions on two faces visible, as well as partial BEP sheet numbers front and back. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

# 16634 Fr. 1907-B \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

This neat foldover/cutting error displays sheet numbers on the front and back. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



# 16635 Fr. 1974-H \$5 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A well margined double foldover/cutting error which caused the note to receive the third printing only on the right side. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420

# 16636 Fr. 2027-C \$10 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A foldover has caused the third printing on the left side of the note to partially be on the back. (500-700)



# 16637 Fr. 2029-G \$10 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A couple portions of partial third printings are visible on this neat foldover that went through several processes. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



# 16638 Fr. 2081-E \$20 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A great foldover that affects all three printings. (700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$420

### 16639 Fr. 1926-C \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Notes. Seven Consecutive Examples. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ (3) & Gem New 66PPQ (4).

A wonderful progression of error notes which start out as cutting errors with the last one being a butterfly attached tab. (Total: 7 notes) (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420



# 16640 Fr. 2175-E \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A fairly dark complete back to front offset is noticed on this Richmond district \$100 FRN. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360

# 16641 Fr. 2071-L \$20 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ (1), Very Choice New 64PPQ (1), and Choice New 63PPQ (2).

A neat run of four notes with the second and fourth exhibiting an underinking of the back. (Total: 4 notes) (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

# 16642 Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A couple of different inking issues affect this note. The first is the overinking of the face, and the second is the lack of color changing ink on the counter at lower right. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300



### 16643 Fr. 2011-A\* \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63

An obstruction has blocked the right side serial number and Treasury Seal from being applied to this Boston district replacement note. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420

# 16644 Fr. 2072-B \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A stray sheet was the culprit behind the creation of this obstructed printing error which is missing about 40% of the face printing. (500-700)



### 16645 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20PPO.

An error which takes a trained eye to spot. This is an example of the famed inverted "W" block prefix that affects the upper right serial number. Offerings of this example at auction are few and far between. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



# 16646 Fr. 1980-L \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

The back is perfectly centered while the face is shifted about a 1/2" on well margined this note. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$540



# 16647 Fr. 2028-A \$10 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A quick look at the back plate number reveals a couple more impressions than just two. It appears as though there are four distinct back plate impressions—all carrying the same number of 409. According to the *US Error Note Encyclopedia* by Stephen M. Sullivan, this is known as "Loose Impression Cylinder Doubling." (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



# 16648 Fr. 2071-B \$20 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.

About 50% of the face of this early \$20 FRN is affected by print doubling. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420



# 16649 Fr. 1918-E \$1 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A major cutting error that displays almost two perfect halves. Also, of interest is the ghost transfer of another serial number and district number, as well as a portion of an upside-down seal. This note would certainly be a highlight in the next error collection it enters. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

### PCGS Gem New 66PPQ Major Misalignment



# 16650 Fr. 1984-B \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The last example of this eye catching error last appeared with us in 2010 where a PMG 64 realized \$3450. This is a major error, as the face and back are greatly misaligned, but the third printing is centered normally. We expect this well centered and original note to finish in the area of... (4,000-6,000) Starting Bid: \$2,400



### 16651 Fr. 2073-L \$20 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.

This great end-of-roll splice error runs across the center of the note. A few years have passed since we last offered as neat a splice as this. The back seems to be separating a bit. We have seen several Boston from this series, but this is the first time we have seen the error on a San Francisco FRN. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900

# Lightly Handled 1934D \$5/\$10 Double Denomination



# 16652 Fr. 1960-J \$5/\$10 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A pleasing example of this famed "King of Errors" which features a \$5 face paired with a \$10 back. It is nicely margined and displays bright inks—expect a serious bid to secure this prize. The circulation displayed is interesting as it must have made the rounds after it was discovered a conversation piece. Nonetheless, likely to realize in the area of... (15,000-20,000) Starting Bid: \$9,000

### **End of Session Three**

# FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN RENO NEVADA PRAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAN IVE DOLLARS 12685 703























# **Application for Membership Society of Paper Money Collectors**

- SOCIETY
  OF
  PAPER MONEY
  COLLECTORS
  INC.
- SPMC means national and regional events every year.
- SPMC means research grants, collecting contests, awards, free lending library, website, research exchange, members-only classified ads, special topical issues and more benefits than any like organization.
- Join the leader. Join SPMC today.
- SPMC publishes more paper money features, research, and news articles than any similar publication in the hobby: 500+ pages a year! More pages of the kind of info that you want and need to enjoy your hobby to the max.
- Our authors & advertisers know paper money, all types of paper money, BEST. That's why the American Numismatic Association and the Numismatic Literary Guild call "Paper Money the best specialty/club publication around—bar none!"
- Experience the paper money difference.
- Experience The Society of Paper Money Collectors.

Membership in SPMC is open to anyone interested in paper money and related collectibles. Three classes of membership are available: JUNIOR (ages 12-18), REGULAR, and LIFE. Junior and Regular dues are \$30 per year (payable with your application for membership in U.S. Funds). Joining Members residing in Canada or Mexico should add \$5 per year and those residing elsewhere in the world should add \$10 per year to partially cover increased postage and handling costs. Life membership is available for \$600 (\$700 for Canada and Mexico, \$800 elsewhere) and can be paid for in four installments, not to extend for more than twelve months from the original application.

To join, fill out this page, or copy the form below and send it and the appropriate remittance to:

23955

### **SESSION FOUR**

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!®, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction #3520 Friday, October 19, 2012 | 6:00PM CT | Dallas | Lots 16653 - 17246

> A 17.5% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3520

### FEDERAL PROOFS



### 16653 Baptism of Pocahontas Proof Back Vignette First Charter \$20 Nationals Hessler 729 BD.

An approximate 5.5 by 2.75 inch proof vignette printed on India paper and mounted on card stock. A great collateral item for the National collector. Hessler mentions a total population of a paltry eight examples, but this is the only piece to appear at auction since January 2000. Penciled at bottom right on the card stock is "Engraved by Chas. Burt." PCGS Choice About New 58. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

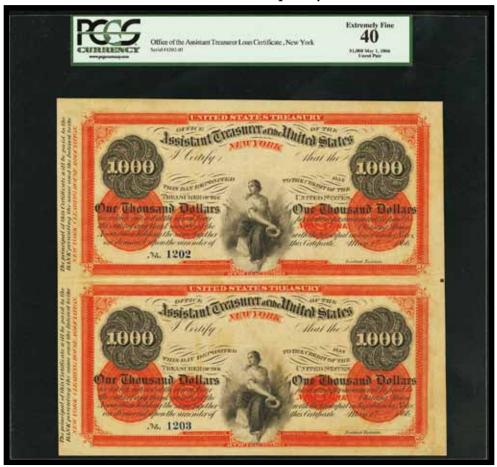
### **Lovely Unissued \$10 National Design Back Proof**



# 16654 \$10 Unissued Back Design National Bank Note Back Proof Hessler NBE16a.

A lovely India paper on card proof graded PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. Gene Hessler in his book about US Proofs notes two offerings at public auction for this type with a third example depicting a New York seal in the BEP archives. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. (7,500-up)

### Rare \$1000 1866 Temporary Loan



# 16655 Fr. UNL Hessler X134C \$1000 May 1, 1866 Temporary Loan of 1862 New York Office of the Assistant Treasurer of the United States Uncut Pair PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Hessler gives the X134C number his highest rarity rating of R8, 1 to 3 known. Assistant Treasurers were authorized to receive deposits of not less than \$100 for a term of not less than 30 days. In return, they would issue a certificate of deposit earning 5% per annum. You had to turn in your certificate of deposit in order to get your money back. This resulted in the extreme rarity of these certificates. This example is an uncut remainder pair and it exhibits dark orange ink and natural paper wave. One of the few folds found on this pair rides horizontally right between the two notes. A great item for the advanced collector. (10,000-up)

### Rare Fr. 202 Face Proof



### 16656 Fr. 202 \$5000 1863 Interest Bearing Note Face Proof PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40, 4 POC Hessler UNL.

This is the first ever public offering that we can find of this rare Friedberg number. Both the Friedberg and the Krause references state that this number is "unknown", and it remains so in issued form. Luckily, the Bowers reference pictures a BEP face proof impression on page 758. The same holds true on page 69 of the Hessler proof reference. Also, only the Hessler example and the current example we are offering sport a green overprint. The piece in tonight's auction has a modified, human-like left hand. Chief of the National Currency Bureau Spencer M. Clark criticized the woman pictured in the proof in the Hessler book as having "more like an animal's paw than a female hand." This makes this piece a later proof example, and it may be as close to an actual note as one can get for this design. The paper remains bright with strong printed design details and bold protectors. An apparent grade was assigned because it was hole punch cancelled, damaged, and restored. The restorations were very well executed.

Interest Bearing Notes were used more as investments instead of circulating paper money. They were sold at a discount and redeemed at face value upon maturity to reflect the interest earned. Banks were the main buyers and holders of these notes, explaining their rarity.

This uniface proof is full of symbolism. At center is a woman at an altar depicting George Washington. The Department of the Treasury has called this vignette by three different names over the years. One name is *America Offering Her Jewels*, the second is *Wealth Offering Up Her Jewels*, and the third is *Altar of Liberty*. In the vignette we see a jewel box and a drinking pitcher at the feet of the allegorical female. She is also getting ready to drop a pendant into the flames sprouting up from the Washington altar. The background consists of an open air domed shrine, a turbulent sea, and a bolt of lightening.

A great paper money item and one that we have not seen before—even with all of our many cumulative years of collecting, studying, selling, and cataloging paper money. This may well prove to be the only opportunity to physically represent this Friedberg number for many years to come. Pricing a rarity of the magnitude is difficult though, a Fr. 201 proof of the \$1000 denomination recently appeared at auction and realized for \$97,750. That piece was also the first example ever offered for the denomination and type. (50,000-up) Starting Bid: \$30,000

### LARGE SIZE

### **DEMAND NOTES**

# Ex- Tom Flynn Collection Signed Philadelphia \$5 Demand Note





### 16657 Fr. 2 \$5 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Fine 25.

Five years have gone by since an example of this Friedberg number has appeared at auction in a grade higher than Very Fine. This piece is one of the better Very Fine examples being problem-free and most importantly, free of restorations which are so often seen on Demand Notes. Moreover, the paper is bright for the grade with a strong overprint and bold signatures. The green ink on back remains bold adding to the overall eye appeal. A lovely Philadelphia Demand Note. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

### Above Average Philadelphia \$5 Demand Note



### 16658 Fr. 2 \$5 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Fine 25.

Problem free examples of the 1861 Demand Notes are welcome in any grade. This piece is certainly above average with strong printed design elements, a bold "greenback" design and solid penned signatures. Also, of importance is the fact that the holder is comment-free except for noting, "Face Plate #4 Is a Mirror Image." (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



### 16659 Fr. 3 \$5 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

This attractive \$5 Demand note is payable at Boston and features still-strong penned signatures. Just two other notes that could possibly better this example have sold in the last four plus years—a Very Fine 20 and Apparent Very Fine 35 which realized \$5175 and \$7475 respectively. A strong overprint and full margins are seen on this piece. A minor repair is noted and was skillfully executed in the bottom margin. Still one of the nicest Very Fine examples of this Friedberg number that we have had the privilege of offering.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (4,000-up)

### Attractive \$10 Demand Note Payable at New York



### 16660 Fr. 6 \$10 1861 Demand Note PMG Fine 12 Net.

This \$10 Demand Note payable in New York last appeared as part of the Tom Flynn Collection where it was described, "PMG has commented 'Ex Grinnell' and also 'Split Repairs', which resulted in the Net grade. The piece itself is far nicer than the assigned 12. Both hand-signed signatures are strong, the colors of the note are excellent, and the margins, though quite irregular, are generous everywhere save for the left end of the bottom. Fr. 6 is a rather rare number with only 40 pieces known in all grades combined. The highest grade piece in the Track & Price census is a PMG 30, and this 12 is actually well in the top half of the known pieces by grade. A rather attractive note from this severely under-priced series." Despite the strong prices achieved at the Flynn auction, the market for Demand Notes seems to have continued to rise, and the \$5175 that this note realized should easily be matched or exceeded again here this evening.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000

### LEGAL TENDER NOTES



16661 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An amazingly bright example of this, our nation's earliest, \$1 bill. The colors are very vivid and the note is decently margined all the way around. (2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



### 16662 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Fresh, original paper is the canvas for this attractive and brightly colored Ace. The seal and serial numbers feature a candy apple red color, and the margins are adequate but crop into the frame line along the top. A hint of a corner bend at lower left may be all that separates this beautiful piece from a higher grade. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1050



### 16663 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.

An attractive Ace displaying creamy white paper and plenty of crispness. The edges all the way around are sharp and the inks appear as if applied yesterday. A mirrored 36 Face Plate appears in the top margin. (1,500-up)



16664 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 50. A couple of corner bends account of the grade on this colorful Ace. It is unlikely that this piece spent much time being used in channels of commerce. (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$750



16665 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
Great centering is seen on the back of this lovely early Ace that carries four digit serial number 1876. Recently, an example in this grade sold at auction for \$3,220. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



16666 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.

Great color is seen on this lovely note which comes from Series 257. It appears that some major handling has limited this note to its current grade. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900

16667 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

PMG mentions repairs on this early Ace, which likely stem from the fact that this note was mounted at one time. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



16668 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A pleasing example of this Friedberg number even with the small edge tears that earned this note an apparent grade. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 16669 Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.

Few mid-grade Legal Tenders from the 1862 and 1863 Series show the original and problem-free paper exhibited here. The paper is especially bright and free from age with a cherry red seal and serial numbers.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (600-up) Starting Bid: \$360

# Fr. 17d \$1 1862 Legal Tender Serial Number on Seal Variety



### 16670 Fr. 17d \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12 Net.

This is the sole example for this variety that is shown in the Track & Price census. The serial number placement over the seal differentiates it from the more common location, where the serial number appears below the portrait in the counter. (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,600

### Rainbow Ace Gem Uncirculated



# 16671 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A nicely centered example with an explosion of colors, reminding us of why this series is known as "Rainbow Notes.' This is an outstanding piece of currency with stellar print quality coupled with the originality, earning this piece its EPQ designation. Appearances at auction of Aces at this level are not too common. (9,000-up)



16672 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.

A lovely example of this popular "Rainbow" type, so called because of the rich array of colors that are present on the front. Any grade-limiting factor is not readily visible through the holder of this specimen that has the appearance of a Choice New example.

From The John Henderson Collection (2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



# 16673 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A tight left margin appears to be the sole detriment found on this colorful and well printed early \$1 Legal. (2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,350



16674 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPO.

The note has a light center fold, and the left face margin is extremely close, but it is beautifully vivid, with all the colors fully bright on this 1869 Ace Rainbow. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,350

### 16675 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

The margins are sharp on this moderately circulated Rainbow Ace that received a light cleaning, resulting in a slight subduing of its color. A couple of minor rust flecks are noticed on the back.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (900-up) Starting Bid: \$540

### 16676 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

The margins are full on this colorful Rainbow Ace. Any repairs mentioned by the grading service were well executed and well hidden by the holder. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$420



### 16677 Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Deep crimson red colors are seen on this attractive and well margined Ace.

From The John Henderson Collection (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$900



### 16678 Fr. 20 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Deep and original pink-red tones are seen on the overprint. The engraving work on the Series 1875 Ace was incredibly detailed, and the colors incorporated into the design make the note one of the best looking Legal Tender Aces ever issued. (1,000-up)



### 16679 Fr. 20 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.

A striking example boasting vibrant inks and decent centering. A beautiful note that remains bold and bright. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600



### 16680 Fr. 22 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.

This "Series B" issue remains quite scarce with only 27 notes reported in the latest Track & Price census. This bright, boldly inked example exhibits solid margins and only light circulation. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



### 16681 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A broadly margined, well centered Gem with excellent eye appeal and bold, rich colors. Crackling fresh and boldly embossed, this obviously original note is ideal for a high grade type set. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



### 16682 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A beautiful and well margined \$1 Legal Tender Ace. The overprint is a vivid crimson red with all of the other design details deeply inked.

From The Sea Island Collection (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$800



### 16683 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A little bit better back centering and this vibrantly inked note likely would have been a Gem. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$540

Starting Did: \$340

### 16684 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A lightly circulated example of this early Legal Ace that has bright paper and bold red color. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

### 16685 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A lovely example of this early Legal Ace that looks New through its third party holder. It features bright paper and wonderful color. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360



### 16686 Fr. 29 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65

This Friedberg number boasts more than a few Uncirculated examples, but few make the cut for Gem—mostly due to problem margins. This piece is a happy exception, with evident original embossing and perfect-for-the-grade centering. (1,500-up)

# 16687 Fr. 29 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ (2) and Extremely Fine 40.

A closely numbered trio likely put away together long ago and offered here for the first time. The first two notes display the number 54 on the bottom margin at center. (Total: 3 notes) (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



### 16688 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The margins on this Gem are as large as one will find for the design type. The colors are deep and vivid, and contrast starkly against the brilliant white, and wholly original paper. From The John Henderson Collection (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



### 16689 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

The top note from the sheet as evidenced by the extra wide margin. Still, a lovely example that boasts deep embossing of the large brown seal and vivid inks. (1,100-up)

Starting Bid: \$660



### 16690 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.

Boldly embossed portions of the intricate Treasury Seal show through to the back of this bright and colorful \$1 Legal Tender note. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



# 16691 Fr. 32 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPO.

Excellent color and bright paper is possessed by this essentially Uncirculated note which possesses three light folds. Embossing from the large brown Treasury Seal is easily noticed on the back. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



## 16692 Fr. 34 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A simply lovely note that has all the eye appeal of the Superb Gems that we have offered of this type. The paper is bright, the margins are near perfect, and the embossing is easily seen through the third party holder. (2,000-up)



16693 Fr. 35 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Several pinholes are noticed on this otherwise well centered note with vibrant inks. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480



### 16694 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPO.

In the last three plus years, only three other examples of this Friedberg number have been offered in grades that can compete with this Superb Gem example. The margins are even and frame the note nicely. Full embossing of the third print is easily seen through the third party holder. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600

# 16695 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. Bold, original embossing can be seen through the holder on

this well margined, near-Superb Legal Ace. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$360

### 16696 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Original paper surfaces, dark inks, and ample margins are attributes of this delightful Ace. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

# 16697 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely Legal Ace that has more than ample margins, a vivid red overprint, and strong, original embossing. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300

### Solid Serial Number B11111111A Legal Ace



# 16698 Solid Serial Number B11111111A Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A bright and attractive Legal Ace with excellent margins and the eight-digit solid serial number B11111111A. Eight-digit solids on Legal Tender notes are very seldom seen, and this example, whose only sign of wear is three storage folds, will likely cost less than half as much as a fully Uncirculated example. Eight-digit solids are very showy notes that highlight any collection they enter. (7,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,500



# 16699 Fr. 36★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Bright paper and great color highlight this attractive Legal Tender replacement note. Bold embossing can be seen from five feet away through the PCGS holder. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$480

### 16700 Cut Sheet of Four Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender Notes PMG Choice Uncirculated 63, Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, Choice About Unc 58 EPQ, Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

This is a bright, well embossed cut sheet of Legal Aces from the E, F, G, and H plate positions. Three of the notes have been graded at the Choice level or better, while the G note hides any evidence of circulation in the PMG holder. (Total: 4 notes) (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

# 16701 Four Consecutive Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender Notes PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ (2), 45, (1), and 40PPQ (1).

This is a lightly circulated quartette of consecutive Legal Aces that come from the C, D, A, and B plate positions, respectively. Each note displays bright paper and excellent color with traces of embossing. (Total: 4 notes) (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300



# 16702 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The first of a run of five consecutive \$1 1923 Legals, each crackling fresh and screamingly original. This is the highest grade example in the group, and, not surprisingly, the best centered. (1,500-up)



# 16703 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

One of a consecutive pair of 65 EPQ examples within the run of PMG graded Friedberg 40s. The embossing and originality are evident right through the holder. (1,000-up)



# 16704 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Boldly printed and with wonderful eye appeal. This is a lovely type example, and one of the run of PMG graded Fr. 40s offered in this sale. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



### 16705 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65.

Four solid margins frame this bright note. The overprint remains a deep cherry red. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$540



# 16706 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A lovely note which is just the tiniest hair of centering from the full Gem grade. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480



# 16707 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Beautifully printed and fully embossed. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$480

# 16708 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPO.

Full embossing and sizeable margins are seen on this deeply printed 1923 \$1 Legal Tender note. (800-up)

**Starting Bid: \$480** 



### 16709 Low Serial Number Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Three digit serial number A481B is boldly printed on this wonderful red seal that carries several noted superlatives from PMG such as "Excellent Embossing & Color". (1,000-up)

- 16710 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.
  The bold red overprint contrasts nicely with the bright, white paper of this lightly handled Legal Ace that is always desirable for type. (500-up)
  Starting Bid: \$300
- 16711 Fr. 40★ \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
   We sold two of these stars in 2011 at the grade level of PMG VF 20 and each of those examples brought \$977.50. (800-up)
   Starting Bid: \$480



- 16712 Fr. 40★\$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20. Mention is made on the holder of a tape repair which is noticed along the top margin. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$480
- 16713 Fr. 40★ \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.

  An evenly circulated example of this always popular \$1 Legal star that displays problem free wear and excellent color for the grade. (600-up)

  Starting Bid: \$360



16714 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.

A pleasing \$2 Legal Tender that exhibits no problems as it is in a comment-free holder. The colors retain plenty of brightness.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 16715 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.
   A bright \$2 representative for the type in a comment free holder, appearing in a popular collector grade. (1,000-up)
   Starting Bid: \$600
- 16716 Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.
  Perfect for the grade, with nary a flaw to be found. (600-up)
  Starting Bid: \$360

### **Near-Superb Rainbow Deuce**





### 16717 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Serial number embossing is seen on this colorful and fully margined Rainbow deuce. The anticounterfeiting swatch of blue is bold and balances the reds and greens used in the face design. The last example of a note this nice to pass through our auctions was more than three years ago when we sold a Gem New 65PPQ, and any realization this 66PPQ will be significantly higher than the 65PPQ. From The John Henderson Collection (17,500-up)



# 16718 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A soft, broad corner bend looks to be the only circulation this lovely Rainbow Deuce encountered. The print quality is sharp and the strict paper originality is hard to overlook. Likely to realize an amount closer to that of a Choice New piece. (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,600



### 16719 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Great color is displayed by this Rainbow Deuce that also displays the four-digit serial number U5939. The mention of closed pinholes really does not reduce the fact of just how pleasing this note really is. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



### 16720 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

The colors on this Rainbow Deuce are absolutely gorgeous, complementing the bright paper and wide margins. This is an ideal mid-grade note that few others if any could top in this grade. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



# 16721 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30. This is an attractive Rainbow Deuce with fully colored design

This is an attractive Rainbow Deuce with fully colored design details. A couple of small repairs in the margins have been noted by PCGS.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$900



### 16722 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.

The green and red colors, which are characteristic of this type, remain bold. The grading service mentions pinholes on the back of the holder, which appear mostly at center. (850-up)

Starting Bid: \$510



# 16723 Fr. 44 \$2 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

Series 1875 Deuces are quite popular as a type with just around 250 surviving examples reported for all four Friedberg numbers combined. This piece is a well margined, brightly colored example. It received an Apparent grade due to a small repair at center by the TWO, though it is not a serious detractor from the note's appearance. (1,250-up)

# 16724 Fr. 48 \$2 1878 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net. The repairs may be related to a couple of insignificant closed pinholes in the portrait. Otherwise, this note remains quite bright and displays a sharp overprint. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$360

PMG PYSO Scoffed (cilitian Paris Month Example Sevent Seve

# 16725 Fr. 50 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A boldly printed specimen which comes from a run of Uncirculated examples. This piece comes awfully close to the full Gem grade. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



### 16726 Fr. 51 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Margins this broad are rarely seen on notes of this type. The bright paper and deeply printed design details add to the overall eye appeal. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480



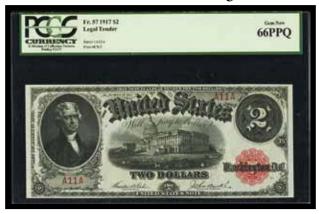
### 16727 Fr. 56 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The more common number of this two-number type, making it an ideal candidate for a type set. The note has all of the qualities that one would expect from a PCGS 66PPQ. A very pretty piece.

From The Sea Island Collection (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,440

### Low Serial Number 1917 \$2 Legal Tender



# 16728 Serial Number A11A Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A lovely note that has been off the market for seven years where it last sold for almost \$5000. It carries a true two digit radar serial number A11A. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



### 16729 Fr. 58★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

A very tough star for this otherwise common Friedberg number with only 50 examples in the latest census. This is a high grade circulated example with good color and original paper surfaces. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

### 16730 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65.

An attractive Speelman-White Legal Tender deuce with excellent inks. (600-up)



### 16731 Fr. 61 \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 10.

With less than 30 examples of Fr. 61 currently reported in the Track & Price census, few collectors have had the opportunity to add one of these notes to their collection. It's a solid, rather attractive example of this rarity. Most other reported examples appear in lower grades, and as such should not be overlooked. Thomas Crawford created the lovely statue *Freedom*, that is represented at left on this \$5. The statue is located atop the U.S. Capitol. Comment-free and likely to realize in the area of... (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



# 16732 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This pretty note would rate the full Gem grade if the bottom left face margin were just a touch broader. It has original embossing which is evident right through the holder; the print quality is exceptional and so is the eye appeal. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



### 16733 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A tight top margin is the sole grade limiting factor here, as this beautifully bright, strictly original early Five has every other possible visual and technical merit. (2,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,650



# 16734 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. Full, original embossing is seen on this bright and attractive 1862 \$5. The paper is free of distractions and is adorned with a bold seal and serial number. (2,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,650



# 16735 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Whatever the reason for the AU grade, it is well hidden in the PCGS holder, as the note appears fully new even under close inspection. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



### 16736 Fr. 62 \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 53.

A lightly handled, pristine note from New Series 10. Rich colors and great centering are also noticed. An elusive note that lists just 82 known examples for this Friedberg number. (2,000-up)



### 16737 Fr. 62 \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

Punch through embossing of the Chittenden signature is seen on this stunning three fold Extremely Fine \$5 Legal Tender. The colors are ideal with a heavily inked serial number on top of blazingly original paper.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$900

### Fr. 62 Serial Number 1 New Series 13



# 16738 Fr. 62 Serial Number 1 \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

This previously unreported serial number 1-A from New Series 13 brings the total of serial number 1s known for this Friedberg number to just three examples. 1862 and 1863 \$5 Legals were only numbered up through 999999, at which point the series number was changed and the serial numbers started over with number 1. The net grade is due to miniscule rust and a tear, which is well concealed by the third party holder. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

# PMG Graded Fr. 62-One of Three Known in this Grade, With None Higher



# 16739 Fr. 62 \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPO.

The first of a simply extraordinary consecutive pair, as this and the note which accompanies it are two of the three Fr. 62s which have been graded as Gem by either of the grading services. We have never sold a Gem Fr. 62 in any CAA or Heritage sale, and Track & Price lists only one auction appearance of any Fr. 62 in Gem, with that piece offered raw several years ago. Both of these notes were graded very early by PMG, and both appear to have the originality, centering and flash to grade even higher if re-submitted today. Any estimate here is simply a guess, as no better example likely exists than either of the incredible consecutive pair. (9,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$5,400



### 16740 Fr. 62 \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 FPO

One of the consecutive Gem pair of Fr. 62s offered here, and a simply beautiful example of a rare Friedberg number. Since we have never offered even one Gem Fr. 62 in any of our sales, who knows when this opportunity is likely to arise again. (9,000-up)



### 16741 Fr. 63 \$5 1863 Legal Tender PCGS New 62.

Well margined and a likely Gem but for some staining on the top right end of the note. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

### 16742 Fr. 63b \$5 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

An attractive and wholly original piece with a strong overprint and full margins to complement the paper quality. From The Sea Island Collection (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$400



### 16743 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A stunning Rainbow Woodchopper with all the eye appeal of a full Gem, perhaps even better. Four broad margins frame the perfectly printed design details. The embossing of the serial numbers can be seen through the holder, and the different colored design elements are each bold and complement one another for a perfect array of eye appeal. From The John Henderson Collection (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



# 16744 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64. Broad margins frame this colorful Woodchopper. Each of the design elements is still bold and vibrant. From The John Henderson Collection (3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$2,100

# 16745 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A simply lovely Rainbow \$5 that has full margins and a Gem appearance. The colors are excellent with original and embossed paper. An inclusion is noted in the top margin and is a common occurrence in early Bureau of Engraving and Printing notes. (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,650



# 16746 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A lovely note which displays all of the colors associated with a high grade Rainbow Five. Only PCGS knows what the grade limiting factor is here, as this note has been described as Uncirculated in its two past auction appearances.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,650



# 16747 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPO.

The Five Dollar note from the Rainbow series. As its nick-name would imply, it is a very colorful piece, and PCGS' 58PPQ grade indicates that it is as close to Uncirculated as it can get. (2,750-up)



### 16748 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.

A lovely Five Dollar Rainbow type that represents the issue well. It retains bold inks and possesses strong eye appeal because of its fresh appearance. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



### 16749 Fr. 65 \$5 1875 Legal Tender PCGS About New 50.

A lightly handled example of this early Woodchopper signature combination which has proven to be rather elusive with barely 60 examples in the census. This is an appealing note with wonderful color on both sides and ample margins. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



### 16750 Fr. 67 \$5 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Fr. 67 is the most available of the 1875 "letter series" notes out of all the denominations. Over 125 examples are known, making this a far less expensive way to represent the type. This particular note is well margined with good paper surfaces that still show their embossing. The series "B" overprint is unusually bold and bright as well. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



# 16751 Fr. 68 \$5 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

All of the characteristics of true originality are observed on this brightly colored and well embossed 1875 Woodchopper. From The John Henderson Collection (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



# 16752 Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPO.

The red overprint is unusually bright on this lovely 1878 Pioneer Family Five that is very close to the full Gem grade. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



### 16753 Fr. 70 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Uncirculated 62.

Bold embossing and spectacular colors are seen on this attractive Woodchopper. We show just three finer third party graded offerings at auction since PMG and PCGS started their operations in 2005. (3,000-up)



# 16754 Fr. 70 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A mere 42 examples for this Friedberg number are listed in Track & Price. It is a note that is quite elusive in the New grades as the price jumps dramatically from AU to CU. This piece is nicely centered and displays great originality. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



# 16755 Fr. 71 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A small run of premium specimens saved long ago is the reason notes as lovely as this exist. The paper exhibits plenty of originality, the colors quite sharp, and it is well margined. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



# 16756 Fr. 71 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64. A vividly colored Woodchopper with a partial plate number "25" in the bottom margin. Strong original embossing is noted in the open areas of the back design. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600



16757 Fr. 71 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.
 A small edge tear is barely visible along the top margin.
 Otherwise, this is a pleasing well inked and nicely centered note. (900-up)
 Starting Bid: \$540



### 16758 Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.

This "D" plate position note shows a prominent plate number 47 in the top margin. The margins are much larger than usually encountered on notes of this type and add to the overall eye appeal of the piece.

From The Sea Island Collection (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$640



### 16759 Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent New 62.

Some minor discoloration due to storage is seen on the back of this early Pioneer Family \$5, which faces up quite well. (800-up)

**Starting Bid: \$480** 

### 16760 Fr. 76 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

The salmon colored seal remains bold on this moderately circulated and problem free Woodchopper It represents a much tougher Friedberg number with only 78 examples in the census. (700-up)



# 16761 Fr. 80 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well centered beauty, with excellent paper surfaces, broad margins and a very nice overall appearance. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$900



# 16762 Fr. 85★ \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20. A mere twelve star notes for this Woodchopper issue are listed in the Track & Price census. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600



### 16763 Fr. 88 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPO.

Strict paper originality is seen on this pleasing Woodchopper bearing a bold red overprint. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$480

# 16764 Fr. 89 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A bright, well embossed Elliot-Burke \$5 Legal with only minor traces of handling observed through the holder. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$420



# 16765 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Simply unbelievable quality with incredibly deep, original embossing of all the design elements. Both sides of the note are beautifully centered between oversized margins. Margins like this are simply not seen for this number, and that, along with all the other technical merits that this type could possibly have, place it in a category by itself. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100

### 16766 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPO.

A well margined, crackling fresh, bright and original Woodchopper that displays deep embossing and perfect color. PMG has added the comments "Great Margins, Great Embossing." (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



### 16767 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The paper wave and bright paper are as nice as one will find on the Woodchopper type. Details of the face design are well embossed with the embossing showing through to the open areas of the back design. We sold a PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ example of this Friedberg number most recently in our Central States Auction for nearly \$2000. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$900



16768 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. The overprint is cherry red and well embossed. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$480



### 16769 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A bright and original Woodchopper note that also exhibits the PCBLIC spelling error in the sixth line of the clause on the back. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$420



# 16770 Fr. 91★ \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.

This star boasts the "PCBLIC" error, and is a high grade example displaying great originality that easily merits its awarded PMG EPQ designation. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900

### 16771 Fr. 91★ \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A bright and boldly inked example of a Woodchopper star note that has seen moderate circulation. PCGS has assigned an apparent grade for minor repairs, which are indeed minor. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360



### 16772 Fr. 95a \$10 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.

Right around three dozen examples of this scarcer Friedberg number are known to collectors. In the last half decade, no finer example has been offered at auction making this problem-free Fine 15 a target for Friedberg number collectors. The paper is wholesome with full printed details. In its last appearance in 2007, it easily topped the \$2000 mark, which should be likely here again this evening.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



### 16773 Fr. 95b \$10 1863 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPO.

This early \$10 Legal displays great color and eye appeal. The reason for its About Uncirculated grade remains hidden within the PMG holder.

From The Sea Island Collection (6,000-up)

### **Gorgeous Rainbow \$10**



### 16774 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The colors on this Rainbow Ten are spectacular, with the paper fully bright and the inks extremely bold. Even the blue security tint is bolder than normally seen. The face centering is as perfect as can exist, and the back centering, which is usually the problem on these notes, displays a cogwheel which has more than ample margins on both the top and the bottom. One look at this note will tell you why we would not be at all surprised to find this note in a 67 holder in the not so distant future. (15,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$9,000

### Gem Uncirculated Rainbow \$10 With Printing Error



# 16775 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Broad face margins frame this attractive and wholly original \$10 Rainbow. The margins are even, and the bright colors add to the dazzling array of eye appeal giving it a Superb appearance. The back has a misalignment error which resulted in part of the note above it on the sheet to appear in the top margin. It is a rare error, and likely the only error of any kind we have seen on a \$10 Rainbow. (10,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

### **Colorful Gem Rainbow \$10**



### 16776 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This magnificent Gem Rainbow Ten has terrific colors, excellent centering and margins, and all the beauty that one would expect at the grade level. The back centering on this type can often be poor, since there is not much room at the top and the bottom because of the large size of the back design, but this note is a pleasant exception as it possesses much better than average margins all the way around on the back. (10,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



# 16777 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Color and originality drips off of this well embossed \$10 Rainbow. The margins are large, and each margin is individually worthy of a Gem grade.

From The John Henderson Collection (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



### 16778 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS New 61PPQ.

Bold colors and strong embossing are seen on this fully Uncirculated note. Some tight margins resulted in the 61 grade. (3,750-up)



# 16779 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A really nice looking Rainbow Jackass \$10 with decent margins, terrific color, and excellent centering. (3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$2,100



# 16780 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

This is a handsome Rainbow Ten that has ample margins and great color. A small edge tear in the top margin and some very slight remnants of a previous mounting on the back have caused PCGS to assign an apparent grade to this pleasing, lightly circulated example.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



### 16781 Fr. 99 \$10 1878 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.

Many of the surviving examples of this Friedberg number are Uncirculated, leaving most Friedberg number collectors an expensive challenge: purchase a Choice Uncirculated note for \$5000, or wait a very long time for a solid and respectable circulated example. Here it is, the respectable and solid Fine 15 that features still bold colors and deeply printed design details. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480



# 16782 Fr. 100 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A scarcer Friedberg number which numbers about 62 examples known in Track & Price. This is a strongly embossed note from the "A" position which displays a bit wider top margin. The brown and red serial numbers contrast well against the cream colored paper. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



# 16783 Fr. 105 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely note that is rarely offered any finer. This piece shows full margins and bold colors on front and back. Some of the finest details of the seal are still fully embossed and visible in the open area of the back design. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



# 16784 Fr. 105 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

PMG extends beyond the usual EPQ descriptor to also include the mention of "Great Embossing" on the back of the holder. It does indeed have great embossing and is a colorful and attractive Jackass. (2,500-up)

### Superb Gem Fr. 107 Jackass



# 16785 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Our records show no finer auction offerings for this scarce and popular Jackass in Superb condition. The piece is fully margined with strong embossing and vibrant colors. With no auction records to rely on as a guide, this note may very well top the five-digit mark as collectors vie for this note to fill their registry set. (8,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,800



# 16786 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This impressive \$10 Legal takes full advantage of its bright paper, ideal colors, and exceptional paper quality. If all of that is not enough, you can add in the well nigh perfect centering to round out the description of this well preserved beauty. (4,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,700



### 16787 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This Large Seal Blue Serial Number Jackass Ten has terrific eye appeal and excellent margins all the way around. It comes with PCGS' PPQ designation as well, attesting to the note's originality and paper quality. (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,650



### 16788 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPO.

The paper is fully bright with bold, rich colors, and PMG has placed its EPQ designation on the note, attesting to its originality. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



# 16789 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.

Bright and fully new, as were all the notes from the Atlantic Hoard, but this piece is net graded because of a loose corner piece. There seems to be enough margin here to trim the offending piece off without affecting the grade, but we will leave that judgment to our bidders. (1,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$900** 

### 16790 Fr. 111 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

Traces of original embossing from the seal are visible in the open portion of the design on back. This note, with its bold inks, and pleasing and problem-free paper, is the ideal example of the Very Fine 25 grade.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (600-up)



# 16791 Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Full margins frame this attractive Jackass note. The paper is perfectly original with vibrant colors and bright white paper. Some trivial handling may be all that separates this note from a full Very Choice grade or better. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



# 16792 Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ. A note with paper originality and the Friedberg number that is most associated with the type. (900-up) Starting Bid: \$540

### 16793 Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.

A pleasing example bearing the always popular "Jackass" design element. This vignette was the first to bear the Jackass design element. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

### 16794 Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.

Bright paper and a bold overprint are found on this Lyons-Roberts Jackass with excellent eye appeal for the grade.

From The John Henderson Collection (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360



# 16795 Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A lovely note displaying two soft folds that is centered well and faces up as if it were New. The colors are quite sharp and the paper crisp and fully embossed. As nice a Choice XF as we have ever seen. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



### 16796 Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A cherry red overprint is seen on this gorgeous Bison. A lack of any significant folds gives this note a full AU or better appearance. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

### 16797 Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A moderately circulated piece with a muted overprint. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



### 16798 Fr. 115 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.

An appealing mid-grade representative of this better Friedberg number. This Bison displays solid margins, bright paper, and a rich red overprint. (1,200-up)



### 16799 Fr. 116 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35

A lightly circulated example of the scarcer Vernon-Treat signature combination for the Bison design. PMG has commented that the note has been retouched, which appears to apply to some very minor repairs in the bottom margin. (1,200-up)

Starting Bid: \$720

### 16800 Fr. 116 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine

This is a tougher Friedberg number that is not often seen, with a census count of a little over 175 notes known. This moderately circulated Bison exhibits solid edges, even wear, and a tad-faded red overprint. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480



# 16801 Fr. 117 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

A very scarce Friedberg number with barely 100 examples listed in the census for this Bison signature combination. It is especially challenging in the higher grades with most of the reported examples grading VF or lower. This lightly circulated piece has solid margins, bright paper, and pleasing color. A couple of very small rust stains on the left side of the face have been deftly masked over and can only be found upon close examination. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,350

# Gorgeous Fr. 118—One of Only Two Graded 66 by PCGS



### 16802 Fr. 118 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Fr. 118 is a scarcer number for Bisons, especially for examples in high grade. This well margined beauty displays a flaming red overprint and easy-to-see original embossing. It's one of only two Fr. 118's to have ascended to PCGS' Gem New 66 grade, with none higher. If you are searching for only the finest of type notes, you have certainly found it here. (15,000-up) Starting Bid: \$9,000

# 16803 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. The design elements remain bold on this circulated Bison. The net grade is for a repaired edge tear. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360



# 16804 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

Nice margins surround this vividly colored Bison that carries John Burke Back Plate Number 340. Strong embossing and only a couple of light folds are noticed. (2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



# 16805 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

A well margined and crisp Mule Bison that features bright paper, excellent color, and only light circulation. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$900



# 16806 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

John Burke Back Plate 319 is printed on this note which displays a paper pull and small stain on the back at top center. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



16807 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.

An evenly circulated and problem free example of this Mule Bison that has solid edges and good color. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$540

### **Attractive Near Superb \$10 Bison**



16808 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Original embossing is evident on this attractive Bison, which boasts a vivid cherry red overprint and bright white paper as well. (10,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$6,000



# 16809 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net.

A bright, nicely centered Bison that also displays a vibrant red overprint. A small area of residue on the back has caused PMG to assign a net grade to this otherwise very pretty note. (2,000-up)



16810 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A delightful example of the final Bison signature combination that features bright paper, lovely color, and only light wear. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



16811 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A nice problem-free example with good color and excellent margins, sure to please its new owner. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



#### 16812 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

An appealing Bison note in a wonderful state of preservation with no detractions. It is well margined, bright and strictly original. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



16813 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.
Bright paper and a cherry red overprint are found on this just moderately circulated Bison. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



16814 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.

A picture perfect Very Fine with a cherry red overprint and bright, problem-free paper. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



16815 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.

The Bison vignette stands ready in the meadow on this better-than-average, lightly circulated note. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



16816 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

An evenly circulated example of this increasingly popular
Bison number that has good color, original surfaces, and

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600

problem free wear.



#### 16817 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.

A pleasing example of this final signature combination of Bisons. There are a series of light folds, but the paper remains bright and crisp. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

### 16818 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A boldly inked, moderately circulated Bison that has a small edge tear in the top margin. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$540

#### 16819 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.

Nice color and ample margins are found on this evenly circulated example of the last of the Bison signature combinations. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480



#### 16820 Fr. 122★ \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 10.

Just the fourth opportunity we have had to offer a Bison replacement note for this Friedberg number. One would think the population of these would be over 100 based on the regular issue print run, but there are less than 50 currently known. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



### 16821 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A tough grade in which to obtain this one year type. The note is bright and well printed, with the Apparent grade assigned because of an edge split at the bottom center. (3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,800



#### 16822 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.

Decent looking mid-grade examples of this elusive 20th Century Large Size type note are hard to come by. This piece displays even, problem free wear. (2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



### 16823 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine

A mid-grade example of this very scarce one Friedberg number type has some edge splits and other margin damage. From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,200

#### 16824 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

A circulated example of this popular one Friedberg number design that received an apparent grade as the red overprint is a bit subdued. (600-up)



# 16825 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.

A note with good eye appeal, despite the grade, with bright paper and a still-bold red overprint. The apparent grade is for a small repaired internal tear at right. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600

#### **Problem-Free \$20 Legal Tender**



#### 16826 Fr. 124b \$20 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.

This attractive Very Fine \$20 Legal Tender is from Series 12, and is part of a newly designated number in the Friedberg reference, *Paper Money of the United States*. Our census records show just two auction appearances thus far, though some previously recorded Fr. 124s will no doubt include Fr. 124b's. Nice, problem-free examples of the "common," but widely sought after Fr. 124s, easily command near \$5000. That will be the yard stick for this piece, which may prove to be a scarce number.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000

#### Bright and Vivid Fr. 126b 1863 Legal \$20



# 16827 Fr. 126b \$20 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This beautiful note falls right in the middle of a run of lovely Uncirculated notes. It displays excellent paper originality, small but even margins that are free of the design all the way around, and inks and colors that are the equal to the day the note was printed. We are quite familiar with this note, having seen it several times, and having sold it twice in the 1990s. It was called Gem in every '90s appearance save one, where it was labeled Choice. PCGS has chosen to split the difference. No matter the grade on the holder, this is an exceptional note which is certain to please its fortunate new owner.

From The Sea Island Collection (15,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$12,000



#### 16828 Fr. 126b \$20 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.

Few early Legal Tender notes boast the eye appeal exhibited on this stunning piece. It is fully margined on all sides. The margins, which are sizeable for the type, are near even all around lending a Gem overall appearance. Bright paper and a vibrant overprint add even more eye appeal. A lovely note from a small run of near consecutive and very nice notes. From The John Henderson Collection (12,000-up)



# 16829 Fr. 126b \$20 1863 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Were it not for a few minor corner folds, this would be a really choice example of a note that is almost always impaired in some manner. This is the type of About New piece that often surprises and brings the money that one would associate with a far higher grade. (9,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$5,400



## 16830 Fr. 126b \$20 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

A lovely mid-grade example of this always popular United States note that exhibits some small edge tears at top center and minor adhesive remnants on back. Despite these minor setbacks, it still retains great color, and is one of those type notes that grabs your attention whenever it is seen. (5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000



#### 16831 Fr. 127 \$20 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

A vibrantly colored example of the famed "Rainbow" variety that offers problem free surfaces in a very popular collector grade. It certainly displays the eye appeal of a note graded ten points higher, and will likely be worth every penny of what is paid here this evening to acquire it. (4,250-up) Starting Bid: \$2,550



#### 16832 Fr. 127 \$20 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

From the earliest days of paper money collecting, improvements were made to popular and scarce notes like \$20 Rainbow notes to better their appearance. This problem-free note features a still bold swath of blue paper and full margins framing a well printed design.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



### 16833 Fr. 129 \$20 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.

Four hefty margins frame this colorful note. The blue anticounterfeiting paper is still quite bold and contrasts nicely with the red XX overprints. Any hints of a grade limiting fold are well hidden in the third party holder.

From The John Henderson Collection (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



### 16834 Fr. 135 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 FPO

Larger than normal margins are seen on this piece. The color and embossing are both bold and unmistakably original. (4,000-up)



### 16835 Fr. 137 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A perfect type example emblazoned with the big salmon colored seal contrasting nicely with the sharply printed blue serial numbers. With just a hair more bottom margin, this beautifully original example would easily have merited the full Gem grade from PMG. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



# 16836 Fr. 142 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The last note we offered in this grade was way back in April 2008 as part of the Flynn Collection. This particular note is well inked and nicely margined. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



# 16837 Fr. 145 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A bright and attractive example of this scarcer Friedberg number with only 68 serial numbers listed in the census. It features wide margins, excellent color, original surfaces, and low four-digit serial number 4824. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

### 16838 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55

A bright and well margined example of this more common Friedberg number that is usually acquired for type. Pleasing color is seen on this appealing example that appears New in its holder. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



### 16839 Fr. 152 \$50 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine

A tough one-year type with fewer than fifty examples reported in all grades combined. Fewer than a handful have appeared at auction since 2008, including this specimen. PCGS notes some major repairs, stains and discoloration, but the note's actual appearance is considerably nicer than the holder indicates. (5,000-up)

#### Gem Uncirculated 1880 \$50 Legal Tender





#### 16840 Fr. 161 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

In its last appearance in a Heritage auction, this note was described in part, "The note is broadly margined and is as pretty as a picture. This classic design, with its large brown seal, blue serial numbers and striking vignette of America, is one of our favorite pieces of currency. Fewer than sixty pieces are known of this number in all grades combined, including those in museum and government hands. This note comes from the run that has supplied most all of the high-grade examples of this beautiful type." The note sold for \$27,600 in our 2005 September Long Beach Auction. Since then, PMG has assessed the quality and assigned a Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ grade. It is just as nice as the few Superb's we have handled over the years. From The John Henderson Collection (30,000-up)

#### Choice CU \$50 1880 Legal Tender



#### 16841 Fr. 161 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A new note for the census that falls neatly within a run of Gems. This example sports broad margins and ideal inks. The label mentions a restoration, which is restricted to the upper right corner. This can best be seen when the note is "candled" in front of a light source. Otherwise, it has the full eye-appeal of a perfect Gem note. From The Sea Island Collection (12,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$9,600



#### 16842 Fr. 162 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

This is a rare Friedberg number with only 26 examples currently documented in Track & Price and two of those notes are in the San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank Collection. PMG has only graded a total of five for this type. Despite the mention of a restoration this note faces up well. (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,200

Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. 16843

A modest note which is a great opportunity for a type note collector to reach past \$20s in their collecting efforts. Some discoloration is noted by the grading service. (2,500-

#### Scarce 1880 \$100 Legal Tender



#### 16844 Fr. 173 \$100 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

No examples of this Friedberg number have been sold at public auction in at least a half decade. A look at the census reveals this discovery note is just the tenth 1880 \$100 Legal Tender with the Bruce-Wyman signature combination to be reported by collectors. The inks are still quite bold despite a modicum of wear. Full margins frame the face design, which is strong and uninterrupted by the folds. As with many United States currency rarities, some professional restoration was done in order to make it more appealing to collectors, as if rarity wasn't enough. Some rust stains have been partially removed, in addition to some minor edge repairs and a hint of discoloration on back. With few options available to collectors, and perhaps none that are free of repairs, expect this piece to reach or exceed... (20,000-up)

#### Outstanding Fr. 181 1880 \$100 Legal Tender





#### 16845 Fr. 181 \$100 1880 Legal Tender PCGS About New 50.

Friedberg number 181 is the most common of the \$100 Legal Tender notes for any of the Series, though surviving pieces reported extant still number fewer than four dozen. This example is likely in the tope five or ten examples in terms of quality. A hint of wear resulted in the grade, though the outstanding color, bright paper, and charming appearance make this a solid candidate for even the best type note collection. Our records show no finer example has been offered in at least half a decade, and when the bidding ends this evening, it should easily reach or exceed... From The John Henderson Collection (30,000-up)

#### New to the Census \$1000 Legal



#### 16846 Fr. 187j \$1,000 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

A new addition to the census, making an even fourteen examples total. This is the first new Fr. 187j reported in many years, and is offered here for the first time to the numismatic fraternity. Of the fourteen examples known, three are held in institutional collections and are most unlikely to become available to collectors at any time in the foreseeable future. Only three of the fourteen examples in the census grade Fine (with none lower), with the large majority of pieces in the Very Fine or Extremely Fine range. In fact, the three appearances of any Fr. 187j at auction since 2005 have featured VF or EF specimens, with a PMG Very Fine 30 bringing \$258,750 in 2007, a PCGS Extremely Fine 40 realizing \$322,000 in 2011, and a PCGS Very Fine 35 fetching \$258,500 in the 2012 ANA sale. While hardly in that category, this piece offers what is likely to be the only chance for any average collector to obtain a \$1000 Legal for an advanced type set at anything under a six-figure price. PCGS notes some damage and repairs, which are unquestionably present, but the note is bright, the design elements intact, and the overall appearance far better than the listing of defects might indicate. Any estimate here is simply a guess, as there is little to compare this specimen to, but we would not be surprised if our estimate tonight proved to be quite conservative. (35,000-up)

#### COMPOUND INTEREST TREASURY NOTES



# 16847 Fr. 190 \$10 1863 Compound Interest Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

This is by far the rarest of the \$10 Compound Interest Treasury Notes, with this note bearing the issue date of June 10, 1864. Only thirteen examples are known, with just two having higher grades. The other two Friedberg numbers associated with this design are 190a and 190b, and their populations stand at 23 and 95 examples respectively. This was actually a circulating Legal Tender note that bore interest at six per cent and was only redeemable in full (to the tune of \$11.94) at the end of the three year circulating period. As the Civil War raged on and the country sank deeper into debt financing the war, this class of notes in \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$500 and \$1000 denominations was issued by an act of Congress to help raise much needed funds. An apparent grade was given for damage and repairs, pieces missing and added, and the design redrawn. The pieces missing and added are all small, and we are still looking for the redrawn design feature. A rare and attractive note that deserves strong consideration. (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,600



# 16848 Fr. 190b \$10 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

We sold this note twice before, in our January 1997 FUN auction and in our April 2008 CSNS auction. Previously, we said, "This good-looking note has lots of original color and excellent eye appeal. It is essentially defect-free, but it has some minor restorations at the edges, none of which appears to reach any part of the design. The restorations are virtually invisible, and the overall appearance of the note is outstanding." PMG has mentioned the repairs.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,400



# 16849 Fr. 190b \$10 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

Early paper used to print notes for the Treasury was susceptible to age and became brittle very quickly. This note shows some minor splits and damage due to the aged paper. However, the bronze overprint, which often turns green is still pleasant and attractive. Some remaining embossing is seen on the serial numbers. (4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,400

#### REFUNDING CERTIFICATE



### 16850 Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.

This attractive Refunding Certificate last appeared as part of the Tom Flynn Collection where it was described, "An always popular type and a nice high-end circulated example. Refunding Certificates were issued with interest accruing at four percent with no definite redemption date stated, providing an inducement to hold the notes and not cash them in. In 1907, the interest was stopped and the value set at \$21.30, causing them to be redeemed. This piece has the watermarked paper and the blue security stain. This paper was used for Fourth Issue Fractional currency, several Large Sized Legal Tender notes, as well as for a portion of these Refunding Certificates." It is a lovely piece with the eye appeal of a higher grade.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000

#### SILVER CERTIFICATES

#### **Tied for Finest Graded**



#### 16851 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A letter perfect note which is one of only four Fr. 215s graded as Superb Gem New 67PPQ by PCGS, with none higher. In fact, no 1886 Martha of any Friedberg number has been graded higher by PCGS. This example, with ideal centering of both sides, deep, original embossing, and magnificent full colors, is a super example that would make the fussiest Type Note collector proud. (10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$6,000



# 16852 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely note with easily seen originality and magnificent full colors. Fr. 215 is the first of the Martha numbers, and it has always been popular as a Type Note. This one is a high end example that would make any Type Note collector proud. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



# 16853 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Four healthy margins frame this colorful and original Martha Silver Certificate. The inks are deep and contrast nicely against the bright paper. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



# 16854 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

This is the first Friedberg number for the Martha design and is also the most common of the 1886 Aces, making it an ideal example to represent the type. (2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,350



#### 16855 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS New 60.

A bright example of our first \$1 Silver Certificate, with the grade limited because of the top margin touching the design at the left end. (1,500-up)



# 16856 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A beautiful Martha that exhibits a hard center fold along with a corner fold. The colors are quite appealing and the originality this note possesses is exceptional. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600



## 16857 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Gem in appearance in every way, this well margined Martha shows original paper wave and bright colors.

From The John Henderson Collection (1,800-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,080



# 16858 Fr. 222 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A minor corner bend is all that precludes this well margined and wonderfully bright Martha from a Gem grade. The embossing and original paper wave is easy to see through the third party holder, and the eye appeal is second to none for the grade.

From The Sea Island Collection (1,500-up)

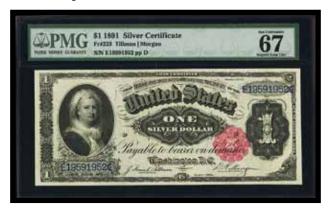
Starting Bid: \$880



# 16859 Fr. 222 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

This is a lovely example of this scarcer Friedberg number that is outnumbered in the census by a ratio of nearly 5-to-1 by its Fr. 223 counterparts. Four wide margins surround this lightly handled note that exhibits bright, white paper and excellent color. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



# 16860 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.

A spectacular piece tied for the finest PMG graded \$1 1891 Silver Certificate. From the perfectly even margins on both front and back to the inks which appear to have been applied this morning, this is as nice an example as likely exists for this short lived type. If you appreciate, and can afford the finest, this is a note to bring home this evening. (6,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,600



### 16861 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

By far the more common of this two-number type, making it the ideal piece for a type set, as no additional value attaches for variety. The margins are ample, the colors are excellent, and the note carries the full appearance of a Gem. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$900



### 16862 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated

Solid margins, bright paper, and a bold red overprint are the attributes of this appealing Open Back Martha Ace. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

## 16863 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

The Tillman-Morgan signature combination is the last issue for the Martha design. This bright, lightly handled Open Back Ace is sure to please. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

#### 16864 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.

This bright and colorful Martha has solid margins and excellent color for the grade.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300



#### 16865 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65.

Bright colors and excellent centering combine on this one dollar Ed. A really nice example of this common but extremely popular type.

From The Sea Island Collection (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,200



# 16866 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

A tiny margin repair is noticed in the margin at top left. In spite of this, the note retains plenty of eye appeal and is boldly printed. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



# 16867 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Any grade limiting factor is difficult to locate within the holder of this lovely Educational Ace that has four wide margins, bold embossing, and exquisite color. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



#### 16868 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

Nice margins surround this crisp Educational Ace that, while it never really circulated, has some traces of very light staining. (1,000-up)



# 16869 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

This is a boldly embossed Educational Ace that displays great color and design details. A small repair in the top margin has been noticed by PCGS. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



# 16870 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

Four healthy margins frame this colorful and deeply printed note. Some minor edge restorations at bottom resulted in an Apparent grade. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



# 16871 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A lone center bend is seen on this fully margined and well embossed Ace. The printed design details are bold and exhibit this design's beauty in all its wonderment. (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$750

## 16872 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPO.

This is a nicely centered \$1 Educational with ideal inks and only a few traces of light circulation. (1,100-up)

Starting Bid: \$660



# 16873 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

Three folds are noted on this very lightly circulated piece. It's plausible that this note was folded up and never spent based on the sharp corners and edges. Despite the technical grade, the note appears About New or better.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600



# 16874 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Bold original paper with full embossing of the overprint is seen here. Full margins and deeply printed design details add to the overall eye appeal. A pleasing and original Educational Ace

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600



# 16875 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

This clearly original Educational Ace is broadly margined with bold colors and the initial appearance of a New note in its third party holder. (1,000-up)

### 16876 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A nicely margined, moderately circulated \$1 Educational that retains attractive design details on both sides. (700-up) Starting Bid: \$420



# 16877 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This pretty piece is just a touch of bottom margin away from the full Gem grade. The paper exhibits all its originality, the colors are excellent, and the eye appeal is unmistakable. A very nice note, and by far the scarcer of the two Educational signature combinations. (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,650



### 16878 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.

This plate D position note has wide margins and excellent color. While it is commonly known that Fr. 224s outnumber 225s in the census by a little over two-to-one overall, at the 55 and above grade level, 224s outnumber 225s by close to five-to-one. With those statistics in mind, we can see this 225 bringing much more than a comparably graded 224.

From The John Henderson Collection (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



# 16879 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A wonderful Educational Ace that exhibits what looks to be a only a couple of hard corner folds. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



# 16880 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50.

The paper is bright while the inks are dark on this \$1 Educational that has a light horizontal fold. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600



# 16881 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A brightly colored, decently centered, and boldly inked example of this scarcer Educational Ace signature combination, sustaining only light circulation. (1,000-up)



# 16882 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

The last example of this note in this grade that we had the pleasure of offering realized more than \$750. The full margins frame a deeply printed design.

From The Sea Island Collection (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$520



#### 16883 Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The first of the Black Eagle Aces and an unusually nice example with ideal colors, broad margins, and plainly evident paper originality. This first number of 1899 Ones is a minor one-number type with the "Series of 1899" appearing above the right-hand serial number.

From The John Henderson Collection (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



# 16884 Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. Great embossing remains visible through the holder on this nicely margined Black Eagle. It hails from the only issue to display the series above the serial number. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600



16885 Fr. 227 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Natural paper wave, broad margins, and bold embossing are the highlights of this near-Superb Black Eagle that represents a much scarcer Friedberg number. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



# 16886 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. This pleasing Black Eagle just misses being called a higher grade by the slimmest of margin differential along the right side. It is wildly colorful with embossing so strong it is protruding through the holder. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$540

### 16887 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Embossing, great color, and nice margins are characteristics of this appealing Black Eagle. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$480

Starting bid: \$480

# 16888 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An attractive and fully embossed Black Eagle that boasts the margins of a full Gem. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

### 16889 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPO.

A well margined and powerfully embossed example of this scarcer signature combination for the Black Eagles. (700-up) Starting Bid: \$420



#### 16890 Fr. 229a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine

PMG reports "Good Embossing" that is quite evident on this lightly circulated example of an elusive signature combination. Only a few light folds are noticed on this well margined note. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



16891 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. A wonderful Napier-McClung Ace with bold embossing and natural paper wave featuring low serial number H26H. From The John Henderson Collection (1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$720



#### 16892 Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

The rarest by far of the Black Eagle signature combinations (229a is rarer, but it is a minor variety). This Napier-Thompson signed note is generally found well circulated or as a high grade, low serial number, courtesy autographed piece. This lightly handled and well embossed example would look right at home in any high grade Black Eagle set. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



#### Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

A pleasing mid-grade example from the scarce Napier-Thompson signature combination that displays solid edges and original embossing. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480

#### Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.

An evenly circulated and problem free example of the second scarcest signature combination for the Black Eagle design. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$420



#### Courtesy Autographed Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

A moderately circulated example of this scarce Black Eagle Friedberg number that, while it received an apparent grade for a small edge tear, displays the courtesy autograph of U.S. Treasurer Carmi A. Thompson above his facsimile signature. (1,000-up)

#### Serial Number U99999997U Black Eagle



# 16896 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This perfectly margined note is the "A" plate position note from the last sheet of U-U block notes printed with the Teehee-Burke signature combination. This sheet would have included the U99999997U through U99999999U notes as well as the last note of the U-U block, U100000000U. The extra digit required the sheet's serial numbers to be hand set after it was printed. Tonight we offer this note and its consecutive sheet mate ending in 98. Full margins frame the design, and the embossing is original and the embodiment of an ideal Black Eagle. In our September Long Beach Auction last year we sold the serial number R99999990R in the same grade for more than \$2400. Expect a realization here of... (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

# 16897 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Natural paper wave and strong embossing are merits of this Gem Black Eagle that carries the Teehee-Burke signature combination. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

#### **Black Eagle From Last Sheet of U-U Block Notes**



# 16898 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Near perfect margins frame this stunning and original Black Eagle. In addition to excellent eye appeal, it boasts serial number U99999998U from the second position of the last sheet of Teehee-Burke signed U-U block notes. The plate position "A" note from this sheet is also offered here, and is a good start to a fancy serial numbered Black Eagle set. (1,500-nn)

Starting Bid: \$900

# 16899 Cut Sheet of Four Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates PCGS Choice About New 58.

A bright and well margined cut sheet of four Black Eagles with each note displaying a vivid blue overprint. (Total: 4 notes) (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



### 16900 Fr. 234★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A lovely example of this tough Black Eagle star that has less than 60 serial numbers listed in the latest Track & Price census. Only a couple of light folds are found on this boldly inked and embossed specimen. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

### 16901 Fr. 235★ \$1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine

John Burke Back Plate 6125 is seen on this Mule replacement. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 16902 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A lovely example of this final Black Eagle signature combination that has great margins and mountainous embossing. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$420



# 16903 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This near-solid serial number V99999922A is very close to the end of the V-A block. Similar fancy numbers easily reach \$800 in Very Choice grades, and we expect the same of this well printed and fully embossed Black Eagle. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$480

#### Finest Graded by PMG



# 16904 Fr. 236★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A spectacular star example which is the only Fr. 236 star to be graded higher than 65 by PMG. It's as nice or nicer than the PCGS 66 star of this same number which we sold for \$4600 in January of last year, and we would not be at all surprised to see a similar or higher realization this evening. (4,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,700

#### 16905 Fr. 238/Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Reverse Changeover Pair PCGS Choice New 63PPQ & Gem New 65PPO.

Strong embossing and dark blue ink are traits of this reverse changeover pair. These notes are consecutively numbered, but are of different signature combinations with the later signature combination being "first" in this case, thus the "reverse changeover pair" moniker. For a time, plates for Fr. 237, 238, and 239 were all on the BEP presses at the same time. (Total: 2 notes) (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

### 16906 Fr. 238★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.

A relatively common star but it is far rarer than its Fr. 237 counterpart. The reason for the Choice About New grade cannot be seen through the holder as this pleasing example appears Choice New. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$360** 



### 16907 Fr. 240 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine

The slightly more common of the two Small Seal Hancock Deuces, this one is an ideal lightly circulated type example, with excellent color and wide margins. (1,800-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,080



# 16908 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPO.

The surfaces on this Hancock are pleasingly original and the ink color is bright. Large margins complete this strongly embossed type note. Most recently, Gem 66s have realized \$5500 to \$6500 and this example should be no exception. (5,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,300



# 16909 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Full originality along with bright, fresh colors highlight this Hancock Deuce. If the top margin were just a tad broader, the note would be a blazing Gem. As it lays, it's still a premium Type Note.

From The Sea Island Collection (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,200



### 16910 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58

A pleasing piece that well hides the reason for the assigned grade. It is richly inked, and even exhibits some serial number embossing. (2,000-up)



16911 Fr. 243 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.

An attractive, mid-grade \$2 Silver that shows full margins and excellent paper for the grade.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### 16912 Fr. 243 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

With original embossing still remaining and just a modicum of wear, this note has all the eye appeal of a full Very Fine example. We are at a loss as to why this piece was limited to a grade of Fine 15. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

#### Rare PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ Fr. 244



# 16913 Fr. 244 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPO.

This Large Brown Seal Hancock is not a truly rare note, but it is quite a bit scarcer than the normally seen Fr. 242, with nearly 500 Fr. 242's known against fewer than 200 Fr. 244's. The numbers become even more disproportionate in the higher grades, as two long runs of Uncirculated 242's are known, but 244's in top condition are truly rare. PMG, for example, has graded 61 Fr. 242's in Gem 65 or higher, but has only assigned grades of 65 or higher to seven Fr. 244's. The last 65 crossed the auction block in 2011 and realized just under \$11,000, a figure that is likely to be exceeded for this Gem specimen this evening. (12,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$7,200



#### 16914 Fr. 244 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

This pleasing mid-grade deuce has been off the market for more than three years. When it last sold, it realized nearly \$1000. A number of other nice VF's have realized as much or more since then. The colors are excellent and the borders are sizeable.

From The Sea Island Collection (900-up) Starting Bid: \$800

#### 16915 Fr. 244 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

A small notch in the top margin at left and a tear have been discovered by the grading service. Nonetheless, this average circulated piece still retains some eye appeal. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$360

#### Superb Gem New 67PPQ Windom



# 16916 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPO.

A stunning piece which is the perfect mate to the consecutively numbered PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ specimen we sold in Long Beach this past February, as the colors, margins and screaming originality are every bit as evident here as they were there. That piece brought \$18,400, and we see no reason why this example should not do as well if not better. If truly Superb quality is what you seek, you will make no mistake in bringing home this note tonight. (17,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$10,500

#### 16917 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

Original embossing of the serial numbers is still present on this evenly circulated Windom \$2 Silver Certificate. Broad margins and bright paper add to the note's eye appeal. (750up)



### 16918 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64

William Windom (who was actually the grandfather of the actor who recently passed away of the same name) served twice as Secretary of the Treasury: 1881 though 1884, and again from 1889 through 1891. This is a type that lasted through only two signature combinations, and appearances of high-end examples are becoming more widely spaced as time goes by. In fact, according to Track & Price, only two Uncirculated examples of this number have been offered at public sale since January 2011. (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,600



16919 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.
A colorful Windom that will make a fine example to represent the type. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



#### 16920 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.

A nice, problem-free Windom Deuce that comes with good color and excellent margins. It would be a great candidate for a moderately circulated type set.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (1,200-up) Starting Bid: \$720

#### **Lovely \$2 Educational**



#### 16921 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65.

A lovely Ed Deuce with plenty of eye appeal for the Gem grade. With just a hair better face centering, it would grade 66 or better, as the centering on the back is letter perfect in all respects.

From The Sea Island Collection (9,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$7,600



# 16922 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

A bright and well centered example with its original paper surfaces intact. This note has much of the eye appeal of a fully Uncirculated piece at just a fraction of the cost. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



16923 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

A problem-free circulated \$2 Educational that is very attractive for the grade, offering bright colors, bold printing, and good paper quality. (2,000-up)

#### Delightful Gem \$2 1896 Educational



#### 16924 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This is a delightful \$2 Ed with excellent color, nice margins, and original paper surfaces which can be easily seen through the third party holder. PCGS has awarded this note its coveted PPQ designation which indicates premium paper quality. From The John Henderson Collection (10,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



#### 16925 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.

An abundantly margined Educational Deuce that has great color and even, problem free wear.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$750



#### 16926 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

No problems to report on this nicely margined Educational Deuce that has solid color for the grade. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480

### 16927 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

Decent color is found on this circulated Educational Deuce that retains a pleasing appearance. A small repaired edge tear at the bottom of the center fold has been noticed by PCGS.

From The Sea Island Collection (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$480



16928 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

Problem-free Educational Deuces are difficult to find in the lower circulated grades. The example offered here is the exception with great eye appeal and unmolested paper surfaces. (800-up)



# 16929 Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Gem sized margins frame this attractive \$2 Silver. Bold embossing is noted on the very bright and wholly original paper.

From The Sea Island Collection (1,200-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



#### 16930 Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.

Bold, original embossing is still easily seen through the third party holder. The margins are broad for the grade, though a little softness in the corners may have prevented a full Gem grade. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$600** 

#### Ideal 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate



# 16931 Fr. 251 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPO.

A common note in an uncommon grade, as this is tied at PCGS with three others. It is the first time we have had the opportunity to offer an example in this lofty state of preservation. Huge margins, perfect color, ideal centering of both sides and deep, original embossing all come together on this pristine 1899 Deuce. This one should please the most discerning of collectors. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



#### 16932 Fr. 251 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS New 62.

A pleasing note that appears to have all of the attributes for a Choice CU note though the top margin at right likely explains the grade. A bright example that will likely realize closer to Choice CU money. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

### 16933 Fr. 251 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPO.

Pleasingly original with some paper wrinkles at center that are far from bends, but likely account for the grade. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$450



# 16934 Jas. Gilfillan Courtesy Autograph Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.

This is one of only four documented notes in the census with Gilfillan's autograph for this Friedberg number that has the engraved signatures of Napier-McClung. It is a bright, well margined note that is historically significant. (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,200



16935 Fr. 253★ \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.

Less than fifteen replacement notes are recorded for this signature combination. (750-up)

#### 16936 Fr. 254 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.

Solid margins, even wear, and good color are the trademarks of this pleasing Agricultural Deuce that represents a tough Friedberg number with less than 90 examples reported. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$360** 



# 16937 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A wonderful example of this Face Plate variety Two note which displays the Face Plate to the right of the letter. A wonderfully centered and strongly embossed note which should see some interest here this evening. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$900



# 16938 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A near-Gem example of this perennially popular \$2 Silver that features bright, white paper and a vivid blue overprint. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

# 16939 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPO.

This beautiful Agricultural Deuce appears fully Uncirculated and has sufficient margins, bold embossing, and bright white paper. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$540



#### 16940 Fr. 256★ \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS New 62PPQ.

A scarce star in this grade, with this piece the first Uncirculated Fr. 256★ to be available at public sale since 2008. The note resides in a first generation PCGS holder, and we have little doubt that, were it to be re-graded today, it would likely go into a Choice New 63 PPQ holder. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



## 16941 Fr. 256★ \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25PPO.

Bright paper is demonstrated by this lightly handled note which still displays embossing of the seal and serial numbers. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

#### Gorgeous 1899 \$2 Replacement Note



# 16942 Fr. 258★ \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A gorgeous star note with originality so evident that it practically leaps through the PMG holder. The colors are bright, the embossing deep, and one would be hard pressed to find a nicer \$2 Silver star of any Friedberg number. (5,000-up)

# 16943 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.

This Agricultural Deuce faces up like a bright and well-printed near-Gem, but from the back we see a light, off-center fold. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$540



16944 Fr. 258★ \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

One of the more readily available \$2 replacement notes that displays sound edges. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



# 16945 Fr. 260 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

This is always a popular design as the back exhibits five Morgan Dollars that portray our nation's motto of "In God We Trust". This was 70 years before legislation was passed by Congress to add that motto to our nation's paper money. An apparent grade was assigned to this moderately circulated example for an attempt to remove a small amount of writing on the back.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,200

#### 16946 Fr. 260 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 10 Net.

The Silver Dollar back of these notes have fascinated collectors for many years. This example has maintained a favorable rendition of the silver dollars despite the wear. Although PMG has assigned a net grade to this evenly circulated example, no reason was given for the qualifier. (750-up)

#### Exceptional Gem New 66PPQ Fr. 263—Tied for PCGS Finest Known





#### 16947 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Of the 74 Fr. 263 examples that PCGS has graded, not one has graded higher than this lovely Gem New 66 PPQ. Silver Dollar Backs at the top end of the condition census do not appear with much frequency, and there are never enough of them to fulfill collector demand. This type has always been extremely popular due in large part to the five Morgan Silver Dollars that are the main features of the back engraving. With demand for notes at the top end of the grade range surging (due to collector interest in assembling the finest of Registry Sets), any estimate here is simply a guess, but it would be highly unlikely that the figure below would not be easily surpassed this evening.

From The Sea Island Collection (30,000-up)



#### 16948 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Gem New 65.

Hefty margins for the type frame this brilliantly colored Silver Dollar Back. The overall technical merits are that of a Gem New note, though some mounting remnants and restorations are noted in each of the corners. It was not uncommon for these 1886 \$5 Silvers to be mounted by collectors in an effort to show off the popular Morgan Dollar design on back. (10,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$10,000



# 16949 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Brilliant colors are seen on this beautifully original \$5 Silver Dollar Back. This piece comes from a run of Uncirculated notes known to collectors, but this specific serial number has yet to be recorded. It is as nice as any in the run in regards to originality, but the margin at bottom is a little tight to reach the Gem grade.

From The John Henderson Collection (10,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



#### 16950 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

The color on this moderately circulated piece is still very pleasing. PMG notes repairs in the center at the juncture of the fold lines, but the design on the back is still quite handsome. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



#### 16951 Fr. 266 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

A nice original example of this Open Back \$5 issue that has sound margins and boasts plenty of paper originality. Just 88 examples for this signature combination are recorded making it more elusive than most Silver Dollar Back issues. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



### 16952 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Uncirculated 62.

Gem sized margins and boldly printed design details are seen on this pleasing 1891 \$5 Silver Certificate. The original paper wave is exhibited, and a tiny corner tip fold outside the margin is all that separates the note from a higher grade. From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



### 16953 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine

A wonderful note that displays excellent color and great centering. A nice type that will appeal to both the budget minded collector and upper mid-grade collector. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$900



# 16954 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

A bright and attractive example of the open back 5 Silver. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



#### 16955 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

A nicely margined and exceptionally bright example of the "Open Back" variety for the type. Although these 1891 Silver Certificate \$5s are considerably scarcer than the previous series that shared the same face, they tend to bring lower prices, as collectors are charmed by the Silver Dollars that grace the back of the prior 1886 issue. (1,250up)



16956 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A fully margined \$5 Silver Certificate that is a truly wonderful example of the Very Fine grade. The paper is still quite bright and the overprint is very bold. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### **Lovely Gem \$5 Educational**



#### 16957 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A lovely Ed Five, with great paper originality, bright colors, excellent centering of both sides and easily seen original embossing. The margins are rarely found any larger for the type, and the inks are as deep as one will find with unmistakable paper wave visible through the holder. While not particularly rare, \$5 Educational notes are considered to be the peak of artistic execution on Federal Currency, and high grade examples are always en vogue resulting in strong premiums at auction. From The John Henderson Collection (17,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$10,500



16958 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25PPO.

A very attractive and original \$5 Educational that easily earned the PPQ designation from PCGS. The inks are bold, as is the seal and the serial numbers. (2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500

#### **High Grade \$5 Educational**



16959 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPO.

A lovely \$5 Ed from a run which has provided collectors with Gem examples of this always sought after type for many years. With high grade Type Notes enjoying renewed popularity, our estimate here may well prove conservative.

From The Sea Island Collection (20,000-up) Starting Bid: \$12,800



#### 16960 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

Four large margins frame this deeply printed \$5 Educational Note. The paper is bright with none of the design elements seriously affected by the few folds that account for the grade. The grading service indicates a minor repaired split in the margin and it is reflected in the grade.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (2,250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,350



#### 16961 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

From our recent Central States auction where it was described, "A pleasing, mid-grade example of this always popular \$5 Educational that has nice color and centering. A small repaired edge tear is noticed in the top margin and PCGS also mentions "minor discoloration" on the back, but only some light soiling is observed." (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



#### 16962 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

The design elements are strong and the paper remains bright on this evenly circulated and problem-free Educational Five. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



16963 Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

A gorgeous Educational Five that displays vibrant colors, bright paper, and excellent margins. Any grade limiting factor cannot be located on this delightful example that compares favorably to many Choice CU examples. (9,000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,400



#### 16964 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A stunningly original piece that is ever-so-close to the Superb Gem grade. The margins are wider than usually encountered on notes of the type, and the original paper wave and embossing are not obstructed by the third party holder. (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,600



16965 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A lovely note which is one sharp fold away from the full Gem grade. The print quality and originality are those of a note which came out of the pack this morning. (2,250-up)



# 16966 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent About New 53.

A tiny paper scrape has caused an internal tear on this otherwise bright Chief. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



16967 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

This bright and colorful Chief lacks any folds of significance, and, as a result, appears About New. Bright paper and full margins add to the eye appeal. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



#### 16968 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

Wonderful eye appeal is possessed by this moderately circulated Lyons-Roberts Chief which deservedly earned the PPQ designation from PCGS. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$720

# 16969 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

This attractive mid-grade Chief is from the earliest of the eleven signature combinations issued during this design's 29-year run. A small tape repair is noticed in the top margin on the back. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



# 16970 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. An attractive, lightly circulated Chief that has bright, original surfaces and virtually perfect centering on both sides. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

#### 16971 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

From a bit tougher Friedberg number for this type, this pleasing mid-grade example features even wear and a bold overprint. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$420

#### 16972 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

This attractive Chief has nice margins and displays only even, problem free wear. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360



#### 16973 Fr. 274 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

A bright and crisp moderately circulated Indian Chief that would be ideal to represent this Friedberg number in a midgrade type set. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### 16974 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

An outstanding piece with broad margins for the type at top and bottom and a deep blue overprint. Our records show no Superb Gem examples of this note have been offered at auction. (5,500-up)



16975 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

An adequately centered Chief that certainly displays plenty of eye appeal. The colors are bold and the punch through embossing is quite strong. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



16977 Low Serial Number H4 Carmi A. Thompson Courtesy Autograph Fr. 276 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. A beautiful note that has so much going for it, including bold originality. It is from the most elusive of the \$5 Chief Friedberg numbers. Fr. 276 currently stands at a measly 55 serial numbers in the census, with its nearest competitor, Fr. 272, having over 200 more serial numbers recorded. The note also has the courtesy autograph of Carmi A. Thompson above his engraved signature as Treasurer of the United States. This is the only Thompson autographed Fr. 276 that we have been able to offer in any of our sales.

A brief summary of the H1 through H3 notes is in order to show that this may be the only chance to get such a high caliber note on this Friedberg number. The H1 note is a mid-grade example that has not been seen since 1995, the H2 note is locked away in the collection of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, and the H3 note made its last appearance at an October 1957 auction. The last recorded sale of this particular piece was in late 2006 when it sold for \$32,200. Since then, only two finer PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQs, both featuring regular serial numbers, sold for right around the same amount. This trophy note has the same eye appeal along with other elements that make it a treasure for the ultimate large size specialist. (30,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$18,000

Session Four, Auction #3520 | Friday, October 19, 2012 | 6:00PM CT

Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25. Solid margins and attractive color are the trademarks of

Starting Bid: \$360

this moderately circulated Chief. A stray ink mark on the back that affects little has been noted by PMG. (600-up)



#### 16978 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New

Bright paper and vibrant inks stand out on this attractive example of a better Chief Friedberg number that also retains plenty of original embossing.

From The John Henderson Collection (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



#### 16979 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Excellent margins all around and deep original embossing combined with bright colors make this lightly circulated Chief highly desirable. (1,200-up)

Starting Bid: \$720

#### 16980 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

This note has been off the market since we last sold it in our 2003 Cincinnati Signature sale with the following description, "A strictly original, problem-free Chief with natural surfaces and not a hint of a problem. Very well margined on both sides, with bright color. An ideal circulated Type Note." (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$420



#### 16981 Fr. 277★ \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A scarcer star with fewer than a dozen pieces listed in the census in all grades combined. No Fr. 277 star has been offered at public sale since we sold this attractive and problem-free example back in 2008 for over \$4000. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45. The bold and original embossing is still easily seen in the open areas of the back design. (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$900



16983 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40

Paper originality is found on this Chief that has the second face plate layout. (1,500-up)



16984 Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Bright paper and bold inks highlight this lightly folded example of a much tougher Chief Friedberg number.
From The Sea Island Collection (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



# 16985 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The face is perfectly margined, but the back is a touch off. But for that, this note would grade 67, as the embossing is simply cavernous and the colors those of a note printed yesterday. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



# 16986 Fr. 280m \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificates. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ (2) and Choice New 63PPQ.

A consecutively numbered trio, with two pieces grading Very Choice New 64PPQ and the third Choice New 63PPQ. Each piece is blazingly original with deep embossing of all the design elements, and the colors on each piece are as bold as the day the inks first touched the paper. (Total: 3 notes) (8,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$5,100



# 16987 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

John Burke Back Plate 1252 is engraved on the back of this colorful, evenly margined Chief. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



#### 16988 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS New 62.

From a run of Uncirculated notes, and a bit of a mystery grade, as the embossing appears deep through the holder and the only defect to be seen is a bit of paper aging at the margins. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,350

# 16989 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

The few folds that account for the grade are virtually invisible on the face of this bright, boldly printed note, giving this Chief a most pleasing overall appearance. (1,000-up)



### 16990 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Dark inks and light folds are observed on this pleasing Chief that bears John Burke Plate Number 1258 in the Mule position. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

# 16991 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

A moderately circulated example of the popular Chief design that possesses excellent color and bright, original surfaces. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480

#### 16992 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

A problem-free Chief that is nicely margined, well embossed and has excellent paper. (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$390

#### 16993 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

Attractive paper shows some remaining embossing. A solid piece for the grade. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$360** 

#### Beautiful PCGS Graded Superb Gem New 67PPQ Chief



### 16994 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPO

An outstanding Chief, with super centering of both sides and drop-dead perfect color. If you have been looking for the ideal Chief to fill out your type set, this one should more than do it, with the only issue here being the price. (12,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



# 16995 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.

Excellent color and bright paper are the trademarks of this very lightly handled example of the last signature combination for the Chief design. (2,000-up)



16996 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.

The colors remain bright on this evenly margined Chief that carries the Speelman-White signature combination. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480

# 16997 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

This is a moderately circulated Chief that displays solid margins and a bold blue overprint. Some very light staining is noticed on the right side of the face.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (700-up) Starting Bid: \$420



16998 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30. Some seal and serial number embossing is still visible within the holder on this very colorful Chief. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$480

16999 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

This Chief is a nice mid-grade example that shows bright paper, even wear, and bold color. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

## **Exquisite Gem 1923 Porthole**



17000 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Deep embossing, full margins, and exquisite colors are seen on this \$5 Porthole. Any fussy collector would be proud to own this Gem.

From The John Henderson Collection (7,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,200



17001 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63. With just a touch more margin at the top, this bright, sharply printed Porthole would be a perfect Gem. The side margins are beautifully broad, the corners are sharp and the colors are absolutely perfect. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



## 17002 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent New 62.

A couple of small edge tears at the top are the cause of the Apparent grade here. (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,650



# 17003 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Gem-like margins are displayed by this appealing Porthole which boasts deep inks and strict originality. If you have been searching for a premium example of this elusive type that comes without the Gem tariff, you need look no further. (3,000-up)



# 17004 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

This Porthole possesses bright paper and darkly printed design elements to go along with bold original embossing. (2.500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



# 17005 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40. A bright and colorful example of this immensely popular Porthole type that has only three light folds. (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,200



17006 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

A sharp Porthole note with bright paper and good color. These notes are tough in all grades, and attractive mid-grade examples are particularly hard to locate. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



17007 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

An internal tear at right is seen that is mostly contained in the margin. In spite of this, the note is bright and retains plenty of eye appeal. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



17008 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

An attractive Porthole that displays solid margins, good color, and light, even wear. It would be ideal for a mid-grade type set. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



17009 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
A pleasing, problem free example from the middle of the grading spectrum. Four solid margins and good color are seen on this always in demand Porthole note. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

# 17010 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net. A one number Friedberg design that is popular with collectors. The third party label mentions that the note has been repaired. A few small repairs are noticed. (900-up) Starting Bid: \$540



## 17011 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

An attractive, moderately circulated Porthole that faces up quite nicely and has respectable margins for its assigned grade. A couple of edge repairs are noticed in the top margin upon close scrutiny and there is a small, barely noticeable area of discoloration on the back.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (900-up) Starting Bid: \$540

#### 1880 \$10 Silver Certificate



# 17012 Fr. 288 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.

This well printed piece fit right into the middle of an Uncirculated run that has provided collectors with high end specimens of this much sought after type for generations. For reasons known only to them, PMG has chosen to net grade this specimen, with the notation of closed pinholes. We have no doubt the pinholes are present, but they have been very professionally closed, as the pinholes are not visible even when the note is carefully candled. (12,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$8,000



## 17013 Fr. 288 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 08. A well circulated example of this scarce early \$10 Silver.

A well circulated example of this scarce early \$10 Silver Certificate that displays no major flaws save plenty of honest wear. Less than 75 examples are reported for this Friedberg number. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



#### 17014 Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

These 1880 Silvers are tough notes to find in attractive, evenly circulated mid grades. This one is a real beauty, with the appearance of a far higher grade example in the holder. From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (7,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,200



# 17015 Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25. A popular type note represented here by a bright mid-grade and entirely problem-free example. The colors and design elements are both bold for the level of circulation. (4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,400



#### 17016 Fr. 292 \$10 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.

A pleasing Tombstone note that carries the fancier back design which was used on seven different issues. Not a common number in this state of preservation, and no adverse comments are seen. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



## 17017 Fr. 295 \$10 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine

A tough Friedberg number with the population right around 60 notes. Over four years have passed since we last offered an example of this Tombstone. It faces up quite nicely and has all of the eye appeal of a note in higher grade. (5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000



#### 7018 Fr. 300 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A deep, cherry red seal is seen on this lightly circulated note. Full margins and bright, problem-free paper are also noted. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



#### 17019 Fr. 303 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

Four healthy margins frame this attractive Tombstone that represents the scarcest of three Friedberg numbers for this design.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600



# 17020 Fr. 309 \$20 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

A note from the record-breaking Thomas M. Flynn Collection that we sold in April 2008. The third party label mentions a repair. We could not find the repair in the past, and we still cannot find it today. This leads us to the conclusion that the repair is small....really small.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,400

#### **Problem Free Decatur \$20 Silver Certificate**



#### 17021 Fr. 311 \$20 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

A problem-free, evenly circulated specimen of the scarce 1880 Steven Decatur Silver Certificate. It's decently margined, and it has strong color. The census lists over 140 examples of this number, yet problem-free examples do not seem to appear on the market with any real frequency. (8,000-up) Starting Bid: \$4,800



# 17022 Fr. 314 \$20 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Deep green ink is seen on the back of this mid-grade 1886 \$20. Full margins and bright paper add to the eye appeal, though the grading service makes mention of a small edge tear at right. The tear sits nearly invisible in the holder, since it has not been touched by a restoration specialist.

From The John Henderson Collection (7,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,200



#### 17023 Fr. 316 \$20 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.

Fewer than thirty examples of this Friedberg number are reported extant. Appearances at auction average between one and two examples per year. This example boasts strong paper and a bold seal, with full margins. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



#### 17024 Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

The census indicates about one out of each hundred recorded survivors is Uncirculated. With only 204 notes reported extant, the math is easy. Rarely are notes offered above the Very Fine grade range with only one EF or better sale record in the last four plus years. This example is an evenly circulated and still colorful example with full margins and bright paper. An internal tear is mentioned by PMG but the holder obscures it from view.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$900

### Vividly Printed 1891 \$20 Silver Certificate



#### 17025 Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65.

A tall face design left little room for ample margins on this design type, and as a result Gems are far less common than other Silver Certificates from this time period. This piece displays vivid colors, excellent print quality, and bright white paper, lending the note unusually strong eye appeal. From The Sea Island Collection (15,000-up)



## 17026 Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine

An evenly margined and nicely centered Manning note that has a fresh look. The bold blue overprints contrast nicely against boldly printed details. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



# 17027 Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25. Solid margins frame this evenly circulated piece that has had some pinholes closed long ago. It certainly maintains a respectable look for the grade. (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,200



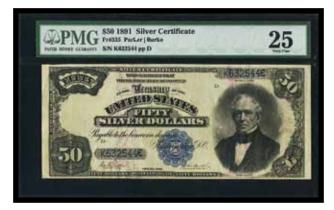
17028 Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.
This Manning \$20 Silver Certificate is evenly circulated with a sufficiently bold overprint. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$480



17029 Fr. 335 \$50 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

Just the kind of \$50 Silver every collector wants: an evenly circulated piece with good color, decent margins, lots of eye appeal, and no problems whatever. (4,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,700



17030 Fr. 335 \$50 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

In our September Long Beach auction late last yea

In our September Long Beach auction late last year, we sold a similarly graded PMG Very Fine 25 example of this Friedberg number for more than \$4200. This piece is a wonderful example for the grade, with aspirations for a higher Very Fine, even Extremely Fine grade. The colors are excellent and the paper is wholesome. (4,000-up)



7031 Fr. 335 \$50 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12 Net. Despite the repairs and discoloration which mostly affect the back, this note faces up well. (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,200

### TREASURY NOTES



# 17032 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A bright and well printed piece with excellent eye appeal. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



# 17033 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 35. An attractive Large Brown Seal Stanton Ace that displays a rather vivid back design as well as bold red serial numbers. From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (1,250-up) Starting Bid: \$750



17034 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 30.
Only moderate circulation is witnessed on this bright, ornate back Treasury Note. Dark inks and a boldly printed overprint are also observed. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



## 17035 Fr. 349 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Choice New 63.

Nearly twice as scarce as the Fr. 347, this Stanton Ace is well margined, with bright color and excellent eye appeal. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



# 17036 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. This Stanton Ace has broad even margins, excellent centering on both sides, and bold originality that can easily be seen through the PCGS holder. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



## 17037 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPO.

A very nice example for the type which, although not scarce, remains difficult to locate at the higher end of the grade range. (2,000-up)



# 17038 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS About New 53PPQ. Only a light center fold and a trace of handling are noticed on this boldly embossed Stanton Ace that displays bright paper and vibrant color. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$450

## 17039 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A gorgeous note for the grade with bright paper and full margins complemented by deeply printed devices. The originality and embossing easily earned this piece a PPQ designation from PCGS.

From The Sea Island Collection (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$520



#### 17040 Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Choice New 63.

The "A" position note as evidenced by the ultra wide top margin. The note displays great color, and had the centering matched front and back, it would have been Superb. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

## 17041 Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPO.

A couple of soft folds account for the grade of this colorful, well embossed Open Back Stanton Ace. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$540



# 17042 Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Three folds, two of which are extremely light, are all that hold this 1890 McPherson Deuce from the Uncirculated grade. It's bright, evenly margined, and has ideal ink color. Nice examples of this type are becoming increasingly difficult to locate, and remain undervalued at current levels. (7,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,200



### 17043 Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A broadly margined and boldly printed McPherson Deuce with a colorful brown and red overprint. This great type note looks far better in the holder than the grade would indicate. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



### 17044 Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 30.

The large brown seal is exhibited on this lovely McPherson. Series 1891 \$2 Treasury Notes outnumber the 1890s by a margin of more than three to one. This rarity disparity and the bold green ornate back results in strong realizations for problem-free mid-grade notes like this.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (2,000-up)

#### 17045 Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Good 10.

A wholesome note that is problem-free for the grade. (800-up)

#### Starting Bid: \$480



#### 17046 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This McPherson Treasury Deuce has deep, original embossing, ideal paper surfaces, fresh, bright colors and far-better-than-average centering. It's a truly nice example of a note that is not often available in this grade.

From The Sea Island Collection (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,200



#### 17047 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This handsome McPherson Deuce catches one's eye with its deep, utterly original embossing. The note also boasts of bright paper, excellent margins, and terrific eye appeal. Near perfection of this popular type! (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



### 17048 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Lovely, original paper wave is seen through the holder, as well as prominent embossing. Each of the four margins is even and large for the type. Bright paper is contrasted by deep inks and bold colors. A lovely McPherson Deuce. *From The John Henderson Collection* (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



## 17049 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

The grade limiting factor cannot be seen through the PCGS encasement, but of the 34 examples in this serial number run of 100 pieces listed in Track & Price, only one has ever been graded About Uncirculated. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



## 17050 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

This colorful McPherson Deuce shows three vertical folds, and an overall EF appearance. Some small stains are noted by the grading service, but are not as visible from the front as they are from the back.

From The Sea Island Collection (1,200-up)



17051 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.
Bright, original paper and good color are traits of this attractive mid-grade McPherson Deuce. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



17052 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 20.
A rich, red overprint is seen on this wholesome McPherson Deuce. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



17053 Fr. 359 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A wonderful example of this tougher Ornate Back variety that traces its lineage back to several auction appearances starting well over a decade ago. The colors are quite bold, and the centering is spot on. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



17054 Fr. 361 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

A moderately circulated example of this Ornate Back Five that still maintains a pleasing appearance despite having been washed, starched, and repaired.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (900-up) Starting Bid: \$540

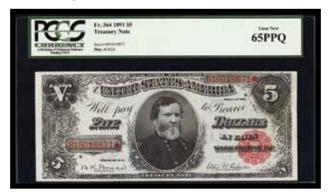


#### 17055 Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Nicely margined, bright, and strictly original. Excellent embossing and ideal color is easily visible through the PCGS encasement. A lovely example of the type—sure to please even the fussiest of collectors.

From The Sea Island Collection (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,600



#### 17056 Fr. 364 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A fully Gem example of this handsome Treasury Five. This popular note features the vignette of Civil War General George Thomas, considered by many students of that great conflict to be the most underrated of the Union generals. The note exhibits lots of original embossing and ideal colors of the inks and paper. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



17057 Fr. 366 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

A small repair in the portrait area which looks to be small internal tear is the only distraction this otherwise lovely Coin Note displays. The print quality is quite sharp and the Ornate Back especially bright. (6,000-up)



# 17058 Fr. 366 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ. Nice mid-grade 1890 Treasury Tens have all but disappeared from the marketplace. This example has nice margins, original surfaces, and strong ink color on both sides. (3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,800



## 17059 Fr. 366 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ. An evenly circulated example of this Ornate Back Ten the

An evenly circulated example of this Ornate Back Ten that has solid margins, good color, and original surfaces. It would be an excellent candidate for a nice mid-grade type set. From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,200



# 17060 Fr. 368 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Gem sized margins frame this perfectly printed piece. The inks are perfect giving Sheridan a near photographic appearance. This piece comes from a run of consecutively numbered notes reported in the census. They were likely saved from a bank where they served as vault cash for many decades before an astute collector purchased them and set them aside.

From The John Henderson Collection (7,500-up) Starting Bid: \$4,500



# 17061 Fr. 368 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

Broadly margined with good color and several vertical folds. 1890 Treasury Tens are almost impossible to find in high, attractive, circulated grades. This example suffered from some minor edge restorations. Auction offerings in this grade are not too prolific. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

#### Beautiful Gem Sheridan \$10 Coin Note



# 17062 Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This is a knockout open back General Sheridan Treasury type. It is nicely margined all around with ideal paper and ink colors. The note also boasts readily apparent deep original embossing and tremendous eye appeal. Only a literal handful of \$10 Treasury Notes, whether of the ornate or open back designs, have been graded higher by PMG than this beautifully balanced, highly desirable example fit for the finest of collections. (8,000-up)

#### Well Printed 1891 \$10 Sheridan Treasury Note



# 17063 Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Total originality and bold embossing can be seen through the third party holder. The margins are ample and the red seal and serial numbers are well printed and vividly colored. *From The Sea Island Collection* (8,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$5,600



## 17064 Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Broad margins frame this colorful and wholly original \$10 Treasury Note. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



## 17065 Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Just the second note we have offered at this lofty AU level. A quick look at Track & Price confirms this grade is not too common as this is just the third offering of a 58. It is boldly printed and certainly looks new in the holder. (3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,800

#### 17066 Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Fine 12.

Even wear is seen on this modest \$10 Treasury Note. Despite being the most common of the Series 1891 \$10 Treasury notes, there are still fewer than 150 examples in the census. *From The Sea Island Collection* (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$640



#### 17067 Fr. 371 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A bright, lightly circulated example of this tough Friedberg number with only 55 pieces listed in the latest census. A bold red overprint is found on this Sheridan \$10 that, according to PMG, has had some minor repairs. The repairs appear to be a single, very small split repair in the top margin. (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,200



# 17068 Fr. 374 \$20 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

The design details on this note are still very bold for the grade, with bright paper and full margins. Some restorations and light discoloration are noted by the grading service, but few collectors looking for this type will have an opportunity to buy a moderately circulated example, since appearances are typically limited to an average of one or two per year in this grade range.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (5,000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000



## 17069 Fr. 374 \$20 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine

Despite a moderate amount of circulation and some minor edge restorations, this remains a tougher type to acquire in any grade. The paper also appears to retain a good deal of crispness through the holder, and the ornate back design creates tremendous eye appeal. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

### Amazing 1891 \$20 Treasury Note



# 17070 Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPO.

An amazing example that exhibits great embossing and and solid margins. It is a rare occurrence indeed to have two pieces at this lofty grade level in the same auction. It is a very attractive piece from the run that has supplied collectors with Uncirculated examples of this scarce and popular type. Certain to realize its true value this evening. (25,000-up) Starting Bid: \$15,000

#### Gem \$20 1891 Treasury Note



# 17071 Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This note is from the run that has supplied the only known Uncirculated examples of this type. The type had been unavailable in high grade until a decade ago, when a group of Uncirculated notes unexpectedly appeared. John Marshall, whose portrait appears on this note, served as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from 1801 until his death in 1835. The portrait on the note was engraved by Charles Schlecht, from an oil done by Harry Inman. This example has wonderful margins, as well as original paper surfaces, and is the first Fr. 375 in this state of preservation to be offered at auction since January 2008. (25,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$15,000



# 17072 Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A very attractive piece from the run that has supplied collectors with Uncirculated examples of this scarce and popular type. The colors are excellent, and the margins are more than acceptable for the Gem grade level. Our estimate here might be just a touch conservative, as Green Sheet lists Gem 65 at \$18,000. (17,500-up)



## 17073 Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.

A third high grade example of this always sought after one year type note. One can only wonder why the portrait of John Marshall, who died in 1835, was used on this denomination when the remainder of the entire Treasury Note series portrayed Civil War era generals and statesmen. PMG has assigned the full Gem Uncirculated 65 grade without any qualification, but makes mention of a minor repair in the "portriat." We are not sure where the "portriat" is, but the repair must certainly be minor indeed as we cannot find it anywhere on the note through the holder. (15,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$9,000



# 17074 Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

It is the rare sale indeed which offers five high grade Fr. 375's, especially considering that a decade ago these notes were only available in this grade when major collections were dispersed. This attractive and fully original piece is oh so close to the fully Gem 65 EPQ grade level, which it would have achieved with just a trifle more margin at the bottom right. (12,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



#### 17075 Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 30.

A colorful specimen of an elusive type for the collector who doesn't want to spend five figures for a Gem example. The edges are sharp and the paper is bright on this evenly circulated Open Back \$20. (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,600



#### 17076 Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PMG Fine 12 Net.

Demand for this scarce type always seems to exceed the supply. We would expect this Treasury Twenty with its vivid portrait of Chief Justice John Marshall and the repaired comment on the holder to realize... (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

### FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



#### 17077 Fr. 711 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63.

Low serial number B200A is displayed on this \$1 FRBN. It matches a New York Deuce also in this auction with the same serial number. The paper is bright and attractive with fully original embossing that can be seen through the holder. We are at a loss as to why this stunning piece did not receive a PPQ designation from the grading service.

From The John Henderson Collection (700-up)

# 17078 Fr. 713 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64 and Choice About New 55PPQ.

A pair of closely numbered New York green eagles with one exhibiting a diagonal fold, while retaining originality, and the other with no noticeable folds. (Total: 2 notes) (700-up) Starting Bid: \$420

# 17079 Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes Two Examples PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A pleasing pair of Philadelphia 1918 \$1 Aces that came from the same sheet. Both were kept from the Gem grade by poor back centering. (Total: 2 notes) (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$540



#### 17080 Fr. 747 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Not only is this one of the very nicest \$2 Battleship notes we have seen in a PMG holder, it is one of only a handful of ladder serial numbers we have seen. Serial number A2345A—a real winner of a note. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

## 17081 Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine

A very bright Battleship deuce with the look of a better grade. The last example we sold in this grade was a PMG 30 that brought \$661.25 in May 2011. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360



# 17082 Fr. 750 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Thin but even margins frame this original and attractive Battleship. The low serial number B200A matches that of another New York Federal Reserve Bank Note in this auction. That piece is a \$1 and makes a perfectly matched pair for the advanced FRBN collector.

From The John Henderson Collection (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,200



## 17083 Fr. 750 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated Battleship Deuce that retains solid edges and excellent color with only a modicum of light folds. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



## 17084 Fr. 751 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.

An attractive New York District Battleship with bright paper, and a mere light bend separating it from a full Choice grade. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



17085 Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS New 61.

An interesting grade not often encountered, but a welcome result for this note which still displays some embossing of the

Starting Bid: \$900

seals and serial numbers. (1,500-up)



## 17086 Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 55.

Only some light handling is noticed on this attractive Battleship Deuce that features bright paper and traces of original embossing. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



## 17087 Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A pleasing three-fold Extremely Fine Battleship with bold colors and bright, well margined paper.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



# 17088 Fr. 755 **\$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine** 30 EPQ.

A wonderful and original Philadelphia Battleship with solid paper and a coveted EPQ descriptor from PMG. (1,400-up) Starting Bid: \$840



## 17089 Fr. 755 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

An elusive Philadelphia issued note of which Track & Price only lists 34 examples. Our last offering of this Friedberg number was back in January 2011 when we sold a PCGS 35PPQ for \$1,725. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

#### 17090 Fr. 756 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A pleasing Philadelphia Battleship that offers solid margins and bold printing. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



#### 17091 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Fresh, original, and fully embossed, and bearing low serial number D147A as a bonus. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



# 17092 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A very nice three-digit example. The note has all its original embossing, vivid colors, and good centering of both sides. (4,000-up)



# 17093 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Original embossing as well as excellent colors highlight this lovely Battleship Deuce that is further blessed with three-digit serial number D289A. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



# 17094 Fr. 765 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A boldly inked and well embossed Chicago Battleship that has only a couple of light folds. (1,000-up)

**Starting Bid: \$600** 



# 17095 Fr. 767 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A pleasing Chicago Battleship in a grade we haven't had the pleasure of offering in a few years. The note faces up nicely and is centered well. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

# 17096 Fr. 782 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.

A bright and well margined New York Five that displays excellent color, and, aside from a repaired edge split in the right margin, has no discernable evidence of circulation. (750-up)

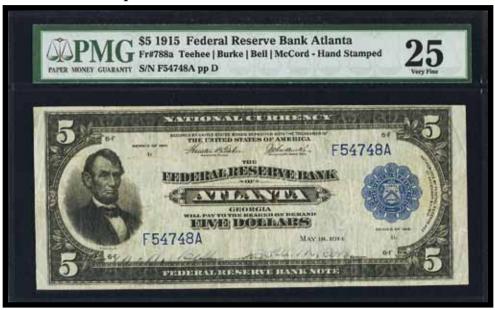
Starting Bid: \$450



# 17097 Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Nice, even, and full margins are seen framing this well embossed Cleveland \$5 FRBN. The overall eye appeal rivals that of many of the Gems that we have handled over the years. (1,000-up)

### **Unique Atlanta \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Note**



#### 17098 Fr. 788a \$5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25.

In early 2009, we featured this previously unknown discovery note in our Central States Signature Auction. The importance of the discovery was elaborated on in our description, "Previously, Atlanta Federal Reserve Bank Notes were known with the signatures of Pike and McCord and Bell and Wellborn. This note bears the signature of Bell as Secretary and McCord as Governor, a signature combination that was not even reputed to exist prior to the discovery of this evenly circulated 1915 FRBN five. This note will be listed in the upcoming edition of the Friedberg reference and will now become an essential part of any collection of Friedberg numbers that dares to attempt completion." Since this note's appearance, the variety has been listed in the Friedberg reference, *Paper Money of the United States*. It is the guidebook by which almost all currency type and number collecting is based. This new type stands as a roadblock for any FRBN collector needing to complete a number set for the denomination or the entire FRBN series. (50,000-up)



#### 17099 Fr. 790 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS About New 53.

Full margins are seen on this Atlanta \$5 that shows no obvious folds and thus appears fully Uncirculated in the holder. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

#### 17100 Fr. 804 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.

The paper is sufficiently bright for the grade, but a lack of significant folds gives this note an EF appearance. There are some repairs noted by the grading service. From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

Starting Bid: \$30,000



# 17101 Fr. 812 \$10 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 30.

The bends that account for the grade are minor, and since they do not adversely affect the design, the note has a much better appearance than the Very Fine 30 grade suggests. Bright paper is complemented by deeply printed design details and a midnight blue overprint. (1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,050

## 17102 Fr. 812 \$10 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Good 6.

While technically speaking this note could easily grade Fine, there are a myriad of minor distractions which the grading service has seen worthy of deducting grade points resulting in the present assigned grade. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600



## 17103 Fr. 813 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

Despite being the most common of the \$10 FRBN issues, there are still only about fifty notes known in all grades. This piece was last sold in late 2008 for nearly \$3000. While that price may not occur here again this evening, this piece should be a strong candidate for a FRBN type set as few notes in this grade range boast the eye appeal seen here, and few examples are available in higher grades.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,200



# 17104 Fr. 815 \$10 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

An elusive Friedberg number with barely 30 serial numbers reported, solid edges and even wear are found on this moderately circulated St. Louis \$10. However, the blue overprint is a bit faded from a light cleaning. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



## 17105 Fr. 817 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very

A tough denomination and type no matter what the grade with this example formerly residing in the Rickey Collection. This specimen maintains a pleasing appearance and displays only plenty of honest wear. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480

### Red, Hand-Stamped Cross-Miller Kansas City \$10



# 17106 Fr. 817a \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

The universal reference, *Paper Money of the United States* by Arthur and Ira Friedberg, recently listed different signature varieties for this Cross-Miller signed Kansas City district FRBN. This piece is the currently listed Fr. 817a with red stamped signatures. It features low serial number J741A. Most of the Fr. 817a's currently listed in the census show black stamped or black engraved signatures, so its anyone's guess as to how rare this variety truly is. We do know for certain that it is very rare with just a few likely extant. The paper is bold as are the stamped signatures. Expect a realization here of... (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,600



# 17107 Fr. 819 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30.

A picture perfect representative of the grade, this piece boasts bright paper, large margins for the type, and boldly printed details. (2,500-up)



#### 17108 Fr. 823 \$20 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Fine 15.

A rare FRBN denomination that was issued by only five Federal Reserve district banks. This Atlanta \$20 has sound edges and good color. It is also clean and problem free making it an ideal circulated example to represent this scarce design in a type set.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

#### FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



#### 17109 Fr. 833b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The single most common \$5 Red Seal and a perfect note for the type with its bright, white paper, vibrant red overprint, and strong, original embossing. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

#### 17110 Fr. 834b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35

A pleasing example of a popular Philly issue that has kept its bold red overprint. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360



# 17111 Fr. 838a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

Several years have passed since we last offered an example from the Chicago district as nice as this. The print is bold while the red overprints are deeply embossed. (900-up) Starting Bid: \$540

# 17112 Fr. 839a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.

Bright paper surfaces and solid margins are noticed on this scarcer St. Louis Red Seal although there has been some bleeding of the red ink of the left serial number. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300

#### **Tied For Finest Known**



#### 17113 Fr. 840b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPO.

Of the 61 examples known for this number, only this piece and a consecutive serial number example have reached this lofty 66 EPQ number with nothing higher. No PCGS note even comes close to this level. This piece, which PMG pedigrees to the Rickey collection, is a true beauty. The margins are large and even, the colors are perfect, and the originality of the paper is clearly apparent through the third party holder. (9,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$5,400

# 17114 Fr. 840b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

Bright, original paper is seen on this Minneapolis Red Seal. (600-up)



## 17115 Fr. 843a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A high grade example of this rare "a" variety San Francisco Red Seal that is a new entrant to the paltry census. The census reports a mere 18 serial numbers, and this four-digit serial number L2715A is not among them. This piece also becomes one of the finest known specimens of that small group with only two examples grading higher (the L1A and L100A). Bold embossing along with a vivid red overprint that contrasts nicely with the bright, white paper are the highlights of this lightly folded piece. (2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500

## 17116 Fr. 846★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

This new addition to the census retains plenty of crispness. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



## 17117 Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Our records show the last example sold of this Friedberg number in this grade topped the \$1100 mark earlier this year. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

# 17118 Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note Cut Sheet of Four PCGS Gem New 66PPQ, Gem New 65 PPQ (2), Choice New 63.

A rather unusual cut sheet, with the grades varying as noted above. A tiny rust spot accounts for the grade on the Choice New note. (Total: 4 notes) (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



#### 17119 Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note Fancy Serial Number B99999998B PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

About as close to a "solid nine" serial number as you will ever find on any large size Federal Reserve Note. The Apparent grade is due solely to a small edge split at the bottom of the note. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

## 17120 Fr. 851a★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35PPO

An attractive example of a New York FRN star that has solid margins, bold inks, and crisp, original surfaces. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

## 17121 Fr. 855a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPO.

A delightful \$5 FRN from the Philadelphia district that has wonderful color and excellent embossing. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300

# 17122 Fr. 878★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

This Burke-Houston Minneapolis \$5 Star is the first replacement note for the Friedberg number to be sold in at least a half decade. In its last appearance in 2007, it realized more than \$800. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

## 17123 Fr. 879a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

One of the finest looking examples of the Friedberg number. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360



## 17124 Fr. 883a★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine

Easily the finest example of this scarce Kansas City star to be offered at auction in the last decade or more. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600

#### 17125 Fr. 886 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 50.

A delightful example of this scarcer Friedberg number that barely has 60 serial numbers in the latest Track & Price census. Some light handling is found on this bright and crisp Dallas FRN that retains traces of original embossing. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360



# 17126 Fr. 893a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A lovely example of this New York Red Seal. It is of the much scarcer "a" variety, which is outnumbered by its "b" variety counterparts by a ratio of more than 2-to-1. The bold red overprint contrasts nicely against the bright, white paper of this lightly circulated example. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



# 7127 Fr. 894a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A widely margined and boldly embossed example of this rare Philadelphia Red Seal Friedberg number with only 25 serial numbers reported. This piece, according to the census, is tied for the second finest known with little wonder as it features a bold red overprint, bright, white paper and little evidence of circulation. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

#### Gem 1914 Minneapolis \$10 Red Seal



#### 17128 Fr. 900a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This lovely note traces its pedigree to a Gem cut sheet of Minneapolis district \$10 Red Seal Feds we sold as part of the Fantastic Collection holdings in January 1996. It's one of only three examples graded 65 or 66 by PMG, with the only comparable piece at auction since 2001—a PMG graded 66 from the same run which realized over \$10,000 in March 2011. Any estimate here is likely a guess, for only a handful of pieces could possibly equal this boldly printed screaming Gem, but for now we will say... (7,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,500



# 17129 Fr. 903a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A lovely new addition to the census for this scarce San Francisco Friedberg number that has less than two dozen serial numbers reported. It has a light centerfold and some handling, which is more than offset by the note's four wide margins, bold inks, deep embossing, and four-digit serial number L1506A. (2,000-up)



## 17130 Fr. 911c★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine

A very tough \$5 FRN star that has only a dozen reported examples. That small total includes this moderately circulated specimen which last appeared in our 2007 Long Beach Sale. A bold blue overprint appears on this rare replacement note that only has a few pinholes. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$420

#### **Finest of Three Known**



# 17131 Fr. 915c★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

An extremely rare star number with only two examples in the census. No examples of this number were included in any of the great star collections sold in the last generation, including those of Bernie Schaaf, Tom Conklin, and Richard Merlau. In fact, Track & Price lists only one auction appearance for any 911c star, with that appearing over a decade ago. The Net grade here is for what PMG describes as minor discoloration, which is only on the back and is so minor as to be utterly trivial. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



## 17132 Fr. 934★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.

A bright and crisp example of this tough St. Louis star that has only 14 examples in the census, most of which have been graded at the Fine level at best. This piece is a happy exception as it displays only moderate, problem-free wear. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$450

## 17133 Fr. 938★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine

This attractive and bright Minneapolis Star Note is one of just two examples of this Friedberg number to be offered at auction in the last decade. It last sold for more than \$500 when it appeared in a late 2008 auction. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300** 



## 17134 Fr. 951a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The nicest examples of this Friedberg number come from a small run of Uncirculated examples that vary only in width of margin from piece to piece. This example boasts solid margins which are large for the type. (1,000-up)

#### Blazing Gem \$20 Red Seal



## 17135 Fr. 953b \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The consignor of this note is also the consignor of the spectacular Minneapolis district \$5 and \$10 Red Seals offered earlier this evening. He wanted a Minneapolis district \$20 Red Seal in the same grade, but soon realized that was an impossible goal, as no \$20 Red Seal from that district has been graded higher than AU 53 by PMG...so he was forced to "settle" for this Gem, which comes from the New York district, the only district from which PMG has certified any Gem \$20 Red Seals. This is another beauty, with great color and embossing, certainly a note fit for the finest of collections. (10,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



## 17136 Fr. 958a \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A lovely Red Seal that last appeared in our 2009 Central States sale where we said, "This Chicago District Red Seal is a bright, flashy note with all its full color and strictly original paper surfaces that include the embossing of the plate. It's a beautiful, very lightly circulated example with huge margins and is further enhanced by a low four-digit serial number." (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

## 17137 Fr. 970★ \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine

Our records show no other replacement notes of this Friedberg number have been offered since late 2007. The paper is bright with a deep overprint for the grade though the back is a touch discolored. With few realizations and no finder examples sold in the last ten plus years, expect a realization here of at least... (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

## 17138 Fr. 974★ \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine

A well margined and evenly circulated example of a scarce Philadelphia star note that is one of only 16 examples enumerated in the latest census. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

## 17139 Fr. 979a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

Bold embossing is easily seen in the holder of this lightly handled Cleveland \$20 that features ample margins, bright paper, and excellent color. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

## 17140 Fr. 991a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A bright and crisp Chicago \$20 that exhibits healthy margins and a vivid blue overprint. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

## 17141 Fr. 991a★ \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine

It has been well over three years since we offered an example of this scarcer FRN star. This note is evenly circulated without a hint of a problem. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

## 17142 Fr. 1004★ \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

A tough Friedberg number for stars as only 14 serial numbers are reported with this circulated example a new addition to the census. While it does have some flaws including a missing corner tip and some rust stains, it is also a large size error note with a small gutter fold noticed towards the top right corner. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

# 17143 Fr. 1011a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A touch better centering on the face, and this note would have been a Gem. Aside from that, it displays a deep blue overprint and sharp corners. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$360** 



#### 17144 Fr. 1016b \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 10 Net.

A scarce number, but quite well circulated and extensively soiled. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

# 17145 Fr. 1022 \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 8.

A well circulated and problem-free example of this rare Dallas District Red Seal Fifty. Only a dozen and a half examples are known. It is the "a" variety as stated on the PMG holder, although the Friedberg reference lists it only as a Fr. 1022 as Dallas was one of the two Districts that only produced the "a" variety. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



# 17146 Fr. 1025 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

This lightly circulated Boston \$50 bears the scarce Burke-Glass signature combination with only 56 examples recorded in the census, most of which are well below this pretty note in the grading hierarchy. Vibrant color and strong embossing highlight this delightful example. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

## New to the Census Fr. 1030★— The Finest of Four Known



## 17147 Fr. 1030★ \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine

A rare high denomination Federal Reserve Note star, with this note being the fourth Fr. 1030 to be reported. It is easily the finest of the group, as the other three examples, which previously comprised the recorded population, grade Fine or worse. Expect a realization in the area of... (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

## 17148 Fr. 1068 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

This is the finest graded example of this Friedberg number to be offered at auction since before the Tom Flynn holdings were sold by us in 2008. Most recently we sold a PMG Extremely Fine 40 for nearly \$700. Expect the same or better of this bright and attractive piece. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



#### 17149 Fr. 1074a \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.

A very rare \$100 Red Seal Friedberg number with a mere 15 examples reported. Only four of those notes have made a public appearance in the past several years. This piece has seen only moderate circulation, and is very attractive with balanced margins, bright paper, and a bold red overprint. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



## 17150 Fr. 1085 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine

A relatively scarce Friedberg number with only 40 examples reported, with this piece one of the nicer ones. It retains bright paper and light, problem-free wear. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600

## 17151 Fr. 1088 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

Unfortunately, this \$100 Burke-McAdoo FRN is not from the scarce Boston district as stated on the PCGS holder, but rather hails from the more common New York district making it a Fr. 1088. This evenly circulated example received an apparent grade for a small teller stamp on its back. (700-up) Starting Bid: \$420



## 17152 Fr. 1091 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.

In May of 2011, we sold a PMG 25 for \$920. It has been some time since we offered a note for this district which was this pretty. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



## 17153 Fr. 1098 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.

The folds are light on this bright and boldly inked Cleveland \$100 that represents a better Friedberg number with only 56 examples currently reported. This piece last sold in our 2011 Long Beach sale for \$1,380. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



## 17154 Fr. 1098 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

An attractive mid-grade example of this better Cleveland \$100 Friedberg number that faces up quite nicely for the assigned grade, and bears more evidence of circulation on the back. *From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection* (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$540



# 17155 Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Broadly margined, with perfect colors and terrific eye appeal. This Friedberg number is by far the most common for this type in high grade, making this a wonderful example for type. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

## 17156 Fr. 1107 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

A new entrant to the census of this Atlanta \$100 that has only a couple of dozen examples reported. This piece shows only moderate wear, but also some rust flecks and a bit of residue in the bottom margin. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



## 17157 Fr. 1108 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.

This is a good Friedberg number if you are looking for a moderately circulated \$100 FRN for your type collection. (750-up)



# 17158 Fr. 1124 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A lovely new addition to the census for this tough Dallas \$100 FRN that has only 40 examples reported. It is one of the finer notes to surface and the best we have had to offer in over three years. Only a few light folds are seen on this bright and crisp specimen. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

## **Attractive Chicago 1918 \$500**



#### 17159 Fr. 1132-G \$500 1918 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

An attractive \$500 with ideal color, and it appears much nicer than its assigned PCGS grade. Out of the pieces reported in the census, this is one of the nicest examples of this Friedberg number, as only six pieces have a higher grade than this charming example. There has been no lessening of demand for large size high denomination examples in recent years. They have a certain "mystique" that even causes the most jaded collectors to stop and take notice. One must realize that high denomination notes of this era represented a tremendous amount of purchasing power. In fact, during the 1920s, this \$500 note and another \$80 could have bought two brand new Ford Model T's. Most of today's survivors can thank happenstance for their very existence, as there was not any concerted effort to save these majestic notes. (40,000-up)

#### Beautiful San Francisco 1918 \$1,000



#### 17160 Fr. 1133-L \$1,000 1918 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A beautiful Chicago \$1,000 that falls within a short run of Fr. 1133-Ls, in which almost all of the notes grade in the Uncirculated range. Strong embossing is observed in the unprinted area on the back of this example. Other traits are dark inks, bright paper, and ample margins. A highly desirable note that will satisfy the most demanding of collectors. (50,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$30,000

## **GOLD CERTIFICATES**

## Tied for Finest Known for the Type



#### 17161 Fr. 1168 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Perfectly fresh and loaded with easily seen, deep original embossing. This spectacular Ten Dollar Gold has ideal color and wonderful margins all the way around on both sides. It would be difficult to imagine a finer example, especially with neither of the two services having graded even one piece higher—not only for this Friedberg number but for this entire type. We have offered only a single third party graded Fr. 1168 in this grade in any of our sales, and that was back in 2006, making this a great opportunity for the Gold Certificate specialist or for any collector putting together the ultimate in Registry Sets. (10,000-up) Starting Bid: \$6,000

Fr. 1168 1007 510
Gold Certificate
Sarch 187 75201
Fig. 1168 1007 510
Gold Certificate
Sarch 187 75201
Fig. 1168 1007 510
Gold Certificate
Sarch 187 75201
Fig. 1168 1007 510
Gold Certificate
Sarch 187 75201
Fig. 1168 1007 510
Gold Certificate
Sarch 187 75201
Fig. 1168 1007 510
Gold Certificate
Sarch 187 75201
Fig. 1168 1007 510
Gold Certificate
Sarch 187 75201
Fig. 1168 1007 510
Gold Certificate
Sarch 187 75201
Fig. 1168 1007 510
Gold Certificate
Sarch 187 75201
Fig. 1168 1007 510
Gold Certificate
Sarch 187 75201
Fig. 1168 1007 510
Fig. 11

# 17162 Fr. 1168 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.

Any fold or bend that accounts for the grade is long obscured by the third party holder. The bright paper and large, even margins give it an overall appearance that is commensurate of a Gem grade. (750-up)



17163 Fr. 1169a \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 50.
Only a couple of very light folds are seen on this well embossed and very colorful \$10 Gold Certificate. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$480



# 17164 Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A real beauty with great color and readily apparent deep original embossing. The gold overprint is particularly vibrant, with this piece coming awfully close to the full Gem grade. (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,650



## 17165 Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A delightful example of this less often seen Friedberg number for the \$10 Golds that features bright surfaces and bold color. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

# 17166 Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

Bright paper, nice margins, and good color add to the appeal of this well embossed note. This is a better Friedberg number as the census contains about one-eighth the number of these as it does for Fr. 1173. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$420



#### 17167 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS New 62.

Brilliant golden-orange colors are seen on the overprint and the back print. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480



## 17168 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Any fold or grade limiting bend that accounts for the grade is long obscured in the holder. Bright, original paper and strong embossing earned this note a PPQ designation. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

# 17169 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPO.

Bright paper, dark inks and a bold overprint are found on this near Uncirculated \$10 Gold. Any signs of circulation are very difficult to detect through the holder.

From The John Henderson Collection (700-up) Starting Bid: \$420

## 17170 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 53PPQ.

Bold, original embossing is easily seen through the third party holder of this bright and colorful \$10 Gold that has sustained some light handling. (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$390

## 17171 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPO.

Crisp paper and prominent embossing are some positive traits displayed by this lightly handled \$10 Gold Certificate. (550-up)

Starting Bid: \$330

## 17172 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

Excellent color and bright paper enhance this attractive \$10 Gold that has seen only very light circulation. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300

## 17173 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A rich overprint and deeply colored back are not hindered by any folds of consequence, giving the note an AU or better appearance. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 17174 Fr. 1173★ \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

The colors are excellent on this moderately circulated \$10 Gold replacement note that retains traces of original embossing. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$420

#### 17175 Fr. 1173★ \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

Decent color is seen on this evenly circulated Gold Certificate replacement. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 17176 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

None of the folds that account for the grade is significant or distracting from the overall eye appeal, in fact, bright paper and bold colors add to the overall eye appeal. A lovely note that shows just a hint of wear.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



#### 17177 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

The combination of the gold overprint, blue serials and red Treasury seal is especially striking on this always popular issue. Only moderate, problem free wear is found on this attractive early \$20 Gold. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



#### 17178 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

This Ex: Chet Krause \$20 Gold is a wonderful representative for the grade with bright paper, boldly printed devices, and full margins. It is still the plate note for the *Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money* by Krause Publications. From The Sea Island Collection (1,200-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,040

## 17179 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine

Small edge splits and damage are noticed on this early Gold Certificate that remains quite colorful. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$420



### 17180 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

A pleasing note in a comment-free holder that has plenty of eye appeal. (800-up)



## 17181 Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A nicely margined example of this popular "Technicolor" type. The face colors are terrific, and the back is a bold orange, which is unusual for this type in circulated grade, as the backs tended to fade or discolor very quickly. This scarce type is difficult to locate in problem-free middle grades, and this is quite a nice example. (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,600



#### 17182 Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.

The intricate inking details of the gold tint are quite visible and the note has very deep color. A problem-free example which should prove popular here this evening. There is little wonder why this design is listed as No. 9 in the coffee-table book 100 Greatest American Currency Notes. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



## 17183 Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

Great color is displayed on this lovely, moderately circulated Technicolor \$20. A few unobtrusive repairs are noticed only upon close examination, including a closed split and a reinforced corner. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



## 17184 Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

A moderately circulated example of an icon of American currency. The piece has some flaws including a few small repairs and a light cleaning.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (3,500-up)

#### Gem 1905 \$20 Technicolor Gold Certificate





#### 17185 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This note comes from the small hoard of high-grade \$20 1905's that William Philpott purchased from a friend who had worked at the Treasury Department. There were originally 25 notes in the group that were not consecutive, but all came from the pack that began A4043-. Other examples which reside in 67 holders have realized \$97,750 to \$132,250. This piece is just a touch narrower at the top right, which likely accounts for the two-point spread. Save for that trifle, this 65 EPQ Technicolor is as nice as a note can get. (35,000-up) Starting Bid: \$21,000

## **Stunning \$20 Technicolor**



#### 17186 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Another stunning and colorful Technicolor note from the Philpott hoard. This piece is fully margined with unmistakable embossing. Judson W. Lyons and Charles H. Treat were in office together for less than a year beginning in July 1905 until April of 1906. In total, just more than 3 million Series 1905 \$20 Gold Certificates were issued bearing their signature combination. That sum is paltry compared to the number of Series 1882 \$20 Gold Certificates issued with Lyons-Roberts signature, which was issued from 1898 to 1905. That issuance totaled more than 16 million notes. From The John Henderson Collection (25,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$15,000



17187 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

A pleasing and problem-free example of this popular currency type. The margins are full and the colors are still quite bold. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



17188 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.

The red overprint remains bold on this \$20 Technicolor. The apparent grade is for edge damage and rust stains. (800-up)



## 17189 Fr. 1181 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.

An exceptionally bright example of this \$20 Gold Certificate that features a deep orange back and only a few light folds. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



## 17190 Fr. 1183 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPO.

A nicely centered example of this earlier \$20 Gold Certificate that has a deep orange back and original embossing. As a much more difficult Friedberg number, it is outnumbered by its Fr. 1187 brethren by a ratio of more than 20-to-1. (1,500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$900** 

## 17191 Fr. 1183 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.

No finer example of this Friedberg number has been offered in the last two plus years. The colors are excellent and the margins are full. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$420



# 17192 Fr. 1185 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A well margined and colorful \$20 Gold Certificate that exhibits bold, original embossing and is only one light fold away from a much higher grade. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



## 17193 Fr. 1185★ \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Good 6.

A mere ten replacement examples are known for this Gold Certificate signature combination (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$600

## 17194 Fr. 1186 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

The back is a pleasing bright orange and the overprints are bold on this nicely margined \$20 Gold that has seen only light circulation. (600-up)

**Starting Bid: \$360** 



## 17195 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPO

Vivid printed details and bright paper are seen on this attractive Choice New \$20. (1,300-up)



#### Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A gorgeous \$20 Gold Certificate that comes with wonderful color and bold, original embossing. Upon close examination, a light horizontal fold is noticed. (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$600** 



#### Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Bright orange-gold ink adorns this well embossed \$20 Gold Certificate that appears new in its third party holder. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



#### 17198 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Serial number embossing is still noticed on this \$20 Gold that has three large margins and boasts vibrant color. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$540



#### 17199 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

A \$20 Gold that was folded into thirds when it left the bank on its first excursion. Since then, it has kept its excellent color and paper originality. (850-up) Starting Bid: \$510

#### 17200 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 53.

Embossing of the face design details can be seen in the margins on back. The colors are bold and a minor center bend is all the accounts for the AU grade. (900-up) Starting Bid: \$540

#### Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About 17201 Uncirculated 50.

A nice solid note for the grade, with bright colors and a sharp appearance. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



#### Fr. 1187★ \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 17202

Deeply printed design details and a vivid overprint make this note appear much nicer than the grade suggests. (1,250-up)



#### 17203 Fr. 1187★ \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

An attractive, mid-grade \$20 Gold star note that would be an ideal candidate to represent the replacement notes for this type. About 150 stars are listed in the census for this Friedberg number. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

## 17204 Fr. 1187★ \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

Bright paper and a bold overprint are seen on this attractive \$20 Gold Certificate replacement note. PMG mentions rust, an internal and being retouched. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480

## 17205 Fr. 1187★ \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.

A deep orange back is seen on this crisp, moderately circulated \$20 Gold star note that is solid for the grade. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$480

## 17206 Fr. 1187★ \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

An evenly circulated and problem free example of this popular \$20 Gold star note that retains good color on both face and back. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360



## 17207 Fr. 1193 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

Series 1882 \$50 Gold Certificates with the Lyons-Roberts signature combination were issued in 1898 through the summer of 1905. This piece is a moderately circulated example with some damage at center that was repaired. Despite the damage, the note is still colorful. (900-up) Starting Bid: \$540



## 17208 Fr. 1194 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25

The Lyons-Treat signature combination on this note is one of the scarcer combinations for 1882 \$50 Golds. To date, about three dozen notes are known with this moderately circulated example new to the census. It has had some modest repair work, but faces up quite nicely with nice margins and excellent color. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



#### 17209 Fr. 1194 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

Fr. 1194 is a tougher issue for the series with just around forty examples enumerated in Track & Price. This pleasing survivor displays some small tears. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



# 17210 Fr. 1196 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20. Bold colors are still noticed on this evenly circulated \$50 Gold which is represented in the census by just thirty examples. (1,750-up)



17211 Fr. 1197 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

PMG net graded this 1882 \$50 Gold for repairs that show up more when the note is candled. The note does face up nicely and has a bright overprint. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



#### 17212 Fr. 1197 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

Problem-free examples of this Friedberg number are few and far between. This piece boasts evenly circulated and problem-free paper, along with strong colors of the wheatengold underprint, cherry red seal overprint, and the blue serial numbers. Expect this lovely, above-average example to realize at least...

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,200



# 17213 Fr. 1198 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

Great color is demonstrated by this note which is the scarcer signature variety for the series. Well margined and boldly printed, the originality is plain to see. (3,500-up) Starting Bid: \$2,100



17214 Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.
At FUN, we sold a PMG 35 for \$1725. We see no reason why this vividly detailed example cannot meet or exceed that figure. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

#### Lovely 1922 \$50 Gold Certificate



# 17215 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A simply lovely \$50 Gold, with letter perfect centering on both sides, exceptionally vivid colors, and hugely original embossing of all of the design elements which was evident enough for PMG to bestow its "Great Embossing" encomium on the holder. Why this outstanding piece did not merit the EPQ designation remains a mystery to us. (7,500-up) Starting Bid: \$5,500

PMG Fretzes Speciman | White | 555 |
FULL MORE CANADA S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N. BEZSHA74 pp B | 500 |
BEZZESTAN | S.N

# 17216 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Bright and exceptionally well printed, with a vivid gold overprint. (3,250-up)



# 17217 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A pleasing Mule Gold Certificate with remaining embossing and a bold, About Uncirculated appearance. (2,500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500

# 17218 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A well margined and bright note from a much sought after issue that also displays bold color. Its only detracting factor is a couple of repaired pinholes that can only be found after close examination.

From The John Henderson Collection (1,000-up)



#### 17219 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

No bolder overprint can be found on another example of this type in Very Fine. The colors are excellent overall, complementing the white and well margined paper.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (750-up) Starting Bid: \$450



# 17220 Fr. 1200a \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

A very nice example of this small serial number variety that has bright, original surfaces and excellent colors on both face and back. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480

### 17221 Fr. 1200a \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

A moderately circulated example of this much scarcer variety of \$50 Gold Certificate with the smaller serial numbers. It displays good color on both sides with a couple of small rust stains masked over on the back. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 17222 Fr. 1206 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine

Multiple pinholes, edge splits, and tears affect this note and are visible more so on the back. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$360



#### 17223 Fr. 1209 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.

A much better Friedberg number for later \$100 Golds. The census stands at forty-nine serial numbers documented. That includes this note, but census listed it without a grade. (3,000-up)



### 17224 Fr. 1209 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

A few issues such as repairs and splits are mentioned on this otherwise pleasing and colorful note. A tough Friedberg number with just 50 pieces now enumerated in the Track & Price census. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



# 17225 Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A Friedberg number that is often chosen for a type collection. The paper scuffs and edge repairs mentioned on the third party label are slight distractions. (1,100-up)

**Starting Bid: \$660** 

### 17226 Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

Displaying even wear and retaining good color, this circulated \$100 Gold Certificate is very attractive for the grade. PMG mentions some minor repairs, which appears to be the closing of a couple of small splits. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



# 17227 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.

A beautiful note which we sold as part of the Dr. Edward & Joanne Dauer collection in 2008, where we noted that this piece had the appearance of a perfect Gem in the holder. It looks just as nice today, with great color, full originality, and loads of eye appeal. (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,600



# 17228 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

About the nicest "VF35" we will ever sell, as the colors, paper surfaces, and centering are as perfect as any collector could desire. This note has all the appeal of an Uncirculated example at a mere fraction of the cost. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



# 17229 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

The colors on front and back are bold, and the embossing is still easily seen through the holder. A well margined and good looking note with a small edge split and small stains that resulted in an Apparent grade. (800-up)



# 17230 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Despite the stains noticed on this note, it does face up nicely and has decent color. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480



# 17231 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

This fully margined \$100 Gold Certificate boasts wonderful color, strong devices and a wonderful overall appearance. A tiny split in the left margin that fails to meet the design was a bit too much for the grading service to handle and resulted in an Apparent grade. Based on the overall eye appeal, this anomaly should not hinder bidding.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480



#### 17232 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

A pleasing note in a comment-free holder that displays a bright back printing. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$480

### 17233 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25

A few repaired splits account for the Net grade. (700-up) Starting Bid: \$420



# 17234 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25. This pleasing note has great color and faces up quite nicely. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$450



# 17235 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20. A colorful note with solid paper for the grade. (700-up) Starting Bid: \$420

### 17236 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

A middle of the road note with some mention of rust which is trivial at best. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$390

### 17237 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

Some small tears do not distract from the overall eye appeal this well inked note possesses. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$390

#### 17238 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Fine 15.

An average circulated example that would fill a hole until a nicer example comes along. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

#### 17239 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Fine 15.

The red seal retains nice color on this attractive, evenly circulated example of this always-in-demand \$100 Gold Certificate. (600-up)

#### Vibrant 1922 \$1000 Gold Certificate





#### 17240 Fr. 1220 \$1000 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.

Only two CU notes are reported, one of which is permanently impounded in the collection of the San Francisco Federal Reserve. This high-end circulated note has eye appeal sufficient of an EF grade, though a minor restoration has resulted in a net grade. The restoration is very minor and would likely be missed by even the most experienced currency experts. Vivid yellow serial numbers, seal and \$1000 overprint details are noted. The back retains the original and untoned orange-ish yellow design. After a dip in the market for high denomination Large Size notes, we sold a PMG Extremely Fine 45 example of this Friedberg number in February of this year for \$80,500. This piece boasts eye appeal that nearly equals it. Expect a realization here of... (40,000-up)



# 17241 Fr. 1225e \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

A pleasing hole canceled example of this high denomination issue carrying the Neapier-McClung signature combination. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



#### 17242 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS New 62.

A fire in a government post office in Washington, D.C. in 1935 is the reason why \$10,000 Gold Certificates are available to collectors today. Many were thrown out into the street in an effort to keep from feeding the flames. The deep red seal and bright golden-yellow underprint are as bold as one will find for the type with some water staining at bottom. This is typical of many survivors, and an attribute that points to its interesting history. The holder incorrectly lists this note as 1223g, but this example is clearly engraved with the signatures of Teehee-Burke.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,400



#### 17243 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS New 62.

The normal perforation cancels are noted by PCGS on the holder of this famous note that was probably picked up on the street after the Washington, DC Post Office December 1935 fire. This Teehee-Burke signature combination is the most common for these "Fire" Ten Thousands. (4,000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,400

#### **GROUP LOTS**

#### 17244 A Large Group of Fifty-Four \$1 1917 Legal Tenders Poor-Fine.

These 54 Legal Aces certainly served their intended purpose with many of the notes displaying major damage including rips, tape repaired tears, and missing pieces. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason*. (Total: 54 notes) (700-up) Starting Bid: \$420

# 17245 Twenty-Three \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes About Good-Very Good.

Several different districts are represented in this lot of well worn FRBN Aces, many of which have some rough edges, staining, or other flaws. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason*. (Total: 23 notes) (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 17246 Sixteen \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Notes. Good-Fine.

An average circulated group of \$20 FRNs with most of the notes exhibiting some edge roughness, stains, and small tears. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 16 notes) (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

#### **End of Session Four**

#### **SESSION FIVE**

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!®, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction #3520 Monday, October 22, 2012 | 10:00AM CT | Dallas | Lots 19001 - 20511

A 17.5% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3520

#### SPECIAL INTERNET BIDDING FEATURE

Online proxy bidding ends at HA.com two hours prior to the opening of the live auction. Check the Time Remaining on individual lots for details. After Internet proxy bidding closes, live bidding will take place through Heritage LiveTM, our bidding software that lets you bid live during the actual auction. Your secret maximum will compete against those bids, and win all ties. To maximize your chances of winning, enter realistic secret maximum bids before live bidding begins. (Important note: Due to software and Internet latency, bids placed through Live Internet Bidding may not register in time and those bidders could lose lots they would otherwise have won, so be sure to place your proxy bids in advance.)

#### CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

### 19001 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/6 PCGS Very Fine 20

The Fugio and Linked Colonies designs are boldly printed along with a strong Hubley signature on this fully margined \$1/6 note. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 19002 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/6 Fine to Very

Two Fugio design fractional notes with one exhibiting some repairs at center. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19003 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/3 Fine-Very Fine

A Fugio pair with some stains on each, one featuring stains in blueish-purple ink. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid



# 19004 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/2 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

The fractional denominations for the February 17, 1776 issue required only one signer. In this case, Adam Hubley of Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Besides his fiduciary responsibilities, he also served as a Lt. Colonel in the Revolutionary War. This piece is a modest and attractive Extremely Fine 40 with strong printed details. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 19005 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/2 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

All of the design elements are boldly printed on this 1776 \$1/2 example. The apparent grade is for a repair to the upper right corner. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19006 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/2 PCGS Fine

A moderately circulated Fugio fractional denomination note with plate letter "C." (225-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19007 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PCGS Very Fine 30.

These notes are collector favorites due to the Fugio and chained link designs. This is a well printed and well signed example that has sustained problem-free wear. (300-up) Starting Bid: \$180

### 19008 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 Fine-Very Fine Duet.

These fractional Continental notes both feature the signature of Adam Hubley. They have some minor issues that commensurate with the Fine grade. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19009 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PCGS Fine

A lovely Fugio Continental note that has landed in a comment-free holder. With the Fugio sundial and motto "Mind Your Business", these are always popular notes. (225-up) No Minimum Bid

### 19010 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PCGS Fine 15.

The interlocked chain links of the thirteen colonies is boldly printed on the back of this \$2/3 example. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19011 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 Fine Pair.

A well matched pair that boasts the popular Fugio design. Some minor issues are noted on both pieces. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)

# 19012 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1 Good to Very Good Twosome.

Both notes show some issues around the margin with one piece having been sewn back together. (Total: 2 notes) (100-up)

No Minimum Bid



# 19013 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A problem-free example with full borders framing the deeply printed design details. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

# 19014 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

A well signed and deeply printed piece with some minor stains that resulted in an "Apparent" grade. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

# 19015 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$3 PCGS Apparent About New 50.

Full margins are seen on this \$3 Continental with some minor staining noted by the grading service. The vignette on the face is boldly printed. (350-up)

**Starting Bid: \$210** 

# 19016 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$3 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Both signatures and the serial number remain bold on this piece. The paper is bright for the issue and wholly original, earning it a Premium Paper Quality designation. It is one of the nicer examples in a circulated grade that we have seen. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

### 19017 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$3 PCGS Very Fine 35.

Dark inks are noticed on this moderately circulated and boldly printed Three. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 19018 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$3 PCGS Very Fine 35.

Moderate circulation is observed on this well printed Three. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19019 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$3 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A scarcer \$3 Continental which circulated for just a short time before being saved for today's collectors. The apparent grade is for stains and minor edge damage which both appear along the bottom left margin. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19020 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$3 Fine.

A decent note for the grade with full remaining signatures. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19021 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$4 PCGS About

A center fold is seen on this lightly circulated Continental. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240



### 19022 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$4 PCGS About New 50.

A strong serial number and full signatures are seen on this attractive \$4 note. The boar vignette on the face is deeply printed. Some pinholes are noted for the sake of accuracy. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 19023 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$4 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

A darkly inked Boar Charging Spear \$4 note. The apparent grade is for mounting remnants on the face, which do little to distract the look of the note. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19024 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$4 Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

A pleasing and problem-free note with the vignette of a boar on face. This piece is one of the many Adam Hubley signed notes in this auction. (300-up)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

# 19025 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$4 PCGS Very Fine 35.

The details on this lightly circulated Boar Charging Spear \$4 are boldly printed in dark inks. This is one of the great vignettes on Continental Currency. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 19026 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$4 PCGS Very Fine 25.

A fully framed \$4 Continental with ample margins and solid paper. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19027 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$5 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A fully margined and moderately circulated \$5 note. The apparent grade is for minor mounting remnants on back. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19028 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$6 PCGS Choice About New 55.

The paper is bright and attractive, and the penned details, including the serial number and signatures, remain bold. (400-up)

# 19029 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$6 PCGS Apparent About New 50.

The Adam Hubley signature on this lightly handled \$6 example is especially boldly signed. The apparent grade is for a small edge tear at left. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19030 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$6 PCGS About New 50.

Full margins frame this lightly handled \$6 printed in dark inks. PCGS **About New 50**. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19031 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$7 Very Fine.

A wholesome and problem-free note with full signatures. (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19032 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$8 PCGS Choice About New 58PPO.

Bright and original paper earned this note a Premium Paper Quality designation. The signatures and serial number are still quite bold. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210



# 19033 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$8 PCGS Choice About New 58PPO.

A strong and original example of the \$8 denomination. This piece shows pleasing paper and full signatures with a bold serial number. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

### 19034 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$8 PCGS About New 50.

The emblem on this \$8 note shows strings of varying lengths on a harp representing the 13 Colonies. The motto is *MAJORA MINORIBUS CONSONANT* (the large colonies and the small colonies are in harmony). A lightly handled note with a bold signature of Adam Hubley. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19035 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$8 PCGS Very Fine 35.

An attractive, moderately circulated note with both signatures remaining dark. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19036 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$8 PCGS Very

A well printed harp vignette is found on this moderately circulated \$8 note graded **Very Fine 30** by PCGS. (**200-up**) **No Minimum Bid** 

#### 19037 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$8 Fine.

A decent example of this \$8 denomination. An attempt to strengthen the center bend was made, but is minor. (100-up) No Minimum Bid

# 19038 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$2 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

The design details are deeply printed, though some fading of the signatures is noted. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

# 19039 A Pair of Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$2 Notes PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35 and PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

Both notes in this pair appear fully signed, though weakness of the serial number can be see on the Very Fine. The Apparent grade on the VF is for some small edge repairs, while a small ink stain is seen on the face of the Extremely Fine example. The ink appears contemporary. (Total: 2 notes) (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

### 19040 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$2 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A darkly printed and moderately circulated \$2 example. The apparent grade is for a small edge split at bottom center. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19041 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$1 Fine, and a Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$2 Very Fine.

This pair shows still-visible signatures, though both notes have some minor issues, including a paper pull on the \$2. (Total: 2 notes) (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19042 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$2 Fine Duo.

Two well-circulated \$2 Continental notes, both of which were signed by Adam Hubley. Both of the notes in this pair show some damage and repairs. (Total: 2 notes) (100-up)

No Minimum Bid



### 19043 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$3 PCGS About New

A beautiful example with deep embossing, bold signatures, and original paper. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19044 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$3 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

A well centered face with the majority of the signatures intact. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19045 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$4 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A lightly circulated example of this popular Continental note that displays bold signatures and sharper than usual print quality on the back. (300-up)

#### 19046 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$4 Fine.

A nicely matched pair that saw its fair share of time in the Colonial channels of commerce. Some areas that look like paper pulls on one of the notes are either bits of mica where the printing did not adhere to the paper, or are bits of Micah that fell off the note. (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19047 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$4 PCGS Very Good 10 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$5 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20

The \$4 appears to be a nice example for the grade through the third party holder. The \$5 has an apparent grade due to small edge tears. (Total: 2 notes) (175-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19048 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$5 PCGS Extremely

Well embossed with original surfaces. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

19049 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$5 PCGS Very Fine 25.

The inks remain dark on this attractive Continental for the grade. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19050 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$6 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A bright and well centered example. (300-up) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19051 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$6 Fine.

This is one of the two Continental issues that Adam Hubley signed. The signatures are still bold. (100-up)
No Minimum Bid

# 19052 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$7 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

A well embossed example of a tougher early Continental note. Minor mounting remnants can be seen at the top center of the back. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19053 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$7 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

A very attractive and well signed Continental note that only has signs of light circulation. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210



# 19054 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$7 PCGS Very Fine 35. Bold signatures are noticed on this mid-grade colonial. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19055 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$7 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

The \$7 denomination was part of the first ten of eleven issues of Continental Currency. The apparent grade is for edge tears. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19056 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$7 Fine-Very Fine Duet.

An Adam Hubley signed pair with bold design details. One piece has some weakness at center, while the other split in a half and was pinned back together long ago. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19057 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$8 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

The signature of Adam Hubley remains bold on this fully margined \$8 Continental. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19058 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$8 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

Minus the staining, this is an attractive example of the highest denomination for this issue. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19059 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$8 PCGS Very Fine 30.

A solid mid-grade example with dark inks and easily legible signatures. (175-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19060 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$8 Very Fine and Extremely Fine Pair.

A handsome pair of notes with full signatures and problemfree paper. (Total: 2 notes) (300-up)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

# 19061 Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$7 PCGS Apparent About New 50.

The apparent grade on this scarcer issue Continental is due to minor mounting remnants on the face of the note. Boldly signed in red by Ben Jacobs. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 19062 Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$30 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

A stunning example of this scarce Continental issue which displays superb print quality, and incredibly well-executed signatures and serial number. PCGS notes some minor mounting stains on the back which are confined to the corners. It is difficult for us to discern wherein lies the evidence of circulation. We just sold a PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40 for \$558.13 and this note is far superior both in terms of technical grade and certainly aesthetic beauty. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480

### 19063 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$30 PCGS Choice About New 58.

This is nothing short of a stunning example of this very desirable \$30 Baltimore issue note. The margins are sizeable on all sides and the centering picture perfect. Perhaps there is a trace of corner handling but it is very difficult to tell through the plastic holder. The eye appeal goes well beyond a typical AU Continental and we would be remiss if we didn't tell you that the last example we sold was a PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ that brought \$1,035. (900-up)

# 19064 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$5 PCGS About New 53PPQ.

Even though this is the most common Continental emission, this lowest denomination note is one of the scarcest within this issue. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19065 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$8 PMG About Uncirculated 50.

Well signed, with an extra-broad margin at the right. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid



# 19066 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$30 PCGS Choice About New 55.

Only some light handling is observed on this pleasing Continental note that is a nice representative of this denomination. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 19067 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$50 PCGS Choice About New 55.

This is the \$50 denomination that carries the appealing vignette of a pyramid with thirteen steps that was designed to illustrate the strength and unity of the states. *PERENNIS* (everlasting) is the motto. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 19068 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$50 PCGS About New 50.

A lightly circulated Continental with bold signatures and printing. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19069 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$1 Very Fine.

An attractive, mid-grade Continental. The \$1 denomination was the small denomination printed for the January 14, 1779 issue. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19070 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$2 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

A rather handsome example from the last issue of the Continentals that features bold inks and strong signatures. PCGS mentions some minor restorations on the back, but they are only noticed upon close examination. (300-up) Starting Bid: \$180

19071 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$20 Very Fine.

The red and black signatures are still strong. On back, there are remnants of some mounts. (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### **COLONIAL NOTES**

#### CONNECTICUT

#### 19072 Connecticut June 1, 1775 40s PCGS Choice About New 55.

A beautiful note with embossing and three delicate red ink signatures. We have been able to offer only a few notes of this number with a higher grade in all of our auctions combined. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

### 19073 Connecticut June 7, 1776 1s PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A lovely example of this popular issue that is well margined, boldly printed and well embossed. Some corner handling keeps this uncanceled note from a much higher grade. (350-11)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19074 Connecticut June 7, 1776 5s PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A bright and well embossed slash canceled note framed by four even margins. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 19075 Connecticut October 11, 1777 5d PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A nice blue paper note that has only been lightly handled and has the typical slash-cancel seen for this issue. (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### **DELAWARE**



# 19076 Delaware January 1, 1776 4s PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A beautiful example of this common Delaware issue that has giant margins and great originality. A light fold prevents the Gem grade from being assigned. AU notes from this issue have routinely realized \$300-\$400. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19077 Delaware January 1, 1776 5s PCGS Choice About New 58.

A boldly printed and well signed example that has nice margins on the face. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19078 Delaware January 1, 1776 6s PCGS Choice New 63.

A lovely Delaware note from this more available issue that exhibits bold inks and strong signatures. (350-up) Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19079 Delaware January 1, 1776 20s Very Fine.

A wonderfully original note that is problem-free and well printed. (125-up)

#### **GEORGIA**

### 19080 Georgia 1776 - Crown vignette 5s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Each of the printed details is strong with three full signatures and some repairs around the edges. The grading service mentions the repairs, which includes portions of the design that were redrawn. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### **MARYLAND**

#### 9081 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$6 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A lovely example for anyone's Maryland colonial set or thirteen colony type set. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19082 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$8 PCGS Choice About New 55PPO

A very well signed and lightly circulated example of the highest denomination issued for this series. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

#### 19083 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$8 PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

This boldly printed and quite attractive example earned the PPQ designation from PCGS. The signatures of John Clapham and William Eddis remain dark. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

#### 19084 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$8 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A nearly full left indent and boldly printed devices give this Maryland colonial superb eye appeal. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### **MASSACHUSETTS**

# 19085 Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$3 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Like the \$8 below, this note is canceled by ink lines through the signatures, not by the unsightly hole cancel generally seen on these. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 19086 Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$5 PMG About Uncirculated

A pleasing hole canceled example of this later date Massachusetts note that has bold signatures and excellent printing. Nice margins and good color are also observed on this lightly handled piece. (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19087 Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$7 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40

A lightly circulated example of this popular \$7 note that has "INTEREST PAID ONE YEAR" stamped in red ink on the face. It was printed on "UNITED STATES" watermarked paper and received an apparent grade for an internal tear. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid



### 19088 Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$8 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPO.

A nice high-grade example, with excellent margins on the face. Lacking the hole cancel that is almost universally found on this issue. The note *is* canceled, but by a red pen line drawn through each of the signatures. The value is lower than that of an uncanceled note, but far higher than a hole canceled example. (400-up)

**Starting Bid: \$240** 

# 19089 Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$20 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Canceled with a lightly inked red "X" drawn across the text of the note. Far more desirable than the normally seen hole canceled examples. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### **NEW JERSEY**

#### 19090 New Jersey December 31, 1763 £3 PMG Choice Fine 15.

This is a circulated example of the scarce £3 denomination that had only 1000 examples printed. The large sun is still quite bold and all three signatures can be easily seen on this plate letter B note. A small paper pull on the back has been noted by PMG. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19091 New Jersey February 20, 1776 30s PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A well embossed example of this issue that features bold inks and strong signatures. It was one of only 10000 notes printed with this date and denomination. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19092 New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s PCGS New 62.

Nice color and signatures are found on this well preserved New Jersey note that is only held back from a higher grade by its margins. (175-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19093 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPO.

Beautifully margined, with strong signatures and the visual allure of a perfect Gem. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19094 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d PCGS New 61.

An attractive note with bold inks and signatures, it received its assigned grade for three tight margins. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19095 New Jersey March 25, 1776 15s PCGS Choice About New 58.

The lower right corner has been gently rubbed leading to the technical AU grade. This well-embossed and amply margined colonial will most certainly bring far more than a typical AU note. (275-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19096 New Jersey January 9, 1781 3s 6d PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A decently margined example from this much scarcer latedate issue that displays clear signatures and boldly printed details. One of the two signers is David Brearley, who went on to sign the United States Constitution six years after he signed this note. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### **NEW YORK**

#### 19097 New York May 12, 1755 £10 PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

This is our debut note for this rare number. Only 200 of these were printed according to Newman. Not only is this number unpriced in Friedberg, so is the entire issue. The issue is also unpriced in Newman except for the fact that a Good £5 note sold for \$834 in May 2004 and an AU £10 note sold for \$6612 in May 2004 as well. The apparent grade is for edge splits, tears, repairs, and being backed. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



### 19098 New York February 16, 1771 £3 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

This is a scarce New York piece that displays bold printed details but received an apparent grade for a small repaired split. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 19099 New York January 6, 1776 (Water Works) 4s PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

An enormously margined example of this Water Works type that has excellent embossing and far fewer paper problems than most. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

# 19100 New York March 5, 1776 (Water Works) 8s PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Only some light handling is observed on this lovely Water Works note that displays bold color and strong embossing. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

# 19101 New York Contemporary Counterfeit April 18, 1786 £3 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

This is the first time that we have been able to offer an example of this number—well, almost the first time, as this note is a contemporary counterfeit. Genuine notes are unpriced in any grade in both Newman and Friedberg. The apparent grade is for being pen cancelled, severed and repaired at center, and for having a small hole near the top center. (100-up) No Minimum Bid

#### NORTH CAROLINA

### 19102 North Carolina April 4, 1748 £3 PCGS Apparent Very Fine

PCGS notes center split repaired, edge tears and repairs, pieces missing. It has been some time since we have offered any 1748 colonials as they are definitely the scarcest issue found in The Hoard. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19103 North Carolina March 9, 1754 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

All four signatures remain clear on this well inked North Carolina note that retains an attractive appearance despite a repaired split, a few pinholes, and edge tears. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$240



### 19104 North Carolina March 9, 1754 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

The printed details remain strong with the design prominent and attractive. The note has a contemporary backing after a split at center occurred. A pin is also seen at left. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25, with mention of the the pin. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

### 19105 North Carolina March 9, 1754 26s 8d PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A pleasing example of this early North Carolina note that features a vignette of the Holy Bible. It is boldly printed and the signatures are still quite legible. A couple of small holes near the center of the note are noticed but they do not impact any of the design elements. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 19106 North Carolina March 9, 1754 26s 8d PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

It has been a little while since we have sold one of these popular *Holy Bible* colonials. PCGS accurately notes edge splits, tears, and repairs but they are far less than what we typically encounter. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19107 North Carolina March 9, 1754 30s PCGS Apparent Very

A very bright and attractive example with three signatures remaining and a very low serial number 128. PCGS notes edge splits, tears and repairs but this is typical for this issue. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19108 North Carolina July 14, 1760 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25

A tougher denomination from this issue. An apparent grade was awarded for edge tears and repairs. (300-up) Starting Bid: \$180

# 19109 North Carolina July 14, 1760 30s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

This number is priced at \$450 in VF in the 19th edition of Friedberg. The apparent grade is due to edge splits and tears. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 19110 North Carolina April 23, 1761 20s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

Abundantly margined and fully ornamented with all four signatures intact. Even the the repaired center split the eye appeal on this earlier colonial will carry the day. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

#### 19111 North Carolina December, 1768 20s Very Fine.

A nice, problem-free note with remaining embossing and strong signatures. (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19112 North Carolina December, 1768 £5 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A well printed example that has several endorsements on the back. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

# 19113 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A superbly margined and wonderfully printed example that certainly looks nicer than most Gems we see. (350-up) Starting Bid: \$210

# 19114 North Carolina December, 1771 5s PCGS About New 53PPQ.

One of the nicest examples of this number that has crossed our auction block. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid



# 19115 North Carolina December, 1771 10s PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A wondrous 1771 North Carolina colonial that displays gargantuan margins and exceptional aesthetic beauty. (550-up) Starting Bid: \$330

### 19116 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PCGS Gem New 65PPO.

Huge margins, bold signatures and cavernous embossing come together to make this a very desirable colonial. (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$270

### 19117 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PCGS Extremely Fine

This note is blessed with low serial number 2 and being solid for the grade. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19118 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PCGS Very Fine 35; North Carolina December, 1771 £2 PCGS Apparent Very

A nice pair of moderately circulated examples of the £1 and £2 denominations that retain clear signatures and attractive vignettes. The £2 note has a couple of small repaired edge tears. (Total: 2 notes) (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19119 North Carolina December, 1771 £2 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A lightly circulated example of this scarcer £2 note that features four signatures on the face and many endorsements on the back. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

### 19120 North Carolina December, 1771 £2 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

Several endorsements on found on the back of this well inked £2 note that has a few minor edge restorations. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19121 North Carolina December, 1771 £5 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

This is a pleasing example of the scarcest denomination from the most common North Carolina issue. Strong signatures are noticed on this lightly circulated £5 note that received an apparent grade for a tiny edge split in the top margin. (400up)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 19122 North Carolina December, 1771 £5 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

An attractive example of this high denomination note that had only 2000 pieces printed, it possesses bold signatures and only light wear. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

# 19123 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$5 A Lesson to Arbitrary Kings PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

This is our maiden offering of this number via the auction venue. This note has an original appearance that has been rewarded by PCGS. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### **PENNSYLVANIA**

#### 19124 Pennsylvania March 10, 1769 6d PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

We have offered very few of this number over the years. In fact, this is by far the nicest example to cross our auction block. This piece has a clear duck vignette. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

No Minimum Bid

### 19125 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 3d and 6d Very Good-Fine Duo.

Two well circulated small change notes from Pennsylvania. (Total: 2 notes) (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19126 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 6d Very Good Duet.

Two examples of the Six Pence denomination are included here. One is well circulated but solid for the grade, while the other shows a split at center which was countered by a pin that was used to hold both parts of the note together. (Total: 2 notes) (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19127 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 9d Very Good to Fine.

A nicely matched pair that both feature the signature of Adam Hubley. (100-up)



19128 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s PCGS New 62PPQ.
 A boldly embossed example of this Pennsylvania note that features dark inks and strong signatures. (300-up)
 Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19129 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s PCGS Very Fine 30.

The paper originality of the first note is easy to see. (Total: 2 notes) (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$270

# 19130 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s PCGS Very Fine 20 and April 3, 1772 2s PCGS Very Fine 35.

Bold signatures and serial numbers highlight both of these evenly circulated and problem-free Pennsylvania notes. (Total: 2 notes) (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 19131 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s Fine to Very Fine Threesome.

A trio of one Shilling notes with strong signatures. A couple of the notes show some minor restoration attempts. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19132 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s Fine to Very Fine Trio.

Nice, evenly circulated notes, with just one showing a bit of weakness in the center bend. Each note in this trio is well signed. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19133 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

This example has three dark signatures. The apparent grade is due to edge splits and tears. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19134 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s Very Good to Fine Trio.

The technical graders here are likely in the Very Fine range, though all three pieces show some damage and some attempts to repair that damage. (Total: 3 notes) (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19135 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s Very Good to Very Fine Triplet.

Three one Shilling notes in varying degrees of condition. The nicest of the group has solid margins and a bit of a center split. Some repairs are noted on the other two pieces. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19136 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

Minor mounting remnants are found on the face but do little to distract from the overall beauty. (175-up)

No Minimum Bid



19137 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d PCGS About New 50PPQ.

A beautiful Pennsylvania Colonial with plenty of embossing.

A neat double printing can be seen on the top half of both the front and back. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19138 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ & Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d PCGS Extremely

Both notes are nicely embossed with bold signatures. (Total: 2 notes) (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 19139 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

#### and a Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d PCGS Fine 15.

Both of these notes are from the plate letter B position. The apparent grade on the one note is for a small hole. (Total: 2 notes) (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19140 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPO.

A bright and lightly circulated example with full margins which earned the PPQ designation from PCGS. (200-up) No Minimum Bid

# 19141 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d PMG Very Fine 30; April 3, 1772 2s PMG Extremely Fine 40; April 3, 1772 2s6d PMG Very Fine 20.

Bold signatures appear on all three of these moderately circulated Pennsylvania notes that have sustained only problem-free wear. (Total: 3 notes) (400-up)

**Starting Bid: \$240** 

### 19142 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d Two Examples PCGS Very Fine 30.

Both plate letters for this denomination (A and B) inhabit this lot. (Total: 2 notes) (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19143 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d PCGS Very Fine 25, and a Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

The first note is in a comment-free holder and the second note has an apparent grade for small edge splits, minor mounting remnants on the back, and there is writing in ink on the face. This writing consists of a penned "1" within a small circle in the bottom right corner. (Total: 2 notes) (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19144 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d Very Fine Trio.

Moderate circulation is seen on each of the three notes in this grouping. A couple of the pieces show some minor repairs at the center bend. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

# 19145 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d Fine to Very Fine Threesome.

A nice little group of 18 Pence notes. There are some mounting remnants on the back of one of the notes. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19146 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d Very Fine, and a Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 9d Very Fine.

A nice little pair with boldly printed design details.

From The John Henderson Collection (Total: 2 notes) (125-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19147 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d Fine to Very Fine - Three Examples.

Some minor repairs are noted on a couple of the notes in this trio. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19148 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d Fine to Very Fine Triplet.

This trio is original and problem-free save for some minor splits at the center bends on a couple of the pieces. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19149 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d Fine to Very Fine Threesome.

A trio of moderately circulated Pennsylvania Colonials. The notes have all been issued with paper strength at center, and all have some degree of strengthening, from minor repairs to being stitched together and backed. (Total: 3 notes) (100-up) No Minimum Bid

#### 19150 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d Fine Quartet.

The paper is a little brittle on a couple of the notes resulting in some damage. (Total: 4 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19151 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d Fine Triplet.

Moderate, even wear is seen on this trio, though some damage is noted on all three notes in the group. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19152 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s PCGS About New 53PPQ.

An excellent, and wonderfully original 2 Shilling note. The signatures still remain very bold, including that of Adam Hubley. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19153 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s PCGS Extremely Fine 40 & PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

While technically the same grade, serial # 18829 is rust free and faces up quite nicely. (Total: 2 notes) (250-up)
No Minimum Bid



### 19154 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ

A nicely matched pair that exhibit similar wear characteristics. (Total: 2 notes) (225-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19155 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s PCGS Very Fine 30 Duo.

A well matched couple with bold signatures. Serial # 17810 has darker inks. (Total: 2 notes) (225-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19156 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s PCGS Very Fine 30 & PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Well signed and matched signatures are found on this somewhat more challenging 1772 issue. The apparent grade is due to repaired edge splits and tears. (Total: 2 notes) (250-up) No Minimum Bid

#### 19157 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s Very Fine Trio.

Bold signatures are seen on this group of notes. Some minor problems are present, but none is worthy of singular mention. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19158 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s Very Fine Triplet.

A decent trio of Two Shilling notes with some edge splits, one of which is backed by some minor tape to prevent further splitting. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19159 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s Very Fine Threesome.

A middle-of-the-road trio with some minor splits at the center bends. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19160 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s Very Fine Trio.

Each of the notes in this trio is signed by Lancaster, Pennsylvania resident Adam Hubley. They are wholesome pieces save for some paper pulls on the backs. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

# 19161 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s PCGS Very Fine Apparent 25 & PCGS Very Fine 20.

Bold signatures and nicely centered faces grace this pair. An Apparent grade is due to minor restorations. (Total: 2 notes) (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19162 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s Fine to Very Fine Trio.

Strong signatures are seen on all three notes. Some minor staining and splits are noted. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19163 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s Fine-Very Fine Triplet.

Moderate wear is displayed on each of the three notes in this trio. Some staining is present, but is seen often on early Colonial issues. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19164 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s Fine to Very Fine Threesome.

A well matched trio, all featuring the signature of Adam Hubley. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

### 19165 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s and 2s6d Fine and Very

This Adam Hubley signed pair is from the same sheet of notes. They likely spent two very different paths in the Pennsylvania area as exhibited by the issues on the Two Shilling note that do not affect the higher denomination piece. (Total: 2 notes) (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19166 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s Fine Trio.

Some brittleness is noted in the paper and as a result, there are some splits at center on each of the three pieces. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19167 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s Fine to Very Fine Triplet.

Each of the notes in this trio is signed by Adam Hubley. Some minor issues are reported, but are not major distractions. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19168 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s Fine to Very Fine Trio.

Three decent Pennsylvania notes with moderate wear and some splits at center. One of the notes show some attempts to reinforce the center bend. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19169 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d PCGS Choice About New 55PPO.

A utterly original note with premium paper surfaces. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19170 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d PCGS About New 53.

A wonderfully printed example with excellent signatures. (275-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19171 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d PCGS Apparent About

An overall attractive note despite minor staining on the top margin of the back. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19172 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d PCGS Extremely Fine Apparent 45 & PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

Despite the remarks noted on each holder, they appear bright and virtually problem-free at first glance. (Total: 2 notes) (225-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19173 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d Two Examples PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

Plate letters A and B are found in this lot. One note has minor mounting remnants on the back. The other has a small edge tear in the bottom margin. It also has mounting remnants on the back. (Total: 2 notes) (275-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19174 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d PCGS Extremely Fine 40 & PCGS Very Fine 30.

Both notes are handsome for the grade. (Total: 2 notes) (225-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19175 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d Two Examples PCGS Very Fine 35.

Both plate letter B notes in this lot have the same penned signatures, but in different orders. (Total: 2 notes) (275-up) No Minimum Bid

# 19176 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d PCGS Very Fine 30. Two Examples.

Two amply margined and well signed mid-grade notes from this April 2, 1772 issue. (Total: 2 notes) (300-up) Starting Bid: \$180

# 19177 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30. Two Examples.

Both of these well printed notes display small edge splits. (Total: 2 items) (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19178 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30 Duo.

Although both notes have the same grade and suffer from edge splits at top center, the Plate A example has darker inks and bolder signatures. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19179 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d PMG Very Fine 25.

Three jet-black signatures are seen on this attractive Pennsylvania note. (75-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19180 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d PCGS Very Fine 25. Two Examples.

Two mid-grade problem-free notes both displaying three boldly signed signatures. (Total: 2 notes) (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

# 19181 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d PCGS Very Fine 25 & PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A well matched pair that was folded into fourths. Serial #18206 has an apparent notation on the holder due to a small edge split at the bottom center. (Total: 2 items) (150-up) No Minimum Bid

#### 19182 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d Very Fine Trio.

Three half-crown notes with still bold signatures. Some weakness at center is noted on a couple of the notes. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

19183 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d PCGS Very Fine 20 Duet.
A solid pair with bold signatures remaining. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-up)
No Minimum Bid

19184 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d Fine-Very Fine Triplet.

A Hubley-signed trio with decent print quality. The notes have average circulation, though one has tape residue on it. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

19185 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d Fine to Very Fine Trio.

Three pieces, each of which exhibits the signature of Adam Hubley. One of the notes has a piece missing from the corner. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

19186 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d Fine to Very Fine Duo.

The signatures on both examples are still strong with some minor splits at the center bends, but nothing distracting. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

19187 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d Fine to Very Fine Trio.

The grades range from technical Fine, to nice Very Fine. An interesting group of notes that all show the signature of Adam Hubley. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

19188 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s Fine and, (2) Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d Fine.

Though there are some minor problems related to the paper edges, this trio remains boldly signed and fairly well matched. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

19189 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d Fine Duo.

Strong signatures are still present on both notes. Some splits are noted at the major folds. (Total: 2 notes) (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

19190 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d Fine Duet.

Two well circulated, but fully signed notes in this pair. (Total: 2 notes) (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

19191 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d Very Good Pair.

Some aging of the paper resulted in some slits at the folds. (Total: 2 notes) (100-up)

No Minimum Bid



19192 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 40s PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

This is a well-printed, beautifully signed example of a rare note. Almost 34,000 pieces were printed for each of the other eight denominations of this issue, but only 5000 examples of this 40 Shilling note were made. It is also the only denomination of the issue that is printed in red and black. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$240

19193 Pennsylvania March 20, 1773 4s Fine to Very Fine Trio.

Strong signatures are seen on all three notes. A pleasing group of notes, all signed by Adam Hubley. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

19194 Pennsylvania March 20, 1773 16s Very Fine.

A popular lighthouse vignette is seen on back. (150-up) No Minimum Bid

19195 Pennsylvania October 1, 1773 50s PCGS Choice About New 55PPO.

A lightly handled example from this columned issue that has retained three thick and boldly executed signatures. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

19196 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 10s PCGS About New 50.

The signatures and serial number are quite bold on this lightly handled example of a tougher Pennsylvania issue. Ample margins add to the appeal of this "columned" specimen. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

19197 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 10s PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPO.

One of the nicer Pennsylvania notes offered here. The paper is wholly original with full penned signatures and deeply printed design details. It is likely that this note circulated very little, if at all. Two sheet folds are likely responsible for the grade. (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

19198 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 10s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

Bright and attractive paper is seen on this 10 Shilling piece. There are some minor mounting remnants on back that resulted in the Apparent grade from PCGS. (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

19199 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 10s PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

Full margins frame this attractive and lightly circulated Pennsylvania 10 Shilling note. (100-up)



# 19200 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 10s PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A center bend is all that appears to affect the grade through the holder. The nice, original paper is a rarity on early Colonial notes. (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19201 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 10s PCGS Extremely Fine 40; and July 20, 1775 20s PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

A lightly circulated pair of notes from this somewhat tougher Pennsylvania issue that display bold signatures and attractive vignettes. The pair is from the same sheet as they both carry serial number 5346. A couple of very small traces of a previous mounting are noticed on the 20 Shilling example. (Total: 2 notes) (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19202 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 10s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40

A fully signed and printed piece with full margins all around. PCGS indicates some minor stains on the face which resulted in an Apparent grade. (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19203 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 10s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35 and PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

The former is a plate A note, and the latter is a plate B note. Also, the former exhibits minor mounting damage on the face, and the latter has minor mounting remnants on the back. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19204 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 10s PCGS Apparent Very Fine

A mid-grade note with some minor edge splits that are mentioned by PCGS. (80-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19205 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 10s PCGS Very Fine 25.

Three full signatures are seen on this mid-grade piece. (75-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19206 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 10s Very Fine Duo.

This Pennsylvania pair shows a modicum of wear, with still bold details. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19207 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 10s PCGS Apparent Fine 15. Even wear is seen on this 10 Shilling note. (80-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19208 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 20s PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A well signed, beautifully printed 20 Shilling piece of Resolve Money with ample margins and earning the PPQ designation from PCGS. These notes were issued in reaction to the Battle of Lexington and as stated by Henry Phillips, "the mere issuing of these bills was an act of rebellion, as they were emitted by the mere *resolve* of the assembly." (200-up) No Minimum Bid

#### 19209 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 20s PCGS About New 50PPQ.

All three signatures remain clearly visible on this well margined and lightly handled Resolve Money example displaying plate letter B. Plate letter A examples have capital letters on the right column whereas the plate letter B notes have capital letters on the left column. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19210 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 20s PCGS Extremely Fine

This example earned the PPQ grade modifier. (175-up) No Minimum Bid

### 19211 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 20s PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPO.

A well printed note with paper originality. (175-up) No Minimum Bid

# 19212 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 20s PCGS Extremely Fine 45. A plate letter B note is in this lot. (175-up)

No Minimum Bid



# 19213 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 20s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40 and PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

The 40 grade note has mounting remnants and damage on the back. Also, the upper right corner has been clipped. The 35 grade note has a small edge split at right. The split measures approximately one-eighth of an inch. (Total: 2 notes) (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19214 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 20s PCGS Very Fine 35.

This denomination had a printing of a mere 7000 spread amongst plate letters A and B. (150-up)

# 19215 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 20s PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ. Serial number 18-B adorns this note. We also have another serial number 18-B note of the 30 Shilling denomination from this issue a little later in this session. (150-up) No Minimum Bid

19216 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 20s PCGS Very Fine 30.

This example has a hand-written black ink serial number. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

19217 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 20s PCGS Very Fine 35.

Plate letter A is found on this note. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

19218 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 20s Two Examples PCGS Very Fine 25.

A pair of plate letter B pieces with serial numbers 10 and 2680. (Total: 2 notes) (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

19219 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 20s Very Fine.

A beautiful and original example of this 20 Shilling denomination. The signatures remain bold and attractive. (150-up) No Minimum Bid

19220 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 20s Very Good to Very Fine

Two examples of the 20 Shilling denomination. Some minor splits are mentioned on both pieces, with one being particularly bright for the grade. (Total: 2 notes) (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

19221 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 30s PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

This number is found with two different plate letters, A and B. Both plate letters had a printing of only 3500. The apparent grade for this plate letter B note is for minor mounting remnants on the back. We agree, they are indeed minor. (275-up)

No Minimum Bid

19222 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 30s PCGS Choice About New 55PPO.

A very lightly handled and nicely margined example of this 30 Shilling piece that was signed by Adam Hubley, James Mease, and William Allen, Jr. The nature print on the back is especially bold on this note of which only a mere 3500 were printed. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid



# 19223 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 30s PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

This note has the signature of Adam Hubley. He was a lieutenant colonel who served in George Washington's army. The apparent grade is due to a small stain on the face that does little to distract. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240



#### 19224 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 30s PCGS About New 53PPQ.

We are fortunate to be able to offer a selection of high quality examples of these tougher Pennsylvania issues in this sale. This example is no exception with its bold inks, strong signatures, and lovely vignettes. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

19225 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 30s PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A lovely example of this somewhat more difficult Pennsylvania issue that has huge margins, bold signatures and exceptional print quality. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

19226 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 30s PCGS Apparent About New

Serial number 18-B is on this example. We also have another serial number 18-B note of the 20 Shilling denomination from this issue a little earlier in this session. The apparent grade is due to the stains on the face (which are small) and mounting damage on the back. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

19227 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 30s PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

An example with dark signatures and light handling. (225-up)

No Minimum Bid

19228 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 30s PCGS Very Fine 35.

Signatures on this note are Will(iam) Allen, James Mease, and Adm Hubley in red ink. (225-up)

#### 19229 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 20s PCGS Very Fine 30.

A red ink serial number is found on this plate letter A note. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19230 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 30s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25 and 30s PCGS Very Fine 20.

Two examples of this 1775 30 Shilling issue. The apparent grade of the first note is for a missing upper right corner tip. (Total: 2 notes) (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19231 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 30s PCGS Very Fine 25.

This note was signed by Adam Hubley who had served in the 10th Pennsylvania during the Revolutionary War. (175-up) No Minimum Bid

# 19232 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 30s PCGS Very Fine 20 and PCGS Fine 15.

Two evenly circulated and problem-free notes displaying strong signatures. (Total: 2 notes) (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 30s Fine to Very Fine Trio.

The three notes show the nature print on back which was intended to thwart counterfeiters. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19234 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 30s Fine Duo.

A pair of nice 30 Shilling notes with solid paper for the grade. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19235 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 30s Fine Duet.

Two decent 30 Shilling notes with wholesome paper for the grade. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19236 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 30s Fine Pair.

The paper on each of the notes is, for the most part, wholesome for the grade. Some weakness is noted in a corner fold on one piece. (Total: 2 notes) (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19237 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 30s Fine Duo.

Even circulation is seen on both notes in this pair. (Total: 2 notes) (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19238 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s PCGS About New 53PPQ.

Lovely pen signatures grace this lightly circulated example of the highest denomination for this issue that possesses bold inks on both sides. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19239 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A very pleasing lightly circulated Colonial that comes with solid margins and bold signatures. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19240 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPO.

A darkly printed 40 Shilling note displaying only the lightest signs of circulation. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19241 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

A boldly printed example of this tougher high denomination note. The apparent grade is for a clipped top right corner. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid



19242 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s PCGS Extremely Fine 40. A solid mid-grade note with nice framing. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

### 19243 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

An eye appealing Colonial that retains its dark inking. A small edge repair is noted on the holder. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19244 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s PCGS Very Fine 35 & PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

A plate letter A note in 25PPQ, and a plate letter B note in 35. Both notes are in comment-free third party holders. (Total: 2 notes) (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19245 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30 and PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

Two apparent plate letter A notes with the 30 grade note having a small paper pull on the back, and the 25 grade note having minor staining. The emphasis should be placed on "small" and "minor." (Total: 2 notes) (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19246 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30 & PCGS Very Fine 25.

Two plate letter A notes with the apparent grade example having minor mounting remnants on the back. (Total: 2 notes) (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19247 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s PCGS Very Fine 30.

The highest denomination of this issue that had a total printing of £35,000. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19248 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s PCGS Apparent Very Fine

A mid-grade example signed by Hubley with dark inks and a couple issues noted on the holder. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19249 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s Very Fine Duo.

A nice and attractive pair of high denomination 1775 Pennsylvania notes. Both pieces show the muted, but still present signature of Adam Hubley. (Total: 2 notes) (200-up) No Minimum Bid

#### 19250 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s Fine-Very Fine Duet.

Two 40 Shilling notes with fully printed design details. (Total: 2 notes) (100-up)

#### 19251 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s Fine-Very Fine Duo.

This pair is technically graded Fine, though both notes have aspirations to a full VF grade. (Total: 2 notes) (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19252 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s PCGS Fine 15.

An evenly circulated example that is attractive for the grade. (75-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19253 Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 2s PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A light center fold is seen on this beautiful piece of colonial paper money. Stunning printing quality and incredibly bold signatures augment the value of this piece. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19254 Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 6d PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.

A nicely margined example with traces of embossing. The net grade was awarded because this note was previously mounted. The mounting marks are light. (275-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19255 Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 16s PMG Very Fine 25.

A pleasing example of the scarcer red and black variety for this issue that features bold signatures and strong embossing. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### **RHODE ISLAND**



### 19256 Rhode Island November 6, 1775 30s PMG Very Fine 20

While we occasionally have been able to offer examples of the lower denominations from this scarce Rhode Island issue, this is the first time we have handled a 30 Shilling piece in one of our sales. A few small edge tears do little to detract from this well signed and well inked specimen. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$240

#### 19257 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$1 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Fully signed and numbered on the face, but unsigned on the back. A very nice example of this basic Rhode Island issue. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19258 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$2 and \$3 PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

Two Rhode Island Guaranteed notes, both with short edge splits that cause the apparent grade. They're sheet mates, bearing the same serial number and lacking a signature for the guarantee on the back. (Total: 2 notes) (400-up) Starting Bid: \$240

#### 19259 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$7 Choice About New.

An attractive and wholly original Delaware note. A bit of mica is seen on the face near the top and should not be mistaken for an aberration that took place after it was printed. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19260 Fully Signed Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$7 PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

Incredible margins are seen on this later issue Rhode Island note that possesses the countersignature of Jon (athan) Arnold on the verso. Fully signed and issued notes are far more valuable and desirable than remainders. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

# 19261 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$8 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Beautiful paper surfaces are observed on this boldly numbered and signed note that has respectable margins. (200-up) No Minimum Bid

# 19262 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$20 PMG Choice About Unc 58. A nicely margined example that is still attractive even with the small corner tear at upper right. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid



#### 19263 Rhode Island May 1786 3s PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A very nice example from the final Rhode Island issue. Well signed, well margined and with an appearance that elicits trust of the assigned Gem New 66PPQ grade. (350-up) Starting Bid: \$210

# 19264 Rhode Island May 1786 10s PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A very nice example from the final Rhode Island issue that displays no readily discernable evidence of circulation through its third party holder. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### **SOUTH CAROLINA**

### 19265 South Carolina June 1, 1775 £10 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

PCGS notes edge and internal splits, tears and repairs. These are some of the nicest comments they could have concocted since this note doesn't have all the hinge repairs and pieces missing that most of these do. They are oversized notes and were printed on thin paper, thereby cracking easily. The last couple of examples we sold graded PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35 and brought \$517.50, and this note looks almost as nice. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### **VIRGINIA**

#### 19266 Virginia October 7, 1776 \$15 Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

A lightly and evenly circulated note with remaining signatures. (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19267 Virginia October 16, 1780 \$300 PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

An attractive, well signed example of this October issue rice paper note that has avoided the problems that usually plague these fragile pieces. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### **GROUP LOTS**

#### 19268 A Dozen North Carolina Colonials. Poor or better.

Just about every note in this lot is a different issue/denomination combination, with even a couple of the better 1754 notes included. Some of the problems include tears, splits, stains, pieces missing, pins, backing, tape, etc. Believe it or not, notes from this hoard have become saleable due to the efforts of one man. (Total: 12 notes) (275-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

#### **FIRST ISSUE**

#### 19269 Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Rich yellow ink colors and two straight edges are found on this attractive perforated note. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19270 Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue New.

This nice First Issue 5¢ perforated note has the ABNCo monogram on the back. The perforations barely cut into the left side of the note. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19271 Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ; Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

This is a very colorful pair of monogram notes that represent both the perforated and straight edge varieties. Any evidence of handling on either of these pretty examples is difficult to see through their third party holders. (Total: 2 notes) (150um)

No Minimum Bid



# 19272 Fr. 1229 5¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A bright near-Gem First Issue 5¢ note with purely original paper. (300-up) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19273 Fr. 1229 5¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ; Fr. 1240 10¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 55.

A nice pair with excellent perforations and bold colors. (Total: 2 notes) (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19274 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Superior color and plenty of embossing are both easily visible through the third party holder. Superb Gems of this type show up very infrequently as evidenced by the three we have sold in the past decade. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 19275 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Four ample margins are found on this crisp well printed 5¢ example. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19276 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ;

Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ; Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ;

Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue PMG About Unc 55 EPQ.

A lovely first issue fractional denomination set in affordable grades. All of these notes are bright and face up significantly better than what is indicated by the assigned grade. (Total: 4 notes) (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180



# 19277 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Inverted Back PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

Our records show about thirty inverts are known for this particular Friedberg number but just a couple of examples have graced our auction, as well as an uncut partial sheet of notes. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 19278 Fr. 1231 5¢ First Issue PCGS About New 53.

Even margins are noticed on this lightly handled First Issue 5¢ example. (125-up)

# 19279 Fr. 1231 5¢ First Issue About New and Fr. 1230 5¢ Very Fine.

This pair is a very nice example of straight edged 5¢ First Issue notes with and without the ABNCo. The 1231 has remnants of mounts on the top back as well as a closed in hole on the top right. (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19280 Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Narrow Margin Face PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely narrow margin face specimen that lands comfortably in the Gem grade. High-grade fractional narrow specimens are not the redheaded stepchild of the fractional community that the old-timers remember them to be. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

# 19281 Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.

PMG has noted a previous mounting on both the Front and Back specimens. Otherwise, both pieces appear pristine. (Total: 2 notes) (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240



# 19282 Milton 2E5R.1 5¢ Second Issue Experimental Back PCGS Very Choice New 64.

This Second Issue Experimental back has two half-moon cancels and "SPECIMEN" overprinted in purple. A very nice affordable example. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 19283 Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Choice About Unc 58 Net and PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

This pair of First Issue 5¢ wide margin specimens are very attractive examples of the number. The third party grading company has designated the face with a net grade due to a previous mounting. The back is very attractive. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$240

### 19284 Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Face and Back Specimen Notes About New.

This lot contains a very nice pairing of the face and back specimens of the 5¢ First Issue specimen notes. The face has a very tight bottom margin. The back has darker paper with good centering showing cutting lines on all four sides. A very nice pairing of the front and back specimens of this number. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19285 Fr. 1240 10¢ First Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Decent centering for the type is found on this perforated example with the ABNCo. monogram. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19286 Fr. 1241 10¢ First Issue PCGS New 62.

The top margin is a tad tight on this crisp 10¢ First Issue note. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19287 Fr. 1241 10¢ First Issue PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ; Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Examples of both the perforated and straight edge varieties for this First Issue 10¢ note are found in this lot. Each example has sustained only light handling and they both display great color and original surfaces. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up) No Minimum Bid

#### 19288 Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A "fresh from the sheet" fractional with perfect face centering, superb color and astounding print quality. (350-up) Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19289 Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A bright and fresh first issue type note with superior color and natural paper wave. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19290 Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue Uncut Vertical Pair PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This uncut First Issue 10¢ pair with straight edges and the ABNCo monogram has front plate number "3" on the left and a cutting guide on the back right. A very pleasing note that combines the allure of an uncut pair with the distinctive First Issue plate number. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19291 Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue Vertical Strip of Four PCGS Choice About New 58.

A pleasing piece that was cut from a well printed sheet. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180



# 19292 Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue Inverted Back PCGS Very Fine 30PPO.

This First Issue 10¢ note with straight edges and the ABNCo monogram has an inverted back. About two dozen examples are known of this invert, making it common as Inverts go, but still a rather rare piece of currency. (300-up) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19293 Fr. 1243 10¢ First Issue PCGS New 62PPQ.

Nice, original paper is seen on this bright and well printed 10 Cent note. (125-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19294 Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A margin strip outside the bottom margin is noticed on this deeply inked example which exhibits perforations all the way around. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19295 Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Pleasing, original paper quality can be seen through the third party holder. (300-up)

#### 19296 Fr. 1280 25¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

This is a well embossed, near-Gem example of this much tougher, no-monogram perforated note that was graded by PMG before they started using the EPQ qualifier. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$240

#### 19297 Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The colors of this nicely centered note are bold, as is the print quality and originality. It's an unusually nice example of a rather common type. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19298 Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Excellent color and original surfaces are accounted for on this pleasing straight edge with monogram example. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19299 Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An attractive with monogram example, with a touch better centering on the face this would be a Gem. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19300 Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ; Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 55.

A pair of nice, straight edge, with monogram First Issue fractionals. The colors are excellent. (Total: 2 notes) (175-up) No Minimum Bid

# 19301 Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue Vertical Strip of Four PCGS Choice About New 58.

The largest multiple that we have offered on this Friedberg number in nearly five years. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180



#### 19302 Fr. 1282 25¢ First Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A well centered back and bright paper adorn this fractional. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 19303 Fr. 1282SP 25¢ First Issue Wide Margin Back PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

We see at least two and a half cutting guidelines on this fully wide first issue back specimen. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

### 19304 Fr. 1282SP 25¢ First Issue Narrow Margin Face PCGS New

The paper is bold and bright, though the margins are a little too slim for a full Choice or better grade. (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19305 Fr. 1311 50¢ First Issue PCGS Choice New 63.

This eye appealing no-monogram variety is many times scarcer than the with-monogram 1310. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 19306 Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely example of this first issue type that has excellent margins and vivid color. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 19307 Fr. 1313 50¢ First Issue PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

This straight edge, no monogram note has long been considered the scarcest of the sixteen first issue Friedberg numbers. The example offered here comes fully margined and bright with only moderate circulation apparent. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### **SECOND ISSUE**

#### 19308 Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue Choice New;

Fr. 1246 10¢ Second Issue Choice New.

A well inked pair of these Second Issue notes that have bright bronzing and, in the case of the 10¢ note, clear surcharges. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19309 Milton 2E5R.1 Second Issue 5¢ Experimental PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

The paper is bright and attractive on this canceled and rubber stamped Experimental. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19310 Fr. 1233 5¢ Second Issue Block of Four Extremely Fine.

This Second Issue block of four notes with back surcharges 18-63 has bright bronzing on the face and back, even though the back surcharges are blurred. A small split in the top center that penetrates just the very top portion of the top left note is seen. A very affordable example of a second issue multiple. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19311 Fr. 1234 5¢ Second Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Excellent bronzing is found on the face of this well margined and crisp 5¢ note. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19312 Fr. 1234 5¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice New 63.

A scarce and underrated number, particularly so as one heads toward the Gem grade. This beautiful example has crystal clear surcharges and embossing. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid



### 19313 Milton 2E10F.4 10¢ Second Issue Experimental PCGS Gem New 65PPO.

Beautiful, cream colored, smooth fiber paper was used for the printing of this Experimental. It shows the rubber stamped SPECIMEN and the usual two half-moon cancellations. (300-up)

#### 19314 Milton 2E10F.4 10¢ Second Issue Experimental PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The paper is as bright and well margined as any example of this Second Issue Experimental that we have handled. The bronzing and SPECIMEN overprint are bold, adding to the overall eye appeal. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19315 Milton 2E10F.2b 10¢ Second Issue Experimental Face PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

This Milton number includes examples with and without the bronze oval. We have handled the pieces without the oval, but not this variation. It is attractive and wholly original with deep inks, a deep bronze oval, and two half-moon cancellations. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### Fr. 1244SP 10¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A pleasing piece with full margins around the perfectly printed face. The paper is wholly original and earned the PPQ designation from PCGS. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19317 Fr. 1244sp 10¢ Second Issue PMG About Uncirculated 55.

This nice Second Issue wide margin face note is printed on CSA watermarked paper with a strong SA of the watermark showing on the back. The bronzing is very bright with a well centered oval surrounding Washington's portrait. The third party grading company has noted annotations on the back which are a previous owner's inventory notations in pencil. Still, the note is a very nice example of a Second Issue wide margin specimen face. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19318 Fr. 1247 10¢ Second Issue PCGS New 61PPQ.

The bronzing is nicely centered over the portrait, and the paper is bright. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### Milton 2E25F.3f 25¢ Second Issue Experimental PMG 19319 Choice Uncirculated 64.

This is an attractive example of a second issue experimental previously mounted. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19320 Fr. 1283 25¢ Second Issue PMG Uncirculated 62 Net.

A bright and excellently bronzed note with much greater eye appeal than the grade would suggest. The net grade is for previous mounting. (125-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19321 Fr. 1283 25¢ Second Issue New.

This Second Issue twenty-Five Cent note has a misaligned back where part of the violet shield of the adjacent note shows on the right. The note exhibits a bright bronze oval surrounding Washington's portrait on the face. From The John Henderson Collection (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19322 Milton 2E25F.3f 25¢ Second Issue Experimental PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Two half-moon cancellations are seen on this Very Choice looking experimental. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid



#### 19323 Fr. 1283SP 25¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Face PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Except for one raw Superb Gem New that we sold about five years ago, this is the nicest wide margin face that we have offered. Bright, well-centered and with blinding bronzing. PMG notes a pencil annotation "146" on the back. (350-up) Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19324 Fr. 1283SP 25¢ Second Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A well printed 25¢ back Specimen that is well centered on CSA watermarked paper. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19325 Fr. 1283SP 25¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

Full margins are seen on this Specimen, though there are some splits and minor stains mentioned by the grading service. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19326 Fr. 1284 25¢ Second Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A very well margined example for the grade of this sleeper variety that has bright bronzing and excellent color. (300-up) Starting Bid: \$180

#### Fr. 1284 25¢ Second Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.

It is rare to find a true Gem of this number so a nice Very Choice New example is often the best that is available. This one looks like a Gem candidate from the face, but the back design is centered a hair too high. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19328 Fr. 1284 25¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63

This Friedberg number with "18-63" surcharges is very hard to find in Gem grade. The last example we sold in this grade brought over \$200 back in April and the market has greatly expanded since that time. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19329 Milton 2E25F.6 25¢ Second Issue Experimental PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The bronzed oval on face and surcharges on back are bold and attractive. Each of the margins is full and nearly as perfect as we've seen for the issue. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19330 Fr. 1286 25¢ Experimental Second Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A very nice and colorful experimental with excellent bronzing of the "25" and "S-18-63" on back. (200-up)

# 19331 Fr. 1286 25c Second Issue Experimental PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A wonderful experimental note that faces up like a Gem, but with the back a hair too high. Seen with the typical two half-moon cancellations and purple-stamped "SPECIMEN" diagonally through the portrait. A somewhat tougher type with "S" and "18-63" surcharges on the back. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$240

#### 19332 Fr. 1286 25¢ Second Issue Choice New.

A bronze-printing shift error has made this an interesting note. Parts of four different corner surcharges appear on the back, none of which is in its proper position. The large, hollow central bronze "25" surcharge on the back is also very off center. The colors are excellent, and the original embossing is prominent. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19333 Fr. 1286 25¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice New 63.

A solid Fractional for the grade with dark inks. (200-up) No Minimum Bid

#### 19334 Fr. 1286 25¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New 55, and a Fr. 1288 25¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New

A well matched pair that shows two different surcharges on back. (Total: 2 notes) (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

# 19335 Milton 2E50F.4 50¢ Second Issue Experimental PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A beautifully attractive Face Experimental with a horizontal bend that likely occurred shortly after printing when it was still in sheet form. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19336 Fr. 1317 50¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A nice Second Issue 50¢ note that comes with bright bronzing and a bold orange back. Only its margins hold it back from consideration for a Gem grade. (350-up) Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19337 Fr. 1317 50¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice New 63.

Darks inks are found on this well printed Second Issue note. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19338 Fr. 1318 50¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.

A wonderful example with bright bronzing and excellent centering.

From The John Henderson Collection (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

### 19339 Fr. 1318 50¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New 55PPO.

Solid bronzing can be seen on the front, the back has a portion of the adjacent note. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19340 Fr. 1320 50¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A well centered face, and the bronzing on the back remains bright. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180



### 19341 Fr. 1322 50¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The margins on the face are near perfect. The overall appearance is that of a Superb Gem, though the back design is centered a bit low. The colors are excellent. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### THIRD ISSUE

### 19342 Fr. 1226 3¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPO.

A well margined note printed in dark inks on bright paper. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19343 Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.

A pretty example of this popular 3¢ note that has a tight top margin on the face and Gem centering on the back. (150-up) No Minimum Bid

#### 19344 Fr. 1226SP 3¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Back PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.

A amply margined and well printed Specimen. The grading service mentions previously mounted in their net grade which is typical of most narrow margins. (175-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19345 Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Uncut Vertical Strip of Four PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A real crowd pleaser for the grade and worthy of a strong bid. (300-up)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

#### 19346 Fr. 1227 3¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A scarce Dark Background example with a nicely framed face and bold inks. (300-up)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

#### 19347 Fr. 1227 3¢ Third Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

An attractive example of a popular Dark Background example. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19348 Fr. 1236 5¢ Third Issue Choice New; Fr. 1238 5¢ Third Issue Choice New.

Great color and strong embossing are the characteristics of these two well preserved Third Issue 5¢ notes that represent both the red and green reverses. (Total: 2 notes) (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 9349 Fr. 1236 5¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A tight left margin limits the grade on this embossed red back Clark note. PMG notes hinged but we don't see much evidence of it through the holder. (250-up)

# 19350 Fr. 1236SP 5¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Choice About Unc 58 and PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

This wide margin Clark Specimen pair has a face and a red back. The face has the head of Spencer Morton Clark, the first Superintendent of the National Currency Bureau. Both notes are printed on CSA watermarked paper and exhibit nice wide, even margins and bright bronze SPECIMEN printing. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



# 19351 Fr. 1238 5¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A very attractive Five Cent Clark example that comes with great margins and vivid green color. (225-up) No Minimum Bid

#### 19352 Fr. 1251 10¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

High grade examples of both the red and green reverse varieties for these Third Issue 10¢ notes are found in this lot. The red reverse piece displays four wide margins and excellent color, while the green reverse example has bright bronzing and color but was hinged on the back. (Total: 2 notes) (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

# 19353 Fr. 1251SP 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Face PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A beautiful and colorful piece with large margins and perfect bronzing. PMG indicates this piece has been trimmed down, but still has enough margin to be called a wide margin specimen. A penciled annotation is seen on back. (125-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19354 Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A boldly printed and very well signed example of this Colby-Spinner autographed variety. The eye appeal for the grade is exceptional with rosy red inks and luminescent bronze. (400-up)

**Starting Bid: \$240** 

#### 19355 Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

This is an original red back Colby-Spinner hand signed note that has bright color and deep embossing. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19356 Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A very high grade example of this basic Third Issue Ten Cent note that possesses strong embossing and four ample margins. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19357 Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63

This lovely Third Issue 10¢ green back note has printed signatures of S. B. Colby and F. E. Spinner. It has very nice margins albeit a little tight at the top left. Good embossing is seen, especially General Spinner's name on the back. (150-up) No Minimum Bid

# 19358 Fr. 1255SP 10¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Back PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.

A lovely narrow margin back specimen that has great color, bright bronzing and snow white paper. (175-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19359 Fr. 1255SP 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Choice About Unc 58 and PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

This wide margin pair of Third Issue twenty-Five Cent specimen notes have bright bronzing and very nice margins. Both are printed on CSA watermarked paper. The third party grading holder notes "annotations and pin holes". It has a Valentine #169 noted in pencil on the top left and right side of the back. Pinholes are seen on the top and left side. The back has a plate number in the upper right corner that is possibly an inverted 11. It also sports frame lines on the right side and top. A very attractive pair of specimen fractional notes. (Total: 2 notes) (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19360 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Back PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The green design is perfectly centered on this wide margin specimen back. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180



### 19361 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Back PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

White paper and dark green ink are found on this lightly handled specimen that has three light folds. (300-up) Starting Bid: \$180

# 19362 Fr. 1273SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Back PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPO.

A wonderful Gem back to go with the ever popular 15 Cent face. The last example of this number that we sold in Gem realized \$575 in 2007. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 19363 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

Bright paper is exhibited on this hand-signed specimen. There are some minor edge chips and repairs, both of which are mentioned by PCGS. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19364 Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

On average, we only sell a couple of Gems of this number per year. This note has the red brick ink colors and cavernous embossing. (450-up)

**Starting Bid: \$270** 

### 19365 Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

A lightly handled red back Fessenden note. The grading service has noted minor paperclip rust on the face in their apparent grade. (200-up)

# 19366 Fr. 1291SP 25¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Back PCGS About New 53.

A slightly lower grade example of this back recently sold for \$129. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19367 Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.

PCGS has found some grade limiting factor that has held this bright 25¢ example from a full Uncirculated grade. Whatever that factor is it presently escapes us. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19368 Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ; Fr. 1294 25¢ Third Issue Extremely Fine.

Examples of both the red and green reverse for this issue comprise this lot. Both notes are only lightly circulated and display excellent color and original embossing. (Total: 2 notes) (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19369 Fr. 1294 25¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPO.

A deeply embossed Fessenden note with great color and bright bronze. High-grade fractional type notes have been very strong lately. (225-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19370 Fr. 1294 25¢ Third Issue PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Ample margins and bright paper are found on this third Issue note which displays no obvious signs of circulation through the holder. (125-up)

No Minimum Bid



#### 19371 Fr. 1295 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A wonderfully bright near-Gem example of this 25 Cent note. This design features the "a" on face and also boasts perfect bronzing. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19372 Fr. 1295 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.

A very well margined example of this scarcer "a" on face number that has no visible signs of handling seen through the holder. (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19373 Fr. 1297 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Choice About New 55.

The bronzing is superb on this bright 25¢ note printed on fiber paper. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19374 Fr. 1298 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Choice About New 55.

This piece with its design letter "a" is seldom seen in high grade. The bottom trim is tight and into the design, but the bronzing is bright and clean on this lightly handled example.

No Minimum Bid

### 19375 Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Gem Uncirculated

A wonderful red back Spinner note that has exceptional bronzing, ample margins and solid embossing. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$240

### 19376 Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This immaculate "1" on face red back Spinner note has blinding bronze and fiery ink colors. It faces up like a Gem, but we detect a whisper of a center fold. Certainly worth more than a typical AU. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19377 Fr. 1327 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPO.

An exceptional near-Gem example of this much scarcer red back with "a" on face that has excellent color and solid embossing. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 19378 Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Choice New 63.

A well printed and boldly autographed red reverse 50¢ Spinner. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 19379 Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPO.

A wonderful 50 Cent Spinner with broad even margins, excellent autographed signatures, and great color. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

# 19380 Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPO.

This is a lovely autographed red seal that exhibits bright bronzing, great color, and strong embossing. (175-up)

No Minimum Bid



#### 19381 Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner About New.

This attractive red back 50¢ Third Issue Spinner note has reverse surcharges A-2-6-5. It also has bold autographed signatures of S.B. Colby and Spinner on the front. A light vertical fold on the right center is noted.

From The John Henderson Collection (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19382 Fr. 1328SP 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Wide Margin Face PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

A bright and attractive Spinner Specimen with some ink burn in the signatures. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19383 Fr. 1330SP 50¢ Wide Margin Red Back PMG Choice About Unc 58.

This attractive note is printed on non-CSA watermarked paper and has very vivid red ink and bright bronzing, especially the SPECIMEN on the back. A very attractive example of a wide margin red back Third Issue specimen note. (400-up)

#### 19384 Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS New 62.

A satisfying green back Spinner type note that has plenty of deep embossing visible from the back. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19385 Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Choice About New

Bold inks and great bronzing are found on this bright, lightly handled Spinner. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19386 Fr. 1331SP 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Wide Margin Pair PMG Choice About Unc 58EPQ and Choice About Unc 58.

This pair of Third Issue 50¢ Spinner wide margin specimens both grade Choice About Unc 58. The face has been given an EPQ designation by the third party grading company. The back is the green variety, the second printing of the notes. Both are printed on CSA watermarked paper. The face has CS on both ends, and the back has A on both ends. The inks are bright and the bronzing very strong. A pleasing pair of this Friedberg number. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up)

### 19387 Fr. 1333 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

An eye appealing example for the grade with bright bronzing on the front and back. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

Starting Bid: \$300

# 19388 Fr. 1335 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPO.

A wonderfully original, but lightly handled example of this scarcer, and always underrated, green back Spinner subtype with surcharges. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19389 Fr. 1335 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Bright bronzing, a nicely framed face, and dark inks make this Spinner stand out for the grade. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19390 Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The bronzing remains quite attractive on this Type II example without design figures. Nice margins and bold ink colors are also observed. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180



# 19391 Fr. 1340 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

The bronzing is quite pronounced on this lightly handled Type II Spinner. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19392 Fr. 1340 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

This "1" and "a" Type II Spinner is a very difficult note to locate in any grade. Only a couple of light corner folds are noticed on this pretty example. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19393 Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.

A well embossed and bright Spinner with deep bronzing. The top margin is trimmed a bit tight. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19394 Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PCGS About New 50PPO.

This Type II Spinner has good embossing and some light evidence of circulation. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19395 Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice About New 58PPO.

Excellent embossing and decent centering are some of the easily seen traits of this lightly handled Justice. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 19396 Fr. 1349 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Very faint vertical folds are seen on this extremely bright and attractive Extremely Fine Justice. Though slim, the margins at left and right are slim and even. Overall, the piece has an AU or better appearance with the popping eye appeal of a Choice example. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19397 Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A fully framed Justice with bold autographed signatures of Colby and Spinner. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

### 19398 Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Bright bronzing and a bold red back are found on this Choice Justice. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 19399 Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPO.

Excellent bronzing is displayed by this well embossed Justice featuring boldly autographed Colby and Spinner signatures. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19400 Fr. 1355SP 50¢ Third Issue Justice Narrow Margin Face PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

A pleasing specimen with minor mounting remnants on back. (175-up)



### 19401 Fr. 1356 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG About Uncirculated

This is a very nice example of the challenging red back variety with Colby-Spinner autographs and "A-2-6-5" surcharges on the back. Any grade limiting factors are difficult to discern through its third party holder. (300-up)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

#### 19402 Fr. 1357SP 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.

A well printed Jeffries-Spinner autographed Specimen with deep bronzing. The grading service notes previous mounting and a corner tear in their net grade. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19403 Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

A tiny edge split is noticed on this Justice that has terrific eye appeal. (350-up) Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19404 Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A fully margined fiber paper Justice with boldly penned signatures of Colby and Spinner and a deep red back. (350-up) Starting Bid: \$210

### 19405 Fr. 1364 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice About New

A tougher Justice number with "1" on face position indicator. Two huge margins and excellent color are seen on this pleasing example that looks New in the holder. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

#### 19406 Fr. 1365 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS New 62.

A well printed and bright Justice with excellent bronzing. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19407 Fr. 1365 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Very Fine 35.

An attractive example of this scarcer variety with "a" on the face that has three ample margins and light, problem-free wear. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 19408 Fr. 1370 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice About Unc 58

A single center fold is noticed on this Fractional with nicely centered bronzing. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### **FOURTH ISSUE**

### 19409 Fr. 1257 10¢ Fourth Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64

Broad margins are featured on this well printed 10¢ Fourth Issue note. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19410 Fr. 1258 10¢ Fourth Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A very well margined and crisp Ten Cent Fourth Issue note. (125-up)

No Minimum Bid



#### 19411 Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Well margined, bright and attractive with good paper sur-

faces that show plenty of originality. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. 19412

Brilliant paper and colors drip off of this 15 Cent note. (200-

No Minimum Bid

#### 19413 Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.

Three ample margins and great color are noticed on this Fourth Issue 15¢ example. (125-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19414 Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Choice About New

An attractive note with excellent coloring. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

#### Fr. 1303 25¢ Fourth Issue PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A lightly handled example of this scarcer Washington variety with the large red seal and bold blue swath at the right end. (125-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19416 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Apparent About New 53.

Lincoln was the first of three different men to be portrayed on Fourth Issue 50¢ Fractionals. This is an attractive example of a popular note that has a small edge tear at the top left margin. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln About New. 19417

This very nice Lincoln, has broad, even top, bottom and left margins and a tight right margin. The note has the red seal plate number 22 in the bottom right margin of the face. From The John Henderson Collection (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 19418 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

Four full margins frame this lightly circulated 50 Cent Lincoln. (300-up)



19419 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A bright 50¢ Lincoln displaying great color, ample margins and only the lightest signs of circulation. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

19420 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG Very Fine 25.

A pretty Lincoln for the grade with three broad margins and even, problem-free wear. (125-up)

No Minimum Bid

19421 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG Choice Fine 15.

A fully margined and evenly circulated 50 Cent Lincoln. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

19422 Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A colorful Stanton that is certainly worthy of its EPQ status. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

19423 Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton New.

This popular Fourth Issue 50¢ fractional note has a central vignette of the bust of Edwin McMasters Stanton, Lincoln's Secretary of War. This note has a very noticeable blue right end, which is the result of anti-counterfeiting fibers in the paper. The note has nice top, right and left margins, but is closely trimmed at the bottom.

From The John Henderson Collection (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

19424 Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A little handling at the edges appears to be all that holds this popular Stanton note from a CU grade. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

19425 Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton PCGS About New 53.

A wonderfully colored example with ample margins. (175-up) No Minimum Bid

#### **FIFTH ISSUE**

19426 Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue PCGS New 62PPQ;

Fr. 1307 25¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Choice New 63.

Two nice Fractionals from the Fourth and Fifth issues. (Total: 2 notes) (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

19427 Fr. 1265 10¢ Fifth Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.

A lovely, well margined example of this long key variety that was graded by PMG before they started using the EPQ qualifier. However, this colorful note did earn the comment "Great Embossing." (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

19428 Fr. 1309 25¢ Fifth Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well margined short, thick key variety 25¢ note with great color. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid



19429 Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An absolute beauty with broad, even margins, and excellent centering on both sides. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

19430 Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A pleasing piece with bright white paper and excellent margins. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### **GROUP LOTS**

19431 A Half Dozen Third Party Graded Fractionals.

This lot contains the following apparent graded fractionals: Fr. 1232 PCGS New Apparent New 61 with edge tear at left, mounting remnants on face; Fr. 1238 PMG About Uncirculated 53 with paper pull; Fr. 1238 PCGS Apparent Very Good 8 with splits and tears; Fr. 1333 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35 with edge splits; Fr. 1337 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35 with stains and small edge tears; and Fr. 1339 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58 with small edge tear at bottom right of center. All of these notes have excellent eye appeal for the grade, and the Fr. 1337 is a much scarcer variety. (Total: 6 notes) (275-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### **ENCASED POSTAGE**

19432 EP-32a HB-6 3¢ Ayers Cathartic Pills Long Arrows Very

This piece has a pleasing encasement though the mica is crazed at 10 o'clock and 4 o'clock. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

19433 HB-6 EP-32a 3¢ Ayers Cathartic Pills Long Arrows Very

A pleasing piece with even wear and a very bright stamp. The back of the case shows a little silvering. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

19434 HB-30 EP-34a Reed-AS03MD 3¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Medium Ayers Very Fine.

A pleasing case, intact mica, and a pretty stamp are noticed. Overall, an attractive, inexpensive piece of encased postage. (275-up)





19435 HB-82 EP-40 Burnett's Standard Cooking Extracts 3¢ Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

Rated as an R-6 by Reed, this example has a bright stamp. The mica is crazing at 3 o'clock and 10 o'clock, but the case has not been opened. The back is a very pleasing even brown. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

19436 HB-133 EP-116 10¢ J. Gault Extremely Fine.

What would otherwise be an extremely nice encasement has a minor problem: the left face tab has been lifted at one point and then pushed back down, leaving a small tear in the brass at the top of the tab. The piece is untampered in the sense that the stamp, mica and back are all original to this piece, and it has not been "opened" in the traditional sense. Nonetheless, the bending hurts the value of what would have otherwise been a \$500 Encasement. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### **OBSOLETES BY STATE**

#### **ALABAMA**

19437 Eufaula, AL- Eastern Bank of Alabama \$5 G8a

The Eastern Bank of Alabama was incorporated on Feb. 8, 1858 and opened in 1859 at the corner of Broad and Randolph Streets. In the 1860s, the name was changed to John McNab Bank. The bank was closed in 1891 after McNab's death. This crisp and amply margined remainder is graded Very Choice New 64PPQ by PCGS. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

19438 Marion, AL- Selma, Marion & Memphis Railroad Co. 25¢ March 1, 1871 Rosene 178-1

A tougher fractional denomination from this sought after issuer, where all notes bear the printed signature of this venture's president, the well known former Confederate cavalry officer N.B. Forest. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with mention of edge splits and a small ink stain on the face. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$240** 

- Montgomery, AL- State of Alabama \$1 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 1B
   A blue "ONE" protector is found on this rare variety. PMG
   Fine 12 Net with staining noted. (400-600)
   Starting Bid: \$240
- Montgomery, AL- State of Alabama \$100 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 12
   An excellently printed \$100 with dark inks and only the lightest traces of circulation. PMG About Uncirculated 55. (350-450)

   Starting Bid: \$210

Montgomery, AL- State of Alabama \$100 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 12
 A pleasing example of this tougher state issue that has some writing on the back. (250-350)
 No Minimum Bid

19442 Montgomery, AL- The State of Alabama \$50 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 13

A pleasing pen signed note that grades VF-XF. (150-250) No Minimum Bid

#### **ARKANSAS**

19443 Helena, AR- City of Helena \$5 Nov. 25, 1874 Rothert 280-3
A rare green and black note produced by the Continental
Bank Note Co. that was signed by the clerk and Mayor Bart
Turner. Turner served as the town sheriff previously. The
ornate green back includes the text, "WILL BE REDEEMED
IN US CURRENCY When presented in Sums of Five
Dollars." Very Good-Fine with edge splits. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19444 Arkansas Treasury Warrant Trio.

A pleasing triple play that features these bright examples: \$3 July 21, 1863 Cr. 42A PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ \$2 July 31, 1863 Cr. 36 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ \$1 July 31, 1863 Cr. 32 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ (Total: 3 notes) (300-500) Starting Bid: \$180

19445 Little Rock, AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$5 July 31, 1863 Cr. 50B

A pleasing that grades **Choice CU** with small spot. Uncommon in this grade. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19446 Little Rock, AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$10 Mar. 3, 1865 Cr. 56C

A blue paper \$10 variety with the interest bearing language removed. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. (175-275)

#### CONNECTICUT



19447 Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G8a-G8a-G16a-G28a Uncut Sheet

Minor handling is noticed mostly in the selvage. Pre-printing paper crinkles are found in the top and bottom notes. A great whaling vignette is found on the \$2. Choice About Uncirculated. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

19448 Georgetown, DC- Mechanics and Traders Bank \$3 Nov. 14, 1852 G6

This bank is listed as a possibly non-existent bank in Haxby. Georgetown was once a separate entity within the District of Columbia thus making notes from there popular among collectors. PCGS graded **Apparent Choice About New 58** with minor mounting remnants noted on the holder. (250-350) **No Minimum Bid** 

- 19449 Washington, DC- The Bullion Bank \$2 July 4, 1862 G22a A high-grade remainder with excellent color and natural paper surfaces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 19450 Washington, DC- The Bullion Bank \$2 July 4, 1862 G22a
  An evenly circulated remainder that has a small number
  "200" in pencil on the back. Very Fine. (100-200)
  No Minimum Bid

19451 Washington, DC- Bullion Bank \$3 July 4, 1862 G24a
Only light handling is observed on this \$3 remainder which is signed but not numbered. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



19452 Washington, DC- Government Bank \$5 Nov. 15, 1862 G6
This delightful \$5 was printed on quality paper with dark inks. This was a fraudulent bank that preyed on the citizens of the nation's capital. This variety is uniface and it has hand-signed signatures. PCGS New 62. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

19453 (Unknown Location), DC- F.B. Frisbie, Sutler \$1 Oct. 31,1863

A wonderful piece of scrip issued by this sutler located in Washington D.C. It is fully issued and marked paid. The paper is bright and attractive, and more importantly, problem-free. Choice About Uncirculated. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

#### **FLORIDA**

19454 Jacksonville, FL- Bank of Jacksonville \$1 G2 Freeman 1
A darkly printed \$1 with penned signatures and serial number, only lacking a filled in date. Four excellent vignettes are found on this lightly handled PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ graded note. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

19455 Jacksonville, FL- Florida Atlantic & Gulf Central Railroad Co. \$1 18\_\_ Benice 36
 A popular Florida Obsolete note that exhibits some nicks and tears. Very Good. (200-300)
 No Minimum Bid

19456 St. Augustine, FL- Life Insurance & Trust Company \$5 Jan. 30, 1836 UNL Benice 4A

A rare note from a bank we haven't been able to offer in more than eight years. This \$5 variety has "FLORA" above the maids head at center. The inks are dark and the edges are sound on this PCGS Fine 15 example. (300-500) Starting Bid: \$180

19457 Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$100 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 2
A fully framed 1861 \$100 printed in dark inks. PMG graded
Choice Uncirculated 64 with mention of a hole which is
near center. The paper has been pushed back to close the hole.
Also there appears to have been a small printing obstruction
in the central vignette. (250-350)

19458 Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$50 October 10, 1861 Cr. 3A

This is the variety which displays the inverted "FIFTY" at right under Florida. **Very Fine**. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



19459 Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$50 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 3B This is the variety where the counters have been switched so that both 50's are above and both L's are below. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (400-500) Starting Bid: \$240

Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$20 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 4
 A wholesome and attractive Very Fine state issue. (150-250)
 No Minimum Bid

19461 Tallahasse, FL- State of Florida \$1 Dec. 6, 1861 Cr. 9A
 A wholesome note for the grade. Fine. (125-175)
 No Minimum Bid

19462 Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$100 Jan. 1, 1862 Cr. 10
A great Hoyer & Ludwig produced C-note with bold penned signatures and crisp, original paper. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

19463 Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$10 Jan. 1, 1862 Cr. 13A
 A nicely signed example. Very Fine. (150-250)
 No Minimum Bid

Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$5 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 16
 Just the lightest signs of circulation appear on this darkly inked Five graded Extremely Fine 40 EPQ by PMG. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$3 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 17
 A very nice example of this earlier \$3 type that comes fully framed on bright paper. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. (400-600)
 Starting Bid: \$240

19466 Tallahassee FL- State of Florida 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ Feb. 2, 1863
-Tallahassee FL- State of Florida 10¢. A nicely framed example with deep embossing. Cr. 28, R4. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

-Tallahassee FL- State of Florida 25¢. A bold red and blue overprint is seen throughout. Cr. 24, R4. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

-Tallahassee FL- State of Florida 50¢. An attractive example with a natural paper wave. A small corner tip fold is noticed, but does not go into the design. Cr. 20, R4. Crisp Uncirculated. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19467 Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$3 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 37

A bold red overprint is found on this moderately circulated \$3 printed on "W.T. & Co." watermarked paper. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35** with mention of minor mounting remnants on back which do not distract from the eye appeal of this note. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

19468 Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$2 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 39
This 1864 dated \$2 state issue is printed on paper bearing the W.T. & Co. watermark. Only light signs of circulation can be found on this PMG Extremely Fine 40 graded note. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19469 Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$1 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 41
An evenly circulated piece with solid paper. Very Fine. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19470 Tallahassee, FL- Tallahassee Rail Road Company \$1 Freeman 76 Benice 109

The central vignette of this crisp, well margined note depicts folks greeting the arrival of a train. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

19471 Tallahassee, FL- Tallahassee Rail Road Company \$2 Bernice 111

> A pleasing and well margined Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated note. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

#### **GEORGIA**



Brunswick, GA- Brunswick & Albany Railroad Company
 March 4, 1871
 This is a high quality, ornate Continental Bank Note Company remainder. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (150-250)
 No Minimum Bid

19473 Greenville, GA- County of Merriwether \$5 July 25, 1862
A scarce county scrip issue and a denomination which we have only offered once before. Fine-Very Fine with repaired edge splits noticed along with minor mounting remnants and a few small internal holes. Still a note with great appeal. (200-300)



Macon, GA- Manufacturers Bank \$20 May 1, 1862 G36a
 A lovely and highly sought after note from Georgia. The green protectors add to the eye appeal of this wholly original
 Very Fine. An EF recently sold in one of our auctions for more than \$800. (500-700)
 Starting Bid: \$300

19475 Milledgeville, GA- The State of Georgia \$2 January 1, 1863 Cr. 11 A

A bold red treasury seal is well stamped on this snappy example. Crisp Uncirculated. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19476 Milledgeville, GA- The State of Georgia 20¢ January 1, 1863

A Choice Crisp Uncirculated example for this small change issue. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



19477 Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$4 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 27 Ad Note

This is a genuine note that has been overprinted on the back in red ink by general ticket agent, R.D. Mann of Atlanta. Mr. Mann was located at No. 4 Kimball House and he sold railroad and steamship tickets. His advertising budget included overprinting both Southern Obsoletes and Confederate notes with his advertisements. These advertising notes have become popular collectibles in their own right. R.D. Mann ad notes would make for an interesting study. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19478 Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$4 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 27 A well printed and crisp example of this scarce \$4 note graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ by PMG. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

19479 Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$4 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 27
 A crisp \$4 change bill graded Choice New 63 by PCGS. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19480 Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$3 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 28
Bold inks are observed on this well printed 1864 dated Three.
PCGS New 62. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$3 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 28
 Only very light handling can be seen on this scarce \$3 state issue graded PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. (200-300)
 No Minimum Bid

19482 Milledgeville, GA- The State of Georgia

Five notes are contained in this group. \$10 April 6, 1864 Cr. 24 in CU, \$5 April 6. 1864 Cr. 26 in CU, \$2 January 1, 1864 Cr. 29 in CH AU, \$50 January 15, 1865 Cr. 32 in CU and lastly a \$10 March 20, 1865 Cr. 33 in CU. (Total: 5 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

19483 Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100 Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$10. Original paper surfaces and a dark seal is evident. Cr. 4, R1. Crisp Uncirculated.

Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$20. An attractive example with a reddish anti counterfeit print. Cr. 3, R5. Crisp Uncirculated.

Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$50. This is the variety with two stamped seals at left and one at right. Cr. 2, R2 Crisp Uncirculated.

Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$100. A handsome hundred with nice surfaces, Cr. 1, R1. Crisp Uncirculated. (Total: 4 notes) (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

19484 Perry, GA- Central Georgia Bank \$1 October 1, 1874
A piece of scarce late issue Georgia scrip grading Choice
Crisp Uncirculated. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19485 Perry, GA- Central Georgia Bank \$2 October 1, 1874

This is an attractive remainder from this late issue scrip that we have only seen occasionally. Two locations are found on this issue, Perry and Macon. PCGS New 62. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

19486 Savannah, GA- Merchants and Planters Bank \$100 July 5, 1856 and June 1, 1860

Detailed vignettes, machine serial numbering, and a colorful undertint are give-aways that this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** note was printed by the ABNCo. The raw note which grades **Fine** was printed by Baldwin, Bald & Cousland and carries the brown tinted overprint. Some ink burn is noticed. (Total: 2 notes) (300-500)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

19487 Savannah, GA- Merchants & Planters Bank \$10 G10a Proof A bright and well margined \$10 Proof displaying only light handling. PCGS Choice About New 55. POC. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

#### **KANSAS**

19488 Pittsburg, KS- Associated Banks of Pittsburg \$5 Whitfield 22c

We have now offered two different pieces of Panic of 1907 scrip on this issuer with this being our only \$5 offered. The Whitfield reference lists each note by this issuer as a R7—two to five known. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with minor rust stains on the face and small edge splits.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (350-550)

19489 Wichita, KS- Southwestern Business College 1¢, 3¢, 15¢ Schingoethe KS300-.01, .03, .15

First time for us to offer college currency on this institution of higher learning that was in business from 1885 to 1895. Period signatures are found on the back of the 15¢ note. **Fine** or better. (Total: 3 notes) (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

# **KENTUCKY**

19490 Barboursville, KY- The Bank of Barboursville \$2 18\_. UNL Hughes 9

This bank was chartered in 1818 and operated only for a short time. No \$2 examples are listed in Haxby. An elusive remainder graded PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** for edge and internal splits. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

19491 Frankfort, KY- Farmers Bank of Kentucky \$20-\$20-\$20-\$20 G228a-G228a-G228a-G228a Hughes 263-263-263-263 Uncut Sheet

A colorful sheet printed by the ABNCo. There is a horizontal fold in the top note and the rest of the handling is found in the selvage. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

# **LOUISIANA**

19492 Baton Rouge, LA- State of Louisiana \$2-\$2-\$1-\$1 Feb. 24, 1862 Cr. 2-2-3-3 Uncut Block of Four

We seldom offer multiples from this issue. Also, this is the Louisiana issue that was printed on unissued notes of the Commercial and Agricultural Bank of Texas in Galveston. The only way to get C&A notes is to reconstruct them from the Louisiana notes. Approximately two-thirds of two C&A \$3s and two \$5s are found on the back. Extremely Fine with some foxing and a few small edge tears. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19493 Baton Rouge, LA-State of Louisiana \$2, \$3, \$5

A wonderful trio of Baton Rouge notes.

**Baton Rouge, LA- State of Louisiana** \$2 Feb. 24th, 1862. A nicely embossed example with a single light vertical fold. Cr. 6, R4. **Almost Uncirculated.** 

**Baton Rouge, LA- State of Louisiana** \$3 Feb. 24th, 1862. Dark inks and a natural paper wave are noticed. Cr. 4, R4. Crisp Uncirculated.

**Baton Rouge, LA- State of Louisiana** \$5 Oct. 10,1862. Attractive vignettes and a bold green anti-counterfeit print grace this note. Cr. 10, R3. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

#### 19494 Louisiana Uncut Sheets.

New Orleans, LA- Canal Bank \$5-\$5-\$5 with edge damage; \$10-\$10-\$10; \$10-\$10-\$10; \$20-\$20-\$20; \$50-\$50-\$50-\$50; \$100-\$100-\$100 Uncut Sheets**AU**or better

New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3; \$5-\$5-\$5; \$5-\$5-\$5 Uncut Sheets **Choice AU** or better

Shreveport, LA- Citizens' Bank Louisiana \$5-\$5-\$5 Uncut Sheet **AU** with edge damage.

Sheets may be of the same denominations, but not of the same designs, therefore each sheet in this lot is different. Several of the sheets have pencilled prices from the olden days. (Total: 10 sheets) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19495 New Orleans, LA- I.L. Wilbur 25¢ March 15, 1862
The office for I.L. Wilbur was located under the St. Charles
Hotel. This 25¢ note was redeemable in Confederate notes
when presented in sums of ten dollars. Fine with some minor
edge roughness and a few small internal holes. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

19496 New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Company \$1000 G80a

Prosperity and Liberty are seated in the central vignette with a shield between them on this \$1000 remainder. This fully margined note is graded Very Choice New 64PPQ by PCGS. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

19497 Shreveport, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$20 G68a
A boldly colored and well margined \$20. PCGS Apparent
Very Choice New 64 with mention of a small edge tear in the right edge. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

19498 Shreveport, LA- State of Louisiana \$100 Mar. 10, 1863 Cr.

A Louisiana \$100 that features an intricate engraving of the proposed state capitol building that was never built and a portrait of then Governor Thomas O. Moore at upper left. This lightly handled example is graded **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ** by PMG. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19499 Shreveport, LA- State of Louisiana \$50 March 10,. 1863 Cr. 12

Fully signed with bright and attractive paper. Very Fine. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

Shreveport, LA- State of Louisiana \$20 Mar. 10, 1863 Cr. 13
 Full signatures are seen on this Very Fine. (125-175)
 No Minimum Bid

19501 Shreveport, LA- State of Louisiana \$1, \$1, \$5

**Shreveport, LA- State of Louisiana** \$1. An attractive obsolete with with a nice sailboat vignette. Cr. 15, R4. **Crisp Uncirculated.** 

**Shreveport, LA- State of Louisiana** \$1. A nicely signed example. Cr. 16, R4. **Crisp Uncirculated.** 

**Shreveport, LA- State of Louisiana** \$5. Dark inking and a bold green overprint adorn this Obsolete. A touch or handling is noticed. Cr. 14, R4. **About Uncirculated.** (Total: 3 notes) (275-375)

No Minimum Bid

A Quartet of State Notes, including; \$1 March 1, 1864 Cr. 17, About Uncirculated, \$1 March 1, 1864 Cr. 18, About Uncirculated, 50¢ March 1, 1864 Cr. 20, About Uncirculated, and a 50¢ March 1, 1864 Cr. 21, About Uncirculated. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)

19503 Vidalia, LA- Parish of Concordia \$3 Apr. 15, 1862

A PCGS Very Fine 20 example on a denomination that appears sporadically in our auctions. (100-150) No Minimum Bid

# MAINE

19504 Brunswick, ME- The Maine Bank \$5 Oct. 1, 1862 G8a Wait

Wait lists this \$5 design as Rarity 7, one to five known. Three POC's are noted on this scarce example along with a couple of shadow cancels (punches that were made though the paper remains in place). A style of counter not normally encountered is seen at lower left. The "FIVE" is angled, with a shadow effect behind it. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30, with small edge tears at bottom cited. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### MARYLAND

19505 Cumberland, MD- The Alleghany County Bank \$2 June 1, 1861 G4a Shank 30.2.4

> The first of a few examples offered here close in serial number range. Plenty of crispness and great centering is noticed on this note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

19506 Cumberland, MD- The Alleghany County Bank \$2 June 1, 1861 G4a Shank 30.2.4

> A snappy well signed note that displays great color. Crisp Uncirculated . (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

# MASSACHUSETTS

19507 East-Bridgewater, MA- The East-Bridgewater Bank \$1.50

This is a remainder from a rare bank that was in business from 1837-47. Also, the note has some minor stains present. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (300-500) Starting Bid: \$180

19508 Provincetown, MA- David Conwell 10¢ (4); 5¢ (4) 25¢ (2) Nov. 28, 1862 Uncut Sheet

> David Conwell operated a chandlery that supplied candles and tallow products to ships. He had a good location for this as Provincetown is located at the extreme tip of Cape Cod. This scrip was payable at the Provincetown Bank. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (275-375)

No Minimum Bid

19509 Salem, MA- Merchants Bank \$3 Jan. 1, 1859 S15

A red and black printed spurious \$3 note which we have never before offered. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55 with a hinge repair on back. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19510 Woburn, MA- The Woburn Bank \$5 Sept. 15, 1865 UNL

We have never before offered an obsolete note from this bank which became the First National Bank of Woburn (Ch. #746) in 1865. Nearly all of the notes from this bank are listed as SENC (Surviving Examples Not Confirmed) in Haxby. The print quality of this Five leads us to believe it is an unlisted note rather than a counterfeit. The portrait at left and overprint do not match the descriptions for this denomination in Haxby and the engraved details are higher quality than typically seen on counterfeits of this period. We will let the collector's draw their own conclusion after personal inspection. Fine. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (275 - 375)

No Minimum Bid

19511 14th Regiment Massachusetts Heavy Artillery \$1

Some minor bends are noted on this piece that is problemfree and quite attractive. Choice About Uncirculated. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

# **MICHIGAN**

19512 Ann Arbor, MI- Millers Bank of Washtenaw \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Two Examples Uncut Sheets

> These sheets grade About Uncirculated or better. A few scattered pinholes are noticed on this duo. Also, the example with four cashier signatures and one vice president signature has been cut cancelled through each of the signatures. (Total: 2 sheets) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

Belvidere, MI-Bank of Lake St. Clair \$3 G6 Lee BEL 1-3 19513

> The first time for us to offer a note on this bank. Although the bank never opened, it was in the planning stages during 1838, which makes every note on this bank a remainder. Hefty price tags are listed for the notes on this bank in both the Haxby and the Lee references. Very Good-Fine with some rust. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

La Grange, MI- Cass County Bank \$3 19514

A perfectly margined remainder. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

Monroe, MI- The Merchants & Mechanics Bank \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 G4-G8-G12-G16 Lee 3-5-8-9 Uncut Sheet

> Just the third auction of ours that an uncut sheet on the M&M has ever been offered in. The \$1 note has a pre-printing crinkle, while both the \$3 and \$5 have two light horizontal folds. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (275-375) No Minimum Bid

19516 Monroe, MI- The Merchants & Mechanics Bank \$5-\$5-\$5-\$10 G14-G14-G14-G16 Lee 10-11-12-13 Uncut Sheet

> We have now offered a mere two uncut sheets in this format on this bank. Three to four horizontal folds are found running across each note in this sheet. Very Fine. (275-375)

No Minimum Bid

Monroe, MI- The Bank of River Raisin \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G42-42-46-50 Lee 5-6-11-14 Uncut Sheet

> An elusive bank in uncut sheet form as an observed price tag of \$800 on a comparably graded example will attest to. Plate letters are of the solid black letter variety as opposed to the "open" letter variety. Each note of this uncut sheet has a horizontal fold near its bottom frame line. Extremely Fine. (500-

# **MINNESOTA**



19518 St. Paul, MN- Dayton Bank \$2 G4a

The central portrait on this \$2 depicts Lyman Dayton whose self titled Dayton Bank quickly failed after its 1856 opening. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

# **MISSISSIPPI**

- 19519 Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$100 Jan. 24, 1862 Cr. 1Ac Great color is possessed by this C-note issued in 1862 and payable in 1864. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. The net grade is for a repair noticed in the top left corner on the back. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210
- 19520 Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$100 May 1, 1862 Cr. 14

  The details and colors are strong on this high denomination state note that is remarkably problem-free compared to what is commonly seen on this type. PMG Very Fine 25. (250-350)

  No Minimum Bid
- 19521 Jackson, MS- A Pair of Cotton Pledge State Notes
  \$50 May 1, 1862 Cr. 15, Very Fine with edge roughness at top,
  and a \$2.50 May 1, 1862 Cr. 20, Fine with full signatures.
  (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)
  No Minimum Bid
- 19522 Jackson, MS The State of Mississippi Cotton Pledged \$1 and \$50 Nov. 1, 1862 Cr. 28, Cr. 33
   A pleasing problem-free pair of which both pieces grade Very Fine. The embossing on the \$1 is spectacular. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
   No Minimum Bid
- 19523 Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi Faith of the State Pledged
   \$20, \$5, Nov. 1, 1862 Cr. 34, Cr. 36.
   Both pieces grade Very Fine. (Total: 2 notes) (150-250)
   No Minimum Bid
- 19524 Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$20 Cr. 48
  Found only as unissued remainders, this attractive example earned a grade of Extremely Fine 40 from PMG along with a comment about a tear. This scarce example is the variety printed on paper watermarked "TEN." (250-350)
  No Minimum Bid
- Macon, MS The State of Mississippi \$3, \$2 May 1, 1864 Cr. 42, Cr. 43
   A colorful pair with grades Very Fine and Crisp Uncirculated respectively. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
   No Minimum Bid

19526 Macon, MS - The State of Mississippi \$1, 50¢, 25¢ May 1, 1864 Cr. 44, Cr. 45, Cr. 46
A nice trio that grades Very Fine to About Uncirculated. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

9527 Natchez, MS- City of Natchez 25¢ July 9, 1862
We have not previously offered this denomination from the City of Natchez. The example, like others we've seen, has "Current Funds" crossed out and "Confederate Notes" written in the payable clause. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20 with small rust holes noted. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

# **MISSOURI**

- 19528 Jefferson City, MO- The State of Missouri \$20 Jan. 1, 1862
   Cr. 1
   A lightly handled state issue note which we have not offered before. PCGS About New 50. (200-300)
   No Minimum Bid
- 19529 State of Missouri- Jefferson City \$5 January 1, 1862 Cr. 5A, \$10 January 1, 1862 Cr. 4A

  An evenly matched pair for the issue with the \$5 grading PMG Choice About Unc 58 and the \$10 grading PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes) (300-500)

  Starting Bid: \$180
- 19530 State of Missouri- Jefferson City \$3 January 1, 1862 Cr. 9 PMG has mentioned a tear on this bright note graded PMG Choice About Unc 58. (200-300) No Minimum Bid
- State of Missouri- Jefferson City \$1 Jan. 1, 1862 Cr. 14A, \$2 Jan. 1, 1862 Cr. 10
   A pleasing pair of Missouri state issues with the \$2 note graded About Uncirculated 50 EPQ and the \$1 graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ by PMG. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
   Starting Bid: \$240
- 19532 Jefferson City, MO- Missouri Defence Bond \$4.50 Cr. 15
  This is an attractive remainder of this odd denomination note that grades PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. The travels of the shadow Missouri state Confederate government south were from Jefferson City to Neosho, then Cassville, and finally on to Marshall, Texas. (300-400)
  Starting Bid: \$180



19533 Jefferson City, MO-Missouri Defence Bond \$4 Cr. 16

This issue only exists in remainder form, as the Confederate sympathizing state government was unable to enter it into circulation before being driven into exile in Marshall, Texas. This crisp and fully margined \$4 example is graded PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. The comment "hinged" has been added to the back of the holder. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19534 (Jefferson City, MO)- State of Missouri Defence Bond \$3 Cr.

A nice, problem-free remainder. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (75-125)

No Minimum Bid

19535 (Jefferson City), MO- State of Missouri Defence Bond \$1

A nice and crispy note with great color. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

19536 (Jefferson City), MO- Missouri Defence Bond \$100 Cr. 19 When referencing the must-have book by Hugh Shull, Southern States Currency, it is not entirely clear what or how these financial instruments were to be used. Portrait of Jefferson Davis at center. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58EPQ. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19537 Jefferson City, MO- Missouri Defence Bond \$50 Cr. 20 A fully framed and only lightly handled \$50 remainder. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

19538 Jefferson City, MO- Missouri Defence Bond \$20 Cr. 21A
A boldly printed and darkly inked \$20 remainder. PMG Gem
Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19539 St. Louis, MO- Terre Haute, Alton & St. Louis Rail Road Company \$10 Mar. 21, 1859

This railroad was part of the Atlantic & Mississippi rail line. A well margined note with great color. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

# **NEBRASKA**

19540 Brownville Bank Trio.

Brownville Bank \$5 G4 VG Holes Brownville Bank \$5 G4c VG Stain Brownville Bank \$5 G4d VG Missing Piece There will be no returns accepted on this lot for any reason. (Total: 3 notes) (300-500) Starting Bid: \$180 19541 Brownville, NE- The Nemaha Valley Bank \$2 May 1, 1857

A Very Good-Fine example from this well collected institution. A few margin splits are seen. (100-200) No Minimum Bid



19542 De Soto, NE- Bank of De Soto \$1 Oct. 1, 1863 G2c

A pretty ABNCo note from a bank that went "belly-up" in 1862. The Haxby opus states that 1863 dated notes from this bank were not officially issued. This attractive Ace has a pair of lovely vignettes and a portrait of Daniel Webster. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (200-250)

No Minimum Bid

19543 Bank of De Soto, NE Oct. 1, 1863 Pair.

The first note is a \$1 G2c in Choice AU grade while the \$2 G4a note grades VF+. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

19544 Bank of De Soto, NE Trio.

\$5 Jan. 1, 1859 G8a **VG/F** Splits and Ink Burn \$1 June 2, 1862 G10c **VG** Splits \$2 June 2, 1862 G12a **F/VF** (Total: 3 notes) (**300-500**) **Starting Bid:** \$180

19545 Waubeek Bank De Soto, Nebraska Quartet.

Waubeek Bank \$1 May 1, 1857 G2a **XF** Hinge Remnants Waubeek Bank \$2 May 1, 1857 G4a **VG** Tears and Missing Piece

Waubeek Bank \$2 May 1, 1857 G4a VF

Waubeek Bank \$5 May 1, 1857 G8a VG/F (Total: 4 notes) (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

19546 Omaha, NE- Iler & Co. Ad Note

A neat currency lookalike Ad Note which we have just a couple of times before. Any such note from Nebraska is a scarce item. PCGS Very Fine 30. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19547 Omaha, NE- Omaha City Bank and Land Co. \$1 G2a

The vignettes on this beautifully colored \$1 remainder include "Child with the Rabbits" (also known as "Boy Holding Rabbits") by an unknown engraver based on the work of artist Solomon N. Carvalho. This attractive piece, graded by PCGS as **Gem New 66PPQ**, was the work of the American Bank Note Company and Jocelyn, Draper, Walsh & Co. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

19548 Omaha City, Nebraska Territory- City of Omaha \$5 Sept. 1, 1857

This \$5 was issued 10 years before Nebraska became a state. This Nebraska note curiously carries a sea-faring vignette. PMG Very Fine 20 with annotation. (150-200)

# 19549 Omaha City, NE Territory - City of Omaha (4) \$1, (1) \$3, (1) \$5 1857

An interesting group featuring a sextet of issued examples all with solid color. A couple the pieces are damaged, with the rest nice and problem-free. **Fine-Very Fine.** (Total: 6 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 19550 Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. Matched Serial Number Set.

Serial number 3435 is displayed on all of these notes dated November 2, 1857. Included is a \$1, \$2, \$3, and \$5 example. All of them grade **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (Total: 4 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19551 Mixed Nebraska Obsoletes.

Omaha City, NE- The City of Omaha \$1 Oct. 1, 1857 **VG** Omaha City, NE- The City of Omaha \$3 Oct. 1, 1857 **F/VF** Florence, NE- The Bank of Florence \$1 G2a Remainder **CH CU** 

Tekama, NE- The Bank of Tekama \$1 Gla Sept. 1, 1857 **VF** Tekama, NE- The Bank of Tekama \$1 G8a Sept. 1, 1857 (Payable in St. Louis) **VG** (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

# **NEW JERSEY**



#### 19552 Egg Harbor City, NJ - The Egg Harbor Bank \$1 Sep. 17, 1861 G2b Wait 515

Egg Harbor City was founded by German-Americans from Philadelphia who were escaping the Know-Nothing Party movement. The Egg Harbor Bank only operated from 1860 to 1861. This lovely \$1 is fully framed with great color and original surfaces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

19553 Egg Harbor City, NJ - The Egg Harbor Bank \$5 July 1, 1861 G6b Wait 521

Another example from this Egg Harbor bank, this one a Five with nice color and signatures. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with a couple of pinholes. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19554 Egg Harbor City, NJ - The Egg Harbor Bank \$5 Oct. 1, 1861 G6c Wait 523

Another lovely \$5 note from this Egg Harbor bank with this one being a bit scarcer variety with the green overprint "FIVE" spelled out. Choice About Uncirculated, with a tiny corner tip fold. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19555 **Egg Harbor City, NJ- Egg Harbor Bank** \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10 Wait 516, 519, 521, 524

A nice grouping consisting of four different fully issued denominations. The notes grade **Fine** to **Very Fine**, with an occasional minor problem. On back of the \$2, and inscription reads, "This money once belonged to Uncle Louis Schliep (or Sleet) who died, 1880.."

There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 4 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

19556 Elizabeth, NJ- John E. Shaffer 25¢ Dec. 23, 1863 Wait 535 This the first time we have offered a piece of scrip from this New Jersey issuer. Fine-Very Fine. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

# 19557 Hoboken, NJ- A Sextet of Notes from Different Hoboken Issuers:

(2) Hoboken Banking & Grazing Co. \$3 April 3, 1827 G16, Wait 780 Fine-Very Fine and Very Fine+,

Hoboken Banking & Grazing Co. \$3 April 3, 1827 G4, Wait 776 Very Fine+,

**Hoboken Banking & Grazing Co.** \$5 May 1, 1827 G20, Wait 782 **Very Fine,** 

New Jersey Manufacturing & Banking Co. \$2 Oct. 10, 1828 G24, Wait 806 Very Good.

and a New Jersey Manufacturing & Banking Co. \$3 April 3, 1851 G34 Wait 812 Very Good. (Total: 6 notes) (300-500) Starting Bid: \$180

19558 Jersey City, NY- The Bank of Jersey City 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ Wait 1020, 1021, 1022.

**Jersey City, NY- Protection and Lombard Bank** \$1 June 22, 1825

A trio of Jersey City notes with a \$1 note in Jersey City for good measure from Protection and Lombard Bank. Very Good to Very Fine.

There will be no returns for any reason. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19559 Morris Canal & Banking Co. Trio.

Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$1 June 5, 1841 G50a Wait 967 CU

Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$2 July 7, 1841 G52a Wait 971 VF Stains and Hinge Remnants

Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$5 G58 Wait 988 VF Pinholes (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19560 (Manchester), NJ- S.W. & W.A. Torrey \$1, \$3, \$5, \$5, \$50.

- -(Manchester), NJ- S.W. & W.A. Torrey \$1. A nicely framed example with red ink. Pencil is found on both sides. Fine
- -(Manchester), NJ- S.W. & W.A. Torrey \$3. A bright and well embossed example. Extremely Fine.
- -(Manchester), NJ- S.W. & W.A. Torrey \$5. Bright red ink and attractive vignettes make this note stand out. Pencil is noted on the back. Very Fine.
- -(Manchester), NJ- S.W. & W.A. Torrey \$5. This example with black inking was once hinged. Stains and pencil are noticed. Fine.
- -(Manchester), NJ- S.W. & W.A. Torrey \$50. An evenly worn example with writing and stains. Fine.

There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 5 notes) (200-250)

19561 Monroe Forge at May's Landing, NJ- J.P. Walker 12.5¢, \$1 Wait 1197, 1200

An interesting pair of notes from an issuer that we have not handled before. The notes are well circulated but feature full signatures. **Very Good** to **Fine.** (Total: 2 notes) (200-400) **No Minimum Bid** 

19562 New Brunswick, NJ- State Bank at New Brunswick \$1, \$3, \$5

New Brunswick, NJ- State Bank at New Brunswick \$1. Dark inks and bright colors are seen. This About Uncirculated example was once mounted.

New Brunswick, NJ- State Bank at New Brunswick \$3. An evenly circulated and relatively intact example, the bottom right corner has been repaired. Very Good-Fine.

New Brunswick, NJ- State Bank at New Brunswick \$5. Even wear, scattered pinholes, and a corner repair are noticed. Writing is also found on the back. Fine. (Total: 3 notes) (125-175)

No Minimum Bid



19563 New Brunswick, NJ- State Bank of New Brunswick \$1 G14a A well vignetted remainder with a cashier's signature. Gem Uncirculated. (125-175) No Minimum Bid

19564 New Brunswick, NJ- State Bank of New Brunswick \$1 G14a
Light handling is displayed on this \$1 remainder. Minor
mounting remnants are found on the back. About
Uncirculated. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

19565 New Brunswick, NJ- State Bank of New Brunswick \$2 G26c

A \$2 remainder featuring a light green undertint and signed by the bank's cashier. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

19566 New Brunswick, NJ- State Bank of New Brunswick \$3

A lightly handled \$3 remainder with excellent vignettes and great color. Choice About Uncirculated. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

19567 New Brunswick, NJ- State Bank of New Brunswick \$5 G52a

> George Washington and Benjamin Franklin are featured in two of the five vignettes on this boldly designed \$5 remainder. Gem Uncirculated. (150-200) No Minimum Bid

19568 New Brunswick, NJ- State Bank of New Brunswick \$10

A bright orange back is found on this \$10 remainder which has had the Cashier's signature, serial number, and date spuriously filled in. There is also a partial bank stamp found on the back. **About Uncirculated**. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

19569 New Brunswick, NJ- State Bank of New Brunswick \$20

A well designed and boldly printed \$20 with a deep green underprint and bright orange back. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

19570 New Brunswick, NJ- State Bank of New Brunswick \$20

A stamp in purple ink on the back of this \$20 reads "H.R. Rogers Baldwin FLA." Choice About Uncirculated. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid



19571 New Brunswick, NJ- State Bank of New Brunswick \$100

This is a denomination we have rarely been able to offer from this bank. There are a couple of collector's notations penciled onto the back of this \$100 remainder. **Crisp** 

Uncirculated. (175-225)

No Minimum Bid

19572 Newark, NJ- City of Newark 5¢, (2) 15¢, 25¢, (2) 50¢ Wait 1360, 1368, 1370, 1376, 1383, 1468

A well circulated grouping of Newark notes with a Mechanic's Hall Associate of Newark note thrown in. The pieces grade **Good** to **Fine.** 

There will be no returns for any reason. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

19573 Newton, NJ - The Sussex Bank \$2 Feb. 1, 1860 Wait 1751
An evenly circulated example that was altered from a note of the Southern Bank of Bainbridge, Georgia. Very Fine, with some pinholes. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

19574 Perth Amboy, NJ- A Quartet from Two Issuers

City Bank \$2 Dec. 1, 1856 Wait 1934 Good, City Bank \$5 Sept. 1, 1856 Wait 1971 Fine, Commercial Bank \$1 July 10, 1856 Wait 1954 Very Good, and a Commercial Bank \$1 July 10, 1856 Wait 1955 Very Good.

Some minor issues are seen on a few of the notes. The \$5 features a very popular whaling vignette.

There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 4 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19575 Trenton, NJ- America Bank \$2 May 1, 1853 G4a

We have never before offered a note from this Trenton Bank in any of our auctions. Haxby pictured an example of this \$2 type so other examples are known but it appears to us that they surface few and far between. **Good-Very Good** with all of the design elements bold and clear. The bottom left corner tip is missing from this Deuce. (150-250)

#### 19576 Trenton, NJ- City of Trenton

Well circulated denomination set from this scarce issuer; 10¢ Jan. 1,1863 Wait 2296, **Good**,

\$1 Nov. 20, 18?? Wait 2342, Good,

\$2 Nov. 20, 186? Wait 2343, Very Good+,

and a \$3 Nov. 20, 1861 Wait 2345, Good+.

Some minor issued can be seen on each of the notes.

There will be no returns for any reason. (Total: 4 notes) (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19577 Trenton, NJ- State Bank at Trenton

Eight notes are included in this lot and range in grade from **Very Good** to **Very Fine.** The Wait numbers included are 2367, 2371, (2) 2368, 2373, 2378, and 2380. The industry's best images are available for this lot on our website.

There will be no returns for any reason. (Total: 8 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19578 A Quartet from New Jersey;

Belleville, NJ- Bank at Belleville \$1 Jan 1, 18?4 Wait 83, Very Good.

Beverly, NJ- Beverly Bank \$2 July 4, 1861 Wait 70, Fine, Bloomfield, NJ- Bank of Bloomfield \$1 Jan. 1, 1863, Very Good,

Camden, NJ- State Bank at Camden \$3 Jan. 2, 1862 Wait 335, Very Fine,

There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 4 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19579 Ten New Jersey Notes;

**Hoboken, NJ- Hudson River Bank** 10¢ Nov. 1, 1862 Wait 877

**Hoboken, NJ- Hudson River Bank** 15¢ Nov. 1, 1862 Wait 825 Fine+,

**Hoboken, NJ- Hudson River Bank** 25¢ Nov. 1, 1862 Wait 826 Good,

Jersey City, NJ- City Bank 5¢ Wait 873 Extremely Fine,

Jersey City, NJ- The Mayor and Common Council of Jersey City 5¢ Wait 876 Very Fine,

Jersey City, NJ- The Mayor and Common Council of Jersey City 10¢ Wait 824 Very Fine,

Jersey City, NJ- The Mayor and Common Council of Jersey City 25¢ Wait 880 Very Fine,

Jersey City, NJ- Ontario Bank \$1 June 1, 1826 Wait 936 Fine,

Jersey City, NJ- Ontario Bank \$2 18?? Wait 940 Fine, with problems,

and a Jersey City, NJ- Ontario Bank \$10 April 1, 1826 Wait UNL. (Total: 10 notes) (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

# 19580 A Trio of Garden State Obsoletes;

**Patterson, NJ- Mechanics Bank of Patterson** \$10 G 10 Wait 1843, **Very Fine** with tear repairs through the majority of the note,

Plainfield, NJ- Plainfield Bank \$1 June 1, 1843 G2a Wait 2023, Good,

**Salem, NJ- Salem Banking Co.** \$5 Sept 10, 1854 Wait 2157 **Good,** (Total: 3 notes) (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

## 19581 Eleven Different New Jersey Obsoletes and Scrip Notes

A number of different locales and issuers are included. A few of the notes are reprints and review of this lot should be carefully consider online or in person. Full color images of all the notes is available at www.HA.com/Currency.

There will be no returns for any reason. (Total: 11 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

# **NEW YORK**



#### 19582 Brooklyn, NY- Chas. E. Folwell \$100 Ad Note Vlack UNL

A fascinating ad note that is unlisted in the Vlack reference and one we have never before seen. Folwell's offered tailoring, clothing, and furnishing at its location at 100 Fulton St. in Brooklyn. A well vignetted note with depictions of George Washington and Justice as well as a symbol of the *Golden Fleece*. The sheep suspended in ribbon had been a long employed symbol for British woollen merchants. PCGS Very Fine 35. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

# 19583 Cherry Valley, NY- Corporation of the Village of Cherry Valley 25¢ May 4, 1816 Harris UNL

This 25 Cent example bears a different date than the Jan. 1, 1816 listed in Harris. Bright paper and wide margins are found on this crisp note graded **Very Choice New 64PPQ** by PCGS. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19584 Chester, NY- The Chester Bank \$5 Apr. 3, 1862 C6a

This appears to be the counterfeit version of the \$5 from this Orange County bank. We have only offered \$5 examples twice before with the last note, which appears the same as the note offered here, realizing \$431 in Dec. 2010. The central vignette on this note is very similar to those found on T10 and T11 Confederate notes. **Very Good** with an edge tear coming into the note from the left edge. **(150-250)** 

No Minimum Bid

# 19585 Fort Edward, NY- Farmers bank of Washington County \$1 UNL Proof

Dark inks and bright paper are found on this well vignetted \$1 Proof. All but one note from this bank are listed as SENC (Surviving Example Not Confirmed) in the Haxby reference. The bank operated from 1856 until becoming the Farmers National Bank of Fort Edward, charter number 1348, in 1865. This example is mounted on card stock and grades **Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. A small edge split is noticed in the top left margin. POC. (300-400)

19586 Jersey City, NY- The Franklin Bank \$1, \$1, \$2, \$20

**Jersey City, NY- The Franklin Bank** \$1. A well circulated but intact example. A stamp and a bit of graffiti is seen on the back. **Fine.** 

**Jersey City, NY- The Franklin Bank** \$1. An attractive example with a single corner fold. **About Uncirculated.** 

**Jersey City**, NY- The Franklin Bank \$2. Even circulation and bright paper are noticed on this Obsolete that was once mounted. Fine-Very Fine.

Jersey City, NY- The Franklin Bank \$20. The paper is bright, however a few ink spots are noticed on the left side. Very Fine.

There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 4 notes) (175-225)

No Minimum Bid

# **NORTH CAROLINA**

19587 Charlotte, NC- Bank of Mecklenburg \$1 Apr. 1, 1875 A popular late date obsolete issue. The gold revenue stamp, while a bit faded, is still seen on this Fine example. A few

minor stains are noticed. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

19588 Charlotte, NC- Bank of Mecklenburg \$1 Mar. 16, 1875
A well traveled example of this nonetheless popular issue of notes. Very Good with some minor rust damage noticed.

There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

19589 Elizabeth City- Farmers Bank of North Carolina \$2 Certificate of Deposit Sept. 9, 1859 Wismer 35

A charming train vignette graces the central real estate of this **Fine** \$2 note. Edge and internal splits are noticed. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

19590 Greensboro, NC- Farmers Bank of North Carolina \$10 Nov. 1, 1859 G8a Pennell 760

A great ABNCo produced \$10 with orange tint. Issued examples from this bank are much more scarce than remainders. **Very Fine** with some minor edge damage at right. **(200-300) No Minimum Bid** 

19591 Raleigh, NC- Bank of North Carolina at Wilmington Branch \$5 Nov. 1, 1859 G92

> Bold color remains on this evenly circulated \$5 example from the branch at Wilmington. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (250-350) **No Minimum Bid**



19592 Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina \$1 Oct. 5, 1861 Cr. 29IB

A very scarce Deaf & Dumb printed variety with the "ONE DOLLAR" overprint on the back inverted. This fully framed example is graded **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** by PMG who mistakenly attributed this note as the non-inverted variety. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19593 Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina \$20 Feb. 15, 1862 Cr.

A wonderful fully framed \$20 fundable in six percent bonds. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (150-250) **No Minimum Bid** 

19594 Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina \$50 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr.

This \$50 variety comes printed on paper watermarked "J. Whatman, 1861." The example here bears part of the watermark and is graded **Choice New 63PPQ** by PCGS. **(250-350) No Minimum Bid** 

19595 Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina \$20 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr.

A bright and well printed \$20 State Issued note. Governor Zebulon Vance is pictured at center. Choice About Uncirculated. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

19596 Wadesborough, NC- Bank of Wadesborough \$20 May 8, 1852 G16, Pennell 1340

A scarce denomination that is rarely seen. The last \$20 example that we offered from this bank was back in 2003. Fine with some minor edge splits observed. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

19597 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Salisbury Branch \$4 July 1, 1849 G446a Pennell 60

A scarce \$4 type which we have rarely been able to offer from any branch of this popular bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250) **No Minimum Bid** 

19598 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Washington Branch \$4 Nov. 1, 1859 G504 Pennell 70A.

A scarce red tinted \$4 type from the Washington branch which we have offered only a couple of times before. **Fine-Very Fine** with some minor ink burn noticed in the cashier's signature. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

19599 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Wilmington Branch \$5 Jan. 1, 1861 G96 Pennell 130C

The paper is bright on this colorized \$5 from the home office in Wilmington. **Very Fine** with minor rust, some of which has eroded into small holes. A bit of minor edge damage is seen at right. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

19600 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Salem Branch \$5 Oct. 18, 1858 G404 Pennell 150

As is seen on some of the Salem notes, a cross (in red ink), was stamped on the face of this **Fine-Very Fine** example. It has been speculated that Moravians in the area were behind this type of artistry. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

19601 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Salem Branch \$7 Jun. 1, 1858 G406b Pennell 170A

> A great odd denomination note from this hotly collected bank. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** with mention of minor rust stains which have little effect if any to the appeal of this charming \$7 example. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

19602 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Wilmington Branch \$10 Jan. 1, 1861 G118a Pennell 260A

Moderate circulation is displayed by this boldly colored and well printed Ten payable at the home office in Wilmington. PCGS Very Fine 30. (300-400)

19603 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Fayetteville Branch \$10 Apr. 6, 1853 G254 Pennell 230

Wilmington, NC-Bank of Cape Fear at Salisbury Branch \$10 Apr. 4, 1853

Two scarce \$10 notes from the branches in Fayetteville and Salisbury. The Fayetteville note grades **Very Fine** and is a choice note for the grade. The Salisbury branch note grades **Fine** with minor edge splits and a foreign substance on the face at top left. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

19604 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear \$10 Oct. 1, 1855 G114a Pennell 240 Two Examples

Two \$10 examples from this popular banking institution issued for the home location in Wilmington. One note grades **Very Fine** with sound edges and dark inks. The second note grades **Fine** with an edge tear at left noticed. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

19605 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Asheville Branch \$10 Dec. 1, 1859 G200 Pennell 260A

An evenly circulated \$10 example with bold color remaining in the red tint. This note was issued for the branch in Ashville. Very Fine. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

19606 Bank of Cape Fear Group.

This is a low grade group of notes grading **Good** to **Very Good**. There is one \$5 example dated Oct. 1848 and four other notes with the same design dated from 1852-55. There are two types of \$10 notes with one dated 1848 and the other two examples from the 1850s. *There will be no returns accepted on this lot for any reason*. (Total: 8 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19607 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Wilmington \$5 Sept. 10, 1855 G2a Pennell 1420

An attractive PCGS Fine 15 graded example featuring a waterfront vignette. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

19608 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Wilmington \$5 Sept. 10, 1855 G2a Pennell 1420

A second example of this popular North Carolina obsolete note. Fine. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

19609 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Wilmington \$5 G2c Pennell

A rather scarce note from this none too often seen Wilmington bank. This example features a brown-orange lathework overprint. **Very Good** with some edge damage and an internal hole repair at top right. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

19610 Wilmington, NC- Commercial Bank of Wilmington \$3 G2b Pennell 540A

A scarce \$3 example with green overprint from this hard to find bank. **Very Good** with some minor repairs and rust. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (250-350) **No Minimum Bid** 

# **PENNSYLVANIA**

19611 Philadelphia, PA- The Bank of Pennsylvania \$5 18\_\_ PA-480, G172 Proof

A bright proof with full margins and six POC's at bottom. PCGS indicates a stain in the upper right corner, but it is minor and affects only a small portion of the corner of the note. The portrait at left is John Sergeant (1779-1852) who served as a U.S. Representative and also was involved with the Second Bank of the United States, providing legal counsel. The portrait at right is of N.E. Hacker." PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

19612 Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States \$10 July 5, 1835 C14 Hoober 305-147

The Bank of the United States was a major target of counterfeiters as evidenced by this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** \$10 Counterfeit. The apparent grade is for a small internal tear at left. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



19613 Philadelphia, PA- The Commonwealth Bank \$10 G10a Hoober 305-217 Proof

Bright color is displayed on this ABNCo red tinted note with 4 POCs. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

19614 Philadelphia, PA- Philadelphia Bank \$10 G162 Proof
Dark inks are found on this boldly designed \$10 Proof which
we have never before offered. About Uncirculated. An edge
tear is noticed at top right along with a few edge nicks. The
bottom right corner is absent as well. POC. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19615 Philadelphia, PA- Philadelphia Bank \$5 PA-485, G132

This design was featured on notes from this bank issued in the 1850s. The ornate vignettes are the work of Danforth, Bald & Co. Each of the margins is ample with six POC's seen at bottom. It is mounted on cardstock and graded PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64, with mention of some mounting remnants on back. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

19616 Warren, PA- The Lumbermans Bank \$5 G18 Remainder A wonderful note for the issuer which is in German text. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (250-350) No Minimum Bid

# **SOUTH CAROLINA**

19617 Charleston, SC- South Carolina Rail Road Company \$20 July 1, 1873 Sheheen 674

A very colorful and full issued note. There are some POC's along the signature lines. **Very Fine.** (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

19618 Charleston, SC- Office of the South Carolina Railroad \$1, \$1, \$2, \$3

Charleston, SC- Office of the South Carolina Railroad \$1. An attractive pair with nice margins, and bright overprints. Choice Uncirculated.

Charleston, SC- Office of the South Carolina Railroad \$2. Bright paper and dark inks add to the beauty. Choice Uncirculated.

Charleston, SC- Office of the South Carolina Railroad \$3. An eye appealing example with striking vignettes. Crisp Uncirculated. (Total: 4 notes) (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

19619 Charleston, SC- South Carolina Rail Road Company \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10

Charleston, SC- South Carolina Rail Road Company \$1. A nicely framed example. Crisp Uncirculated.

Charleston, SC- South Carolina Rail Road Company \$2. A beautiful green anti-counterfeit print adorns the front and an intricate design on the back. Crisp Uncirculated.

Charleston, SC- South Carolina Rail Road Company \$5. Huge margins and a striking railroad vignette add to the appeal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Charleston, SC- South Carolina Rail Road Company \$10. A punch cancelled example with an attractive design, a few internal tears are noticed. Fine. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

19620 Charleston, SC- South Carolina Railroad 50¢ April 1, 1864 Sheheen 659

Great color and body is possessed by this nice piece of scrip. Fine-Very Fine. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

19621 Charleston, SC- South Carolina Railroad Company \$10 July 1, 1873 Sheheen 325

We have only had the opportunity to offer an example of this scarce denomination just twice before with the last appearance coming nearly a decade ago. According to Sheheen only 250 notes of the \$10 denomination were issued. PCGS Very Fine 25. POC. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19622 Charleston, SC- South Carolina Railroad Company \$20 July 1, 1873 Sheheen

The \$20 denomination from this issue is even more scarce than the \$10 offered in the previous lot with only 150 examples issued. We last offered an example of this note back in 2008. PCGS Very Fine 20. POC. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



19623 Charleston, SC- State Bank, South Carolina \$10 Sheheen 437 Proof

An attractive proof featuring the second of two different TEN overprints in Red. This second variety shows a very fancy layout of the denomination and is unlisted in Haxby. Four POC's are seen on the lines for the signatures of the Cashier and President. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with mention of a small edge tear in bottom left. **(400-600) Starting Bid: \$240** 

19624 State of South Carolina March 2, 1872 Denomination Set.
In this group is a \$1 Cr. 3 PMG Choice Uncirculated
64, \$2 Cr. 4 Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, \$5 Cr. 5 Gem
Uncirculated 66 EPQ, \$10 Cr. 6 Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ,
\$20 Cr. Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, and \$50 Cr. 8 Gem
Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (Total: 6 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

19625 Columbia, SC- Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road \$1 Oct. 1, 1873

Large margins, dark inks and bright paper are found on this lightly handled \$1 remainder graded Choice About New 58 by PCGS. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

19626 Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina Revenue Bond Scrip \$5 Mar. 2, 1872 Cr. 5

The famous "Sweet Potato Dinner" vignette is found at the center of this \$5 South Carolina note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** with a small area of adhesive noticed on the back.

From The John Henderson Collection (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

19627 Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina \$2 Mar. 2, 1872 Cr. 4
Back Proof

A back proof that has the obligation clause at center circled in red. A different clause option with the date of "November 19, 1873" is pencilled at lower left. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated with a 10 mm tear at right center. (300-500) Starting Bid: \$180

# **TENNESSEE**

19628 **Benton, TN- County of Polk** \$2 April 1, 1863 Garland 1350, \$3 April 1, 1863 Garland 1351

A pleasing pair of county scrip notes with the \$3 note Choice AU and the \$2 note Choice Very Fine. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

## 19629 Chattanooga, TN- Bank of Chattanooga \$100 Sept. 1, 1859 G62a Garland 117

A colorful note with a wonderful central vignette depicting the Battle of New Orleans. This C-note was redeemable at the Bank of Memphis. **Very Fine** with a couple of minor edge splits and a contemporary notation on the back. CC. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 19630 Dandridge, TN- Bank of Jefferson \$10 June 2, 1856 Garland 270 G4a Proof

The Bank of Jefferson only operated from 1856 until circa 1858. This attractive Proof is graded PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**. Four small POCs are seen at the signature lines. PCGS's comments included stained along with edge tears and repairs. **(400-600)** 

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 19631 Erwin, TN- Erwin National Bank \$1 March 10, 1933

An interesting piece of Depression Scrip from an issuer which we have not seen before. Interestingly this institution carried Charter 10583 during the National Banking period and is still in operation today. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

19632 Fayetteville, TN- R.A. McDonald 25¢ Nov. 5, 1862 A denomination and issuer we have not handled from the state before. PCGS Apparent Fine 15. (150-250) No Minimum Bid

# 19633 Fayetteville, TN- R.A. McDonald 50¢ Nov. 5, 1862 A neatly printed piece of scrip graded PCGS Very Fine 25. (300-500) Starting Bid: \$180

# 19634 Knoxville, TN- Bank of Tennessee 50¢ Oct. 1, 1862 Garland

A scarcely seen denomination that is the first example of which to pass through one of our auction. The note grades **Fine**, but has some minor hinge repairs on back. (100-150) **No Minimum Bid** 



# 9635 Knoxville, TN- Unidentified Issuer 25¢ Aug. 27, 1862

A piece of Knoxville scrip we have not previously seen. The first two letters of the signature appear to be L. A, while the remainder is anyone's guess. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25.** (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19636 Madisonville, TN- The County of Monroe \$2 Jan. 5, 1863 Garland 1345

A very nice and problem-free piece. Bright Very Fine. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid



# 19637 Maryville, TN- County of Blount 50¢ Dec. 16, 1862 Garland 1309

These notes have an interesting story behind them as noted by Garland in *The History of Early Tennessee Banks and Their Issues*. During the Civil War, Tennessee ran out of salt and had to purchase salt from the Buchanan Salt Works in Saltville, VA. These notes were ordered by the county, so citizens would have a means to buy the salt. This is a denomination we have never before offered and has an R-13 rarity rating (5-10 known). PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

# 19638 Maryville, TN- County of Blount \$1 Dec. 16, 1862 Garland

A very attractive piece which has been fully issued and features a perfectly penned signatures. **Very Fine.** (100-150) **No Minimum Bid** 

# 19639 Maryville, TN- County of Blount \$3 Dec. 16, 1862 Garland

A wonderful and colorful note that has deeply printed design details. Crisp Uncirculated. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

## 19640 Memphis, TN- Bank of West Tennessee \$100 Oct 1, 1861 G14b Garland 579 PC

Solid paper and good overall color are noted. Fine-Very Fine. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

## 19641 Memphis, TN- Farmers & Merchants Bank of Memphis \$5 Feb. 3, 1840 G10

This scarce \$5 is from the first incarnation of this bank which failed in 1847. It has been more than seven years since we have offered an example of this type. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10** with small edge split repairs mentioned. (225-325)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19642 Mechanics Bank Quartet.

Mechanics Bank of Memphis \$1 May 10, 1854 G2 Garland 670 Fine Holes

Mechanics Bank of Memphis \$3 May 12, 1854 G4 Garland 675 Fine

Mechanics Bank of Memphis \$5 May 31, 1854 G6e Garland

Mechanics Bank of Memphis \$10 March 1, 1855 G8f Garland 694 CH AU (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19643 Memphis, TN- Memphis Savings Institution \$10 Aug. 6, 1852 Garland 730

A very bright and attractive example of this note featuring a train vignette at center. Some mounting remnants are mentioned by the grading service and reflected in the grade. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35. (250-350)

19644 Nashville, TN- Bank of Tennessee 5¢ December 1, 1861 G52
 Garland 841 10¢ December 1, 1861 G54C Garland 849, 25¢
 December 1, 1861 G60b Garland 851

A wonderful trio of notes from this very popular Nashville institution. The notes range in grade from **VF** to **XF**. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19645 Nashville, TN- Bank of Tennessee \$1 May 1, 1861 Garland 868

This fully issued note does not have the branch at which the note was payable to filled out. It is wholesome for the **Fine** grade. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

19646 Nashville, TN- Bank of Tennessee at Memphis Branch \$5 Aug. 1, 1861 G230a Garland 562

This well signed note has wholesome and attractive paper. Very Fine. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19647 Nashville, TN- Bank of Tennessee at Memphis Branch \$5 Aug. 1, 1861 G230b Garland 564

A modestly circulated note with an orange protector. **Fine.** (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

19648 Nashville, TN- Planters Bank 80¢ Jan. 1, 1862

A well circulated piece but a very popular denomination. **Very Good. (50-100)** 

No Minimum Bid

19649 Nashville, TN- Traders Bank \$5 October 1, 1855 G4b Garland 1021

In the past we have offered four different denominations on the Traders, but never a \$5. No wonder as this \$5 is rated a R13, 5 to 10 known, in *The History of Early Tennessee Banks and Their Issues* by Paul E. Garland. This is a **Fine** remainder. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19650 Purdy, TN- Purdy's College Bank \$50 Schingoethe TN-200-50

We have only offered this scarce denomination twice before. The school was almost entirely destroyed during the battle of Shiloh. Fine with some minor staining and edge nicks. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

Co. G. Camp 188th Chie Volunteer infantry,

No. II Tulliance There four 6 1885.

Paymaster U. S. A. for 188th Skey. Chie Web. Inf., pay to the otder of JOSEPH GRIMM, Surfer, There Who Mollars, for value received, and deduct the same from pay due me.

\$ 26 0. General Control of Control

19651 Tullahoma, TN- Joseph Grimm Sutler, Camp [of the] 188th Ohio Volunteer Infantry \$2.50 June 6, 1865

A wonderful piece of Civil War history that includes the signature of S. Sumpler, Commander of the 9th Company of the 188th. Extremly Fine-About Uncirculated. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

19652 Tennessee Obsolete Pair.

The Southern Bank of Tennessee \$10 G10 Garland 761 grades VG/F while the Life and General Insurance Co. \$1 Garland 966 grades Fine with some splits and hinges on the back. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

# **TEXAS**

19653 Austin, TX- Treasurer of the Republic of Texas Treasury Warrant \$80 Oct. 1, 1839 Cr. UNL Medlar 1

This is a large letters example. **About Uncirculated**, pen cancelled.

From The John Henderson Collection (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19654 Austin, TX- Treasurer of the Republic of Texas Treasury Warrant \$30 Oct. 21, 1 1839 Cr. AW1 Medlar 2

This warrant is a small letters example. **About Uncirculated**, pen cancelled..

From The John Henderson Collection (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19655 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$1 July 1, 1841 Cr. A1 Medlar

A lightly circulated example of this tougher denomination. **Extremely Fine** with some edge damage at bottom center and a tear noticed at top right. CC. (275-375)

No Minimum Bid

19656 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$2 July 1, 1841 Cr. A2 Medlar

A scarce \$2 denomination with great vignettes. Ink burn is noted in the PMG **Very Fine 20 Net** grade. CC. **(300-400) Starting Bid: \$180** 

19657 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$2 Jul. 1, 1841 Cr. A2 Medlar

A cowboy roping a longhorn is found at the center of this Deuce. **Very Fine** with a margin repair noticed at the bottom right. CC. **(250-350)** 

No Minimum Bid

19658 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$3 July 1, 1841 Cr. A3 Medlar

A tougher denomination from the former republic. The inks are dark on this PMG Very Fine 20 Net graded Three with mention of previous mounting for the net grade. CC. (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$210** 

19659 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$3 Jul. 1, 1841 Cr. A3 Medlar

Good eye appeal is possessed by this scarcer \$3 example. **Very Fine** with a repaired cut cancel noticed on the back at left. CC. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

19660 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$5 Feb. 1, 1840 Cr. A4 Medlar

A cut canceled note missing a piece of cancel. Very Fine. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19661 Austin, TX- The Republic of Texas \$10 Cr. A5 Medlar 25 Some margin roughness and tears along with a missing piece are noticed on this note from a well collected issue. (200-300) No Minimum Bid



19662 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$20 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A6
Medlar 26

Promium paper is noticed on this well printed \$20 Republic

Premium paper is noticed on this well printed \$20 Republic note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. CC. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

19663 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$20 Jan. 15, 1840 Cr. A6 Medlar 26

Symbols of independence are found within the vignettes of this note. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** with mention of mounting remnants on the back right edge. CC. (350-450) **Starting Bid: \$210** 

19664 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$20 Aug. 15, 1839 Cr. A6 Medlar 26

Dark inks are found on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 with strong signatures. CC. (175-275)

No Minimum Bid

19665 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$20 Jan. 1, 1840 Cr. A6 Medlar 26

Good eye appeal for the grade is observed on this \$20. PMG Choice Fine 15 with mention of a small tear located at top right. CC. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

19666 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 May 21, 1839 Cr. A7 Medlar 27

Dark inks are noticed on this amply margined \$50. **Very Fine** with some very minor stains noted. CC. **(250-350) No Minimum Bid** 

19667 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 July 22, 1839 Cr. A7 Medlar 27

This Fifty possesses great eye appeal for the PMG Fine 12 Net grade. The grading service notes repaired cut cancels which blend into the back quite well. CC. (250-350) No Minimum Bid

19668 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27

A darkly printed \$50 with great eye appeal for the **Fine** grade. A few minor stains are observed. CC. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19669 Austin, TX- Consolidated Fund of Texas \$100 Nov. 27, 1841 Cr. CF14 Medlar 42

A lightly handled, pen cancelled example. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

From The John Henderson Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

19670 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Naval Appropriation Warrant \$25 Apr. 23, 1841 Cr. AW3 Medlar 43

Naval Appropriation Certificates were actually used for the second Texian Navy after the first had lost all four of its ships by 1837 due to war and *Mother Nature*. Commodore Edwin Moore was the chief officer of the Navy. He and Sam Houston had different naval policies which led to the necessary use of these certificates to pay the men of the Texian Navy. This cut cancelled example is endorsed on the back by a fireman in the Navy. **Fine-Very Fine**, CC.

From The John Henderson Collection (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19671 Austin, TX- Treasury Warrant \$1 June 20, 1862 Cr. TW1
Medlar 100

A \$1 warrant for military service that was payable to E. Lauderdale. The grading service has mistakenly attributed this as the civil service variety. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

19672 Austin, TX- Treasury Warrant \$2.50 Jan 3, 1862 Criswell TW-8 Medlar 104

This piece was issued as payment for civil service in the young republic. The paper is deep brown, which was the color as originally issued according to Medlar. Fine+. (50-100)

No Minimum Bid

19673 Austin, TX- Treasury Warrant \$5 Jan. 14, 1862 Cr. TW11 Medlar 105

The paper remains a bold and beautiful tone. Full margins frame the design. Very Choice Rips Uncirculated. (100-150) No Minimum Bid



19674 **Austin, TX- Treasury Warrant** \$10 June 16, 1862 Cr. TW-17 Medlar 110

Perfectly original paper is exhibited here. The colors are excellent. Choice About Uncirculated+. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

19675 Austin, TX- Treasury Warrant \$20 Apr. 30, 1862 Cr. TW23

A very colorful and perfectly original Treasury Warrant. **Very Fine++.** (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

19676 Austin, TX- Treasury Warrant \$1.92 Jan. 14, 1862 Cr. TW41 Medlar 118

The margins are as wide as one will find for the type. At left is a vignette of a goddess. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

19677 Austin, TX- Treasury Warrant \$3 Dec. 16, 1863 Cr. TW10A Medlar 123

A wonderful and perfectly original piece with a small corner bend the prevents a higher grade. Choice About Uncirculated. (100-150)

19678 Austin, TX- Treasury Warrant \$100 Aug. 14, 1863 Cr. TW38 Medlar 136

> This \$100 warrant for military service was payable to W.W. Reynolds. The grading service has mistakenly attributed this as the variety for civil service. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

19679 Austin, TX- Public Debt of the Late Republic of Texas Second Class B \$42.26 Aug. 1, 1855 Medlar UNL

> John Perry was paid for his services with the Texas Navy with this document. First one of these that we can recall being for this branch of the military. This example has not been canceled as is usual. Pencilled collector notations are found on the back and at upper right. Very Fine-Extremely Fine with a couple of small bottom edge tears that stop short of the frame line. (200-400)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19680 Austin, TX- Treasury Warrants

A lovely pair of warrants each graded Choice CU. The first is a colorful \$50 June 20, 1864 Cr. 31A, the other a snappy \$20 dated June 5, 1863 Cr. 25. (Total: 2 notes) (300-500) Starting Bid: \$180



19681 Columbia, TX - Commercial & Agricultural Bank of Texas\$1 G2 Medlar 18

> A boldly printed \$1 with a depiction of a frontiersman at left and a Native American rowing a canoe at top right. About Uncirculated, but with an edge tear at top right and hinge remnants on the back.

From The John Henderson Collection (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

19682 Columbia, TX - Commercial & Agricultural Bank of Texas\$1 G2 Medlar 18

> The C&A was the only bank authorized to issue currency in Texas by virtue of its 1835 charter granted by Mexico. However, this banking privilege remained dormant until 1848 when Samuel L. Williams opened the bank and operated it for ten years. This is a scarce remainder on this bank. **Extremely Fine.**

From The John Henderson Collection (175-275)

No Minimum Bid

19683 Henderson, TX- Rusk County \$3 Feb. 20, 1863 Medlar UNL A note that is unlisted in Medlar. No doubt a note needed by several Texas Collectors as it will finally have its auction debut. PCGS Apparent About New 50 with edge damage, tears, and missing pieces. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19684 Hillsboro, TX- Hill County \$2.50 Oct. 1, 1862 Medlar 1

A county issuer we have offered just a few times over the years. We saw a VF example of this denomination on Hill County bring \$632.50 at our January 2007 FUN auction. This Fine example has a small internal hole and some heavy soiling. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



19685 Houston, TX- Republic of Texas \$2 Mar 10, 1838 Cr. H24 Medlar 50 Olson 506

> A very small and basic repair is seen on the back of this note to strengthen an area of the note were the cut cancellation is weakest. The piece is evenly circulated with some other damage and repairs noted by PCGS. Apparent Fine 12, CC. From The John Henderson Collection (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

19686 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$10 Apr. 1, 1838 Cr. H17

Fantastic print quality is noticed on this darkly inked and moderately circulated \$10 graded Very Fine 30 by PCGS. CC. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$10 Cr. H17 Medlar 60 19687 A note with better eye appeal than the grade would suggest. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25 with the comments "washed, tape repaired cancels on back." (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$10 Cr. H17 Medlar 60 Even circulation is displayed on this Houston issued Ten. PCGS Very Fine 20. CC. (300-350) Starting Bid: \$180

19689 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$10 Cr. H17A Medlar

The design elements remain strong on this Fine \$10. A few edge nicks are observed. CC. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

19690 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$20 Jan. 1, 1839 Cr. H19 Medlar 63

> An evenly circulated \$20. This is the variety with the five pointed star in the shield at right. Very Fine. CC. (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$180**

19691 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$50 Feb. 23, 1839 Cr. H21A Medlar 68

> Certainly one of the best examples of this \$50 which we have had the opportunity to offer. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35 with a tape repaired cancellation on the back bottom left which does little at all to distract. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

19692 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$50 Dec. 15, 1838 Cr. H21A Medlar 68

> A great looking \$50 with full margins, dark inks, and great details. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30 with tape repaired cancellations. (450-550)

19693 Houston, TX- The Government of Texas \$50 Jan. 20, 1839 Cr. H21a Medlar 68

A pleasing cut-canceled example that is well printed and remains crisp. Very Fine. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

# **VERMONT**

19694 Barre, VT-S. Brown 5¢ 1852 Coulter UNL

The first of three denominations of rare scrip from this unlisted issuer. Unfortunately, none of the notes have imprints. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with mounting remnants on the back cited as the reason for the apparent grade. A Revolutionary War vignette is observed at top center. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19695 Barre, VT- S. Brown 10¢ 1852 Coulter UNL

Brown's first name appears to be Shednah, but a quick search of records did not reveal any results. This attractive 10¢ note is graded **Apparent Very Fine 30** by PCGS, with a small internal tear at bottom right and mounting remnants on the back listed as the reasons for the apparent grade. **(250-350) No Minimum Bid** 

19696 Barre, VT- S. Brown 50¢ 1852 Coulter UNL

As with the previous two examples, this note is nicely margined. It also received a grade of **Apparent Very Fine 30** from PCGS, with mounting remnants on the back cited as the reason for the apparent grade. An interesting variety of designs are contained on these notes. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19697 Burlington, VT- The Bank of Burlington \$1 Feb. 7, 1862

Nice pen signatures are noticed on this piece that has a tape repair and some tears. This design is not shown in Coulter with the red "One" protector. **Good-Very Good**. (150-250) No Minimum Bid

19698 Jamaica, VT- West River Bank \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Uncut Sheet Each note in this uncut sheet sports a cherub(s) and a Liberty Seated Dollar(s) vignette. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

19699 St. Alban's, VT- St. Alban's Bank \$1 Aug. 15, 1862 G2b

This is a scarce note. The bank was chartered in 1853 and operated from 1854-66. It became the Vermont National Bank, charter number 1583. The main vignette illustrates a drover bargaining for livestock. The vignette at left shows cattle and wagons on a plank road. This is the variety with a red "ONE" overprint. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** with mention of a minor rust stain and damage. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

# **VIRGINIA**

19700 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$20 Aug. 1, 1861 Cr.

These boldly designed green and black \$20 Treasury Notes are always popular with collectors. This moderately circulated example has earned the **Very Fine 30 EPQ** grade from PMG. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

19701 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$5 Oct. 15, 1861 Cr.

Some light corner handling is noticed on this boldly designed early \$5 Treasury Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid



19702 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$50 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 7

A beautifully attractive **Choice About Uncirculated** \$50 with a lone center bend that accounts for the grade. (150-200) **No Minimum Bid** 

19703 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$10 October 15, 1862 Cr. 8

An attractive and wholly original piece with a deep green protector. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

19704 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$10 Oct. 15, 1861

Dark inks are found on this early \$10 type which displays only light handling leading to the PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ grade. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

19705 Winchester, VA- Bank of Winchester \$5 Remainder

A scarcer bank which marks the first we have offered the \$5 denomination in any form. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. **(400-600)** 

Starting Bid: \$240

# WISCONSIN

19706 Beaver Dam, WI- The City Bank of Beaver Dam \$1 Jan. 1, 1858 G2a Krause G2a

An excessively rare note which unfortunately is lower grade. If this were nice it would be a mid-four figure rarity, but as it lies, worth considerably less. PCGS Good 6. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

19707 Milwaukee, WI- The Bank of Milwaukee \$5 G2

A pleasing note that is missing a corner at upper right but this lets us know it is the Krause plate note. **Very Fine**. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

19708 Milwaukie, WI- The Bank of Milwaukie \$5 G6

A scarce remainder which displays the original (and now archaic) spelling of "Milwaukie." PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ.** (300-400)

## WYOMING

19709 Riverton, WY- Riverton Lions Club 50¢ Mar. 1933 Shafer WY165-.50a

> A rare buckskin piece of Depression Scrip. This was redeemable by the Riverton Lions Club from dividends assigned to it by the Riverton State Bank. It was intended to be used for commerce at a time when many banks had closed during the Great Depression. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

# **MIXED STATES**

#### 19710 A Couple of Southern Belles

Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina 25¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 140

Monroe, LA- Vicksburg, Shreveport and Texas Railroad Co. \$1 Jan. 13, 1862 Very Fine+, with some minor foxing. (Total: 2 notes) (75-125)

No Minimum Bid

#### (Unknown Issuer and Location)- \$2 19711

An interesting piece that lacks the quality of printing to decipher the issuer, located and even the year of issue. The signatures are still clear making it a project for the devoted currency researcher or historical sleuth. It is being offered without estimate. Fine. (0-up)

No Minimum Bid

# CONFEDERATE NOTES

#### 1861 ISSUES

#### 19712 T6 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 6.

These engraved notes along with (T5s) printed by the Southern Bank Note Company were ordered in May 1861 through the ABNCo branch in New Orleans. The parent company had issued orders not to aid the South, therefore managing partner Samuel Schmidt came up with the Southern Bank Note Company name. Needless to say not very many people were fooled. PMG Good 6 Net with the grading service, mentioning stains and retouched. (400-500) Starting Bid: \$240



#### T8 \$50 1861 PF-4 Cr. 18. 19713

This scarce \$50 is the variety with "for" printed before "Treasr" and is printed on thick bond paper. Plate Bb is found on this PCGS New 62PPQ. (500-800)

**Starting Bid: \$300** 

#### 19714 T8 \$50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 15/17.

This Plate B \$50 printed on thick bond paper has "for" handwritten before "Treasr." PCGS About New 53PPQ. (400-500) Starting Bid: \$240

#### 19715 Fully Framed T8 \$50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 15/17.

A bright and beautiful example of this early Confederate type that exhibits stunning paper quality and a full frame line. The last couple of Extremely Fines that we sold both brought between \$300-\$400 each and they can't hold a candle to this piece. PCGS About New 53PPQ. (400-500) Starting Bid: \$240

#### 19716 T8 \$50 1861 PF-8 Cr. 20.

The signatures remain bold on this moderately circulated Confederate \$50. These notes were "fundable in Confederate States Stock bearing Eight per Cent interest." PMG Very Fine

No Minimum Bid

#### T8 \$50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 15/17. 19717

"For" is hand-written before "Treasr." on this circulated Confederate \$50 that has some rough edges and has been hole canceled. **Fine**, 5 POC. (**150-200**)

No Minimum Bid

# 19718 T9 \$20 1861 PF-5 Cr. 27;

T10 \$10 1861 PF-13 Cr. 35.

A pair of 1861 issues are found in this lot which includes a well signed T-9 in Very Fine that has some edge roughness and a small hole, while the T-10 is a Fine that has some edge wear and has been backed. (Total: 2 notes) (300-500) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19719 T13 \$100 1861 PF-4, Cr. 56/56A.

Dark inks are observed on this evenly circulated \$100 example. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25 with mention of small edge tears at the bottom. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

# 19720 T14 \$50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 61.

This Plate C \$50 displays no flourishes between "Confederate" and "States." PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net with mention of repaired ink burn. (400-500) Starting Bid: \$240

T16 \$50 1861 PF-3 Cr. 81.

A nice mid-grade example of this PF-3 variety that has good color, four solid margins, and problem-free wear. PCGS Very Fine 30. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19722 T16 \$50 1861 PF-12 Cr. 84.

A very pleasing mid-grade example of this 1861 \$50 which has the CSA watermark in script letters. Very Fine, with bold signatures and only a few pinholes. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

#### T17 \$20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 99. 19723

A well circulated example of this scarcer type, with bright colors for the grade and bold signatures. PMG Very Good **10 Net,** with some adhesive residue towards the right margin. (500-700)



#### 19724 T18 \$20 1861 PF-2, Cr. 105.

Only the lightest traces of handling can be observed through the PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ holder. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19725 T18 \$20 1861 PF-12 Cr. 114.

A very attractive example of this Confederate \$20 that has received only the slightest bit of handling. The apparent grade was assigned for some ink erosion in the signatures. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19726 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1, Cr. 150.

A bright overprint remains on this Plate A 1861 \$10. There is a small tear in one of the Cut Cancels and old collector's annotations on the back noted in PMG's **Very Fine 20** grade. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 19727 T23 \$10 1861 PF-3 Cr. 155.

An attractive example of this rare type that will appeal to the collector on a budget. This PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** note is hole punch canceled, has some edge damage, and the cancellation has been repaired. The edge damage is basically a missing upper left corner and the hole punch cancel has been expertly repaired with a piece from another note of this design, but it detracts little from the note's overall pleasing appearance. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420

#### 19728 T24 \$10 1861 PF-7 Cr. 161.

Dark inks and a bright overprint are found on this moderately circulated note which earned the PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ grade. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

## 19729 T24 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 156.

A bright and well printed 1861 \$10 with a strong overprint that comes fully framed. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with a comment for small edge tears at left. They are indeed very small. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

## 19730 T24 \$10 1861 PF-7 Cr. 161.

This 1861 \$10 example bears the Keating & Ball engravers imprint and is printed on plain thin paper. PMG Very Fine 25. (275-375)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19731 T24 \$10 1861 PF-12 Cr. 163.

A moderately circulated example of this popular issue that retains nice color and signatures. It has some staining, and the two cross cut cancels have been reinforced with tape.

Fine-Very Fine, CC. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19732 T25 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 168.

A bright and attractive T25 note that is a little too well-signed as there is some ink burn as noted by the grading service. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (200-250)

No Minimum Bid



#### 19733 T26 \$10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 213.

A very high end Very Fine example with attractive paper and deeply printed design elements. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19734 T26 \$10 1861 PF-9 Cr. 175.

This \$10 variety has a solid underprint, flourish over "bearer" and "of" before "the" on the right margin. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net** with mention of an internal tear which appears in the right portrait. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19735 T29 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 237.

A nice example of this popular type that features a central vignette of an African-American slave picking cotton. **Very Fine**, with only a light trace of ink erosion and a few pinholes. **(400-600)** 

Starting Bid: \$240

## 19736 T29 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 237.

Prices on T-29 notes start to jump dramatically with the Very Fine grade. The last example we sold in this grade was at our 2012 FUN sale; a PCGS VF 25 that brought \$632.50. PCGS

Very Fine 20. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

## 19737 T29 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 237.

This is a bright, attractive PMG Fine 12 of this scarce type note that is not cut-canceled. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

## 19738 T30 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 238.

A lightly handled and well printed "Sweet Potato Dinner" \$10. PCGS Choice About New 55. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

#### 19739 T30 \$10 1861 PF-3 Cr. 239.

This Second Series note has the famed Sweet Potato Dinner vignette. Whether this encounter between General Marion, the Swamp Fox, and an unknown British officer took place is open to debate. **Very Fine.** (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

# 19740 T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 243.

The orange overprint on this tougher Confederate type note remains bright and bold. A few small, skillful repairs account for the net grade on this attractive, moderately circulated example. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. (500-600)

#### 19741 T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 243.

The reddish orange overprint is still bold on this Five despite the level of circulation. PMG Fine 12 with an old collector's annotation noted on the back of the holder. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19742 T32 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 246.

The cut out half moon cancellations along the bottom edge have been repaired and the design redrawn deftly within them. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20, COC. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210



#### 19743 T34 \$5 1861 PF-10 Cr. 268.

This is an attractive and problem-free example of this Confederate \$5 that was printed on script "CSA" water-marked paper. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19744 T38 \$2 1861 PF-1 Cr. 286.

A darkly printed example of this scarce \$2 type. PCGS Apparent Fine 12 with mention of small holes. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19745 T38 \$2 1861 PF-1, Cr. 286.

Average circulation for the grade is observed on this still darkly inked \$2 which is housed in a comment-free PMG Very Good 10 holder. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

# **1862 ISSUES**

#### 19746 T39 \$100 1862 PF-4 Cr. 293.

This high-grade T39 is in a mislabeled third party holder as a T40. The issuer of this note was W.T. Goodwin Dep(ositary) and Coll(ector) in Savannah on August 11, 1862. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (450-650) Starting Bid: \$270

# 19747 T39 \$100 1862 PF-11 Cr. UNL.

Confederate Civil Agent from Savannah John Boston signed the back of this T-39 note under the handwritten June 25, 1862 issue date. Three rubber-stamped interest paid notations (two from Savannah and one from Augusta) are also found. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with nice margins all around. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

# 19748 T39 \$100 1862 F-5 Cr. 290.

This note was issued by Confederate Civil Agent W.T. Goodwin, who is believed to have served as a Depositary and Collector in Savannah. Very Fine. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

#### 19749 T39 \$100 1862 Two Examples PF-12 Cr. UNL.

We sold this lot back in October 2011 with the following description: "Two **Very Fine** examples of the straight steam variety Train notes are contained in this lot. Both notes have an interest paid to 1st January 1865 at Macon stamp. One also has an interest paid to 1st. Jan. 1863 stamp and the other has an "Issued Oct. 7, 1862" stamp. The note with the 1863 stamp has a small area of residue on the face." (Total: 2 notes) (225-275)

No Minimum Bid

# 19750 T39 \$100 1862 PF-15 Cr. UNL and T-41 \$100 1862 PF-17 Cr. 318

Both of these notes grade **Very Fine**, and each displays some ink burn. (Total: 2 notes) (**300-500**)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19751 T39 \$100 1862 PF-16 Cr. 296.

A rare "Issued at San Antonio, Texas April 11, 1863" inscription is found on the back of this \$100 Train Note graded **Very Good 10 Net** by PMG. The net grade is for edge damage. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 19752 T40 \$100 1862 PF-5 Cr. 300.

A lovely Train note that comes with good signatures, bold printing and bright paper. PCGS New 62. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19753 T40 \$100 1862 PF-5 Cr. 300.

This Train Note bears a scarce reissue stamp from Houston dated March 31, 1863. PMG Fine 15 Net with mention of margin damage which appears in the lower left. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240



# 19754 T41 \$100 1862 PF-15 Cr. 316.

A superbly margined and incredibly well-embossed Hoer note with stamps from Montgomery and Savannah. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

## 19755 T41 \$100 1862 PF-16 Cr. 320.

Only light circulation is seen on this colorful, well embossed T-41 note that is the Scroll Two variety and was printed on watermarked paper with CSA in script letters. PCGS **About New 50PPQ.** (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19756 T42 \$2 1862 PF-5 Cr. 337.

A wonderful example of this difficult T42 type that appears to have a bit of handling in the bottom right corner which prevented the awarding of a CU grade. PCGS Choice About New 58. (300-400)

#### 19757 T42 \$2 1862 PF-5 Cr. 337.

In terms of eye appeal, this is easily one of the prettiest T-42 notes we have ever encountered. The printing quality is superb, the frame line is nearly complete on all sides, and the signatures remain bold. PCGS **About New 53.** (300-500) **Starting Bid: \$180** 

#### 19758 T42 \$2 1862 PF-5 Cr. 337.

A bright and only lightly handled Third Series 1862 Deuce. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**. (175-275) **No Minimum Bid** 

#### 19759 T44 \$1 1862 PF-1, Cr. 339.

Crisp paper and three full borders are seen on this bright 1862 Ace. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19760 T44 \$1 1862 PF-3 Cr. 341.

This Lucy Pickens note is bright and boldly inked with only a trace of handling. It is quite scarce in this high grade. PCGS Choice About New 55. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19761 CT45 \$1 1862.

A pleasing counterfeit that has bright color. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

#### 19762 T45 \$1 1862 PF-2 Cr. 342.

The green overprint is strong on this evenly circulated and problem-free 1862 Ace. PCGS Very Fine 25. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

#### 19763 T46 \$10 1862 PF-2 Cr. 343.

This is a corrected example of this note with a "s" added to the end of "Month" in the beginning of the obligation clause. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, with even wear, bold signatures, and original surfaces. (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$180** 

#### 19764 T46 \$10 1862 PF-1 Cr. 344.

An example of the variety with the error in clause that reads "Six Month" instead of the correct "Six Months." PMG Choice Fine 15. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid



# 19765 T49 \$100 1862 PF-2 Cr. 348.

This is a delightful Lucy Pickens \$100 that has seen only light circulation and displays nice color. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ.** (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19766 T49 \$100 1862 PF-2 Cr. 348.

The paper and inks are strong on this appealing Lucy Pickens \$100 with the CSA watermark in block letters. PCGS Very Fine 25. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19767 T50 \$50 1862 PF-19 Cr. 362.

A lightly circulated example of this Confederate \$50 that has good color and signatures and maintains a very nice appearance. PCGS Very Fine 35. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

#### 19768 T53 \$5 1862 PF-13 Cr. 388.

This note is tied with one other for the finest example that we have offered for the type. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19769 T54 \$2 1862 Cr. 391.

A lovely example of this 1st Series note that has nice margins and great color. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64. (250-350) No Minimum Bid** 

# **1863 ISSUES**

#### 19770 T56 \$100 1863 PF-1 Cr. 403.

A well printed and wholly original example of this popular 1863 \$100 type graded **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** by PMG. **(400-500)** 

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 19771 T56 \$100 1863 PF-1 Cr. 403.

This First Series note comes fully framed with naturally wavy paper and great color. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19772 T56 \$100 1863 PF-3 Cr. 402.

A fully framed example with dark inks and paper originality. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

# 19773 T56 \$100 1863 PF-1 Cr. 403.

This lightly handled and boldly inked Confederate \$100 has an "actual date of issue" stamp of JULY, 1863. The central vignette is of Lucy Pickens, the wife of the Governor of South Carolina. Choice About Uncirculated. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



#### 19774 T57 \$50 1863 PF-8 Cr. 414.

Strong embossing and ideal inks are the hallmarks of this pretty Confederate \$50 that is an example of the PF-8 variety. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

## 19775 T57 \$50 1863 PF-6 Cr. 411.

This is a rare variety printed on "CSA" watermarked paper surrounded by a wavy line. There is a flourish over "Con" and three flourishes under "de" on this \$50 with no series number. This variety is listed as a Rarity 9 in Fricke reference. PCGS **About New 50**. CC. (**350-450**)

#### 19776 T57 \$50 1863 PF-1 Cr. 406.

Vibrant green and red colors are found on this darkly inked 1863 dated \$50 bearing serial number 5000. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19777 T59 \$10 1863 PF-19 Cr. 442.

For this T-59 note, the margins are nothing short of exceptional. Considering that real Gems are rarely ever found, a nice Choice New example is often a real prize that is hotly contested. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (225-275)

# No Minimum Bid

#### 19778 T59 \$10 1863 PF-19 Cr. 442.

Excellent signatures and broad margins lend credence to both the numerical grade and the application of the PPQ designation. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (225-275)
No Minimum Bid

# **1864 ISSUES**

## 19779 T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.

A very lightly handled example of this popular Confederate \$500 bill that has a partial Confederate treasury stamp in the top right corner on the back. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** (500-700) **Starting Bid:** \$300

## 19780 T64 \$500 1864 PF-2, Cr. 489.

The pink underprint remains strong on this very lightly circulated 1864 \$500. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**. (400-500) **Starting Bid: \$240** 

#### 19781 T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.

A pink underprint is observed on this attractive, evenly circulated Stonewall Jackson \$500. PMG **Very Fine 35.** (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

## 19782 T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.

A bold pink underprint is observed on this 1864 \$500. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** with mention of stains and minor edge damage. (250-300) **No Minimum Bid** 

#### 19783 T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.

A moderately circulated **Very Fine** example of this "Stonewall" Jackson \$500 that has nice color and signatures, but also some margin damage and a few small tears. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

# 19784 T65 \$100 1864 PF-2 Cr. 493.

A fully framed 1864 \$100 with great color and paper quality. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (250-300) **No Minimum Bid** 

# 19785 CT65 "Havana" Counterfeit \$100 1864.

This is a very nice example of this famous counterfeit that has plate letter D, written signatures, machine printed five-digit serial numbers, no space between standing soldier's body and elbow, smaller dimensions than a genuine note, and the back is a lighter shade of blue than that of a genuine note. These have been very popular in the marketplace as we have recently sold a couple in this same grade in the \$300-\$400 price range. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (300-500) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19786 T65 \$100 1864 PF-3 Cr. 494.

Excellent color and print quality are retained by this beautifully original 1864 \$100. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (250-300)

No Minimum Bid



#### 19787 T66 \$50 1864 PF-8, Cr. 499.

A bright red underprint is seen across the face of this \$50 which displays all of the qualities of a truly original note save for a collector's pencil annotation in the back margin. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19788 1864 Trifecta.

A pair of 1864 VF/XF \$50 notes with one having some pencil annotations on the back and a CU \$20 note make up this lot. (Total: 3 notes) (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19789 Fully Framed T67 \$20 1864 PF-15 Cr. 515.

A common 1864 type, but rarely seen in this lofty grade. We have only sold a single example better than this one. Gigantic margins and perfect paper surfaces make this the perfect type note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19790 T68 \$10 1864 PF-27 Cr. 548.

Bold reddish color and sizeable margins make this T-68 Confederate note perfect for type. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ.** (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19791 T70 \$2 1864 PF-5 Cr. 567.

A boldly inked and nicely embossed example of this Confederate \$2 that is held back in grade by a tight right margin. PCGS New 62PPQ. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

# 19792 Confederate Trio.

T-62 \$1 1863 PF-1 Cr. 474 State II **VF/XF**.
T-70 \$2 1864 PF-5 Cr. 567 **VF**+ with stains.
T-71 \$1 1864 PF-4 Cr. 577 **CH AU**. (Total: 3 notes) (**150-250**) **No Minimum Bid** 

#### 19793 T72 50 Cents 1864 PF-2 Cr. 579.

Behemoth margins and perfect centering are seen on this very high-grade T-72 note. We have only ever sold one Gem example in all of our years here and that was in 2008; a PMG Gem CU 65 EPQ that brought \$207. PCGS **Gem New 65**. (250-350)

# 19794 Uncut Vertical Strip of Three T72 50 Cents 1864 PF-2 Cr.

PCGS notes that this uncut strip of three remainder has some minor stains which are primarily noted on the back right side. Aside from that, this is a gorgeous trio that looks superb in every regard save for a long vertical fold. We have never sold a multiple of this final Confederate type and we suspect this will be very well received. PCGS **Apparent About New 53.** (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19795 XXI/B1 \$20 Female Riding Deer Bogus Note.

A contemporary woodcut imitation of an Upham note with red overprint and blank back. Serial number 6430 and printed signatures are seen. Enormously margined and with the look of a much better grade. PMG Choice Fine 15. (225-275) No Minimum Bid

# **GROUP LOTS**

#### 19796 A Group of Mixed 1863 and 1864 Notes.

T-59 \$5 VF CC.

T-60 \$10 F/VF CC.

T-68 \$10 VF/XF Three Examples. (Total: 5 notes) (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

# **MISCELLANEOUS**

## **OTHER**

# 19797 Tim Prusmack Money Art. \$2,000 Y2K Currency. PCGS Perfect New 70PPO.

A lovely Prusmack art note that is \$2,000 and is called FUN Y2K Currency (remember the Y2K scare? Your computer is still here). Pictured at center is the Parthenon, which is flanked on the left by an Athenian Owl coin and flanked on the right by a Saint Gaudens \$20 gold piece. PCGS correctly notes that this is Non-Legal Tender. (500-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$300

# 19798 Tim Prusmack Money Art. Ohio State Quarter Design. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

An essentially perfect display of numismatic money art by famed artist Tim Prusmack, who died tragically in 2004. The Ohio state quarter design is displayed and PCGS notes that this is Non-Legal tender. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19799 Tim Prusmack Money Art. New York State Quarter Design. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A lovely example of this numismatic artwork that features the New York state quarter design. PCGS notes that this is Non-Legal Tender. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19800 Tim Prusmack Money Art. Vermont State Quarter Design. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A lovely piece of Tim Prusmack money art with the Vermont State quarter design. PCGS notes this is Non-Legal Tender. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19801 Postal Savings System Series 1917 \$1 Certificate Nov. 28,

This example was issued in Milltown, New Jersey. The Postal Savings System was a way for Americans to save for those who did not have bank accounts. These Deposit Certificates came in various dollar denominations up through the \$500 denomination, and there were a couple of different series through the years of their existence. The System was discontinued in 1966 and any claims for redemption made after July 13, 1985 have not been honored. Included with this certificate is a Postal Savings envelope for the account holder of this certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ. (Total: 2 items) (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19802 Naramore \$1 - \$1000 Legal Tender and National Bank Note Cards.

This lot contains complete denomination sets of both all nine Legal Tender and nine First Charter National Bank Note Naramore cards of the \$1 through the \$1000 denomination. These are actual photographic copies of proof notes without the seals or signatures, but with the complete engraving. These were authorized by the Treasury Department in 1866 to be sold as a counterfeit detector. The Naramore cards in this set are mounted. Measurements are approximately 3.125 by 1.375. (Total: 18 items) (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 19803 Naramore \$1 - \$1000 Legal Tender Cards.

This lot contains all nine Legal Tender Naramore cards of the \$1 through the \$1000 denomination. Those denominations are the \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$500, and \$1000. The photographs in this set are unmounted. A perfect way to add the higher denominations of Legals to your collection. From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (Total: 9 items) (200-250)

No Minimum Bid

# 19804 Obsolete Banknote Design Proof.

This is a pleasing Design Proof number V40949 printed by Danforth, Wright & Co, NY and Philadelphia graded PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net with tears. (300-500) Starting Bid: \$180



# 19805 Equinunk, PA- Postal Note Type V 50¢ May 7, 1894 An interesting example that carries a December 25, 1893 date and an amount a lot higher than usually seen. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25 with small edge tears. (300-500) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19806 Cleveland, OH- 1892 Democratic Wild Cat Money.

A satirical political note from the 1892 Presidential campaign that pitted Grover Cleveland against Benjamin Harrison. We have seen an example of this piece just once before. There are some splits along most of the major folds and the note is currently in two pieces. It is offered without estimate for the satirical enthusiasts. (0-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19807 Stock Portfolio.

An 11 x 17 inch portfolio houses this collection of stock certificates on well-known companies. Not only is there a stock certificate for each company, there is also a printed brief history each company. This was sold by the ABNCo and they printed all of the stock certificates. Stocks included are A&P, AT&T, American Tobacco, Anaconda Company, B&O Railroad, Bond Stores, Boston and Maine, Calumet and Hecla, Faberge, General Foods, General Motors, Gulf States Utilities, Howard Johnson, International Mercantile Marine, IT&T, Mississippi River Corp., Pan American, Phelps Dodge, Pennsylvania Railroad, Sterling Precision, Studebaker-Worthington, Union Pacific, Universal Oil Products, Washington Gas Light, and White Motor Corporation. All of the stock certificates have been canceled by various means. **Very Fine** or better. *There will be no returns on this lot for any* reason. (Total: 25 items) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19808 \$100 War Savings Bond Series E Issued Feb. 13, 1945 at Kankakee, IL Schwan 234.

A strongly embossed uncanceled example of the smaller size with natural paper wave. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (350-450) **Starting Bid: \$210** 

# 19809 1893 World's Columbian Exposition Good for One Admission Booklet.

This booklet has "Good For One Admission" tickets for the dates May 6, 1893 to October 16, 1893. The dates of the exposition were May 1, 1893 to October 30, 1893. This booklet serial number is 39451. The front cover is missing and the first page of the tickets is loose, but present. The booklet fits snugly in a slipcover that is included in this lot. A portrait of Columbus is on the back of the booklet. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

#### 19810 World's Columbian Exposition 1893 Tickets.

Good Only on Day of Sale 1/N ticket (issued May 1893) **AU** and a Series "A" Children's Special Ticket (issued May - October 30, 1893) **Uncirculated**.

The former ticket was bought at the fair gates and the latter ticket cost a quarter. (Total: 2 items) (60-80)

No Minimum Bid

# MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

# **SERIES 472**



# 19811 Series 472 \$10 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

A grade for the issue not seen with regularity as most surviving examples are VF to XF. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# **SERIES 591**

# 19812 Series 591 5¢ Replacement PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPO.

A beautiful replacement with serial number G00058446. We have seen 5¢ replacements from this series at this grade level approach \$1000 on fixed price lists. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### **SERIES 611**

# 19813 Series 611 \$1 Replacement PCGS Very Fine 30.

This is a mid-grade replacement from a series that was in use from 1964 to

1969. Serial number H00402565 adorns this replacement. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

# **SERIES 681**

#### 19814 Series 681 \$5 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A broad margined and well centered beauty. (200-up) No Minimum Bid

# NATIONAL BANK NOTES

# **ALABAMA**



19815 Cullman, AL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Leeth NB Ch. # 9614

Some of the best embossing that you have ever seen on a small size national is found on this gorgeous Alabama note. We sold this exact note at our 2005 FUN sale. In 2005, it brought \$661.25, and we anticipate that it will likely bring most of that price today. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

19816 Fayette, AL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10377

It has now been several years since any major Alabama collections have been dispersed, leaving hungry collectors to scavenge for the few notes that appear. We have never sold a single small size example of this charter, which should make this pleasing PCGS Very Fine 25 a real treat. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

19817 Jacksonville, AL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4319
An evenly circulated and well margined note from this scarce
Calhoun County bank that is one of the finer of only ten
small size survivors from this bank reported to date. PCGS
Very Fine 25. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

19818 Monroeville, AL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12642
This is the only bank in Monroe County to issue notes, and this one faces up a full grade better than the PCGS Very Fine
30 that has been assigned. We have only sold two small size notes on this bank, and both of those were the \$10 denomination. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

# **ARKANSAS**

19819 Bentonville, AR - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (\$)7523

This is considerably the scarcer of Bentonville's two issuing banks, with this institution lasting only until July of 1930. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some major repair work performed in its margins. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19820 Fayetteville, AR - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (\$)7346

A well margined example from this Washington County bank that retains faint, but legible, stamped signatures along with a bold overprint. **Very Fine**, with soft surfaces. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19821 Little Rock, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Commercial NB Ch. #

One of the more popular state capital banks due to its 14000 charter number, this example is a pleasing **Very Fine+.** (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

# **CALIFORNIA**

19822 Bakersfield, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 10357

An evenly circulated example of a scarcer type and denomination from this always in demand location. It is the first note we have been able to offer from here in over four years. **Fine.** (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

19823 Los Angeles, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # (P)2491

A high grade example from this major LA bank that features dark printed signatures, bold inks, and traces of embossing. PCGS Choice About New 55, with only a light centerfold. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

19824 Los Angeles, CA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Security-First NB Ch. #

This is an evenly circulated high denomination example from one of only three banks in Los Angeles to issue 1929 \$100s but it does have some small rust stains. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



19825 Sacramento, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Capital NB Ch. # 10107

A high grade small size note from one of the California capital's national banks. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ, with bright paper and original surfaces. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19826 San Francisco, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741

Even circulation is found on this Bay Area \$10. PMG Very Fine 25. (100-125)

No Minimum Bid

19827 San Francisco, CA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 498 The First
 NB Ch. # (P)1741

A moderately circulated **Very Fine** example of a \$20 Brown Back from this venerable San Francisco issuer that displays a rich brown overprint and dark signatures but is also heavily stained. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (500-700)

19828 San Francisco, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 Crocker First NB Ch. # 1741

A pleasing example from this San Francisco bank that was originally chartered in 1870 as the First National Gold Bank, and would subsequently change names twice more during its run through the National Banking Era. **Very Fine,** with nice color and dark printed signatures. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19829 San Francisco, CA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 Wells-Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105

A more than acceptable Date Back that bears this San Francisco bank's much collected second title. PCGS **Fine 15**, with bold inks and dark signatures. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

19830 San Francisco, CA - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 Wells-Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105

An evenly circulated and attractive example of a scarce type and denomination that carries this San Francisco bank's popular second title. A small area of residue on the back has caused PMG to assign a grade of Choice Fine 15 Net. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

19831 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Anglo & London Paris NB Ch. # 9174

This is a moderately circulated example of this famous San Francisco bank's popular second title. **Very Fine**, with a tight top margin and a few minor ink spots. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

19832 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 and \$10 1902
 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Anglo & London Paris NB Ch. # (P)
 9174

This is a pair of moderately circulated examples from this prolific San Francisco issuer that bear its famous second title. The \$5 is a **Very Fine** while the \$10 is a **Fine.** (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19833 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The Bank of California National Assoc Ch. # (P)9655

Bright, white paper and original embossing are found on this pleasing **Very Fine+** example that has a bold overprint. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



19834 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 Mercantile NB Ch. # (P)9683

Traces of original embossing can be seen on this boldly inked \$5 Plain Back from a short-lived San Francisco bank that operated from 1910 to 1920. **Extremely Fine**, with three folds and nice signatures. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19835 San Francisco, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 Bank of Italy National Trust & Savings Assoc Ch. # 13044

Even circulation and bright paper for the grade is observed on this \$10 bearing this bank's popular first title. **Very Fine**. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

19836 San Francisco, CA - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 Bank of Italy National Trust & Savings Assoc Ch. # 13044

A nice grade example of this high denomination note that bears this California bank's always in demand ethnic title. PMG Very Fine 25. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19837 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc Ch. # 13044

A well centered gem example from this prolific California issuer that has pack fresh paper and strong embossing. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19838 San Francisco, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc Ch. # 13044

Only some light handling is noticed on this bright, well margined \$10 from this famous San Francisco bank. PCGS Choice About New 55, with original embossing still present. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

19839 San Francisco, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc Ch. # 13044

Bright and original paper surfaces adorn this superbly embossed National. This is the second title from this San Francisco bank. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ. (250-350) No Minimum Bid** 

19840 San Francisco, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc Ch. # 13044

Bright paper, bold inks, and strong embossing are the trademarks of this well preserved representative from this large San Francisco issuer. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

19841 Santa Ana, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Commercial NB Ch. #

A circulated but solid example from this popular locale that is a new addition to the census. PCGS Fine 12, the only denomination issued in Type One small size by this Orange County bank. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

19842 Santa Monica, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. #

A bright, well margined example from the last of three note issuers to operate in this Los Angeles County community and the only one of the three to issue small size notes. PCGS Very Fine 30. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$240** 

# **COLORADO**

19843 Colorado Springs, CO - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. #

A lovely example from a bank that operated in the city that now hosts the headquarters of the American Numismatic Association. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, with excellent color and powerful embossing. (250-350)



19844 Colorado Springs, CO - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Exchange NB Ch. # 3913

This example from a popular state possesses strong embossing, crackling fresh paper, and boldly printed details. Only its centering prevents the awarding of a gem grade to this pretty note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

19845 Colorado Springs, CO - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Exchange NB Ch. # 3913

While this Colorado Springs bank opened its doors in 1888, it chose to only issue Type Two notes during the small size era. This lightly circulated example features bright paper and bold embossing. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19846 Denver, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Denver NB Ch. # (W)3269

Not the scarcest capital city bank especially in small size, but large size offerings from this issuer are rather infrequent according to Track & Price. This is an evenly circulated and problem-free example that has nice color and signatures. Fine-Very Fine. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19847 Fort Collins, CO - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2622
An attractive example from this sought after Colorado issuer that exhibits bright paper and traces of original embossing. PCGS Very Fine 25. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19848 Greeley, CO - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Greeley Union NB Ch. # 4437

A well margined and well embossed example of this Greeley bank's second title which was adopted after it merged with the Union NB in 1926. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

19849 Pueblo, CO - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1833

This is a nicely preserved Very Fine-Extremely Fine example from a Pueblo bank that chose to issue only \$50s and \$100s in small size. It was also one of only five banks in Colorado to issue this type and denomination. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

# CONNECTICUT

19850 Danbury, CT - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Danbury NB Ch. # (N)943

> Dark printed signatures contrast nicely with the bright paper on this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$20 from this well collected Fairfield County location. **(250-350)**

No Minimum Bid

19851 Hartford, CT - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 121
This is a well circulated yet still attractive Original Series \$1 from this state capital bank that retains decent color and signatures. Some repair work in the margins has been noted by the third party service. PCGS Apparent Very Good 8. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

19852 Hartford, CT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 121

A moderately circulated example from the first national bank to open its doors in this capital city back in November 1863. **Very Fine,** with clear stamped signatures. **(150-200)** 

No Minimum Bid

# DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

19853 Washington, DC - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 NB of Washington Ch. # (E)3425

A better type and denomination from this major DC bank that has four \$20 Date Backs reported which are all in about the same grade. Fine-Very Fine, with even wear and good color. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



19854 Washington, DC - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Riggs NB Ch. # 5046
This bank was known as the "Bank of the Presidents."
Presidents as far back as Lincoln had accounts at this bank.
May 2005 saw this once proud institution being absorbed by
PNC Bank. PCGS Very Choice New 64. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### **FLORIDA**

19855 Jacksonville, FL - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Atlantic NB Ch. #

This is tough high denomination example from this otherwise common Jacksonville bank. Small size \$100s were issued by only three charters in the entire state of Florida. Fine-Very Fine, with a bit of edge wear in the top and bottom margins. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

19856 Pensacola, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. #

Full margins and dark inks are found on this near superb \$20 from an always in demand state. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

19857 Pensacola, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. #

Dark inks, bold embossing, and bright paper are the highlights of this **Choice About Uncirculated** example from this Pensacola bank. (250-350)

19858 **Tampa, FL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # (\$)3497

Even circulation and a bold blue overprint is found on this \$10 Plain Back from Florida's west coast. PCGS Fine 15. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

19859 Tampa, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The National City Bank Ch. # 10958

An evenly circulated example from the last note issuer to be chartered in this Florida city, it released only Third Charter Plain Backs before the receiver arrived in 1932. **Fine,** with attractive stamped signatures. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

# **GEORGIA**

19860 Albany, GA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The City NB Ch. # 13223

A gorgeous example from this late chartering south Georgia bank that last crossed the auction block in our 1997 FUN sale where we described it as Gem CU. We still agree with that assessment today. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

19861 Atlanta, GA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The Fourth NB Ch. # (\$)5045

This institution was one of the more prolific issuers in Georgia's capital city before it closed its doors and merged with the First NB in 1929. **Very Fine**, with solid paper and good color for the grade. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19862 Augusta, GA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 1860

The officers' signatures are still visible and the paper is bright for the grade on this \$10 from this Georgia bank. Fine-Very Fine, with a tight top margin. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



19863 Macon, GA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Citizens NB Ch. # (\$)8990

This is a very tough Macon bank that issued only a handful of Third Charter notes for eight years before disappearing forever in 1916. With this new addition to the census, there are still only a dozen survivors reported. PCGS **Fine 12**, with even wear and good color. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

19864 **Quitman, GA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 **The First NB** Ch. # (\$)7994

A scarce note from the sole issuer in Brooks County in extreme southern Georgia with this piece off the market since we last handled it in 2003. PCGS Fine 12, and carrying this institution's first title. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

19865 Savannah, GA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Citizens & Southern NB Ch. # 13068

A bright and crisp example from this late chartering Savannah bank that issued only small size notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

# **IDAHO**

19866 **Boise, ID** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **First National Bank of Idaho** Ch.

An evenly circulated and well margined example from Idaho's capital city. Fine-Very Fine, with solid paper for the grade. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

19867 **Boise, ID** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **Boise City NB** Ch. # 3471

An evenly circulated example from this capital city bank that, while it is trimmed into the top margin, has an extra-wide bottom margin. **Fine.** (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19868 Idaho Falls, ID - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 American NB Ch. # 6982

Not the scarcest Idaho bank but this well margined and moderately circulated **Very Fine** example is the only Type Two \$20 listed in the census on this institution. A trace of wallet soiling on the left side of the face is mentioned for the sake of cataloging accuracy. **(400-600)** 

Starting Bid: \$240

19869 Lewiston, ID - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 Lewiston NB Ch. # 13819

A pleasing addition to the census for this none too common Lewiston bank, it features ample margins and original surfaces. Very Fine. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

# **ILLINOIS**

19870 Canton, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Canton NB Ch. # 3593

A new note for the census and one of the finer small size examples to be reported from this Fulton County bank that exhibits bright paper, bold inks, and strong embossing. **About Uncirculated,** with only some light handling noticed. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19871 Chicago, IL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The Washington Park NB Ch. # 3916

This is an attractive mid-grade example from a bank that originated in the Chicago suburb of Hyde Park, before Hyde Park was annexed by the city of Chicago. **Very Fine.** (200-300)



19872 Chicago, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The NB of the Republic Ch. # 4605

A lovely example from a bank that is always in demand because of its grandiose title, it features bright paper, strong embossing, and a vibrant blue overprint. PCGS Choice About New 55. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

19873 Chicago, IL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Atlas Exchange NB Ch. # (M)10763

From a scarce large only Chicago bank that operated from 1915 to 1930, this **Very Fine** Plain Back features dark stamped signatures and a vibrant blue overprint. A small edge split in the top margin is mentioned for the sake of cataloging accuracy. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

19874 Chicago, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Milwaukee Avenue NB Ch. #

An evenly circulated example from this scarce 14000 charter number Chicago bank that has problem-free wear and some crispness remaining to its paper. Fine. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

19875 Danville, IL - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Second NB Ch. # 2584

This is an attractive mid-grade \$100 from a Danville bank that chose to issue only the high denominations during the 1929 Series era. Fine-Very Fine. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

19876 East Peoria, IL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 First NB Ch. # 6724

Beautiful blue stamped signatures of E.M. McFarlane and Herbert R. Dennis decorate this crisp and original **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** note from a tough bank. The First would close its doors for the last time in September 1934, leaving just \$335 in large notes outstanding. Some soiling is noticed on one quarter-panel on the back. (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$180** 

19877 Galena, IL - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)979

Lovely pen signatures adorn this evenly circulated specimen which is the only \$20 Date Back listed in the census for this Galena bank that was closed by the receiver in 1933. Fine. (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$270

19878 Kewanee, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1785

A lovely note from this Henry County bank that possesses bright paper, punch embossing, and single digit serial number 5. **About Uncirculated**, with a light fold and some handling. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

19879 Monmouth, IL - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 4313 From a scarce Warren County bank that issued only the high denominations in small size, barely a dozen examples are reported. PMG Very Fine 20 Net, with the comment "Retouched." (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

19880 Quincy, IL - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Ricker NB Ch. # (M)2519

Some crispness remains in the paper of this **Fine** example of this scarce type and denomination but the note has some staining on both sides. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

19881 Rockford, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Forest City NB Ch. #

This is a tougher Rockford bank which issued Type Ones only in small size before the receiver arrived in 1932. One of the better survivors, this \$20 features bright paper and light, even wear. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

# **INDIANA**



19882 Connersville, IN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Fayette NB Ch. # (M)6265

A pretty **Very Fine+** Date Back from this large only Fayette County bank that has excellent color, original surfaces, and strong stamped signatures. **(400-600)** 

Starting Bid: \$240

19883 Evansville, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2188
Prominent embossing and nice margins highlight this Type
Two \$5 that is perfect for type. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
(250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19884 Evansville, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2188
Bold embossing highlights this well preserved Type Two
\$5 that is perfect for type. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
(200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19885 Evansville, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The National City Bank Ch. #

A bright and crisp example from this Evansville bank that is only held back in grade by its margins. PCGS **New 61PPQ**, with a sliver of an adjacent note in the top margin. (200-300) **No Minimum Bid** 

19886 La Porte, IN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)377

Only the third \$10 Date Back to be reported on this scarce La Porte bank and easily the finest of the three with bold inks and original surfaces. **Very Fine.** (400-600)

19887 Nappanee, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8785

A new addition to the census for this scarce northern Indiana bank that was closed by the receiver in 1933. This piece, which has decent margins and even wear, has been graded Very Fine 25 by PMG. We sold a lower grade example which had some edge problems in our 2011 FUN sale for \$460. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

19888 **Portland, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7180

A pleasing, evenly circulated example that is the first large size note from this Jay County bank that we have ever been able to offer in one of our auctions. PCGS **Fine 15PPQ.** (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

19889 **South Bend, IN** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4764

Only light circulation is observed on this bright Ty. 1 \$100 graded Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ by PMG. (250-350) No Minimum Bid

19890 Thorntown, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Home NB Ch. # 5842
A scarce bank with only a dozen small size reported from the sole 1929 Series issuer in this Boone County locale. Bright paper and original surfaces are observed on this lightly circulated specimen that received an apparent grade for a few small spots. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

# **IOWA**

19891 Adel, IA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 8981

An evenly circulated example from the sole bank to operate in this Des Moines suburb. It issued large size only before giving up its charter in 1928. **Fine**, with nice color and original surfaces. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

19892 Aurelia, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7108

A moderately circulated note from by far the scarcer of Aurelia's two issuers. **Fine-Very Fine**, with the signature of James F. Toy as President, marking this as another of the many banks he controlled. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

19893 Aurelia, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)9724

Nice color and faint but legible stamped signatures decorate this **Fine** Date Back from a scarce Aurelia bank that operated in sparsely populated Cherokee County. (350-450) **Starting Bid: \$210** 



19894 Buffalo Center, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5154
A crisp and original example bearing one of the neater town names found on National Bank Notes. This Winnebago County bank issued Type Ones only in small size before the receiver arrived in January 1933. Very Fine. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

19895 Cedar Rapids, IA - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Merchants NB Ch. # 2511

An attractive high denomination example from this Cedar Rapids bank that exhibits bright paper and great color. Extremely Fine. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

19896 Charter Oak, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 4376

An appealing town name, probably more appropriate for Connecticut, graces this **Very Fine** \$10 from the sole issuer in this Crawford County locale. A couple of tiny pinholes are noticed towards the left margin. (400-600) **Starting Bid:** \$240

19897 Chelsea, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5412
A pleasing mid-grade example from this tough Tama County bank that last crossed the auction block in our 2006 Long Beach sale. Only Type Ones in small size were issued by this charter before the receiver arrived in October 1933. PCGS Very Fine 25. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

19898 Colfax, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7114

A very scarce Colfax bank that has only a dozen small size survivors reported with one of those ensconced in the Higgins Museum. This is a well circulated but solid example that sports low serial number 70. Fine. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

19899 Davenport, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 15

A lovely, original note from this low charter bank bearing serial number F000005A. Only its margins hold it back from a much higher grade. PCGS New 62PPQ. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

19900 Des Moines, IA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The Citizens
 NB Ch. # (M)1970

Though well circulated, this \$10 Brown Back from a scarce Des Moines bank remains quite attractive with a bold overprint. Large size notes only were released by this charter that voted to close its doors in 1917. PCGS Apparent Very Good 10, with a couple of small edge splits. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$420

19901 Eldon, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5342

This is one of only three Type Two \$10s reported on this scarce Eldon bank and, according to the Ehrhardt & Sweeney reference, it is the finest of those three by a slight margin. It is a crisp **Very Fine+** with bright paper and traces of original embossing. (300-400)

#### 19902 Fonda, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6550

This is easily one of the highest grade notes reported from this scarce one bank location and it is signed by James F. Toy as President. It was one of several banks he controlled during the note issuing era. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

# 19903 Grinnell, IA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Poweshiek County NB Ch. # 13473

This late chartering Grinnell bank is not available that often despite its census numbers as many of its reported notes are tied up in three uncut sheets that have not been available for decades. Solid margins are noticed on this **Very Fine** \$5 that has had a bit of enhancement done to its bank title area. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



#### 19904 Hampton, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13842

This was the only one of the three issuing banks in this Franklin County community to issue Type Two notes in the 1929 series. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** with bright paper, bold inks, and nice margins. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 19905 Humboldt, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8277

A well margined and boldly embossed example from the earlier of the two banks to issue in this locale. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine,** with some flyspecks of ink on the back which affect little. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19906 Independence, IA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 The Peoples NB Ch. # (M)2187

Bold color, dark stamped signatures, and traces of embossing are found on this crisp Date Back from this Buchanan County bank. PMG Very Fine 25. (600-800)

**Starting Bid: \$360** 

# 19907 **Iowa City, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch.

While not truly rare, large notes from this low charter bank are elusive and seldom offered. This example is a pleasing PCGS **Fine 15PPQ**, with even wear and problem-free paper. **(400-600)** 

Starting Bid: \$240

# 19908 Kanawha, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9018

A very tough Hancock County bank that issued only a handful of small size notes before the receiver shut the doors in October of 1933. Only ten survivors are currently reported including this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 that is slightly cut into its margin in the top right corner. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 19909 Knoxville, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Community NB & TC Ch. # 13707

This is only the second time in almost 20 years that we have been able to offer a note from this scarce Knoxville bank that did not open its doors until June 1933 after all four of the other issuers here had either voluntarily closed or failed. **Very Fine+**, with bright paper and original embossing. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 19910 Little Rock, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8119

This is a rare Lyon County bank in either large or small size with only eight examples of each listed in the latest Track & Price census. That scant total includes this **Fine** \$20 which has solid margins but also several pinholes. (600-800) **Starting Bid:** \$360

# 19911 Marion, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. #

An attractive large size example from this popular low charter number bank, it displays a bold overprint and lovely pen signatures. PCGS Very Fine 20. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

# 19912 Marion, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 117

Single digit serial number 7 is found on this bright, well margined \$10 from this low charter number bank. **Very Fine.** (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



# 19913 New London, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The New London NB Ch. # 8352

The only denomination issued by this scarce institution, which was the sole bank to issue Series 1929 examples here before the receiver arrived in 1933. Fine, with even wear and one of a mere dozen notes in the census. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

# 19914 Ottumwa, IA - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 107

There were three charters in this Wapello County locale and all three chose to issue only \$50s and \$100s in small size. This low charter number bank was one of those three and circulated a mere 363 sheets of \$50s. This example has sustained only moderate wear but also did acquire some soiling. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20. (250-350)** 

No Minimum Bid

# 19915 Ottumwa, IA - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Ottumwa NB Ch. # 2621

A high denomination example from the third of three national banks to operate in this location. Traces of original embossing are seen on this **Very Fine** \$50 but it does have some flecks of paper clip rust. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 19916 Prairie City, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6755

A scarce Jasper County bank, the sole issuer located here, that has a little over a dozen small size reported with only two of them being of the Type Two persuasion. They are both \$10s and one of them is this evenly circulated **Fine** example that only has some light staining on its back. (250-350) No Minimum Bid

19917 Rippey, IA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # (M)7609

A rather scarce Greene County bank with barely a dozen large size reported and only a couple of those have crossed the auction block in the past several years. This \$5 Date Back is evenly circulated with solid paper and good color for the grade. PMG Fine 12. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

19918 Rock Rapids, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Lyon County NB Ch. #

An attractive mid-grade example from this scarce Lyon County bank that was closed by the receiver in October 1931. **Very Fine**, with some pinholes. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



19919 Roland, IA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11249 A high grade \$5 bearing desirable single digit serial number C000005A. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

19920 Roland, IA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11249

Another situation in rural Iowa where the only bank in town did not make it through the small size era and closed its doors in 1930. This is a pretty note from this Story County bank that features bright paper and great color. PCGS Very

Fine 35. (250-350) No Minimum Bid

19921 Sioux City, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Live Stock NB Ch. # 5022

One of the great titles in national currency appears on this Sioux City note. Although the signatures have faded, it does retain bright paper and good color. **Very Fine.** (200-300) **No Minimum Bid** 

19922 Sioux Rapids, IA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13400
A short-lived Buena Vista County bank that was in business for less than three years before the receiver closed its doors forever in August 1932. Only a baker's dozen of survivors are reported from this institution that circulated just small size Type Ones during its brief existence. Fine-Very Fine. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

Thornton, IA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8340
 This bright and problem-free Fine-Very Fine \$5 comes from a scarce one bank location in Cerro Gordo County. (350-450)
 Starting Bid: \$210

19924 Thornton, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. #8340
Another example from this tough Thornton bank, this one
a \$10 with a bit more circulation and a few rust flecks in the left margin. Fine. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

19925 **Tipton, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Tipton NB** Ch. # 13232

This **Fine-Very Fine** \$5 is a pleasing representative of the only type and denomination issued by this scarce Cedar County bank during its brief five year existence. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

19926 Valley Junction, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5891

This is the only Type Two \$20 listed in the census for the sole issuer in this Polk County community. It is a bright and original **Very Fine** that has a small trace of a teller stamp to the left of the portrait. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

# **KANSAS**

19927 Abilene, KS - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Abilene NB Ch. # (W)3777

Decent color and legible stamped signatures are retained by this **Fine** Plain Back from a better Dickinson County bank. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19928 Oberlin, KS - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Oberlin NB Ch. # 4642
Bright paper and strong, original embossing are found on this lightly circulated example from a Decatur County bank that closed its doors in October 1934. Extremely Fine, but with a few flecks of paper clip rust. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19929 Overbrook, KS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (W)7195

A new note for the census of this tough Osage County bank and only the second large size to cross the auction block anywhere in the past six years. It is a crisp, original **Very Fine** Plain Back with bright paper and lovely pen signatures. (300-500)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

19930 Saint John, KS - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3467

A lovely example from this obscure Stafford County bank that is new to the census and, according to Track & Price, becomes the finest small size reported from here. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ, with balanced margins and powerful embossing. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



19931 Saint Marys, KS - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # 3374

Another attractive example for this classic hoard bank, this one a \$20 with bright paper and bold inks. A couple of bare traces of a previous mounting have been noted by PCGS.

Apparent Choice About New 55. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240 19932 Salina, KS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The NB of America Ch. # (W)4945

An attractive Third Charter \$10 from this Salina bank that operated in the hometown of pioneer Kansas collector Dale Lyon. It features excellent color, legible stamped signatures, and only a few light folds. PCGS Very Fine 35. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

19933 Wamego, KS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (W)3434

A high grade example very likely from the group uncovered around 1970 by Doc Carter of Missouri. PCGS **About New 50**, with great color and lovely pen signatures. (**400-600**) **Starting Bid: \$240** 

19934 Wichita, KS - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 2782

A nicely margined and powerfully embossed example from this Wichita bank that has a bit too much teller handling on its right side to merit a higher grade. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

# **KENTUCKY**

- 19935 Cynthiana, KY \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 2560 A bright and attractive example that is a new note for the census of this Harrison County bank, the second of two note issuers that operated here. Very Fine. (250-350)

  No Minimum Bid
- 19936 Glasgow, KY \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Trigg NB Ch. # 5486
  Only the eighth small size example to turn up on this scarce
  Barren County bank that closed in 1932, this \$10 features
  bold inks and strong embossing along with some light traces
  of wallet soiling. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (300-400)
  Starting Bid: \$180
- 19937 Lexington, KY \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Lexington City NB Ch. #

Oversized margins, naturally wavy paper, and deep embossing make this note a true Gem. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19938 Lexington, KY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Lexington City NB Ch. #

Another Ty. 2 \$5 from this Lexington bank in a high state of preservation. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ.** (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



19939 Lexington, KY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB & TC Ch. # 906 A gorgeous note for type displaying bright surfaces and generous margins. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 19940 Lexington, KY \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB & TC Ch. # 906

  A beautifully framed note with bold colors that is certainly worthy of its gem status. This is the third title for this bank. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (250-350)

  No Minimum Bid
- 19941 Lexington, KY \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB & TC Ch. # 906 A well margined and nicely embossed Type Two \$5 from this popular hoard bank. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. (200-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19942 Lexington, KY \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB & TC Ch. # 906 A boldly embossed and darkly inked Ty. 2 \$5. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (150-250) No Minimum Bid
- 19943 Lexington, KY \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First NB & TC Ch. # 906
  A very attractive example from this Lexington bank that is nearly always seen nice, with broad margins and bold embossing. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (300-400)
  Starting Bid: \$180
- 19944 Lexington, KY \$20 1929 Ty. 2 First NB & TC Ch. # 906
   Deep embossing and ample margins are observed on this PCGS Gem New 65PPQ Ty. 2 \$20 from the Bluegrass State. (200-250)
   No Minimum Bid
- 19945 Louisville, KY \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Citizens Union NB Ch. # 2164

A most attractive example of this Louisville bank's second title, adopted after it absorbed the Union NB in 1919. It has nice margins, great color, and bold, original embossing. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19946 Louisville, KY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The NB of Kentucky Ch. # 5312

An unusual bank title layout with "of Kentucky of" between the ornamental star and the tombstone is found on this \$5. Fine-Very Fine, with a tight bottom margin. (150-200) No Minimum Bid

19947 Louisville, KY - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 NB of Commerce Ch. # (S)9241

This is a much scarcer Louisville bank that issued only Third Charter Date Backs and Plain Backs for barely ten years before closing its doors forever in 1919. **Very Good-Fine**, but also with some traces of edge wear and a couple of rust spots. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19948 Louisville, KY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Liberty NB & TC Ch. #

Some corner handling is noticed on this well embossed and bright Ty. 2 Ten. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (250-300) **No Minimum Bid** 

# MARYLAND



19949 Baltimore, MD - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1413
An attractive, lightly circulated high denomination example from this prolific Baltimore bank that issued its notes under five different titles. This boldly embossed \$50 carries the bank's fifth nomenclature. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19950 Baltimore, MD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Drovers & Mechanics NB Ch. # 2499

A well inked and original example from this Baltimore bank that carries a great occupational title, it is a crisp **Very Fine+** with the margins a tad miscut and a small edge tear is noticed. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

19951 Baltimore, MD - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 Baltimore NB Ch. # 13745
Type Twos only from this late chartering bank that was last
note issuer to open its doors in Baltimore. Very Good, with
nice margins and solid for the grade. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

19952 Hagerstown, MD - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Second NB Ch. # 4049

Serial number 5 graces the face of this crisp Ty. 2 \$20 printed in dark inks. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 Net** with mention of closed pinholes and minor rust. The rust is indeed very minor. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

# **MASSACHUSETTS**

19953 Beverly, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Beverly NB Ch. # 969
A scarcer type and denomination from this Beverly bank that currently has only one Type Two \$5 reported and that example is listed without a serial number. This piece is a pleasing Very Fine with bright paper and original surfaces. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

19954 **Boston, MA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Merchants** NB Ch. # (N)475

A bright and original example of a better type and denomination from a prolific Boston issuer that chartered in 1864. Although it survived through the end of the National Bank Note era, it chose not to issue small size notes. **Very Fine+.** (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19955 **Boston, MA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # 643

While certainly not a scarce Boston bank, this **Fine** Plain Back is one of only three notes reported that carry its fourth title which was adopted in 1924. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19956 **Boston, MA** - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 **The State NB** Ch. # 1028 A well circulated 1875 Ace from this Boston bank that has the typical New England trim but also retains a distinct overprint and bold signatures. PMG **Good 6. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300** 

19957 **Boston, MA** - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The National Webster Bank Ch. # 1527

A scarce note with this title, the first used by this Boston bank from 1865 to 1904, with only nine examples listed in the census. That scant total includes this well traveled \$5 that certainly has nice color for its assigned grade but it has acquired some edge wear and splits. PMG Good 4 Net. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

19958 Boston, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 Webster & Atlas NB Ch. # 1527

This venerable institution ran the full gamut of issuing nationals from 1865 to 1935. This is an attractive \$5 under the bank's second title with BEP engraved signatures of officers Butts and Cox. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (200-300) No Minimum Bid



19959 **Boston, MA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (N)3923

An attractive Date Back from a bank which issued only Brown Backs and Third Charters before closing in 1928. This lovely PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** example displays bold pen signatures, wide margins, and strong embossing. *From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection* (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$300** 

19960 East Cambridge, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Lechmere NB Ch.

A bright, well embossed example of this scarce Cambridge bank's second title. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

19961 Easthampton, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 428
This delightful \$10 from this famous hoard bank possesses four broad margins, excellent color, and impressive embossing. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

19962 Easthampton, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 428
Bright paper and bold embossing are found on this Ty. 2 \$10
graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ by PMG. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

19963 Gloucester, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Cape Ann NB Ch. # 899

An evenly circulated Plain Back from this always in demand community that has solid paper and good color for the grade. Fine-Very Fine. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

19964 Lawrence, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 Bay State Merchants NB Ch. # 1014

A well circulated example of this Lawrence bank's scarcer second title which has only eleven examples reported. **Very Good.** (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

19965 Lowell, MA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The Union NB Ch. # 6077

A bright and attractive example from this Middlesex County bank that has three wide margins and a tight bottom margin. **Very Fine+.** 

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (200-300) No Minimum Bid

19966 Milford, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Home NB Ch. # 2275 Small size notes are relatively scarce on this bank that is well known for a substantial hoard of First Charter notes. This is a nice mid-grade example with bright paper and original surfaces. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

19967 Reading, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13558

This is a scarcer Middlesex County note from a bank which lasted only two years before liquidating in 1933. Very Fine. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



19968 Springfield, MA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Third NB Ch. # (N)308

The red overprint remains bold on this PMG Fine 12 Net graded \$10 Red Seal. Splits are cited for the net grade. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

19969 Wareham, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Wareham Ch. #

Just light handling is found on this bright and well embossed \$10. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

19970 Webster, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Webster NB Ch. # 11236

A lovely example from this short-lived Webster bank that operated for only fifteen years before the receiver arrived in 1933. It features excellent color, strong embossing, and dark printed signatures. PMG Choice About Unc 58. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

19971 Worcester, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 Worcester County NB Ch. # 7595

A pleasing large size example from the last of ten note issuers to open their doors in this famous New England city, it displays nice color and strong embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** 

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

# **MICHIGAN**

19972 Battle Creek, MI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Old NB Ch. # 7589

Bold embossing and original paperwave are noticed on this PCGS Very Choice New 64 Ty. 1 \$10. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19973 Cassopolis, MI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 1812

A boldly embossed and pen signed Plain Back from this Michigan bank that is more well known for its hoard of small size notes. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ, with only some light handling. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

19974 Detroit, MI - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (M)8703

While very common size in small size, the story is bit different for large size examples from this prolific Detroit issuer with only a few public offerings from here over the past several years. Nice color and solid paper are the traits of this well circulated Very Good-Fine Date Back. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19975 Detroit, MI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 First NB Ch. # 10527

The printed signatures remain quite bold on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$5 that bears this prolific Detroit bank's second title. A couple of edge splits are noticed. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

19976 Detroit, MI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Griswold NB Ch. # 12847

This short-lived Detroit bank was in business for only sixteen months before closing its doors in March 1927. Fine, with even wear and faint signatures. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19977 Grand Rapids, MI - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Fourth NB Ch. # (M)2611

A well circulated example of this better type and denomination that was issued by only six banks in the State of Michigan. **Very Good**, with decent color for the grade. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

19978 Grand Rapids, MI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 Grand Rapids NB Ch. # 3293

A pleasing, original example of this Grand Rapids bank's third title that displays bright paper and strong stamped signatures. **Very Fine.** (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19979 Negaunee, MI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (M)3717

Decent color is maintained by this well traveled survivor from this always in demand Upper Peninsula bank. **Very Good**, with its margins a tad miscut. (300-400)



19980 Norway, MI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6863
A pleasing example from this Upper Peninsula bank that features bright paper and traces of serial number embossing. PCGS About New 53. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

Sault Ste Marie, MI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3547
 Bold inks and punch through embossing are the hallmarks of this well margined piece from this Upper Peninsula bank.
 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (300-400)
 Starting Bid: \$180

19982 Sault Ste Marie, MI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3547

Great embossing along with bright paper and excellent color are found on this Upper Peninsula \$20. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, with solid serial number 333 as a bonus. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

# **MINNESOTA**

19983 Duluth, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 American Exchange NB Ch. # 9374

An evenly circulated example from this large only Duluth bank with the signature of W. Gordon Hegardt, who would later become President, as the Cashier. **Fine-Very Fine.** (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19984 Duluth, MN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Minnesota NB Ch. #

This is a bright, well embossed note from this busy Lake Superior shipping location. It would be a nice note for a high grade state collection as it bears a very appropriate title to represent The North Star State. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19985 Heron Lake, MN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5383 A great town name for national collectors. We have never offered a small size example from this tiny Jackson County locale. PMG Fine 12. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

19986 Marble, MN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11608
A bright note for the PMG Fine 12 grade from this Itasca
County bank. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

19987 Minneapolis, MN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 710
A gorgeous example of this prolific Minneapolis bank's third title that has four wide margins, bold embossing, and pack fresh paper. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

19988 Saint Paul, MN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The Merchants NB Ch. # 2020

Dark printed signatures are found on this bright, lightly circulated \$20 from a St. Paul bank that was absorbed by the First National, charter number 203, on March 23, 1929. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19989 Thief River Falls, MN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. #

This moderately circulated \$20 bears one of the great Minnesota town names to appear on nationals and is one of only ten small size reported from here. A small edge tear and few paper pulls on the back do little to detract from this scarce note's overall pleasing appearance. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20.** (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

19990 Winnebago, MN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Blue Earth Valley NB Ch. # 10393

One of the best titles to appear on a National Bank Note appears on this Ty. 1 \$20 graded **Very Fine 25** by PMG. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### MISSISSIPPI



19991 Columbus, MS - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First-Columbus NB Ch. # 10738

This institution is quite available in high grade, offering collectors one of the few opportunities to own a fully uncirculated Mississippi 1929 series note. Solid embossing is observed on this PCGS New 62PPQ example that is only held back from a higher grade by its centering. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19992 **Gulfport, MS** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB** Ch. # (\$)6188

Only the second \$5 Date Back to be reported on this Gulf Coast town bank, it is a crisp **Very Fine** with a few light traces of staining on the back. **(250-350)** 

No Minimum Bid

19993 **Gulfport, MS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (\$)6188

This evenly circulated \$10 Plain Back still retains good eye appeal for the grade. A few minor rust specs are observed on this **Fine** note. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19994 Hattiesburg, MS - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 First NB Ch. #

A circulated large size example of this Hattiesburg bank's third title which was adopted in 1918. **Fine,** with soft surfaces. (250-350)

19995 Jackson, MS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Capital NB Ch. # 6646

A moderately circulated example from this Deep South state capital bank that grades **Very Fine** in terms of wear but is rather heavily stained. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

# **MISSOURI**

19996 Jefferson City, MO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 1809

Even circulation is noticed on this PMG Choice Fine 15 Net Ten from this popular capital city bank. The net grade is for discoloration which is found on the back. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19997 Kansas City, MO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The New England NB Ch. # (M)5138

A bright, mid-grade example from this large only Kansas City bank where its Third Charter survivors are actually a bit scarcer than its Second Charter counterparts. Fine-Very Fine. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

19998 Kansas City, MO - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 The Southwest NB of Commerce Ch. # (M)10231

A short-lived Kansas City institution that lasted only nine years before bowing from the banking scene in May 1921. This bright **Fine-Very Fine** is held back in grade by just a bit of soiling on the face. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19999 Saint Louis, MO - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 498 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (M)4178

Penned signatures and excellent color are found on this circulated Brown Back that would be ideal for type. PCGS **Fine 12.** (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

20000 Saint Louis, MO - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The State NB Ch. # (M)5172

Dark printed signatures are noticed on this well margined \$20 Date Back from this prolific St. Louis bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with bold color but also a couple of edge splits. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

20001 Saint Louis, MO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 National City Bank Ch. # (M)11989

The folds are light on this crisp, well embossed example from a St. Louis bank that was only in business from 1921 to 1930. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine,** with bold inks and dark printed signatures. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20002 Versailles, MO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)7256

A very scarce large only Morgan County bank with this being our first opportunity to offer a note from here in fifteen years. While the signatures have faded, this **Fine** Plain Back shows even wear and no major impairments. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

# **MONTANA**



20003 Great Falls, MT - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Great Falls NB Ch. # 4541

A bright and well embossed example from an always in demand state. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine,** with only a few light folds preventing the awarding of a higher grade. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20004 Kalispell, MT - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Conrad NB Ch. # 4803
A moderately circulated example from this private named bank that would operate under this nomenclature for a hundred years. Fine-Very Fine, with a small internal tear and a couple of tiny edge splits. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

20005 Missoula, MT - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 2106
A nice looking small size example from the Treasure State that possesses wide margins, bright paper, and plenty of original embossing. Very Fine+. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

# **NEBRASKA**

20006 Ashland, NE - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Ashland Ch. # 2921
Original bank title embossing and nice margins highlight
this crisp Very Fine \$5 from this Saunders County institution. We sold a similarly graded note from here last year at
our Long Beach sale for \$345. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

20007 **Beatrice, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First NB** Ch. # 2357

A well circulated Third Charter note from one of the earliest national banks to open its doors in the Cornhusker State. Fine, with a couple of small margin tears. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20008 Benedict, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8105
 An attractive mid-grade example from the sole issuer in this York County location that also sports low serial number 17.
 Very Fine, with original surfaces. (350-550)
 Starting Bid: \$210

20009 Fremont, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Fremont NB Ch. # 2848

This is an evenly note that is the sole Type Two \$20 reported on this Dodge County bank. According to Track & Price, it has never crossed the auction block before and was reported so long ago, it is listed in the census without a grade. Fine, with its only detracting factor being a couple of staple holes towards the left margin. (250-350)

20010 Fullerton, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2964
From the scarcer of two banks to issue small size notes in this Nance County locale, this is a pleasing Very Fine \$20 that made its last auction appearance in a Hickman Auctions sale twenty years ago. A couple of tiny edge splits in the top margin are mentioned for cataloging accuracy. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20011 Hayes Center, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8031 A bright and crisp example from this scarce Hayes County bank that has been off the market since its last appearance in our Secaucus, NJ sale in September 1996. Very Fine+, with strong, original embossing. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



20012 Kimball, NE - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 13420 Small size notes only from this late chartering bank that was managed by the Rodenau family for many years. Very Fine+. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

20013 Lincoln, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1798 This is a lightly handled example from this capital city bank that issued only this denomination in small size. PCGS About New 50. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

20014 Lincoln, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Continental NB Ch. # 13333

A better type and denomination from this capital city bank that did not open its doors until 1929. Crisp **Fine**, with a small stain on the back. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20015 Nebraska City, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Nebraska City NB Ch. # 1855

A bright and crisp example from this Nebraska City bank that is actually a bit scarcer in small size rather than large. Very Fine+, with strong serial number embossing. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

20016 O'Neill, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (W)3424

Even circulation is seen on this \$10 Plain Back from this scarce Holt County bank, the first of two note issuers located here. Fine, with lovely pen signatures. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

20017 O'Neill, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3424
A pleasing, mid-grade example from this Holt County bank that is a bit scarcer in small size rather than large. Very Fine, with four solid margins. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

20018 O'Neill, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The O'Neill NB Ch. # 5770 From the second of this Holt County community's two issuers, this is a moderately circulated Very Fine \$20 that has a few pinholes and a penciled number on its face. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20019 Oakdale, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13339 An evenly circulated example from the sole bank to operate in this Antelope County location that issued only small size notes after opening in 1929. Fine. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

Oakland, NE - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4610
 Only this type and denomination was issued in small size by this Burt County bank before the receiver arrived in 1933.
 Fine, with even, problem-free wear. (250-350)
 No Minimum Bid

20021 Omaha, NE - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # (W)209

While this long-lived Omaha bank made it through the entire note issuing era, it chose to issue large size only. This **Fine** Date Back displays decent color but has some light staining. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



20022 **Omaha, NE** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 **The Omaha NB** Ch. # (W)1633

A bright and well inked Date Back from this prolific Omaha issuer although the signatures have faded. Fine-Very Fine. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20023 Omaha, NE - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Omaha NB Ch. # 1633 An attractive high denomination example from this Omaha bank that chose to issue only \$50s and \$100s in small size. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with bright paper and bold, original embossing. (250-350) No Minimum Bid

20024 Omaha, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Nebraska NB Ch. # (W)2665

A nice mid-grade example from this large only Omaha bank that closed its doors in 1923. **Very Fine**, with good color and clear stamped signatures. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20025 Omaha, NE - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Merchants NB Ch. # (W)2775

This is an evenly circulated example from a better Omaha bank that issued large size only before liquidating in 1926. Fine. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20026 Omaha, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 and \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The United States NB Ch. # 2978

Both types of small size \$10s issued by this always in demand "Forbidden Title" bank are found in this lot. The Type One example is a bright and original **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** while the Type Two note is an evenly circulated **Very Fine.** (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

20027 Omaha, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The United States NB Ch. #

Three large margins are noticed on this crisp example from one of the always in demand "forbidden title" banks. Only nineteen banks in the entire country carried this nomenclature during the small size era. PCGS Choice New 63. (250-

No Minimum Bid

20028 Ord, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3339 This is an attractive small size example with a desirable three letter town name. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with a light trace of soiling on the back. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20029 Osceola, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6493 Small size notes from this Polk County bank's sole issuer are slightly more scarce than their large counterparts. PMG Very Fine 30. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

20030 Pilger, NE - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Farmers NB Ch. # 13453 One of only two Type Two notes reported in the census aside from an uncut sheet from this scarce small only bank. PMG Fine 15. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210



**Randolph, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7421 Not the scarcest bank but this is the first time an example, large or small, from this issuer has ever appeared in one of our auctions. Fine-Very Fine, with ample margins and low serial number 19. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20032 Randolph, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Security NB Ch. # 7477 Even circulation and solid paper are observed on this PMG **Very Fine** 25 note from this Cedar County issuer. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

20033 Scottsbluff, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Scottsbluff NB Ch. #

A scarce Tv. 2 \$10 from the sole issuer in this western Nebraska community. PMG Very Fine 20 Net with stains mentioned. (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$240

20034 Seward, NE - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (W)2771

> Although it opened its doors in 1882, only Third Charter and small size notes are currently reported from this better Seward bank. Very Good, with soft surfaces. (250-350) No Minimum Bid

20035 Shelby, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (W)7949

> We have offered only one large size example from this one bank town previously. The PMG Very Fine 25 example offered here displays bold penned signatures and strong paper. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

20036 Shelby, NE - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 The First NB Ch. # (W)7949

> A Nebraska bank that has a healthy count in the census yet this is only the second large size example from here to cross the auction block in any venue in the past eight years. Very Fine, but with some staining and edge roughness in the left margin. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20037 **Shelby, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7949

A lovely small size example from this Polk County bank that features bright paper and bold embossing. A couple of closed pinholes are mentioned for cataloging accuracy but affect nothing. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

South Omaha, NE - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 The Packers 20038 **NB** Ch. # (W)4589

> Fancy serial number 7000 graces this evenly circulated example from a large only South Omaha bank that carries a great trade name. Fine. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20039 South Omaha, NE - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The Packers NB Ch. # (W)4589

> A second example from this occupationally titled bank, this one a Plain Back with a bit more circulation. Very Good.

No Minimum Bid

South Omaha, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Live Stock NB Ch. # (W)8949

> One of the great cattle-related titles is displayed on this **Fine** Date Back that does have some staining, edge roughness, and a tape repaired tear. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



20041 South Omaha, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Live Stock NB Ch. # (W)8949

> Another large size example from this interestingly titled bank, this one a \$20 Plain Back and a bit better in grade. Very Fine, with legible stamped signatures and some soiling on the back. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

South Omaha, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Live Stock NB Ch. #

We continue our offerings from this popular Douglas County bank with a bright and crisp small size \$10 that features nice margins and original embossing. Very Fine. (150-200) No Minimum Bid

20043 South Omaha, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Live Stock NB Ch. #

A second small size example from here, this one a \$20 that has bright paper and bold, original embossing to complement its interesting title. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (150-200)

20044 South Omaha, NE - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 Stock Yards NB Ch. # (W)9908

Our offering of great occupational titles from South Omaha continues with this **Fine-Very Fine** Date Back from an issuer that opened its doors in 1910. Bold stamped signatures and bright paper highlight this mid-grade example although the margins are a tad miscut. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20045 South Omaha, NE - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 Stock Yards NB Ch. #

Several national banks near or in Omaha, Chicago, Kansas City, St. Paul, and Fort Worth had links to the cattle industry. **Very Fine,** with original surfaces and a tight bottom margin. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

20046 South Omaha, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Stock Yards NB Ch. #

Another small size example from this cattle industry bank, this one a \$10 with a bit more circulation. **Fine.** (100-150) **No Minimum Bid** 

20047 Stanton, NE - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3364

Not a rare bank but this is the only Type Two \$5 in the census from this Stanton issuer. **Very Fine**, with bright, original surfaces along with a top margin that is cut into the design. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20048 Stanton, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3364
Another small size example from the first of two note issuers located in this locale, this one a Very Fine+ \$10 with bright, white paper and original embossing. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20049 **Stanton, NE** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The Stanton NB** Ch. # (W)7836

A well circulated but solid example from this scarce Stanton bank that has had few offerings of large size notes in recent years. PMG Very Good 10. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20050 **Stanton, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The Stanton NB** 

Only the second large size example we have ever been able to offer from this bank. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. The net grade is assigned for soiling and splits. **(450-550)** 

**Starting Bid: \$270** 



20051 Stanton, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Stanton NB Ch. # 7836 A bright and crisp example from this Stanton issuer that exhibits nice margins and original surfaces. Very Fine+. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20052 Stanton, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Stanton NB Ch. # 7836 A second small size \$10 from this Stanton bank with this one being of the scarcer Type Two persuasion. Very Fine, with moderate wear and a bit of light staining along the top mar-

> gin. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

20053 **Stromsburg, NE** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The First NB** Ch. # 8286

Despite a large size census number of 18 major auction appearances for large notes have been few and far between with only two since 1997. Even circulation and strong penned signatures are noted on this PMG Fine 15 \$10 Date Back. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

20054 **Stromsburg, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # 8286

Though well circulated, this is the first large size note from this Polk County bank to cross the auction block in several years. **Very Good**, with legible stamped signatures along with three small holes. (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$180** 

20055 Stromsburg, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8286
An attractive small size note from the sole issuer in this Polk
County location. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with bright
paper and deep original embossing. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20056 Stuart, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6947
A crisp, original example from this scarce Holt County bank that is only the second small size note to cross the auction block in over twenty years. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with "lucky" serial number 13. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

Syracuse, NE - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3083
 A pleasing mid-grade example from this Otoe County bank, the sole issuer here, that displays bright paper and traces of embossing. Very Fine+. (250-350)
 No Minimum Bid

20058 **Tekamah, NE** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)4324

A well circulated but intact Date Back from this Burt County bank that was the sole issuer to operate in this locale. **Very Good**, with clear pen signatures. (350-450) **Starting Bid: \$210** 

20059 **Tekamah, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # 4324

Just five major auction appearances in large size from this bank since 1997. Only one of those was a Series 1902 example. Even circulation and bold stamped signatures are seen on this PMG Very Fine 20 graded \$20. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

20060 Tekamah, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4324
A decent example of a better type and denomination from this Burt County bank. Tekamah means "big cottonwoods."

Very Fine, with original surfaces and a very small trace of a teller stamp. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



20061 Tekamah, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4324 Another small size example from Tekamah's only issuer, this one a \$20 that is bright and problem-free. Very Fine. (200-

No Minimum Bid

20062 Tilden, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9217 Another moderately circulated small size note from this issuer, this one also a \$10 that is a Fine-Very Fine with good margins. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20063 Tilden, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9217 A rather scarce Madison County bank that was closed by the receiver in November 1931 and thus issued only Type One notes in small size. Fine-Very Fine, with even wear and solid margins. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20064 Tilden, NE - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The Tilden NB Ch. #

It has been nearly ten years since the last major auction appearance of a large size note from this scarce Madison County bank. Even circulation is displayed by this PMG Fine 15 Five. (450-550)

Starting Bid: \$270

20065 Tilden, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Tilden NB Ch. # 10011 Bright paper and original surfaces highlight this well margined Very Fine \$20 from the second of this Madison County location's two issuers. Its only detracting factor is a few small ink spots on the right side of the face. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20066 Wahoo, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. #

This is one of only three \$10 Date Backs reported on this bank that bears one of the more distinctive town nomenclatures. It is also a piece that has never been offered at public auction according to Track & Price. Very Fine, with bold signatures but also some staining. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20067 Wahoo, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (W)2780

> A nice mid-grade example from a bank that bears an always in demand town name. PMG Very Fine 20. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$240**

20068 Wahoo, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2780 This PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ note is on a bank with one of the more sought after town names to adorn a National. This example barely misses a higher grade due to a few bends and handling marks, likely picked up from storage over the years rather than any actual circulation. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

20069 Wahoo, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 2780

A very attractive small size example of a better type and denomination from this always in demand Saunders County bank. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with bright paper, nice margins, and strong embossing. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

20070 Wakefield, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)9984

> Average circulation and bright paper are found on this \$10 Date Back. PMG Very Fine 20 Net with "Repaired" noted on the back of the holder. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20071 Wakefield, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Farmers **NB** Ch. # 9984

> Large size only from a short-lived bank that fell into receivership in 1928. The stamped signatures remain bold on this PMG **Very Fine 25 Net** graded \$20. The grading service has cited "retouched" as the cause for the net grade. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20072 Walthill, NE - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8685 An evenly circulated and still crisp example from this scarce Thurston County bank. Fine, with a bit of clear residue in the left margin which does not detract at all. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



20073 Walthill, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Walthill NB

A very scarce Thurston County bank with only six large size reported, none of which have been publicly offered anywhere in eight years. This piece, which is a crisp Very Fine and one of the half dozen serial numbers in the census, displays lovely pen signatures and good color. It does have some soiling on the back and a small edge tear but, according to Track & Price, it is the finest of the six notes extant. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

West Point, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The West Point **NB** Ch. # (W)3340

This is the only Date Back of any denomination listed in the census for this Cuming County bank that was closed by the receiver shortly before Christmas in 1931. Very Good, well circulated but intact with bold signatures. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20075 West Point, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The West Point NB Ch. # 3340

> An evenly circulated example from this West Point bank that retains solid paper and bold pen signatures. Though inexplicably listed in the census as XF, its amount of wear demands the grade of Fine. (300-400)

20076 West Point, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The West Point NB Ch. #

Type Ones only in small size from this scarce Cuming County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1931. Very Fine, with original surfaces and traces of embossing. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20077 West Point, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3370 A pretty small size note from the second of this community's two issuers and a bank that has had very few public offerings over the years. Very Fine+, with bright paper and strong original embossing. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

20078 Wilcox, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7861

A scarce Kearney County bank that has not had many auction appearances recently. This example is an original Very **Fine** \$20 that does have a few small edge tears in its top margin. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20079 Wisner, NE - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The First NB Ch. # (W)4029

> One of only two \$5 Date Backs listed in the census from this Cuming County bank and the finer of that pair. Fine-Very Fine, with legible stamped signatures and problem-free wear. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20080 Wisner, NE - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (W)4029

> Another large size example from this Wisner bank, this one a Plain Back in virtually the same grade as the Date Back. Fine-Very Fine, with attractive stamped signatures. (250-

No Minimum Bid

20081 Wisner, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4029

Single digit serial number 6 graces this Fine-Very Fine \$20 from this Wisner bank which is by the far the lowest serial number reported on this institution. A number in ink is noticed on the right side of the face. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



20082 Wisner, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Citizens NB Ch. # (W)6866

> This \$10 Plain Back is just the second Third Charter Blue Seal to be offered from this bank at major auction in the last twenty years. PMG Very Fine 20 with bold penned signatures. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20083 Wisner, NE - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Citizens NB Ch. # (W)6866

> A pleasing Date Back example from this Wisner bank that has had few offerings of large size notes over the years. PCGS Fine 15, with decent pen signatures. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

20084 Wisner, NE - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 6866 We are indeed fortunate to offer quite a few Nebraska notes in this sale that have never before crossed the auction block and the Wisner notes appearing here are no exception. This \$5 is an attractive **Very Fine** with bright paper and solid mar-

> gins. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20085 Wisner, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 6866

Another small size example from this Wisner bank, the second of two note issuers located here. This one is a pretty \$10 that features bright paper and traces of embossing. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20086 Wisner, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 6866

Yet another small size \$10 from this Wisner bank, this one of the scarcer Type Two variety. It is a pleasing, evenly circulated Very Fine with original surfaces. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20087 Wood River, NE - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 3939

> A none too common circulated example from this Wood River bank that is famous for its hoard of high grade Third Charter notes. Fine, with legible stamped signatures and some pinholes. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20088 Wood River, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (W)3939

> This is a high grade PCGS Choice About New 58 example of this common but popular note. The purple-stamped signatures are clear, but they have bled through onto the back. (350-550)

Starting Bid: \$210

20089 Wood River, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # 3939

> Bold purple-stamped signatures remain on this moderately circulated \$10 Date Back. PMG mentions lightened stains in their Choice Very Fine 35 Net grade. The stains are very minor and hardly worthy of note. (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$240

20090 Wymore, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4210

This Gage County bank almost made it through the note issuing period but closed its doors on Christmas Eve 1934. Bright Very Fine, with a couple of staple holes mentioned for the sake of full disclosure. (250-350)



20091 York, NE - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (W)2683

This is a by no means scarce Nebraska bank yet this sale is the first time a large size example from here has crossed the auction block in over three years and we have two offerings today. The first is an attractive **Very Fine** \$5 that has faint stamped signatures. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20092 York, NE - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First NB Ch. # (W)2683

A second large size example from this York bank, the first of five note issuers that chartered here, with this one a \$20 that is a well circulated but solid **Fine** that has a bit of soiling. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20093 York, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 2683

A pleasing example of a better type and denomination from this York bank that was operated by family members J.R. and Chas. A. McCloud. **Fine-Very Fine**, with traces of original embossing remaining. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

20094 York, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2683

Another small size example from this York bank that carries the same McCloud family signatures, this one a lovely \$20 that has seen only light circulation. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20095 York, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The City NB Ch. #

This is a crisp and original Plain Back from the fourth of five note issuers to operate in this York County location. It also displays a vibrant blue overprint and attractive purple-stamped signatures. **Very Fine.** (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

20096 York, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 4935

Type Ones only in small size were issued by this York bank that closed its doors forever in September 1933. Bright **Very Fine+.** (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### **NEW HAMPSHIRE**

20097 Keene, NH - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Cheshire NB Ch. # 559 A bright Extremely Fine \$20 from the first of four national banks to be chartered here that also sports single digit serial number 6. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20098 Peterborough, NH - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 1179
An evenly circulated example from the sole issuer in this
Hillsborough County location that only has some light wallet
soiling. Fine-Very Fine. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### **NEW JERSEY**

20099 **Burlington, NJ** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Mechanics NB** Ch. # 1222

A well circulated but solid example from this well collected southern New Jersey location. Fine, with legible pen signatures. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



20100 Hopewell, NJ - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Hopewell NB Ch. # 4254 A bright, moderately circulated example from this Mercer County bank that has original surfaces. While not a particularly scarce bank in small size, its notes are always in demand and bring exceptionally strong prices whenever an offering from here crosses the auction block. Very Fine. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20101 Jersey City, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 Union Trust & Hudson County NB Ch. # (E)1182

An evenly circulated and still crisp example of this Jersey City bank's second title which only appeared on its notes from 1923 to 1927. **Fine**, with bold printed signatures. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20102 Lambertville, NJ - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Lambertville NB Ch. # 1272

This is not the scarcest New Jersey bank but only two other small size examples from here have crossed the auction block for the past ten years. **Very Fine**, with one tiny edge split. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20103 Morristown, NJ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 1188

> Not the scarcest New Jersey bank but this is the first time we have been able to offer a large size note from this Morris County bank in our twenty-plus years of auctions. Fortunately, for a first offering, it is a nice one with bold inks, lovely signatures, and deep, original embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

20104 New Brunswick, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Peoples NB Ch. # 3697

We have only sold a single example on this bank from any issue and that was a \$20 Type II Small Size example from back in 2008. This bright and attractive example has fewer folds than what we typically encounter at this grade level. PMG Very Fine 25. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20105 Newark, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The Merchants & Manufacturers NB Ch. # (E)1818

Nice color and dark printed signatures are noticed on this mid-grade example of this Newark bank's second title which was adopted after it absorbed the Manufacturers NB in 1920. Fine-Very Fine, with a few small stains. (150-200)

20106 Newark, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The American NB Ch. # 9605

> A new note for the census and one of the finer examples to surface from this large only Newark bank that was in business from just 1909 to 1927. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with bright paper, great color, and original surfaces. (250-350) No Minimum Bid

20107 Newark, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The American NB Ch. # 9605

> A well circulated but intact example from this large only Newark bank that was in business for only eighteen years before closing its doors in 1927. Very Good-Fine, with dark stamped signatures. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20108 Toms River, NJ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2509 An evenly circulated and attractive small size example from this always popular Ocean County locale. Fine-Very Fine, with nice margins. (250-350) No Minimum Bid

20109 Trenton, NJ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Mechanics **NB** Ch. # 1327

> An attractive mid-grade note from this capital city bank that retains good color and legible stamped signatures. Fine-Very Fine, with some light traces of soiling solely on the back. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20110 Washington, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. #860

> A lovely example from this Warren County bank that has only a handful of light folds to go with its bright paper, vibrant blue overprint, and solid, original embossing. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20111 Woodstown, NJ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 399 A bright and attractive small size \$20 from this south Jersey bank and the first Series 1929 example we have been offer from here in fourteen years. It displays light wear and original embossing with its only detracting factor being a tight top margin. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

#### **NEW MEXICO**

20112 Albuquerque, NM - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 Albuquerque National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 12485

Always popular for a state collection, this was the only national bank in New Mexico to add a trust designation to its title. Very Fine, with only a small stain and a few pinholes. (250-450)

No Minimum Bid



20113 Albuquerque, NM - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13814 A bright Very Fine+ \$20 from this late chartering Albuquerque bank that exhibits wide margins and crisp, original surfaces. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

20114 Raton, NM - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 12924

A pleasing mid-grade example from this New Mexico bank that, although it chartered in 1926, elected to issue small size notes only. Very Fine, with original surfaces and low serial number 30. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

**20115** Santa Fe, NM - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1750

A moderately circulated example from this always popular state capital bank that opened its doors in the Territorial era. It displays even wear with only a small edge tear in its wide top margin. PCGS Apparent Fine 15. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

#### **NEW YORK**

Altamont, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. 20116

> A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Albany County community. Although it survived the note issuing era, the First National merged out of existence in 1937. PMG Very Fine 25, with bright paper, great color, and certainly one of the finer reported survivors from here. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

20117 Andes, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The NB of Andes Ch. # 11243

> A tough Delaware County bank with only seven large size reported. This well circulated example is included in the census and last appeared on the auction block 20 years ago. It has solid paper for the grade with legible stamped signatures. Very Good. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20118 Binghamton, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2, \$10 1929 Ty. 1, and \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 202

> A trio of small size notes that represent three of the four types and denominations issued by this Broome County bank during the 1929 Series era. The Type One \$5 is a bright Very Fine-Extremely Fine, the Type One \$10 is a Fine-Very **Fine**, and the Type Two \$10 is a crisp **Very Fine** with some ink graffiti on its back. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

20119 Binghamton, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 and \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 1189

> Both denominations issued by this Binghamton bank in small size are found in this lot. This was the second, and scarcer, of two 1929 Series issuers that were located in this Broome County city. The \$10 is a Very Good with a piece out of its top margin while the \$20 is a crisp, well embossed Very Fine+. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)

20120 Brooklyn, NY - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB of the City of Brooklyn Ch. # 923

> This is the first \$10 Date Back we have ever sold for this popular New York borough. It is bright and deeply embossed with a couple of small edge splits. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20121 Brooklyn, NY - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First NB of the City of Brooklyn Ch. # 923

> Even with PCGS noting rust stains, this is an otherwise bright and very well-signed note. We have never sold a \$20 for this bank and its about high time that we did. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20122 Buffalo, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 Lafayette NB Ch. # (E)11435

> Dark engraved signatures are noticed on this example from a short-lived Buffalo bank that was only in business from 1919 to 1924. Very Fine, with soft surfaces. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid



20123 Catskill, NY - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Tanners NB Ch. # (E)1198

> A lovely pen signed example from the county seat of Greene County located on the west bank of the Hudson River. PCGS Very Fine 30, with bold inks and traces of embossing. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20124 Catskill, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Catskill NB Ch. # 1294

> A pretty note from the second, and slightly scarcer, of the two note issuers that operated in this Greene County locale that comes with bold inks, original surfaces, and purple-stamped signatures. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

20125 Champlain, NY - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The First NB Ch. # 316

A well used example from the only bank to operate in this small community located in the far northeastern corner of upstate New York. The design elements are clear and the overprint still distinct on this PMG Good 4 Net Ace that has numerous flaws. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

20126 Cherry Valley, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Otsego County NB Ch. #

An evenly circulated example from this scarce late chartering Cherry Valley bank that exhibits nice margins and problemfree wear. PCGS Fine 15. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

Cooperstown, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Second NB Ch. # 223 20127 Bright paper and original surfaces are the highlights of this Very Fine+ example from a bank that operated in this always sought after community. (150-200) No Minimum Bid

Cooperstown, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 280 A nicely margined and well embossed note from this small community which is home to the Baseball Hall of Fame and the Farmers' Museum. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

20129 Cooperstown, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 280 Only some light folds are observed on this crisp, well margined example from this Cooperstown bank that retains plenty of original embossing. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (200 - 300)

No Minimum Bid



Corning, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB & 20130 TC Ch. # 2655

> A high grade circulated example of this Steuben County bank's second title which was adopted in 1920. Bold inks, powerful embossing, and lovely purple stamped signatures are the attributes of this PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ Plain Back. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

Cortland, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The NB of Cortland Ch. # 2272

> R. Elliot Owens and F.J. Peck came on board at this central New York bank in the 1920s and their signatures are still strong on this Fine-Very Fine \$10. For a century, Smith-Corona made typewriters in this community until the computer revolution forced it to close in 1992. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20132 Cortland, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 (2) and \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of Cortland Ch. # 2272

> A trio of small size notes issued by the first of two 1929 Series issuers to operate in this central New York city are found in this lot. The two \$10s grade Very Fine while the \$20 is a Fine-Very Fine. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350) No Minimum Bid

20133 Cortland, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Second NB Ch. # (E)2827

> We are fortunate to be able to offer a few examples from this better Cortland bank in this auction. This piece is an evenly circulated Plain Black that, save for some pinholes, is solid for the grade. **Fine.** (250-350)

20134 Cortland, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Second NB Ch. # 2827

Barely a dozen large size are reported on this better Cortland bank, the second of three note issuers that operated here. The printed signatures remain quite dark on this **Fine** Plain Back that is heavily stained on the back. **(200-300)** 

No Minimum Bid

20135 Cortland, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 and \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Second NB & TC Ch. # 2827

This is a moderately circulated pair of notes that represent both denominations issued by this Cortland bank in small size. The \$10, which is a Type Two example, is a **Very Fine** while the \$20 is a problem-free **Fine.** (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20136 Delhi, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Delaware NB Ch. # 1323 An evenly circulated and problem-free example from the sole small size issuer to operate in this Delaware County location. Fine-Very Fine. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

20137 Delhi, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Delaware NB Ch. # 1323 Low serial number 77 graces this nicely margined and well embossed \$20 from this Delaware County bank. A very slight trace of residue on the face has caused PCGS to assign an apparent grade to this pretty note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20138 Deposit, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Farmers NB Ch. # (E)9434

A pleasing, mid-grade Plain Back from this better Broome County location that actually straddles the county line with neighboring Delaware County. **Very Fine**, with attractive purple stamped signatures. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20139 Deposit, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 9434
An attractive mid-grade example from this better Broome
County bank that is much more elusive in small size rather
than large. Our last small size offering from here was two
years ago when we sold a Very Good-Fine \$20 for almost
\$375. Very Fine. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

20140 Floral Park, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 12449

An evenly circulated example from this well collected Nassau County community. PMG **Very Fine 25.** (250-350) **No Minimum Bid** 



20141 Franklin, NY - Bank Title Proof -The First NB of Franklin Ch. # 282

This is a bank title proof printed on card stock. They are nice collateral items for collectors as they show how a bank's title would look on a First Charter note. Only two First Charter notes, both Aces, are known on this bank. This item is not graded. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

20142 Gloversville, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 City NB & TC Ch. # 9305 An evenly circulated and problem-free example that carries this Mohawk Valley bank's second title. Fine. (70-90) No Minimum Bid

20143 Hamden, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 The First NB Ch. # 12017

An extremely scarce note from the sole issuer in this rural Delaware County location. This is one of the six large examples listed in the census, all save one of which have been tightly held for many years. Thanks to some repair work, this PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** example faces up quite nicely. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$450

20144 Hamilton, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The National Hamilton Bank Ch. # 1334

This Madison County bank presents an interesting anomaly in that it has more First Charter notes listed in its census than Third Charter examples. This is a well circulated specimen of those "scarcer" Third Charter notes that retains bold stamped signatures. **Very Good-Fine**, with some soiling. **(250-350)** 

No Minimum Bid

20145 Hamilton, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The National Hamilton Bank

A lightly circulated and boldly embossed example from this Madison County bank that is the finest small size note we have ever handled from here. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20146 Hancock, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8613
A bright and attractive small size note from this scarce
Delaware County bank that was the sole issuer to operate in
this small community. PCGS Very Fine 30. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

20147 Hobart, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 and \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of Hobart Ch. # 4497

A moderately circulated pair of small size notes from this tougher Delaware County bank that has had few public offerings recently. The \$10 is a still crisp **Fine** while the \$20 is also a crisp **Fine** with an ink spot in the top margin. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)

20148 **Hudson, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 396

Bright paper and original surfaces are found on this well embossed example from the first of three note issuers to operate in this Hudson Valley location. For the trivia buff, the First National's building was used for the bank robbery scenes in the 1959 movie *Odds Against Tomorrow* staring Harry Belafonte. PMG Very Fine 35 EPQ. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20149 Hudson, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 396
A crisp and original example from this Columbia County bank that was the host to the Hudson Sesquicentennial Committee in 1935 and whose vault held the 10,000 Hudson Half Dollars that were shipped to this city from the U. S. Mint in Philadelphia. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. (150-200) No Minimum Bid

20150 Hudson Falls, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Sandy Hill NB Ch. #

An attractive note from this Washington County bank that features bright paper, wide margins, and traces of embossing. Inexplicably, it is listed in the Track & Price census with a numerical grade of "2." PMG Extremely Fine 40. (200-300) No Minimum Bid



20151 Ilion, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Manufacturers NB Ch. # 9109

A pretty note from this better Mohawk Valley bank that last appeared in our 2008 FUN sale, it represents the second, and scarcer, of two note issuers that operated here. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with appealing turquoise stamped signatures. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20152 Lynbrook, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Peoples NB & TC Ch. # 11603

A bit of staining is noticed on this otherwise evenly circulated example of this Nassau County bank's second title. PMG Very Fine 25 Net, with dark engraved signatures. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20153 **Mineola, NY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)9187

A well worn example from this scarce Nassau County bank, it still displays clear design elements despite plenty of edge roughness. Very Good. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$360

20154 Morrisville, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 245 A very scarce Madison County bank in small size with only nine examples reported to date including this Fine \$20 that displays even, problem-free wear. (300-500) Starting Bid: \$180

20155 Mount Vernon, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 5271

A pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** example from New York's popular Westchester County that has solid paper, good color, and dark stamped signatures. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20156 New York, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 The First NB Ch. # (E)29

A popular note with collectors of the First 100 Charters, this bank was the first note issuer to open its doors in the "Big Apple". **Fine**, with dark printed signatures. **(400-600) Starting Bid: \$240** 

20157 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 29

This large New York City bank issued so many Third Charter \$5s, that prefix letters A and B were added on the serial numbers for the later notes. This attractive example with engraved signatures has prefix letter A and plate letter O6. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20158 New York, NY - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First NB Ch. # (E)29

Well circulated, but the color on this New York City Red Seal is surprisingly strong for the grade. PMG **Very Good 10**, also with dark printed signatures. (**400-600**) **Starting Bid: \$240** 

20159 New York, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 29

A lightly folded example from this prolific issuer that was the first national bank to commence operations in the City of New York. **About Uncirculated**, with an area of light soiling on the back. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid



20160 New York, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The National Park Bank Ch. # (E)891

A very pretty Red Seal from this otherwise common New York City bank that displays rich red color, nice margins, and traces of embossing. PCGS **Very Fine 35**, and ideal for a circulated type set.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360

20161 New York, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The National Park Bank Ch. # (E)891

A bold red overprint is found on this PMG **Very Good 10 Net** \$10 that shows a small amount of rust. **(400-600) Starting Bid: \$240** 

20162 New York, NY - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Citizens Central NB Ch. # (E)1290

A vividly colored example of this New York City bank's second title that also features bright paper, bold embossing, and dark signatures. Extremely Fine. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20163 New York, NY - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 The Chatham & Phenix NB Ch. # (E)1375

A **Fine** example with superior edges and paper for the grade. (175-225)

### 20164 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The American Exchange NB Ch. # (E)1394

An attractive mid-grade Brown Back that carries an appealing Cigar Box Label bank title format. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with great color and dark signatures. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 20165 New York, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The National City Bank Ch. #

This bright and well margined \$5 was issued by the bank that evolved into the Citibank of today. PCGS **Very Choice New 64.** (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20166 New York, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Bayside NB Ch. # 13334 Even circulation is found on this well margined Fine example from a sought after Queens County bank. This \$20 carries the bank's second title which was adopted in 1933. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### Newburgh, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Highland NB Ch. # (E)1106

A pleasing example of the first of three titles used by this Orange County bank that exhibits bold inks and solid paper. Fine-Very Fine, with clear stamped signatures. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

#### 20168 Olean, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Exchange NB Ch. # 2376

A delightful Third Charter note from this western New York bank that exhibits bold inks, powerful embossing, and only light circulation. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20169 Oneida, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Oneida Valley NB Ch. # 1090

A bright, well margined Plain Back from this better Madison County bank that opened its doors in 1865 and operated throughout the note issuing period. **Very Fine+**, with excellent color and inks. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

### 20170 Oneida, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Oneida Valley NB Ch. # 1090

A well circulated but solid small size example from the sole bank to issue the 1929 Series in this Madison County location. **Very Good.** (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20171 Oneonta, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The Wilber NB Ch. # 2151

While we have offered several Second Charter and small size notes from this Otsego County bank over the years, this is the first Third Charter note we have ever handled. Fine-Very Fine, with dark stamped signatures. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 20172 Oneonta, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 and \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Wilber NB Ch. # 2151

Both types of small size \$10s issued by this private name Oneonta bank are found in this lot. The Type One example is an original **Very Fine+** while the Type Two note is a bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with plenty of original embossing. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20173 Oneonta, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Citizens NB & TC Ch. # 8920

An evenly circulated example of this Oneonta bank's second title which was adopted in 1924. Only ten large size notes are listed in the census with this nomenclature. Fine. (250-350) No Minimum Bid



### 20174 Oneonta, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB & TC Ch. #

An attractive small size note from this Otsego County issuer that is one of only two Type Two \$5s in the census and easily the finer of the two. **Very Fine+**, with original surfaces. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 20175 **Port Jervis, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 94

A bright and original Plain Back from an Orange County town that sits on the banks of the Delaware River at the junction of three states - New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with nice margins and bold embossing. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 20176 Potsdam, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 5228

An old friend that last crossed the auction block in our May 2001 sale, it is a well margined and problem-free example from this northern New York bank that was located only 20 miles from the Canadian border. **Fine.** (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20177 Rochester, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (E)8111

A moderately circulated example from this Rochester bank that issued large notes only during its short existence from 1906 to 1924. Bright **Very Fine**, with a few light stains on the back. **(250-350)** 

No Minimum Bid

### 20178 **Sidney, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Sidney NB** Ch. # (E)3822

This is an interesting bank, as early notes from here are somewhat available, with a small group of about ten Brown Backs known, but Third Charters are rather scarce with this piece only the fifth example to surface. **Fine**, with legible stamped signatures. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 20179 Stamford, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Stamford Ch. #

A bright example from this scarce Delaware County bank that displays nice margins and only a handful of light folds. **Very Fine+.** (250-350)

20180 Stamford, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of Stamford Ch. # 2602

One of only three Type \$20s in the census for this scarce Delaware County bank and the first to ever cross the auction block. **Very Fine+**, with bright paper and wide margins. **(250-350)** 

No Minimum Bid

20181 Syracuse, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Third NB Ch. # 159

Large size only from this long-lived Syracuse bank that closed its doors in 1929 after almost 63 years of service as a National bank. This example is a crisp **Very Fine** with strong stamped signatures. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20182 Troy, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Manufacturers NB Ch. # 721
Bright paper and punch through embossing are found on
this small size note from the "Collar City" that also sports
single digit serial number 5. Very Fine+, with a small edge
tear in the bottom margin. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20183 Troy, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The National State Bank Ch. # 991

Dark printed signatures contrast nicely with the bright paper of this **Very Fine** \$5 from a large size only Troy bank. Back in the nineteenth century, this community acquired its nickname "The Collar City" due to its many shirt making factories. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20184 Walton, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 4495 All of this Delaware County bank's small size notes carry its second title which was adopted in 1929. Very Fine, with a couple of staple holes. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



20185 **Wellsville, NY** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)2850

An evenly circulated example from this large only Wellsville bank that closed its doors in 1917. It displays attractive blue stamped signatures and decent color. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net, with a small rust spot on the back. (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360

20186 Whitehall, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Merchants NB Ch. #

Surprisingly, this is the first small size example we have been able to offer on this Washington County bank in over twenty years. It is a bright, evenly circulated piece with nice margins and traces of embossing. Very Fine+. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20187 Yonkers, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Central NB Ch. # 13319

A decent Type Two example from this small size only Yonkers bank where the surviving Type One notes vastly outnumber their Type Two counterparts. **Fine-Very Fine**, with traces of original embossing. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### **NORTH CAROLINA**

20188 Asheville, NC - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The American NB Ch. # (\$)8772

Th American NB was one of five note issuers that operated in this western North Carolina location and none of them can be called common. This mid-grade example displays some damage, repairs, and redrawn signatures. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15. (300-400)** 

Starting Bid: \$180

20189 Asheville, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 8772

Small size notes from this Asheville bank are much tougher to locate than their large size counterparts as the American National was closed by the receiver in 1930. Just over a dozen pieces are reported including this PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** \$10 that has a partially redrawn overprint. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$240** 

20190 Asheville, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB & TC Ch. # 12244

An evenly circulated and solid example of this western North
Carolina bank's second title. Fine-Very Fine. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20191 Charlotte, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (\$)1547

> An evenly circulated example from this early chartering North Carolina bank that displays nice color and has sustained only honest wear. **Fine.** (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20192 Charlotte, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1547

As this major Charlotte bank was closed by the receiver in 1930, it is not surprising that its small size notes are a bit tougher to locate than their large size brethren. Fine. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20193 Charlotte, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The Merchants & Farmers NB Ch. # 1781

Farmers NB Ch. # 1/81

An evenly circulated example from this Charlotte bank that operated under a great occupational title before the receiver arrived in 1934. **Fine-Very Fine.** (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20194 Charlotte, NC - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Merchants & Farmers NB Ch. # 1781

Bright, white paper and punch through embossing are the attributes of this lightly handled note from this Charlotte bank that received an apparent grade for a few flecks of paper clip rust on the face. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58.** (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20195 Charlotte, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Merchants & Farmers NB Ch. # 1781 and \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Union NB Ch. # 9164 Two of the six Charlotte banks that survived long enough to issue small size notes are found in this lot. The Merchants and Farmers \$10 is a crisp Very Fine while the Union National \$20 is a well margined Fine. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)

### 20196 Charlotte, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The Commercial NB Ch. # (\$)2135

Almost \$12 million in national currency was issued by this large southern bank. The stamped signatures are still quite legible on this Fine Plain Back. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid



20197 Charlotte, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Charlotte NB Ch. # 5055

While common in small size, large size notes, especially in high grade, from this Charlotte bank are difficult to come by. This PCGS **Extremely Fine 45** Plain Back features bright paper, wonderful color, and strong stamped signatures. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

20198 Charlotte, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Charlotte NB Ch. # 5055 Bold inks and strong embossing are the hallmarks of this lovely small size note from The Tar Heel State. PCGS Very Choice New 64. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20199 Charlotte, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Union NB Ch. # 9164
This is a bright Very Fine-Extremely Fine \$10 from the last of five small size issuing banks to operate in this major North Carolina city. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20200 **Durham, NC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (\$)3811

Dark stamped signatures on seen on this evenly circulated survivor from a Durham bank that failed in 1932. PCGS Fine 12, with a bit of contemporary writing on both face and back. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20201 Durham, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3811

Deep embossing and bright paper surfaces are the highlights of this attractive Durham note. This institution was the first chartered from here and the only one of the three located in this Durham County community to fail during the Depression. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55, with a few small stains in the margins. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20202 Durham, NC - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 7698 A lovely example from this Durham bank that features bright paper and traces of original embossing. Its only detracting factor is a replaced top right corner tip that is not into the design. Very Fine. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180 20203 Durham, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Depositors NB Ch. #

Type Twos only in small size from this scarce, late chartering Durham bank that has had few public offerings over the past twenty years. This is a crisp, moderately circulated example. PCGS Very Fine 25. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20204 Elizabeth City, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First & Citizens NB Ch. # 4628

A pleasing note from this eastern North Carolina bank that has sustained only light circulation and exhibits bright paper and strong embossing. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$210** 

20205 Gastonia, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4377

A still crisp example from this western North Carolina bank that almost made it through the note issuing period but closed its doors in January 1935. Fine-Very Fine. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20206 **Gastonia, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 7536

The stamped signatures remain legible on this **Fine-Very Fine** Plain Back from this Gastonia bank although there is a slight bit of roughness in the right margin. (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$180** 

20207 **Gastonia, NC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Third NB** Ch. # 11477

Only the sixth note to turn up on this short-lived Gastonia bank that was only in business from 1919 to 1926, this example is well circulated with two missing corners. However, aside from the note that was part of the Piedmont Collection group in our 2010 Memphis sale, there has not been an individual example from here on the market since 2001. PCGS Apparent Fine 12. (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$270

20208 **Goldsboro, NC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Wayne NB** Ch. # 10614

The signatures are still clear on this Plain Back from a Wayne County bank that saw its demise during The Great Depression. Very Good-Fine. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

20209 Goldsboro, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Wayne NB Ch. # 10614 A moderately circulated example from this Goldsboro bank that was closed by the receiver in February 1932. Fine-Very Fine in terms of wear but with some light soiling on both sides. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

20210 Greensboro, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 Security NB Ch. # 13761 This late chartering Greensboro bank did not open its doors until August 1933 and thus issued only small size Type Two notes. A bright mid-grade example, this Very Fine \$20 displays nice margins and original surfaces. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180



20211 Henderson, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7564

Bright paper and bold inks define this crisp **Very Fine** Plain Back from the sole large size issuer that operated in this Vance County locale. **(400-600)** 

Starting Bid: \$240

20212 Henderson, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13636

Of the two dozen notes listed in the census from here, half of them are Serial Number 1 examples, making the available supply of regular notes quite small. This attractive specimen is one of just four of its type and denomination listed in the census. PCGS Very Fine 25. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20213 Henderson, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13636
An evenly circulated example that is the only Type Two \$20 listed in the census from this late chartering Vance County

bank. Fine. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20214 Hendersonville, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The Citizens NB Ch. # 10734

A rather scarce Henderson County bank which has only appeared at auction a couple of times in the past several years. **Very Good**, but solid for the grade with decent color and signatures. **(400-600)** 

Starting Bid: \$240

20215 **Hickory, NC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 4597

This was the only bank to issue in the popularly named community, and, while quite common in small size, not terribly so in large. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some edge wear and a few small stains. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20216 Hickory, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4597

A nicely margined small size example from this popular one bank community located in Catawba County. **Very Fine.** (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

20217 Marion, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6095

An unusual North Carolina bank that is not rare in small size according to the census figures but only two Series 1929 examples from here have been publicly offered in the past 30 years. **Very Good,** well circulated but solid for the grade. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20218 Morganton, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5450

An evenly circulated example from this scarce western North Carolina bank that has had few public offerings over the years. PMG Choice Fine 15. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

Raleigh, NC - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Commercial NB Ch. # 9067
 Readily available in large size, this Raleigh bank is rather scarce in small size due to its closure by the receiver in 1931. Only three other Series 1929 examples from here have appeared in any public venue since 2003 according to Track & Price. Very Fine. (300-400)
 Starting Bid: \$180

A well margined and still crisp Type Two example from this scarce Reidsville bank that is a new addition to the census.

Fine-Very Fine, with a bit of wallet soiling. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210



20221 Roanoke Rapids, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5767

Large notes only from this scarce Halifax County issuer that closed its doors in August 1929. This Plain Back appears to be an evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** at first glance but it has had some restoration work performed on its top two corners. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20222 Salisbury, NC - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 2981
Original surfaces and solid margins are the highlights of this still crisp Fine-Very Fine note that is the only Type Two \$5 listed in the census for this scarce Rowan County bank. (400-

Starting Bid: \$240

20223 Shelby, NC - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6776

A pleasing, mid-grade example from this Cleveland County bank that has solid margins and crisp, original surfaces. Fine-Very Fine. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20224 Statesville, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3682

This is a tough Statesville bank that issued Type Ones only in small size before the receiver came calling in January 1933. Only eleven small size survivors are currently reported including this PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** \$20 that has an edge split and some light staining on the back. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20225 Thomasville, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8788 An attractive and original note from this North Carolina bank that features bright paper and strong serial number embossing. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20226 Wadesboro, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. # 4947

A well circulated example from this Anson County bank that was the sole issuer in this community. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**, with some rust stains. (250-350)

Washington, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4997
 Type Ones only in small size from this community's sole issuer that fell victim to the Great Depression in December 1931. Very Fine, with traces of original embossing. (400-600)
 Starting Bid: \$240

20228 Wilmington, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Murchison NB Ch. # (S)5182

This was a large size only Wilmington bank that chose to give up its national charter in 1929 and become a state chartered institution. While this **Fine** Plain Back does retain some crispness, it also displays some soiling and a tear in its top margin. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20229 Winston-Salem, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Farmers NB & TC Ch. # 12278

An attractive mid-grade piece from this late chartering Forsyth County bank that exhibits bright paper and even, problem-free wear. Fine-Very Fine. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20230 Winston-Salem, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Farmers NB & TC Ch. # 12278

Four wide margins surround this attractive and original **Very Fine** \$10 from this Winston-Salem bank that closed its doors in 1934. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20231 Winston-Salem, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Farmers NB & TC Ch. # 12278

A second small size example from this Winston-Salem bank, this one a \$20 that is also a bright and original **Very Fine** with nice margins. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### NORTH DAKOTA



- 20232 Grafton, ND \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Grafton NB Ch. # 3096 Although it survived the note issuing period, this Grafton bank chose to release only Type One examples in small size. This is a moderately circulated piece that has a slight trace of a teller stamp on its face. PMG Very Fine 25. (150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 20233 Grand Forks, ND \$20 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13790
  This evenly circulated and nicely margined \$20 from this scarce Grand Forks bank last appeared in our 2005 Long Beach sale and has been the only example we have been able to offer from here in over 20 years. Fine-Very Fine, with original surfaces and attractive serial number 900. (250-350)
  No Minimum Bid

20234 Oakes, ND - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6457

Serial number six graces this pleasing Type 2 example that retains much crispness, though has a few spots on the front that are noted by the grading service. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### OHIO

20235 Ashtabula, OH - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of Ashtabula Ch. # 5075

An attractive small size example from this bank located in the northeast corner of Ohio that sports single digit serial number 5. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with a small internal repair and some barely discernable mounting remnants on the back. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20236 Caldwell, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Noble County NB Ch. # 13154

A bright and crisp example from this Caldwell bank that has yet to have a large size specimen reported thus creating increased demand for its small size notes. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with a lone pinhole noticed. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

20237 Chardon, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4671

A very scarce Geauga County bank that still has only eight small size reported even with the surfacing of this new example. It is an attractive note with bright paper for the grade and original surfaces. **Very Fine**, with a small tear in the top margin. **(250-350)** 

No Minimum Bid

20238 Chillicothe, OH - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Central NB Ch. # 2993

Only the second \$20 Plain Back to turn up on this Ross County bank and it is a nice one with balanced margins, great color, and original embossing. Very Fine+. (250-350) No Minimum Bid

20239 Cincinnati, OH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Citizens NB & TC Ch. # 2495

A decent, problem-free example of this Cincinnati bank's second title which appeared on its notes from 1921 until it closed in 1927. Fine-Very Fine. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20240 Cleveland, OH - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)7

Strong printed signatures and a nice blue overprint are found on this example from a popular low charter number bank. PMG **Very Fine 25.** (300-400)



20241 Columbus, OH - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Ohio NB Ch. # 5065
A fresh and original state capitol note with deep punch through embossing and evenly balanced margins. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

20242 **Dayton, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The Winters NB &** TC Ch. # 2604

This is a nice **Fine** example of this Dayton bank's scarcer second title that has decent paper for the grade although the signatures are rather faint. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20243 East Liverpool, OH - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 The First NB Ch. # (M)2146

An evenly circulated and intact **Fine** \$20 from the first of three note issuers that operated in this Columbiana County locale. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20244 Fredericktown, OH - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # 5640

A very scarce Knox County bank with this new addition to the census only the second \$20 Plain Back to be reported and which brings the total extant to an even dozen. It is a moderately circulated note with solid paper and decent color for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 20. (400-600)** 

Starting Bid: \$240

20245 **Galion, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)419

A new note for the census of this Crawford County bank and certainly one of its finer large size survivors with bright paper and bold, original embossing. Its only detracting factor is a small cluster of pinholes on the right side of the face. PMG Very Fine 30. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20246 Greenville, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Greenville NB Ch. # (M)7130

Lovely pen signatures adorn this lightly circulated Plain Back from a scarce Darke County bank that also has bold inks and strong embossing. A light ink stain towards the right margin does little to detract from this **Extremely Fine** note's overall pleasing appearance. **(450-650)** 

Starting Bid: \$270

20247 Harrison, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8228
A very scarce Hamilton County bank with only four large and ten small size examples reported. This Very Fine \$10 is a new addition to that small group and, aside from one note being continuously recycled on an internet auction site, is the first to cross the auction block in over four years. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

20248 Kent, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Kent NB Ch. # 652
A bright, lightly handled small size \$10 from this Portage
County bank that bears fancy serial number F001234A.
PCGS Choice About New 58. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

20249 Marietta, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 142
 Even circulation and a nice appearance are found on this mid-grade \$10 from this Washington County bank. Very Fine. (125-175)
 No Minimum Bid

20250 New Philadelphia, OH - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 1999

A neat town name and interesting charter number highlight this high denomination example that has solid paper for the grade. PCGS **Fine 15. (250-350)** 

No Minimum Bid

20251 Sidney, OH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First National Exchange Bank Ch. # (M)5214

Full signatures are seen on this Brown Back. The grading service lists a number of issues including minor rust stains, some splits, and some fading due to a washing. It is still a scarcer type for the bank, which shows only a half doze reported Brown Backs, all \$5s. PCGS Apparent Fine 15. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



20252 Toledo, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 91
A bit better centering and this pleasing, original note from a low charter number bank would be a Gem. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

20253 Wellston, OH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch.

Bright paper and strong signatures are found on this pretty Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated \$5 from this Jackson County bank. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### **OKLAHOMA**

20254 Ardmore, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (W)4393

> A very scarce Ardmore bank which issued large notes only before closing its doors in 1924. Only eleven examples, two Territorial and nine State notes, are currently reported including this PMG Very Fine 20 Plain Back that has some light staining. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$480

20255 Checotah, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Peoples NB Ch. # 10051

> A very scarce McIntosh County bank with only seven large size reported, none of which have been publicly offered since we last sold this example in our 2007 FUN sale. It is a moderately circulated piece that has some small rust stains around a few pinholes. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360

20256 Chickasha, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Citizens-Farmers NB

A new addition to the census for this scarce Grady County bank that chose to issue only Type Twos in small size. It carries low serial number 29 which is the lowest number now reported from this issuer. Fine, with some staining. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20257 El Reno, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 5985 A lovely example from this Canadian County bank that opened for business in the Territorial era. Only a light corner fold prevents the assigning of a much higher grade to this bright and well margined \$20. Choice About Uncirculated.

(300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20258 Lawton, OK - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The City NB Ch. # 5753

A lovely example from this Lawton bank that exhibits nice margins and deep embossing along with only the slightest trace of handling. We sold another note from this scarce bank in the identical grade in our recent Central States sale for over \$400. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

20259 Medford, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5796 Barely a dozen small size notes are reported on this tough Grant County bank and we are pleased to offer two examples in this sale. First up is a Type One \$20 that is a crisp and original Very Fine. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240



20260 Nowata, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5401 No small size appearances have been seen from this bank since mid-2008. This piece is a bright example with mention of a small edge repair in the upper left corner. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25. (300-500)** Starting Bid: \$180

20261 Ponca City, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13891 A pleasing example from this scarce late chartering bank that displays solid margins and even circulation. Very Fine. (300-

Starting Bid: \$180

20262 Stigler, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7217 A very tough note from the only collectible bank in town. **Very Good,** but attractive for the grade and one of only seven small size examples in the census from here. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300



- Stratford, OK \$10 1929 Tv. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8524 One of the better Series 1929 notes that you will find on this charter number. This Garvin County bank has a census population of only nine small. PCGS Very Fine 25. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300
- 20264 Stratford, OK \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8524 This is one of only nine small size in the census from this scarce Garvin County bank that was the sole issuer in this location. Some soiling and a partial line from a teller stamp are observed on this elusive note. Very Fine. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300

#### **PENNSYLVANIA**

20265 Allentown, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Allentown **NB** Ch. # (E)1322

> A gorgeous Third Charter note from this Allentown bank that comes with bright paper, powerful embossing, and a vibrant blue overprint. Only a light horizontal crease prevents the awarding of a much higher grade. Choice About Uncirculated. (250-350)

20266 Altoona, PA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # (E)247

A moderately circulated Plain Back from the first of Altoona's two note issuers and the only one to survive the Great Depression. Bold pen signatures are found on this PCGS Apparent Fine 15 \$5 that has a small edge tear in its top margin. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20267 Ambler, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3220

A well margined and original note from this tougher bank that was the sole issuer in this Montgomery County community. **Very Fine.** (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20268 Annville, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Annville NB Ch. # 2384

This is a pleasing large size example from this desirable Lebanon County location that has nice color, good signatures, and original surfaces. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20269 Ashland, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2280

An evenly circulated and problem-free Plain Back from this eastern Pennsylvania locale that retains clear stamped signatures. PMG Very Fine 20. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20270 Bakerton, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11757

Chartering in 1920, this was the only note issuing bank in this Cambria County community. A new addition to the census, this **Very Fine** \$10 does have a few edge tears in its top margin and some tape residue in the top two corners. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20271 Belleville, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Belleville NB Ch. # (E)5306

A very scarce Mifflin County bank that chose to issue only this denomination for the Third Charter and small size periods with none of its earlier notes currently reported. **Very Fine,** with a small margin tear and a couple of stains on its back. The last large size example from here to cross the auction block brought almost \$500 last year. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$240** 

20272 **Braddock, PA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)2799

A very scarce Allegheny County bank that issued only large size notes before closing its doors in 1934 with nine survivors currently reported. That paltry total includes this well circulated but solid **Very Good** example which is the only \$10 Date Back from here listed in the census. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$240** 



20273 **Bradford, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Bradford NB** Ch. # (E)2428

Nice color and original surfaces are found on this **Very Fine** Plain Back from this Bradford bank but some hard folds have created a few pinholes at the juncture of the fold lines. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

20274 Cambridge Springs, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (E)6533

Only the eighth note to be reported on this scarce Crawford County bank and the first to be publicly offered in any venue since 2003. This lovely piece also vaults to the top of the grading census of this short-lived issuer that closed its doors in 1928. PCGS Extremely Fine 40, with excellent color, dark stamped signatures, and traces of embossing. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

20275 Cressona, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9318

A well margined and attractive mid-grade example from the sole issuer in this Schuylkill County location. **Very Fine.** (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20276 Elkins Park, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Elkins Park NB Ch. # 13030

A bright, well margined **Very Fine** example from a one bank town that issued just the 1929 series and only the \$5 denomination. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

20277 **Emporium, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB**Ch. # 3255

An evenly circulated example from this Cameron County bank that has solid paper for the grade and legible stamped signatures. Fine-Very Fine. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20278 Hollidaysburg, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. #

A lovely, well embossed example from this Blair County bank that has the initial appearance of at least a Choice CU note but a cursory examination reveals a corner fold. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20279 Honeybrook, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1676
A lovely Series 1929 example from this Chester County bank that comes with bright paper, three wide margins, and only a center fold. About Uncirculated. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

20280 Hooversville, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 11413

A very tough Somerset County bank with only eight small size reported. **Very Fine,** with a lone pinhole in the bottom margin. (250-350)

#### 20281 Indiana, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 14098

A lovely example from this popular 14000 charter number bank that is only held back from a gem grade by its centering. While three issuing banks were located here, only this institution issued the Type Two \$5s. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20282 Indiana, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 14098

Strong embossing and gem paper surfaces are found on this well preserved example from a popular 14000 charter number bank that is only held back in grade by tight bottom margin. PCGS New 61PPQ. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



#### 20283 Indiana, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 14098

This bank covers two collecting specialities, "two state banks" and charter number 14000 notes. This **Extremely Fine** \$5 has original paper surfaces. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### 20284 **Johnstown, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The Moxham** NB Ch. # 12098

This is only the tenth large size example to be reported on this scarce Johnstown bank and the first we have ever been able to offer in any of our auctions. It is a well circulated but solid piece that has good remaining color and bold signatures. Fine. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20285 LaPorte, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 9528

A nicely margined and crackling fresh example from this Sullivan County bank. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with bold embossing. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20286 Mahanoy City, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 567 One of the better small size survivors from this Schuylkill County bank, it features bright paper, strong embossing, and only light circulation. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20287 Mahanoy City, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 567 Another example from the first of Mahoney City's two note issuers, this one a \$20 that also sports single digit serial number 5. Very Fine+. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20288 Mahanoy City, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Union NB Ch. # (E)3997

Surprisingly, this is the first Third Charter note we have ever been able to offer on this better Schuylkill County issuer. While the signatures have faded, it does display problem-free wear and a bold blue overprint. PMG Very Fine 20. (250-350) No Minimum Bid

20289 Mahanoy City, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Union NB Ch. #

A lovely note from the second, and slightly scarcer, of this locale's two note issuers that exhibits punch through embossing. A few flecks of barely noticeable paper clip rust are seen towards the left margin. **About Uncirculated.** (200-300) No Minimum Bid

#### 20290 Manheim, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Manheim NB Ch. # 912

A well margined and solidly embossed small size example from this Lancaster County bank that displays bright paper and only some light handling. **About Uncirculated.** (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20291 Mount Carmel, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Union NB Ch. # 8393

Nice margins and excellent color are noticed on this well embossed \$5 from this Northumberland County bank that has just a few too many folds for a higher grade. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with single digit serial number 5 as a bonus. **(200-300)** 

No Minimum Bid

20292 Numidia, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Valley NB Ch. # 11981
Although chartered in 1921, this small Columbia County bank elected to forego its note issuing privilege until 1933, when it began to emit Type Two Series 1929 examples. This evenly circulated Fine-Very Fine example retains bright paper, nice margins, and is one of only eight notes in the cen-

sus of this very scarce bank. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210



20293 Philadelphia, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Second NB Ch. # 213

A nice low serial number example from the second note issuer to open its doors in the City of Brotherly Love. PCGS New 62PPQ, with strong embossing and serial number A000005A. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20294 Philadelphia, PA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # 538

Five Dollar Brown Backs for charter number 538 come in two different bank title layouts. This elaborate example is of the earlier style. **Fine**, with solid color for the grade and bold pen signatures. **(450-650)** 

Starting Bid: \$270

20295 **Philadelphia, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Philadelphia NB** Ch.

The bank title embossing is exceptionally strong, the inks are dark, and the margins are wide on this pretty note from the City of Brotherly Love. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$180** 

20296 Pittsburgh, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Mellon NB Ch. # 6301

In 1921, Richard B. Mellon assumed the presidency of the Mellon National Bank when his brother, Andrew W. Mellon, resigned to become U.S. Secretary of the Treasury. Fine-Very Fine, with a small paper pull on the back. (100-150) No Minimum Bid

20297 Pittsburgh, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Mellon NB Ch. # (E)6301

> Plenty of embossing can still be seen through the third party holder of this nice example from a famous privately named bank. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20298 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Mellon NB** Ch. # (E)6301

The engraved signatures of B.W. Lewis and R(ichard) B. Mellon appear on this crisp **Very Fine** \$20 from this prolific Pittsburgh issuer. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

20299 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Mellon NB** Ch. # (E)6301

A pleasing mid-grade Plain Back from this major Pittsburgh bank that features three huge margins, bold inks, and original surfaces. **Very Fine.** (150-200) **No Minimum Bid** 

20300 Pittsburgh, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Forbes NB Ch. # 13153 Nice margins and even wear are found on this pleasing midgrade example from a late chartering Pittsburgh bank that bears the signature of banking magnate Richard K. Mellon as president. Fine-Very Fine. (150-200) No Minimum Bid

20301 Pittsburgh, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Forbes NB Ch. # 13153 The Mellon banking family held the presidency of this rather scarce small size only bank. Very Fine+. (150-250) No Minimum Bid

20302 Pottstown, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Pottstown Ch. #

A lightly circulated example from this Montgomery County bank that features bright paper and bold embossing. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. (150-200) No Minimum Bid

20303 Reading, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Keystone NB Ch. # (E)1875

> A moderately circulated example of this large size only bank's second title that possesses problem-free wear and good color. PMG Very Fine 25. (250-350) No Minimum Bid

20304 Scranton, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 77
A tiny corner bend is all the separates this note from a full uncirculated grade. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ. (100-120)

No Minimum Bid

20305 Selins Grove, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 357 A lovely example of a better type and denomination from this Snyder County bank that carries one of the great Pennsylvania town names to appear on National Bank Notes. About Uncirculated, with wide margins and bold embossing. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20306 Shamokin, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Market Street NB Ch. #

Original embossing is easily seen on this crisp \$20 from the smaller of two note issuers to operate here. This piece never really circulated but does have a bit of paper toning in its margins. PCGS **New 60. (250-350)** 

No Minimum Bid

#### Serial Number 6 Sykesville Note



Sykesville, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 14169
 A bright and attractive Very Fine with most of the remaining original embossing. Nationals featuring charter numbers in the 14000 range are widely collected as they had little opportunity to issue very many notes. Very Fine. (400-600)
 Starting Bid: \$240

20308 Turtle Creek, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 6574
This is a scarce bank in small size especially in uncirculated and it bears one of the great Pennsylvania town names. This \$10 has a great amount of embossing and natural paper wave. PCGS New 61PPQ. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

20309 **Warren, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 603 **The Warren NB** Ch. # 4879

This bright and attractive note possesses the scarcer Napier-Thompson signature combination that is found on only 132 charter numbers. When this bank extended its charter for 20 years in 1913, its notes received this coveted signature combination. Very Fine+. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20310 Waynesboro, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB & TC Ch. # 11866 A boldly embossed example of this Franklin County bank's second title that also has bright paper and great color. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (250-350) No Minimum Bid

20311 Waynesburg, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First NB & TC Ch. # 13134
This is a well embossed specimen bearing single digit serial
number A000002. Surprisingly, it is the only single digit serial
number survivor in the census from this Greene County
bank. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45, with a tiny edge
tear in the right margin. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20312 West Chester, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 NB of Chester County & TC Ch. # 552

An attractive, problem-free, and well embossed note from this Chester County bank. **Extremely Fine.** (200-300) No Minimum Bid

20313 West Chester, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 NB of Chester County & TC Ch. # 552

An evenly circulated and nicely margined example from this always in demand Chester County bank that carries its second title adopted in 1930. Fine. (200-300)

20314 West York, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Industrial NB Ch. # 8938

A moderately circulated example from this York County bank that carries a rather unique title. **Very Fine.** (150-200) **No Minimum Bid** 

20315 Wilkinsburg, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4728 From the first of two note issuers in this Allegheny County locale, both of which did not survive the Great Depression, this is a Very Fine-Extremely Fine \$10 that does have some light staining and a few pinholes. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

20316 Williamsport, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (E)175

Beautifully bright paper is seen on this mid-grade Pennsylvania National. **Very Fine.** (200-300) **No Minimum Bid** 

York, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Central NB Ch. # 9706
 Bright paper and original embossing highlight this appealing \$20 from the last of seven note issuers to operate in this southern Pennsylvania city. Very Fine+. (150-200)
 No Minimum Bid

#### **RHODE ISLAND**



20318 Providence, RI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Merchants
 NB Ch. # (N)1131

Bright paper and a vibrant blue overprint certainly add to the appeal of this pretty note from Rhode Island's capital city. Extremely Fine+, with three light folds. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20319 **Providence, RI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (N)1131

A second boldly inked example from this large only Providence bank, this one with a couple more light folds but also with strong, original embossing. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20320 **Providence**, **RI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Providence NB** Ch. # 1302

The dark engraved signatures of E.G. Batty and Thomas L. Pierce are found on this evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 from this Providence bank. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20321 Providence, RI - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Columbus NB Ch. # 13981

A lovely example from the last issuing charter to open its doors in Rhode Island's capital city. It features wide margins, bold embossing, and only light circulation. **Extremely Fine+**. **(400-600)** 

Starting Bid: \$240

#### **SOUTH CAROLINA**

20322 Columbia, SC - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The National Loan & Exchange Bank Ch. # 6871

Located in the capital city of South Carolina, this well circulated **Very Good** note came from an issuer that did not make it out of the depression and closed its doors in 1933. (150-250) **No Minimum Bid** 

20323 Sumter, SC - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 649 The NB of South Carolina Ch. # (S)10660

This is the first \$20 Date Back and only the second example of this type for any denomination to turn up on this Palmetto State bank. It displays only moderate wear but has acquired some staining along with a paper pull in its right margin. Very Fine. (350-550)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### **SOUTH DAKOTA**

20324 Lead, SD - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4631

While we have offered a handful of large size notes from this always popular South Dakota location over the years, this is the first time we have been able to offer a Series 1929 example. It is an attractive specimen that has not crossed the auction block since a Kurt Krueger sale in 1979 and comes nice margins and original surfaces. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with a very small area of light soiling on the back. (350-550) Starting Bid: \$210

20325 Rapid City, SD - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3237 This was one of Rapid City's two banks that issued Series 1929 notes, and by far the scarcer of the pair. Fewer than a dozen small examples are listed in the census, with this the only Type 2 specimen of any denomination. PMG Very Fine 25 Net for rust. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20326 Vermillion, SD - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB & TC Ch. # 13346

Small size only from this late chartering institution that was one of three banks to operate in this Clay County locale but the only one to issue 1929 Series notes. This **Very Fine** \$20 displays crisp, original surfaces and last crossed the auction block in a 1979 Kurt Krueger sale. A couple of pinholes are mentioned for cataloging accuracy. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

#### **TENNESSEE**



20327 Athens, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. #

An evenly circulated \$20 from this East Tennessee bank with a bold blue overprint and legible stamped signatures remaining. **Very Fine** with a repaired small edge tear at right.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (350-450)

20328 Athens, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3341

Some of the original embossing is still present on this midgrade note. **Very Fine.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20329 Athens, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The Citizens NB Ch. # (\$)10735

We have offered a large size note from this scarce bank just once since 2001. Solid paper and just honest circulation is seen on this **Fine** \$10.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (Total: 0) (350-550)

Starting Bid: \$210

20330 Athens, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 10735

About a dozen and a half small size notes are known from this bank. The depth of the Harry Warren Collection provides an example of a small size from both banks in town in the same auction in some time. **Fine.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20331 **Bristol, TN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The NB of Bristol** Ch. # 2796

The printed signatures are bold on this evenly circulated piece. **Fine.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



20332 Bristol, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Bristol Ch. # 2796 A wonderfully original note with strong embossing and full margins framing the design. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPO.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20333 Chattanooga, TN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # (S)1606

As nice of a **Very Fine** as a Tennessee collector will find from this bank. Our records show a two year gap since the last large size note was offered from this bank.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

20334 Chattanooga, TN - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1606 Serial number 56 is still well embossed on this bright \$50 small size note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45 with mention of some minor ink stains on the face. (200-300) No Minimum Bid 20335 Chattanooga, TN - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1606 An attractive and well embossed \$100 from this prevalent Tennessee issuer. This note is a perfect example where Harry focused on quality when a bank presented itself with more "common" notes. Crisp Uncirculated.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

20336 Chattanooga, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Hamilton NB Ch. # 7848

A pleasing, and well margined Type II note from this common bank. The paper is bold and original. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20337 Chattanooga, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Commercial NB Ch. # 13746

Despite about two dozen notes being listed in the census, appearances from this bank are far and few between with this being just the fourth note offered in the last decade. A four-fold EF with bold embossing and excellent color. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



20338 Clarksville, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 1603

The paper is bright for the grade, giving it an near VF appearance. **Fine-Very Fine.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

20339 Clarksville, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1603

An attractive, mid-grade note with bright paper. **Very Fine**. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20340 Clarksville, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1603

Three years have passed since a note from this bank was last offered at public auction. The paper is solid and attractive for the **Very Fine** grade.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20341 Columbia, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 655 The Maury NB Ch. # (\$)4849

A brightly colored note which is just the third large size note from this bank to be offered in the last half decade. **Very Fine.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (250-350)

#### 20342 Columbia, TN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Maury NB Ch. # 4849

A scarce offering of a small size note from this Maury County bank. The paper is wholesome and ever so close to a full VF grade. **Fine-Very Fine.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### 20343 Columbia, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The Phoenix NB Ch. # 7870

Some original embossing is still present on this nice and original **Very Fine.** The blue stamped signatures remain bold and and add to the eye appeal.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20344 Columbia, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Phoenix NB Ch. # 7870 A very nice, three-fold Extremely Fine \$10 from this Maury County bank. Recently a PMG VF 30 EPQ note sold for \$299, so expect a realization of \$300 plus from this piece.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20345 Dickson, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 8292

A new note for the census of this tough Dickson bank that was closed by the receiver in 1933 bringing the reported total to a scant ten small size. **Fine**, but miscut into the design in the top margin. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 20346 **Dyersburg, TN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # (\$)5263

This Dyer County bank changed its name in 1924 to the First-Citizens NB. First title notes like the one offered here are outnumbered by the second title notes by a factor of nearly four to one. the overprint is still bold and our records show a five year plus gap since the last note with this title was offered at auction. **Fine+**.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



### 20347 **Dyersburg, TN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **First-Citizens NB** Ch. # 5263

This attractive and fully Uncirculated note features the second of two titles used by the bank. In our Central States Auction last year, we sold a PCGS New 61PPQ for nearly \$550. We expect just as much from this PCGS New 62PPQ. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 20348 Elizabethton, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 9558

The First National in Elizabethton was chartered in 1909 and was closed by the receiver in late 1931. It issued far more large size notes than small size, yet just a dozen large size notes are reported extant today. Since none of the small size notes have been offered publicly in the last ten to fifteen years, this is one of the few chances to buy a representative from the bank. **Very Good** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20349 Elizabethton, TN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Holston NB Ch. # 10976

The Holston National was the other bank in this Carter County town to issue notes. Today, large size notes show up with some frequency, but like the First National, the small size survivors are strangely AWOL. Attractive **Very Fine.** From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee National Part 1 (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20350 Fayetteville, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2114

Some of the note's original embossing is still present on this **Very Fine.** Our records show just two other small size notes from this issuer have been offered in the last decade. Don't let this be your last chance for the next five years.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20351 **Fayetteville, TN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **Elk NB** Ch. #

The stamped signatures are still present on this attractive and original **Very Fine**. More than five years have passed since the last large size note from this bank was offered at public auction.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20352 Fayetteville, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Elk NB Ch. # 8555

None of the Type II denominations issued by this bank were issued in quantities of more than 720 sheets, with \$10s totaling just 584. Today just two \$10 Type II's are known from the bank. The other example was sold in our May 2005 Central States Signature Auction for more than \$500 and was similar in grade. This piece is a fully embossed **Very Fine.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20353 Franklin, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Harpeth NB Ch. # 8443

Just three major auction appearances of small size notes from this scarce bank since 2002. An evenly circulated **Fine** \$10 is offered here.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20354 Gallatin, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 5545

This well, but evenly circulated piece shows the second of two titles used by the bank. **Very Good.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (200-300)



#### 20355 Gallatin, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 First & Peoples NB Ch. # (\$)5545

Three National Banks issued notes in this tiny Sumner County town. The other two institutions are still unreported in the census, making notes from this bank the only way to represent the town in a Tennessee collection. Full stamped signatures are seen on this piece. The paper is likely closer to the top end of the **Fine-Very Fine** grade range in terms of quality, though a minor stain must be mentioned for the sake of accuracy. It is contained in the top margin and does not touch the design.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 20356 Harriman, TN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Harriman NB Ch. # (\$)11915

A bright and attractive note from this infrequently offered bank. Just one other note from this bank has been offered in the last five years, a PCGS Very Fine 30 which realized \$460. Expect nearly the same of this **Very Fine.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20357 Harriman, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12031

A couple of pinholes and a tiny edge split are noted on this evenly circulated \$20.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### 20358 **Jackson, TN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The First NB** Ch. #

Our records show more than four years have passed since the last large size was offered from this bank. The paper is wholesome with bold stamped signatures at bottom. **Very Fine** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20359 **Jackson, TN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2168

Full margins and deeply printed design details are seen on this **Very Fine**.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### 20360 **Jackson, TN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Second NB** Ch. # 3576

The stamped signatures of Cashier Smith and President Nelson are still bold with bright paper as the back drop. An attractive **Very Fine**.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20361 Jackson, TN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Second NB Ch. # 3576

The census reveals most of the small size notes known extant are below average in condition compared to other banks with similar rarity. Just one of the seven small size \$5 Type I's is listed as Fine. **Very Good.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (75-125)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20362 Jackson, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Security NB Ch. # 10334

National bank note collectors often seek this note as being a "Double Jackson" note. President Jackson appears on this note with a title from a Jackson, Tennessee bank. A wholesome piece for the **Very Good-Fine** grade. Time to double down on this note.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

### 20363 **Jackson, TN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 **The NB of** Commerce Ch. # 12790

The National Bank of Commerce was the last bank in Jackson to issue notes under the National Banking system. They were chartered last in the large size issuing period and issued a small number of notes compared to its overall circulation total. This piece is one of just two large size notes to appear from the bank in the last decade. It has seen extensive wear with some breaks in the paper. Regardless, it is a seldom offered bank in large size. **About Good.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

### 20364 Jackson, TN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 12790

Two dozen small size notes are reported extant from this bank, though just one other example has been offered at auction in the last half decade. This piece is a wholesome **Fine** with full margins and a deep overprint.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

#### So-Called Fourth Charter \$5 Plain Back



### 20365 **Johnson City, TN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Unaka & City NB** Ch. # 6236

A lovely \$5 Plain Back with full embossing of the third overprint and solid margins framing the boldly printed design. So-called fourth charter notes feature 1922 charter dates engraved on the note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part (500-700)

### 20366 Johnson City, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 The Unaka & City NB Ch. # (S)6236

A well circulated example of this Johnson City bank's second title that is also a so-called "Fourth Charter Note" with a plate date of 1922. **Very Good-Fine**, with light purple-stamped signatures. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20367 Johnson City, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Unaka & City NB Ch. # 6236

An attractive mid-grade example of this Washington County bank's second title which was adopted after it merged with the Unaka NB in 1920. **Very Fine.** (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### 20368 **Johnson City, TN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Unaka & City NB** Ch. # 6236

This **Fine** features the second of two titles used by this bank. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (100-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20369 Johnson City, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 Tennessee NB Ch. # 11839

A lovely and fully margined **Very Fine** with deep-purple stamped signatures.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20370 Johnson City, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 Tennessee NB Ch. #

This Washington County bank was chartered in 1920 and was the second largest bank in Johnston City in terms of total notes issued. **Fine** with some soiling and a couple of minor edge splits.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (100-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20371 Knoxville, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The East Tennessee NB Ch. # (S)2049

Delicate stamped signatures are seen on this bright and problem-free note. **Very Fine+.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

### 20372 Knoxville, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The East Tennessee NB Ch. # 2049

A boldly original and widely margined example from this Knoxville bank that would be an ideal candidate to represent the Volunteer State in a state set of small size nationals. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (500-700)** 

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 20373 Knoxville, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Park NB Ch. # 2049

The scarcely seen second title is seen on this pleasing **Very Fine** \$10 Type II. The title was changed in late 1933, just a couple years before the end of the note issuing period for the National Banking program.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20374 Knoxville, TN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Third NB Ch. # 3708

Bright paper is exhibited with some muted but still present blue stamped signatures. **Extremely Fine.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



### 20375 **Knoxville, TN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The City NB** Ch. # 3837

Bright paper and a deep blue overprint are exhibited on this note. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20376 Knoxville, TN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 3837

Our records show just one other small size offering from this bank in the last three years. This pleasing **Fine**, is so close to a VF grade.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (100-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 20377 Knoxville, TN - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 The Holston NB Ch. # 4648

Curiously, this note was included in Harry's collection as a type note to complement all the other rarities. About two dozen \$5 1882 Date Backs are known from all banks in Tennessee. While this example may be one of the lower grade examples, it should see some interest from type and Tennessee collectors. PMG **Good 6.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

### 20378 Knoxville, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Holston NB Ch. # 4648

Stamped signatures are seen on this bright and colorful \$10 Plain Back. Extremely Fine.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20379 Knoxville, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 Holston-Union NB Ch. #

The second title used by this Knox County bank is exhibited here. **Very Good.** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (100-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 20380 Knoxville, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 656 The Union NB Ch. # 10401

Engraved signatures are seen on this still bright **Very Fine**. From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (250-350)

20381 Knoxville, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Hamilton NB Ch. #

Evenly circulated, Very Good-Fine.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (75-125)

No Minimum Bid

20382 Lenoir City, TN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 8673

Two other large size notes have been offered from this bank in the last decade. This piece shows some breaks in the paper where the folds are heaviest, but the infrequent offerings make this a possible candidate for many Tennessee collectors. **Very Good** 

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20383 Lenoir City, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8673

A scarce offering from this Loudon County bank as this is the first Ty. 2 note of any denomination offered on the bank in a major auction in at least the last 20 years. **Fine**.

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180



20384 Lewisburg, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8934

A solid and attractive **Very Fine**. With just one other small size offering in the last seven years, expect a realization here of

From The Harry Warren Collection Of Tennessee Nationals Part 1 (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### **TEXAS**

20385 Bartlett, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5422

Bright paper and traces of original embossing highlight this pleasing **Very Fine** \$10 from a scarce Bell County bank. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20386 Beeville, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Commercial NB Ch. # 4866

A nice evenly circulated example from a very seldom seen south Texas community that bears one of the more popular town names that are seen on Nationals. Bright Fine-Very Fine. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20387 Belton, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Farmers NB Ch. # 13810

A very scarce high charter Belton note from a bank that rose from the ashes of the failed Belton NB in 1933. Fine, with even, problem-free wear. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20388 **Big Springs, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The West Texas NB** Ch. # 6668

This west Texas community is named Big Spring, but notes were printed with both "Big Spring" and "Big Springs" as the community designator in both large and small size, with the first two banks chartered here using Big Springs and the last Big Spring. This note with the Big Springs nomenclature grades Fine but does have some margin damage. (200-300) No Minimum Bid



20389 **Brownsville, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # (\$)4577

An attractive large size note from this better south Texas bank that closed its doors in 1925, it features bright paper and bold inks. **Very Fine+**, with the top margin trimmed in a bit. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20390 Caldwell, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Caldwell NB Ch. # 6607

A crisp, original Plain Back from the only collectable bank in this community and certainly one of the finest survivors from here. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bold embossing. (350-550)

Starting Bid: \$210

20391 Cleburne, TX - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The NB of Cleburne Ch. # (\$)4035

A great Texas note from this Cleburne bank that was closed by the receiver in 1921 leaving ten survivors currently reported. That scant total includes this crisp **Fine-Very Fine** Date Back that retains bold signatures although the blue overprint is a bit faded. (350-550)

Starting Bid: \$210

20392 Cleburne, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 622 The Home NB Ch. # (S)10411

Another tough Cleburne bank that also fell into receivership, this one in 1925, and it also has only ten notes currently listed in the census. This example is a pleasing **Fine** with nice color and strong stamped signatures. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$240** 

20393 Cleburne, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The City NB Ch. # 13107
This Choice About Uncirculated note is fully original with embossing. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

20394 Corpus Christi, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Corpus Christi NB Ch. # (S)4423

A much tougher Corpus Christi bank that chose to issue only large size notes although it survived until the end of the National Bank Note era. **Very Good,** with legible stamped signatures. (300-400)

20395 Corpus Christi, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The City NB Ch. # (\$)7668

A well circulated yet intact example of an earlier note from this Corpus Christi bank that carries its first title. **Very Good.** (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20396 Corpus Christi, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The City NB & TC Ch. # 7668

A well circulated but solid example of this Corpus Christi bank's scarce second title which only appeared on its large size notes less than a year. It is one of eight pieces listed in the census with this nomenclature. Fine. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20397 Corpus Christi, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB & TC Ch. #

This Corpus Christi bank issued only Type One \$5s in small size before the receiver closed its doors on Armistice Day in 1931. For that reason, this institution is a bit more difficult from which to locate a Series 1929 example. **Fine**, and problem-free for the grade. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20398 Corpus Christi, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 State NB Ch. # 12235 Although it opened in 1922, this Corpus Christi bank, the last chartered here, chose to issue small size notes only. This well margined and original Very Fine example is only the fourth Type Two \$20 to be reported. (150-200) No Minimum Bid

20399 Dallas, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The American Exchange NB Ch. # 3623

The rather lengthy second title of this prolific Dallas bank appears on this bright mid-grade \$20. **Very Fine,** with dark engraved signatures. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20400 Dallas, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 3623

A bright, boldly embossed high grade example from this major Dallas issuer. Only a very light center fold and some faint handling are noticed on this pretty Choice About Uncirculated \$10 from this Dallas banking icon. (200-300) No Minimum Bid



20401 Dallas, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 3623 A high grade specimen from this prolific Dallas issuer that would a great representative for The Lone Star State in a type set. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, with near perfect centering, bright paper, and deep embossing. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

20402 Dallas, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 3623 A pleasing, lightly circulated \$50 that features this Dallas issuer's third title. It exhibits solid margins, bold inks, and original surfaces. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ. (250-350) No Minimum Bid 20403 Denton, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Denton County NB Ch. # (S)4708

A new addition to the census for this much collected location and only the eighth large size to be reported, two of which are ensconced in the Moody Foundation. This new entrant to the census is a pleasing **Very Fine** with nice color although the signatures have faded. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$450

**20404 Dublin, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Dublin NB** Ch. # 4865

A tough Dublin bank, the only Series 1929 issuer located here, that has only seven small size examples reported. That miniscule total includes this **Very Good** \$10 that does have a few small rust stains. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20405 El Paso, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. #

Printed signatures and a bold blue overprint are featured on bright white paper. Some small splits are mentioned by the grading service and account for the grade. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30.** (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

20406 El Paso, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (S)2532

A well circulated example from this West Texas bank that opened its doors in 1881 and was closed by the receiver in 1931. **Very Good-Fine,** with dark printed signatures. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20407 El Paso, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # (\$)2532

The bank was organized on May 25, 1881 and entered receivership on Sep. 4, 1931. The black stamped signatures remain clearly visible. A few spots are seen on the back in the top margin at left. **Fine+.** (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20408 El Paso, TX - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The City NB Ch. # (\$)7514

An earlier type from this better El Paso bank that issued large size notes only before the receiver came calling in 1924. Though well circulated, the design elements remain clear and its overprint is quite distinct. **Very Good.** (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



20409 Forney, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Farmers NB Ch. # (\$)9369

A very attractive example from this north Texas bank that has bold inks, strong embossing, and lovely red stamped signatures. PCGS has harshly assigned a grade of **Apparent Very Fine 35** for an unobtrusive rust spot in the bottom margin. (500-700)

20410 Fort Worth, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Stockyards NB Ch. # 6822 A considerably scarcer Fort Worth bank that is named for the center of the city's historic cattle trade. Fine-Very Fine, with a few small stains (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

20411 Franklin, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7838
A scarce note from the sole bank to issue in this Robertson County hamlet whose surviving population is skewed by the existence of two uncut sheets, at least one of which has been tied up in an Iowa estate since 1977. Very Fine, with bright paper and good color. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

20412 Galveston, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # (S)1566

Some foxing is seen on this note with dark stamped officer's signatures. **Very Fine**. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20413 Galveston, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The United States NB Ch. # 12475

This is a lightly handled note that carries a forbidden title. Very Fine. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20414 Galveston, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The United States NB Ch. # 12475

A very attractive example of this note featuring a "forbidden" title. Much of the original embossing is still present. PCGS Very Fine 35. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

20415 Goliad, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4565
One of only two banks to issue from this historic town, and the only bank to issue small size notes. None of the ten Series 1929 examples currently reported have appeared in any public venue since we sold this Fine-Very Fine \$20 in our 2008 FUN sale. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

20416 Granbury, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3727 Granbury was named for Confederate general Hiram B. Granbury who was killed at the battle of Franklin, Tennessee on November 30, 1864. This is an otherwise evenly circulated Fine \$10 that has a few small stains. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

20417 Hamilton, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Hamilton NB Ch. # 4451

Lucky serial number 13 graces this moderately circulated example that last crossed the auction block in our 2004 Central States sale. It is one of only nine small size reported on this tough Hamilton bank, the sole issuer located here. PMG Very Fine 20. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

20418 Hamilton, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Hamilton NB Ch. # 4451

A very scarce Texas bank with just nine small size notes, including this piece, recorded in the latest Track & Price census. Fine-Very Fine, with several pinholes noticed. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240



20419 Henderson, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Citizens NB Ch. # 13443
A lovely serial number 5 note from this small size only Rusk
County bank, it features plenty of natural paper wave and
strong embossing. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

20420 Hereford, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Western NB Ch. # 6812

Full margins are seen on this piece. PMG indicates there are some repairs, though they are near impossible to find, if they exist at all. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20421 Hillsboro, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 4900
A lovely example from this Hill County bank that displays punch through embossing, bright paper, and bold inks. It would otherwise grade Choice Crisp Uncirculated but it does have a paper clip indentation and a few traces of paper clip rust. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

20422 Houston, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 South Texas Commercial NB Ch. # 10152

A pretty, lightly handled high denomination example from this Houston bank that came into existence in 1912 as the result of a merger of Charters 3517 and 4350. PCGS Choice About New 55, with bright paper and bold inks. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

20423 Houston, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 South Texas Commercial NB Ch. # 10152

High denomination notes represented a lot of buying power during the Great Depression. This **Fine-Very Fine** \$50 from this prolific Houston issuer has a tight top margin. (250-350) **No Minimum Bid** 

20424 **Houston, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The State NB** Ch. # 12070

The State was the highest chartered national bank in town that issued large size notes. Some edge wear is noticed on this well circulated **Very Good** example. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20425 Hubbard, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5008 This remains the only collectible bank in this Hill County town, as a note from the town's other bank (Farmers NB) has yet to turn up. Only ten small size notes are currently reported including this bright, well margined \$20 that has traces of original embossing. Very Fine. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180 20426 Kenedy, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12182

More than five years have passed since this piece was last offered. Since then, no offerings at public auction of a small size note have been recorded by Track & Price. This piece is a wonderfully bight PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ with full remaining embossing. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20427 Kenedy, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First-Nichols NB Ch. # 12187

This town originally claimed the name of Kenedy Junction and for a while the unofficial nickname was "Six Shooter Junction" due to, you guessed it, all of the gunfights. This is a bright and pleasing Very Fine example that last appeared in our 2004 Long Beach sale. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



20428 Kerens, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13656
When we last offered this attractive, well margined ex-Irish
Collection note, we mentioned that it was the only Type
Two \$20 reported on this Navarro County bank and it still is today. PMG Very Fine 30. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

20429 Laredo, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2486 A pretty note from this scarce Laredo bank that is pedigreed to the famed J. L. Irish collection that features bold embossing and bright paper. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

20430 **Laredo, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Laredo NB** Ch. # 5001

This piece comes from an always popular South Texas border town that is seldom available in large size. It is a decent **Fine-Very Fine** with solid paper and no significant flaws for the grade. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 20431 Laredo, TX \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Laredo NB Ch. # 5001 Bright paper and only moderate circulation are witnessed on this \$10 with plenty of snap left to the paper. A few small pinholes are observed. Extremely Fine. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210
- 20432 Laredo, TX \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Laredo NB Ch. # 5001 This bank was the last of three issuing institutions from here to be chartered and the only one to survive the depression. Strong embossing is noticed on this Very Fine-Extremely Fine \$10 that does have a tight top margin. (250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 20433 Leonard, TX \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Leonard NB Ch. # 12382
   This is a scarce Fannin County bank that has not had a Series
   1929 example publicly offered in any venue in almost four years. Fine, and problem-free for the grade. (300-400)
   Starting Bid: \$180

20434 Lott, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6223 Only nine small examples are reported on this elusive Falls County issuer and that figure has not increased in over five years. Fine. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

20435 Navasota, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (\$)4253

A circulated example from this Grimes County bank, the first of two issuers located here, that displays decent color for the grade. PMG Very Good 10. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20436 Navasota, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (\$)4253

This is one of the finer large size examples in the census from this scarce Grimes County bank. It features bright paper, lovely purple-stamped signatures, and strong, original embossing. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



- 20437 Nocona, TX \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Peoples NB Ch. # 11959
  A scarce Montague County issuer with only a dozen survivors reported and this pleasing PMG Very Fine 30 specimen is the finest of that small group. (400-600)
  Starting Bid: \$240
- 20438 Olney, TX \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8982
  A lovely example from this Young County bank that has only seen light circulation and displays bold embossing.
  Extremely Fine. (350-450)
  Starting Bid: \$210
- Palestine, TX \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch.
   # 3694
   This is a well circulated but intact example from this Anderson County bank. We sold a similarly graded piece in our Long Beach sale last year for \$276. Very Good. (250-350)

- 20440 Palestine, TX \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3694

  A bright and crisp example from this Anderson County bank that is a bit scarcer in small size rather than large. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with officers' signatures Porter Cooper and Lucious Gooch. (250-350)

  No Minimum Bid
- 20441 Pearsall, TX \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Pearsall NB Ch. # 6989 Type One examples only in small size were issued by this tough Frio County bank before it liquidated in 1931. Pedigreed to the J. L. Irish collection, this Very Fine-Extremely Fine \$20 does display some slight bleed through of its overprint. (250-350)
  No Minimum Bid

20442 San Antonio, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The San Antonio NB Ch. #

An attractive mid-grade example from the first of eight national banks to issue small size notes in this historic Texas city. Very Fine+. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20443 San Antonio, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The San Antonio NB Ch. #

Another pretty note from this early chartering San Antonio bank, this one a \$10 that last crossed the auction block in our 2007 Central States sale. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with bright paper and bold, original embossing. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20444 San Antonio, TX - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 The Alamo NB Ch. # (S)4525

The Alamo National is always popular due to its historically evocative name. **Very Good-Fine**, with an internal tear. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20445 San Antonio, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Frost NB Ch. # 5179

An evenly circulated and still crisp example from a San Antonio bank that has been in the Frost family for decades. Very Fine. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

20446 San Antonio, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Frost NB Ch. # 5179

Bold printed signatures, including that of J. H. Frost as President, are found on this evenly circulated and original **Very Fine** \$5 from this private name bank. (300-400) **Starting Bid:** \$180

20447 San Antonio, TX - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Frost NB Ch. # 5179
A nice mid-grade \$100 for the collector looking for a Texas
C-note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



20448 San Antonio, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The State NB Ch. # (S)10793

A very tough San Antonio bank that was only in business for six years from 1915 to 1921 and currently has just ten notes reported. This crisp mid-grade example is a new addition to that small group and it comes with dark stamped signatures and bold ink colors. PMG Very Fine 25, with a very small repaired tear. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20449 San Antonio, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Commercial NB Ch. # 12162

A pretty large size note from this scarcer San Antonio bank that sports dark printed signatures, vibrant color, and original embossing. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

20450 Santo, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8176

Pedigreed to the J. L. Irish collection, this **Very Good-Fine** \$10 is one of only a baker's dozen of small size notes reported on this scarce one bank town in Palo Pinto County. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

20451 Sherman, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Merchants & Planters NB Ch. # 3159

A very pretty example from this Sherman bank that features bright paper, excellent color, and powerful embossing. Only a light centerfold and a trace of handling are noticed on this well preserved PCGS **About New 53PPQ** Plain Back. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

20452 Sherman, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Merchants & Planters NB Ch. # 3159

Another example from this Grayson County bank, the first of four note issuers located here, this one with a bit more circulation. **Very Good,** with legible signatures and solid paper for the grade. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20453 Sherman, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The Commercial NB Ch. # 10607

A better large size only Sherman bank that exited the banking scene in 1929 when it was absorbed by the Merchants & Farmers NB. While the signatures have faded, this bright, moderately circulated example exhibits problem-free wear. **Very Fine.** (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20454 **Stamford, TX** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 5560

An elusive issue from a scarce Jones County bank that closed its doors in 1932. **Very Good. (300-400)** 

Starting Bid: \$180

20455 **Stamford, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5560

A second example from this tough bank, the first of three note issuers that operated in this locale. This one is a \$10 that has also seen its share of circulation. **Very Good-Fine.** (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20456 Stamford, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5560

Two other lower graded small size notes are the only such offerings from this bank in the last ten years. It was liquidated shortly into the small size issuing period and as a result the number of small size notes issued paled in comparison to large size notes issued in the previous three decades. To date, fewer than a half dozen small size examples have been reported extant. This piece is an evenly circulated PMG Choice Fine 15 Net with a solid overprint. The grading service mentions pieces missing and some minor stains. (400-600)

20457 **Temple, TX** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The City NB** Ch. # (S)6317

The paper remains solid and the signatures bold on this mid-grade example from a well collected location but the loss of a bit of color in some areas, particularly on the back, has resulted in PMG assigning the comment "Discoloration." Very Fine 20 Net. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

20458 Victoria, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 621 The Victoria NB Ch. # (S)10360

The more scarce Napier-Thompson signature combination is found on this \$10

Plain Back from this Golden Crescent area bank. PMG Fine 12. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



20459 Waco, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The Waco NB Ch. # 2189

Though not all the grades are accurate or even listed in the census, this PMG Choice About Unc 58 ranks as the possible finest note known from this common but popular bank. A long center fold is noted and the signatures are printed, thus still strong and attractive. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20460 Waco, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 3135
Bold embossing and wide margins are the trademarks of this lightly circulated example from a slightly better Waco bank.
Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

20461 Waco, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The National City Bank Ch. # 6572

This is a not so common note from this community south of Dallas. **Very Fine**, with even wear and original surfaces. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20462 Waco, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 The Central Texas Exchange NB Ch. # (S)10220

A pretty example of this Waco bank's expansive first title which was later shortened in 1920. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with bold color and only moderate wear. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$300** 

20463 **Weatherford, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # 2477

> Only a little over a dozen large size notes are reported on this scarce Weatherford bank, the so-called "commonest" of three note issuers that operated here. This piece is an attractive mid-grade example that harshly received an apparent grade for a minute edge tear in the bottom margin. PCGS

Apparent Fine 15. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

20464 Weatherford, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1, \$20 1929 Ty. 1, and \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 2477

This trio of circulated notes that are pedigreed to the Irish collection represent three different types and denominations that were issued by this Parker County bank during the small size era. The Type One \$10 is a **Very Good**, the Type One \$20 is also a **Very Good**, and the Type Two \$10 is a **Fine**. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20465 Weatherford, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 2477

A pleasing example of a better type and denomination from this Parker County bank that last crossed the auction block as part of the J. L. Irish collection in 1997. It is one of only two Type Two \$20s listed in the census from here. **Fine-Very Fine.** (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20466 Weatherford, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2723

A Series 1875 \$20 was the only large size offering from this bank in the last four plus years. Fully margined and bright paper is seen on this moderately circulated note. PCGS Very Fine 25. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20467 Weatherford, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Citizens NB Ch. # (\$)2723

While nationally chartered in 1882, this bank began business in 1868 and is said to be the oldest bank west of Fort Worth, which is 34 miles away. Light purple-stamped signatures are noticed on this **Fine** example. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20468 Weatherford, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2723

A second \$10 Plain Back from this scarce Weatherford bank that is in the same condition but is a later issue without the regional letter. **Fine** (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20469 Weatherford, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)2723

A third example from this Weatherford bank, this one a \$20 that has sustained only moderate wear but was assigned an apparent grade for a couple of small rust spots towards the left margin. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

20470 Weslaco, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12641

This late chartering Hidalgo County bank issued only Fives in both large and small size and currently only seven 1929 Series examples are reported from here. **Fine**, with even wear and one of the seven notes in the census. (350-550)



20471 Whitewright, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Planters NB Ch. # 6915

It has been over eleven years since we last offered a large size note on this charter number. A possible "V" for a vice president signed note is noticed. PCGS Very Fine 25. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

- 20472 Whitney, TX \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7875
  A very tough Hill County bank with only four large and six small size reported, none of which have been publicly offered anywhere since we last sold this Fine-Very Fine \$10 in our 2007 Long Beach sale. (400-600)
  Starting Bid: \$240
- Wichita Falls, TX \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3200
   A bright, original example of a better type and denomination from this north Texas bank. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (150-200)

   No Minimum Bid
- Wichita Falls, TX \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Wichita NB Ch. # 13676
   Bright paper and dark inks decorate this well embossed \$5 from this late chartering Wichita Falls bank. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (350-450)
   Starting Bid: \$210
- Wortham, TX \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6686
   Some light handling is noted on this bright and attractive \$20. PCGS Extremely Fine 40. (350-450)
   Starting Bid: \$210

#### **UTAH**

20476 **Ogden, UT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 2597 A high grade small size example bearing this popular Utah

bank's fourth title. It has received only light circulation and is a tad miscut with a tight bottom margin and a sliver of adjacent note seen in the top margin. **About Uncirculated.** (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20477 Salt Lake City, UT - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 2059
An attractive example of this prolific Salt Lake City bank's second title which was adopted in 1932. Very Fine+, with bright paper, bold inks, and traces of original embossing. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### **VERMONT**

20478 **Bennington, VT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The County NB** Ch. # 2395

A nice example from the second of Bennington's two note issuers that possesses bright paper and only light wear. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20479 **Brandon, VT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 278

An evenly circulated and problem-free example from this better Vermont bank that gained its charter early in the Civil War and survived through the end of the note issuing era. PMG Very Fine 20. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

**20480 Brandon, VT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 278

Another small size note from this Rutland County bank, this one a \$20 that is also an attractive mid-grade piece. It is the fourth reported example of this type and denomination from here and the finest of that quartette. **Very Fine+**, with ample margins, bright paper, and strong embossing. (300-400) **Starting Bid:** \$180



20481 **Brattleboro, VT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **Vermont-Peoples NB** Ch. #

A pleasing example of this Vermont bank's second title which was adopted after it absorbed the Peoples NB in 1923. It is one of only two Type Two \$20s listed in the census from here and the finer of the two .Very Fine+, with bright paper and original surfaces. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20482 **Burlington, VT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Howard NB & TC** Ch. #

A decent mid-grade example of this Burlington bank's second title which was adopted in 1931. PMG **Very Fine 25.** (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

20483 Montpelier, VT - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 748
This institution is considerably the scarcer of this capital city's two issuers, with small notes almost as tough to find as large. PMG Very Fine 30. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

20484 **St. Johnsbury, VT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 489 From the earlier of two note issuing banks located in this small community, this piece is only the second Type Two \$20 to reported on this Caledonia County bank and easily the finer of the two. **Fine-Very Fine,** with even wear and only a small stain which does little to detract. **(200-300)** 

No Minimum Bid

20485 Wells River, VT - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Newbury Ch. #

A pretty example from the sole issuer in this Orange County location that displays bright paper and traces of serial number embossing. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### VIRGINIA

20486 Blackstone, VA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9224

An evenly circulated example from this scarce Nottoway

County bank and the first small size piece from this issuer
that we have handled since 2001. PCGS Fine 15, with nice
margins and solid paper for the grade. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

20487 Emporia, VA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Citizens NB Ch. # 12240

Engraved signatures are of W.T. Harding and H.W. Hall. A slice of the following note is found along the bottom edge. Very Good with a small hole at center. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

20488 Lynchburg, VA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The Lynchburg NB Ch. # (\$)1522

Some pinholes and a stain are seen on this National. **Very Fine**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

20489 Martinsville, VA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 7206

Only the eighth large size note to be reported on this tough Martinsville bank, it is a well circulated example that is solid for the grade. PCGS **Very Good 8.** (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$300** 

20490 Martinsville, VA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7206

A rather scarce note from this southern Virginia town with only seven large and seven small reported from the bank. PMG Very Fine 25. (450-550)
Starting Bid: \$270

20491 Norfolk, VA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 Norfolk NB Ch. # (S)3368

Some stains are noticed on this evenly circulated note from a popular state. **Very Good**. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### **Scarce Second Title**



20492 Norfolk, VA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 Norfolk NB of Commerce & Trusts Ch. # 6032

The very scarce second title is exhibited on this attractive PCGS **Fine 15.** Our records show just eight large size notes with the second title extant. Expect a realization here of... **(400-600)** 

Starting Bid: \$240

20493 Norfolk, VA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The Seaboard Citizens NB Ch. # 10194

A pleasing evenly circulated note that remains bright. Fine-Very Fine. (200-300) 20494 Portsmouth, VA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 American NB Ch. # 11381

A moderately circulated and problem-free example from this Portsmouth bank that was the second of two note issuers to operate in this city. **Very Fine.** (300-400) **Starting Bid:** \$180

#### WASHINGTON

20495 Seattle, WA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Union NB Ch. # 11280 Excellent centering and natural paper wave are found on this wholly original Type Two \$10 note graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ by PMG. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

20496 Spokane, WA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Old NB & Union TC Ch. # 4668

A lovely example of this Spokane bank's second title which only appeared on its large size notes from 1926 to 1929. This \$10 Plain Back sports bright paper, dark engraved signatures, and original embossing. Extremely Fine. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

#### **WEST VIRGINIA**

20497 Belington, WV - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Citizens NB Ch. # (\$)6618

Large notes only from this better Belington bank that was only in business from 1903 to 1925. Of the ten notes currently reported from here, this is the only \$20 Plain Back in the census. It maintains a pleasing mid-grade appearance but has had a small bit of repair work performed in its margins. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420

20498 Bluefield, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Bluefield NB Ch. # (\$)11109

A new note for the census of this scarce Mercer County bank that has only ten large size reported. It is a well worn **Very Good** example with some rough edge and paper pulls but the design elements are clear and the engraved signatures are quite bold. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20499 Huntington, WV - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (S)3106

Bold blue stamped signatures add to the appeal of this bright and well inked example of this Huntington bank's scarcer first title. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with only a few light folds. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20500 New Martinsville, WV - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5266

The embossing almost cuts the paper on this bright and boldly inked note from the sole issuer in this Wetzel County location. Extremely Fine+, and certainly one of the finest survivors from here. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20501 Wheeling, WV - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 5164

> A bright and boldly embossed Ten graded Choice Uncirculated 64 by PMG. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

#### WISCONSIN



20502 Eau Claire, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Union NB Ch. # (M)8281

A bright mid-grade \$10 Plain Back with strong black stamped signatures. PMG Very Fine 25. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20503 Fond Du Lac, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (M)555

Fond Du Lac is french for "foot of the lake." This PMG Choice Fine 15 \$10 Plain Back displays even circulation and a bold blue overprint. (200-250)

No Minimum Bid

20504 Fond Du Lac, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 The Commercial NB Ch. # 6015

This was the last of the three Fond du Lac banks to receive its federal charter and fell into receivership in January 1934. The offered example is a bright **Very Fine** with nice color and dark printed signatures. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20505 Menomonie, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2851

From the sole issuer in this Dunn County locale, this is a bright, lightly circulated Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated note. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20506 Milwaukee, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 First Wisconsin NB Ch. #

A pleasing example from this popular low charter number bank that displays bright paper and strong serial number embossing. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



20507 Oconomowoc, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Oconomowoc NB Ch. # 13616

Considerably the scarcer of this small community's two issuers, and always in great demand when any example from here crosses the auction block. A slightly higher graded example sold last year for over \$1,000. PCGS Fine 15, with nice margins and even wear. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$420

20508 Ripon, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 425 President Josh Stone is found on both Type 1 and Type 2 examples of this charter number. However, cashiers are different. PCGS Choice New 63. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20509 Wausau, WI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2820
Bold embossing, ideal inks, and natural paper wave resulted in a PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ grade for this note that would be an excellent example for type. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

#### **WYOMING**

20510 Rawlins, WY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4320
An evenly circulated note from an in demand western state.
Fine +. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

20511 Rawlins, WY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Rawlins NB Ch. # 5413
This attractive \$10 note has nice margins and would make a nice acquisition. PMG Very Fine 20. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

## WORLD & ANCIENT COINS

JANUARY 6-7, 2013 | NEW YORK | LIVE & ONLINE

# THE SUNRISE COLLECTION

Painstakingly assembled over a 40-year period, the Sunrise Collection is one of the most comprehensive private collections ever put together tracing the magnificent history of Islam as a world power, with a special focus on two of its most important states—Persia and Mughal India



Safavid, Sulayman I, AH 1078-1105 / 1668-1694, gold 16 ashrafi HA.com/3021-11007





Mughal, Jahangir, AH 1015-1037 / 1605-1628 gold portrait mohur HA.com/3021-11012

Safavid, Husayn I, AH 1105-1135 / 1694-1722 prestige civic copper, bronze falus HA.com/3021-11044



Safavid, Sultan Husayn, AH 1105-1135 / 1694-1722 gold double ashrafi HA.com/3021-11005



Qajar, Fath 'Ali Shah, AH 1212-1250 / 1797-1834, gold 5 toman HA.com/3021-11009



Safavid, Sulayman I, AH 1078-1105 / 1668-1694, silver 20 shahi HA.com/3021-11039



Qajar, Nasir al-Din, AH 1264-1313 / 1848-1896 gold 10 toman medallion issue HA.com/3021-11010

Annual Sales Exceed \$800 Million | 750,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA THE WORLD'S LARGEST NUMISMATIC AUCTIONEER







#### **SESSION SIX**

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!\*, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature\* Auction #3520 Tuesday, October 23, 2012 | 10:00AM CT | Dallas | Lots 20512 - 21307

A 17.5% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3520

#### **SMALL SIZE**

#### LEGAL TENDER NOTES



20512 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This legal tender ace has far better margins than most we see. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20513 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPO.

A sharply printed note that displays over the top crackling fresh paper. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

20514 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.

Through the holder this appears to be an extraordinarily well-margined and bright gem or nearly so. If you can figure out what the PMG comment "Retouched" means then you are a MENSA candidate. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20515 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

This beauty has typical legal ace margins and paper quality. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

20516 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A pleasing example of this Legal Tender ace that has fire engine red inks and deep embossing. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

20517 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Dark inks and a bright red overprint are qualities of this fully margined Red Seal Ace. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

### 20518 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Bold inks and strong embossing are found on this crisp Legal Ace that has the typical three large margins along with a tight top margin. Its only detracting factor is a small stain in the bottom margin. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

20519 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS New 62PPQ.

Only a small bottom margin keeps this legal ace from a much higher grade. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

20520 Four Digit Serial Number A00001641A Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

Four ample margins surround this well embossed \$1 Legal that has the added bonus of four digit serial number 1641. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20521 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. About Uncirculated.

Nice margins and a bold overprint are found on this lightly handled \$1 Legal that has the lightest trace of a mounting remnant. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



### 20522 Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

White paper and wide margins are traits of this delightful 2 from the first small size issue. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

20523 Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPO.

Ample margins and dark inks are noticed on this well printed and totally original Deuce. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

20524 Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPO.

This pretty Legal Deuce possesses four wide margins, powerful embossing, and appears to be a gem in its third party holder. (80-120)

### 20525 Fr. 1502 \$2 1928A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A superbly embossed example of this semi-key date that has great color and bright paper. Only its centering holds it back from a much higher grade. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### 20526 Fr. 1503 \$2 1928B Legal Tender Note. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

This is the key to the \$2 Legals with this example displaying a bright red overprint and very little handling. The apparent grade was assigned for some light staining. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20527 Fr. 1503 \$2 1928B Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

This bright and colorful key to the legal tender deuces certainly appears to be a much higher grade. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20528 Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.

A lovely example of this early legal tender deuce that was graded by PMG before they started using the EPQ qualifier. However, they did add the comments "Great Embossing & Color" which certainly apply to this well embossed beauty. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 20529 Fr. 1505★ \$2 1928D Mule Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

An exceptional example of this much scarcer mule star note. Fire engine red inks sound the sirens on this moderately circulated note. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20530 Fr. 1505★ Mule \$2 1928D Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

A scarce Mule Star that retains all of its fire engine red overprint. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

### 20531 Fr. 1506 \$2 1928E Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Four wide margins surround this pretty Legal Deuce that displays bright, white paper and a bold red overprint. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



### 20532 Fr. 1507 \$2 1928F Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Near perfect centering is seen on this wonderful Legal Deuce that comes with bold embossing and a vibrant red overprint. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20533 Fr. 1507 \$2 1928F Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Embossing and natural paper wave are traits of this EPQ \$2. This is a nice note for a high grade collection of Deuces. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

### 20534 Fr. 1507★ \$2 1928F Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A near gem example of a tough red seal star that features nice color and serial number embossing. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 20535 Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Four broad margins encircle this superb \$2 Legal that has natural paper wave and a paper guide line marker clinging to the top edge. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20536 Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPO.

Natural paper wave, wide margins, and great color are the attributes of this superb Legal Deuce. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20537 Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Notes. Ten Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A nice group of early red seal notes that are fresh and nicely embossed. (Total: 10 notes) (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

### 20538 Fr. 1508★ \$2 1928G Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.

An appealing example of this tough star note that exhibits bright paper, rich red color, and a light center fold. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

#### 20539 Fr. 1509 \$2 1953 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPO

A widely margined example of this boldly embossed Legal Deuce that looks like it was printed yesterday. (60-80) No Minimum Bid

### 20540 Fr. 1511★ \$2 1953B Legal Tender Notes. Nine Consecutive Notes. Crisp Uncirculated.

Natural paper wave, mountainous embossing and fiery ink colors are seen on this group of nine consecutive legal stars. Only a tight top margin precludes a higher grade. (Total: 9 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 20541 Fr. 1512★ \$2 1953C Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPO.

Even boardwalk margins, natural paper wave, and bold embossing make this a truly Superb Legal Star. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

### 20542 Fr. 1513★ \$2 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Ten Consecutive Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A nice group of red seal replacement notes that are all embossed and display fresh inks. (Total: 10 notes) (500-700) Starting Bid: \$300



### 20543 Fr. 1514★ \$2 1963A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Superb is the word that best describes this evenly margined and deeply embossed Star Deuce. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20544 Fr. 1525★ \$5 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 30PPO.

Nice color and original surfaces are the traits of this evenly circulated example of this scarce \$5 Legal replacement note. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20545 Fr. 1525★ \$5 1928 Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Very Fine

The red overprint is quite bold on this moderately circulated \$5 Legal replacement note. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20546 Fr. 1525★ \$5 1928 Legal Tender Star Note. Very Fine+.

The red overprint is quite bold on this moderately circulated \$5 Legal replacement note. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20547 Fr. 1527★ \$5 1928B Legal Tender Note. PCGS About New 50.

Bright paper, dark inks and a bold red overprint are attributes of this lightly handled \$5 Star Legal. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$210

### 20548 Fr. 1528★ \$5 1928C Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS About New 53PPO.

Nice margins and bold embossing are seen on this very lightly handled \$5 Legal star note from a much tougher series. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20549 Fr. 1530 \$5 1928E Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Four wide margins surround the frame on this near perfect \$5 Legal Tender note. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20550 Fr. 1530 \$5 1928E Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPO.

This is a well margined example of this \$5 Legal that exhibits punch through embossing and a vibrant red ink overprint. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20551 Fr. 1531 \$5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This is a lovely example of the Wide I variety that has vivid color and large margins. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20552 Fr. 1531 \$5 1928F Wide II Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A fire engine red overprint with deep serial number embossing adds to the beauty of this Legal. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210



#### 20553 Fr. 1535★ \$5 1953C Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Near perfect centering, strong embossing, and superb paper surfaces are the trademarks of this gorgeous \$5 Legal replacement note. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20554 Fr. 1535★ \$5 1953C Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPO.

This is a lovely example of this scarcer legal tender star that has ample margins and superb embossing. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

### 20555 Fr. 1535★ \$5 1953C Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Bright color, nice margins, and embossing are traits of this \$5 Legal star. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

#### 20556 Fr. 1535★ \$5 1953C Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Three extra wide margins and strong embossing are noticed on this well preserved \$5 Legal star note. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

## 20557 Fr. 1535★ \$5 1953C Legal Tender Star Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ-Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Natural paper wave and strong embossing are the trademarks of both of these scarce \$5 Legal replacement notes, one of which has a light trace of handling. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20558 Fr. 1536 \$5 1963 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc

Wide margins encircle this pack fresh \$5 Legal that exhibits punch through embossing. (60-80)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20559 Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

Serial number ★00008561A is found on this evenly circulated and still colorful example of this elusive star note. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20560 Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Star Note. Very Fine+.

Four wide margins surround this moderately circulated \$100 star that has good color and traces of original embossing. Upon close examination, a small tear is noticed in the left margin. (350-450)

#### 20561 Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. About Uncirculated.

Excellent color and four wide margins are found on this tougher Friedberg number for this design that has a light center fold. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20562 Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

The red overprint is still quite bold on this moderately circulated \$100 Legal that earned the EPQ designation from PMG. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### SILVER CERTIFICATES



### 20563 Two Digit Serial Number 80 Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A beautifully original Gem that boasts serial number 80 from the F-A block. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20564 Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPO.

Dark inks and bright, crisp paper are attributes of this Gem Ace. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

### 20565 Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPO.

Wide margins surround this pack fresh Funnyback Ace that features bold inks and strong embossing. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20566 Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 \$1 1928A/1928B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This is a lovely changeover pair from the G-B block with each note displaying wide margins along with great embossing and color. (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

### 20567 Low Serial Number S00000033A Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This boldly printed \$1 Silver carries an appealing two digit serial number of 33. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20568 Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. Y-B Experimental Block. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A well preserved example of this Y- $\bar{B}$  block experimental. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

## 20569 Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificates. Three Consecutive Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ-Gem New 65PPO.

This is a crackling fresh trio of these early Silver Aces that exhibit plenty of natural paper wave, wonderful color, and strong embossing. PCGS has graded one of these pretty notes at the 64PPQ level and the other two an even higher 65PPQ. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20570 Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 \$1 1928A/1928B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ-Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Natural paper wave and punch through embossing are the trademarks of this changeover pair of \$1 Silvers from the G-B block. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20571 Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. Y-B Experimental Block. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Three huge margins are found on this crisp, well inked example of the BEP's Y-B Experimental Block. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



#### 20572 Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 \$1 1928A/1928B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely C-B block changeover pair that features bold inks, original embossing, and crisp paper. We are fortunate to be able to offer several changeover pairs in this sale. An as made paper crinkle is noticed on the 1928B example. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20573 Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 \$1 1928A/1928B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

An appealing C-B block changeover pair that exhibits strong embossing and crisp paper. Only a slight trace of teller handling is noticed. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$240** 

#### 20574 Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 \$1 1928A/1928B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. Choice About Uncirculated-Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A bright and appealing changeover pair from the D-B block that features bold inks and strong embossing. This is only the second D-B block changeover pair to be reported according to the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. The 1928B note has a light, partial fold. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)

#### 20575 Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 \$1 1928A/1928B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A well embossed and well margined changeover pair from the E-B block that is only held back from consideration for a gem grade by a trace of teller handling. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20576 Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 \$1 1928A/1928B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Bold inks and strong embossing are the hallmarks of each note in this lovely changeover pair from the F-B block. Both examples are only held back from a higher grade by their centering. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20577 Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 \$1 1928A/1928B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Punch through embossing and crackling fresh paper highlight this pretty changeover pair from the F-B block. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20578 Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificates. Three Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

A lovely trio of 1928A Silver Aces that possess natural paper wave and strong embossing. (Total: 3 notes) (150-200) No Minimum Bid

#### 20579 Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. Y-B Experimental Block. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A nicely margined and well embossed example of the popular Y-B Experimental note. Any evidence of circulation is difficult to see through the third party holder. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20580 Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 \$1 1928A/1928B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. Choice About Uncirculated-Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A bright and boldly printed changeover pair from the Z-A block. A small corner tip fold is noticed on the 1928A example. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20581 Changeover Pair Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 \$1 1928A/1928B Silver Certificates. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

The latest Schwartz-Lindquist tome documents only one changeover pair from the \$1 Silver E-B block and it is given a value of \$1000 in CH CU. Both of the notes in the current offering exhibit paper originality and the 1928B note has a small, light moisture spot in the left margin. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20582 Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 \$1 1928A/1928B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

A crisp and original changeover pair with both examples from the C-B block having received a few light folds. According to the Schwartz-Lindquist reference, this is only the second changeover pair from this block to be reported. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20583 Changeover Pair Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 \$1 1928A/1928B Silver Certificates. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

A changeover pair that has retained its originality ever since it was paid out through a long ago teller's window. Both notes have similar handling. (Total: 2 notes) (175-225)

No Minimum Bid



#### 20584 Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A very attractive example of this early series for the \$1 Silvers that comes with huge margins and a bold blue overprint. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificates. Five Consecutive **Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice run of five funnyback aces from the H-B block that possess bold inks and crackling fresh paper. (Total: 5 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20586 Fr. 1602/Fr. 1601 \$1 1928B/1928A Silver Certificates. Reverse Changeover Pair. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Punch through embossing and crackling fresh paper highlight both notes in this reverse changeover pair from the G-B block. An as made paper crinkle is observed in the right margin of the 1928 piece. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20587 Fr. 1602/Fr. 1601 \$1 1928B/1928A Silver Certificates. Reverse Changeover Pair. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This lot is another example of the many well preserved reverse changeover pairs that we are offering in tonight's auction. This one is from the H-B block and also features bright paper and strong embossing. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

#### Fr. 1602/Fr. 1601 \$1 1928B/1928A Silver Certificates. Reverse Changeover Pair. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A boldly printed G-B block reverse changeover pair that displays natural paper wave and strong embossing. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### Fr. 1602/Fr. 1601 \$1 1928B/1928A Silver Certificates. 20589 Reverse Changeover Pair. Choice Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A well printed and crisp reverse changeover pair with bright paper and dark inks. A very light trace of teller handling is noticed on the right side of each note. (Total: 2 notes) (300-

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20590 Reverse Changeover Pair Fr. 1602/1601 \$1 1928B/1928A Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated.

The tenth edition of Schwartz-Lindquist does not list a single reverse changeover pair for the E-B block. This reverse COP displays natural paper wave and both notes have a single offcenter vertical fold in the same location. (Total: 2 notes) (275-

#### 20591 Fr. 1603 \$1 1928C Silver Certificate. PCGS About New 50.

This is a lightly handled example from the second scarcest series for the \$1 Silvers. It has four nice margins, bright paper, and excellent color. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20592 Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate. PCGS New 61.

Strong embossing and a bold blue overprint characterize this crisp example from a scarce series for the \$1 Silvers. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20593 Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPO.

A totally original and very well embossed example of this scarcer one year funnyback note. (80-120)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20594 Fr. 1608★ \$1 1935A Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPO.

We have never before offered an example of this Ace Star at this grade level or higher. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 20595 Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPO.

Original paper surfaces and bright overprint are obvious traits. With better centering on the right margin this would be a Gem. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 20596 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Great color is possessed by this crisp "S" Experimental note. (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20597 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The bold blue serial numbers and Treasury Seal contrast nicely with the rich Red "S" on this well printed experimental note. (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20598 Fr. 1613N★ \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This note is from the 18-subject printed issue for the series and carries Back Plate number 5732. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 20599 Fr. 1613N \$1 1935D Wide Silver Certificate. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Two four of kinds, one of fives, the other of threes make up the fancy serial number of this note. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20600 Low Serial Number Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.

Ultra low serial number three graces the face of this PMG Very Fine 25 \$1 Silver. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 20601 Low Serial Number C00000201J Fr. 1616 \$1 1935G No Motto Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Three digit serial number 201 adds to the appeal of this well margined and well embossed \$1 Silver. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20602 Fr. 1616 \$1 1935G No Motto Silver Certificates. Twenty-Eight Consecutive Notes. Crisp Uncirculated or better.

A crackling fresh group of twenty-eight consecutive No Motto notes. Plenty have a tight margin but quite a few are better than just CU. Deep embossing and great color claim this group. (Total: 28 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20603 Fr. 1617★ \$1 1935G With Motto Silver Certificate Star. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This is a high grade No Motto replacement note that features four wide margins, embossing, and superb paper surfaces. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20604 Fr. 1618★ \$1 1935H Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Gem New 66PPO.

Huge margins, great centering, and superb embossing are seen on this scarcer star note that is not often encountered in the higher gem grades. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



### 20605 Low Serial Number A00009608A Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

Boardwalk sized margins are found on this near perfect Silver Ace that also sports a four digit serial number of 9608. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20606 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Two four of a kinds are seen on this well printed blue seal. The first is four zeroes, followed by four ones. A neat binary serial number for sure. (200-400)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20607 Fr. 1620★ \$1 1957A Silver Certificates. Forty-Seven Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Forty seven notes are contained within this group. There is a consecutive run of 36 pieces with the rest in smaller runs. All of the notes are pack fresh with great ink quality. (Total: 47 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 20608 Low Serial Number X00000010A Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Low two digit serial number X00000010A adorns this crackling fresh \$1 Silver that is held back from a gem grade by its centering. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20609 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPO

This well preserved \$5 features large margins and dark inks. (150-200)

#### 20610 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Embossing is observed on this nicely margined \$5 Silver that has great color. (90-120)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20611 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificates. Two Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ-Gem New 66PPQ.

The A-A and D-A blocks are represented by this pair of bright, boldly embossed \$5 Silvers with the A-A example not having quite enough centering for the gem grade. (Total: 2 notes) (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20612 Fr. 1650★ \$5 1934 Silver Certificate Star. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPO.

A lovely, near gem replacement note that is one of the keys to this series. A paper guide line marker is noticed in the wide top margin. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 20613 Fr. 1651 \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPO.

This gorgeous \$5 Silver displays embossing, natural paper ripple, and wide margins (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20614 Fr. 1651 \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Punch through embossing is observed on this exceptionally well centered \$5 Silver. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 20615 Fr. 1651 \$5 1934A Mule Silver Certificates. Two Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ-66PPQ.

The E-A and F-A blocks are represented by this pair of well inked and boldly embossed \$5 Mule Silvers. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



### 20616 Low Serial Number J00000066A Fr. 1651 \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPO.

Fancy two digit serial number 66 adds to the appeal of this boldly inked and crackling fresh \$5 Silver Certificate. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20617 Fr. 1651 \$5 1934A Silver Certificates. Eight Examples. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ-Gem New 65PPQ.

This is a nice accumulation of these early \$5 Silvers that have all been graded by PCGS as follows: one example is a **Choice About New 58PPQ**, one is a **Choice New 63PPQ**, four others are **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, and the final two are an even better **Gem New 65PPQ**. (Total: 8 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20618 Fr. 1652 \$5 1934B Silver Certificates. Two Examples. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ-Gem New 66PPQ.

Both of these crackling fresh \$5 Silvers possess bright paper and excellent color with one example having a bit better centering. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### 20619 Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Wide Face Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

An exceptional example of the M-A block which has great margins, bright ink colors and solid embossing. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 20620 Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Mule Wide Face Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Fabled micro back plate number 637 adorns this \$5 Mule Silver that features embossing and plenty of natural paper wave. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

## 20621 Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Wide Face Silver Certificates. Four Examples. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ-Gem New 66PPQ.

Four different blocks issued for this series are represented by this quartette of bright, well inked \$5 Silvers. PCGS has graded the M-A block note **Gem New 66PPQ**, the N-A piece **Choice About New 58PPQ**, the P-A example **Gem New 66PPQ**, and the Q-A note **Gem New 66PPQ**. (Total: 4 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20622 Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Wide Face Silver Certificates. Two Examples. PCGS Choice About New 55-Gem New 65PPQ.

This is a pleasing pair of Wide Face \$5 Silvers from the better L-A block that feature bright paper and great color. One example is a widely margined gem while the other has some very light handling. (Total: 2 notes) (80-120)

No Minimum Bid

### 20623 Fr. 1653★ \$5 1934C Wide Face Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Bright paper and strong embossing are seen through the third party holder of this pleasing \$5 Silver star. (250-350) No Minimum Bid

#### 20624 Fr. 1654 \$5 1934D Wide II Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPO.

Nice embossing and four boardwalk margins are found on this Wide II variety Five. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

### 20625 Fr. 1654 \$5 1934D Narrow Silver Certificates. Three Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ-66PPQ.

A crackling fresh and boldly embossed trio of the scarcer Narrow variety \$5 Silvers comprise this lot with PCGS grading two of the notes at the **Gem New 65PPQ** level and the third example an even higher **Gem New 66PPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### 20626 Fr. 1654 \$5 1934D Wide II Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A very well margined and wonderfully embossed example of this much scarcer Wide II variety. (100-150)

## 20627 Fr. 1654 \$5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificates. Six Examples. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ-Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This is a pleasing group of bright, boldly printed Wide I \$5 Silvers with PCGS having graded three of the notes Choice About New 58PPQ, one other Choice New 63PPQ, another at the Very Choice New 64 level, and the last note is a Very Choice New 64PPQ. (Total: 6 notes) (125-175)

No Minimum Bid



#### 20628 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Strong original embossing and ample margins are noticed on this crisp \$5 Star. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20629 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Choice New 63PPO.

A lovely Wide I star note that has excellent embossing, superb color and bold printing. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20630 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Original paper surfaces and bold embossing helped earn this Silver Certificate Star its premium status. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180



#### 20631 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide II Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.

A lightly circulated example of this much scarcer Wide II Silver star note that has broad margins and exceptional color. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 20632 Fr. 1655 \$5 1953 Silver Certificates. Four Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ-Gem New 66PPQ.

All four blocks issued for this series are found in this lot and PCGS has graded them as follows: the A-A note is a **Gem New 65PPQ**, the B-A piece is an even better **Gem New 66PPQ**, the C-A example is a **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, and the D-A note is an **Apparent Gem New 65** with a barely perceptible trace of mounting residue on its back. (Total: 4 notes) (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

## 20633 Fr. 1655★ \$5 1953 Silver Certificate Stars. Five Consecutive Examples. Crisp Uncirculated-Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Strong embossing and natural paper ripple are the highlights of all five of these crisp \$5 Silver stars that are held back in grade by their centering. Three of the notes have some asmade paper crinkles. (Total: 5 notes) (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

### 20634 Fr. 1656 \$5 1953A Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Nearly perfect in every aspect, this Five displays truly Superb centering and pristine paper surfaces. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

# 20635 Fr. 1656 \$5 1953A Silver Certificates. Three Examples. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ-Choice New 63PPQ; Fr. 1656★ \$5 1953A Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Choice New 63; Fr. 1657 \$5 1953B Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Original paper wave and strong embossing are noticed on all five of these later series \$5 Silvers that have nice margins and good color. (Total: 5 notes) (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20636 Fr. 1656★ \$5 1953A Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPO.

This \$5 Star comes in a high state of preservation with bright paper and large even margins. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20637 Fr. 1656★ \$5 1953A Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPO.

Wide margins and natural paper wave are just some of the attributes of this attractive Silver replacement note. (250-350) No Minimum Bid

### 20638 Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ;

### Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Mule Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Both the non-Mule and Mule varieties for this series are found in this lot with both examples displaying ample margins, bright paper, and excellent color. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20639 Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.

A nicely framed example with a touch of handling on the lower right back. (100-125)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20640 Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPO.

Embossing, natural paper wave, and great margins are observed on this near superb \$10 Silver Certificate. (200-300) No Minimum Bid



### 20641 Fr. 1704★ \$10 1934C Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

The surfaces are bright and the overprint colorful on this difficult to locate \$10 Silver replacement note. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

### 20642 Fr. 1705 \$10 1934D Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPO.

An extremely light center fold is all that prevents this wonderfully embossed silver certificate from realizing a much higher grade. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

### 20643 Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Wide margins, embossing, and natural paper surfaces are the highlights of this lovely \$10 Silver Certificate. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20644 Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.

Wide margins, embossing, and natural paper surfaces add to the appeal of this pretty \$10 Silver Certificate. (250-350) No Minimum Bid

#### FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

#### 20645 Fr. 1850-A \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65.

A well margined example of this Boston FRBN that exhibits bright paper and bold inks. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

### 20646 Fr. 1850-D \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

Nice margins and original embossing are the highlights of this lightly circulated Cleveland \$5. (60-80)

No Minimum Bid



### 20647 Fr. 1850-K \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Deep embossing is easily spotted through the holder on this bright Dallas Five. (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20648 Fr. 1860-B★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPO.

A very nice example of this New York star, which is more common by FRBN star standards, but is still scarce with only 76,000 printed. **(400-600)** 

Starting Bid: \$240

### 20649 Fr. 1860-G \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A high grade \$10 FRBN from the Chicago district that exhibits punch through embossing and plenty of natural paper wave. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20650 Fr. 1860-G \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Bright paper and bold color are observed on this attractive \$10 from the Chicago district that also exhibits strong serial number embossing. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20651 Fr. 1860-H★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

There are less than two dozen stars recorded in the census for this St. Louis \$10. This note realized \$345 when we last offered it in July of 2005. A small amount of rust is present that affects nothing. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 20652 Fr. 1860-K \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

Just forty examples of this Dallas district \$10 are recorded in the Track & Price census. We last sold this example housed in a PMG 25 holder for \$632 in our 2008 Long Beach auction. (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20653 Fr. 1870-A \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A widely margined and crackling fresh \$20 FRBN from the scarcer Boston district that exhibits bold embossing and superb paper surfaces. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20654 Fr. 1870-J \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS About New 50.

Only the lightest traces of circulation are observed on this Kansas City \$20. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

### 20655 Fr. 1870-L \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Bright paper and original embossing are noticed on this San Francisco \$20 which bears just a light center fold. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20656 Fr. 1880-B \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Bright paper and strong embossing are the attributes of this near gem New York \$50. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20657 Fr. 1880-D★ \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

A nice middle grade circulated star from a district that issued only 12,000 of this type. (500-700)

### 20658 Fr. 1880-K \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

An elusive Dallas \$50 brown seal with a print run of just 168,000 notes in an appealing enough grade for the issue. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20659 Fr. 1890-D \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

Traces of original embossing remain on this bright Cleveland \$100 FRBN. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20660 Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

A very lightly handled example of this Chicago FRBN that exhibits bright paper, bold inks, and an as-made paper crinkle to the right of the portrait. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



### 20661 Fr. 1890-I \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Strong embossing is easily noticed on this bright, crisp Minneapolis \$100. (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 20662 Fr. 1890-I \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.

A bright and lightly circulated example of this tougher district for the \$100 FRBNs as it had only 144,000 printed. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20663 Fr. 1890-J \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPO.

Excellent embossing and traces of paper wave are still evident on this very lightly handled \$100 FRBN that, according to the PMG label, is pedigreed to the Q. David Bowers collection. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

#### 20664 Low Serial Number G00001021★ Fr. 1900-G★ \$1 1963 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPO.

This is a lovely Chicago star from the first small size \$1 FRN issue which is abundantly margined with excellent paper qualities. It is further enhanced by its low serial number of G00001021★. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

### 20665 Low Serial Number I00000066★ Fr. 1901-I★ \$1 1963A Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A gem example of this scarce Minneapolis star that also displays an appealing two digit serial number of 66. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20666 Fancy Serial Number J55554444A Fr. 1901-J \$1 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

Just Fours and Fives are seen on this near perfect \$1 FRN from an earlier series that carries serial number J55554444A. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

### 20667 Partial Up Ladder Serial Number Fr. 1901-J★ \$1 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Six digit partial ladder serial number J00012345★ is printed on this lovely Kansas City replacement note. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



### 20668 Fr. 1903-C★ \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This note is from a special run of star notes whose existence was not realized by the collector community until well after their issuance, resulting in the low survival rate of higher grade notes. This example displays exceptional quality through the third party holder. The story goes as follows - after completion of the printing of Series 1969A, 13,000 sheets of Series 1969 without the third printing were found. Rather than waste these sheets, the BEP decided to overprint them as star notes. The production schedule called for star notes for Philadelphia, so the 13,000 sheets were assigned to this district. Serial numbers up to 05120000 had already been used for 1969A Philadelphia star notes, so the first serial number for this special printing was C05120001★. This special run was not realized by collectors until 15 to 18 months after the notes had been issued. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20669 Fr. 1907-G★ \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Notes. Seventy-Seven Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A neat partial pack of star notes with a large run of consecutive notes followed by a smaller run. (Total: 77 notes) (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20670 Radar Serial Number H01266210★ Fr. 1908-H★ \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPO

An appealing "radar" serial number of 01266210 adds to the desirability of this widely margined and pack fresh St. Louis star note. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

### 20671 Low Serial Number J00000040A Fr. 1908-J \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This widely margined and pack fresh Kansas City FRN is further enhanced by low two digit serial number 40. (150-200)

#### 20672 Radar Serial Number C99777799A Fr. 1909-C \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A two digit palindrome consisting of only Sevens and Nines is found on this boldly embossed and well margined Philadelphia FRN. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

### 20673 Low Serial Number H00000093D Fr. 1910-H \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Two digit serial number 93 graces this lovely St. Louis FRN that has wide margins and superb paper surfaces. (150-200) No Minimum Bid

### 20674 Fr. 1911-G★ \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Notes. Seventy-Two Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This was an original pack that has had some notes removed. (Total: 72 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

## 20675 Repeater Serial Number Fr. 1912-E★ \$1 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Repeater Serial Number Fr. 1924-C★ \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely pair of better grade, four-digit repeater notes. (Total: 2 notes) (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

## 20676 Radar Serial Number B03811830★ Fr. 1915-B★ \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPO.

We are fortunate to be able to offer several high grade "radar" notes in this sale. This superb New York star is no exception with its wide margins and "radar" serial number of 03811830. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

### 20677 Low Serial Number I00000456A Fr. 1915-I \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

This is a widely margined and near perfect Minneapolis FRN that sports an attractive three digit serial number that is also a partial "up ladder" number of 456. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20678 Radar and Repeater Serial Number I199119911 Fr. 1916-I \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

A two digit "radar" and "repeater" serial number of I199119911 adds to the appeal of this broadly margined and pack fresh \$1 FRN from Minneapolis. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid



#### 20679 Radar and Repeater Serial Number I20022002I Fr. 1916-I \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

An enormously margined and crackling fresh Minneapolis FRN that was produced at the Fort Worth facility which carries a "radar' and "repeater" serial number of 20022002. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

## 20680 Radar Serial Number L21044012★ Fr. 1916-L★ \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPO.

A neat "radar" serial number is found on this superb \$1 FRN star from the San Francisco district. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20681 Fr. 1917-A \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A lovely Boston district web note from the Run 7 4-4 combo. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20682 Fr. 1917-A \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPO.

Less than 20 examples are reported for this A-F block Run 2 combo 3-2 in the Murray Top 50 Web Notes list. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20683 Fr. 1917-A \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30PPO.

Less than 20 examples of this A-F block Run 2 3-2 are recorded in the Murray census. Certainly a pleasing example with plenty of eye appeal. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20684 Fr. 1917-A \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

Fifteen examples are known for this A-F block Run 15, 8-6 combo. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20685 Fr. 1917-A \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

Just twelve examples are reported for this Run 3 9-6 combo Boston Web. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$300** 



#### 20686 Fr. 1917-B \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPO.

This B-L web note displays plenty of originality and boasts bright paper. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20687 Fr. 1917-B \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

Another example of the elusive B-L block in a pleasing upper mid-grade. (300-500)  $\,$ 

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20688 Fr. 1917-B \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

A pleasing B-L block note that remains quite bright. (300-500)

#### 20689 Fr. 1917-B \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

This web note from the B-L block is deeply inked. (300-500) Starting Bid: \$180

### 20690 Fr. 1917-B \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25, Fine 15, and Fine 12.

An interesting group of B-L block web notes with the VF displaying a minor edge tear and the F notes problem-free for the grade. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

## 20691 Fr. 1917-B \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. PCGS Very Fine 20 & Apparent Very Fine 20 (2).

Any evenly matched trio of B-L block web notes with a couple exhibiting some minor splits. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

### 20692 Fr. 1917-B \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. PCGS Very Fine 20.

This is a pleasing trio of B-L block web notes that all display exactly the same amount of circulation. (Total: 3 notes) (350-500)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 20693 Fr. 1917-B \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

These notes spent some time in circulation as they all display splits which have been called out by PCGS. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

## 20694 Fr. 1917-B \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30 and Very Fine 25 (2).

Two of the notes in this B-L block web group are solid VF examples while the other has some foxing along the bottom margin. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20695 Fr. 1917-B \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25PPO.

Strict originality is displayed by this B-L block web note from Run 6 1-1 combo. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



### 20696 Fr. 1917-E \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A wonderful example of this type exhibiting huge margins and great print quality. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20697 Fr. 1917-E \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

### Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The F-M block notes are from Run 1 and carry the 1-2 combo while the E-K is from Run 10 and carries the 5-6 combo. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20698 Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. Seven Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A pleasing run of seven Gem notes from the F-U block Run 11 4-8 Combo. (Total: 7 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20699 Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPO.

A nice note that makes a great example for the type from the F-N block Run 12 5-4 combo. (300-500)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

#### 20700 Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A pleasing group of five notes that all exhibit great centering and plenty of crispness from the F-U block Run 9 4-6 combo. (Total: 5 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20701 Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

Eighteen examples are listed in the Murray Top 50 Web Notes list. The F-N block Run 10 3-4 combo has always been one of the more elusive issues. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20702 Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35

A pleasing note that has great color from the F-N block Run  $12\,5\text{-}2$  combo. (300-500)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

#### 20703 Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Notes. Very

This lot contains three examples of the elusive F-N block Run 11 4-2 in grades ranging from VF up to XF. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20704 Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very

An average circulated example of the tougher F-M block Run 1 1-1 combo that retains good eye appeal. (200-400)



### 20705 Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

Seven examples are shown on the Murray compilation with this example being the last listed there. It is from the F-V block Run 4 3-2 combo which is the toughest for the F-V block. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$420

#### 20706 Fr. 1917-F \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine

Nineteen examples of this Fin block Run 12 5-2 combo are enumerated in the Murray census. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 20707 Fr. 1917-G \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This Web note displays plenty of originality. It is a G-P block Run 8 4-6 combo example. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20708 Fr. 1918-C★ \$1 1993 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice New 62 or better.

A consecutive trio of this scarce Philadelphia star that has a printing of only 640,000 and which lists for \$200 in Schwartz in Choice CU. One note grades PCGS New 62 and the other two each grade PCGS Choice New 63. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

## 20709 Partial Ascending Ladder Serial Number C00345678C Fr. 1921-C \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

This near perfect Philadelphia FRN sports a "partial up ladder" serial number of C00345678C. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20710 Fr. 1923-A \$1 1995 Web Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

This 1995 series note is from the always popular A-D block Run 13 2-9 combo. PCGS mentions a small piece missing in the lower right corner. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20711 Quintet of \$1 2003 Series Repeater Serial Number Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ or better.

This lot contains five gorgeous \$1 Federal Reserve Notes, all of which have two digit repeaters. \$1 2003 E67676767G in PMG 67EPQ, \$1 2003 E60606060G in PMG 65EPQ, \$1 2003A B09090909E in PMG 66EPQ, \$1 2003A C49494949B in PMG 66EPQ, and \$1 2003A H46464646A in PMG 66EPQ. (Total: 5 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



#### 20712 Partial Ascending Ladder Serial Number C13456789E Fr. 1933-C \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A neat partial "up ladder" serial number of 13456789 is seen on this beautifully margined \$1 FRN from the Philadelphia district. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### 20713 Radar Fr. 1933-F \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A true radar serial number of F00677600F is displayed by this near perfectly margined note. (50-100)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20714 Radar Serial Number Fr. 1933-F \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Four Examples. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ, Gem New 66PPQ, 65PPQ, & Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A group of true radar serial number notes from the F-F made up of these cool serial numbers: 00911900, 00944900, 00955900, and 00900900. (Total: 4 notes) (100-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20715 Radar Serial Number Fr. 1933-F \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ (2) and Gem New 66PPO (3).

Another pleasing group of true radar fancy serial number notes from the F-F block which consists of these numbers: 00722700, 00733700, 00755700, 00766700, and 00777700. (Total: 5 notes) (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

### 20716 Radar Serial Number Fr. 1933-F \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Seven Examples. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A pleasing group of fancy serial number true radar notes all from the F-F block. The numbers are as follows: 00822800, 00833800, 00844800, 00866800, 00877800, 00888800, 00899800. (Total: 7 notes) (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20717 "Repeater/Flipper" and "Super Repeater" Atlanta \$1 and \$5 FRNs.

Fr. 1933-F \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. **Gem CU** Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. **Gem CU**.

The \$1 has "repeater" and "flipper" serial number 60606060. The \$5 has "super repeater" serial number 19191919. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

### 20718 Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of 32. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

It took the BEP several years to finally decide on selling full sheets of 32 of Bicentennial Deuces. This B-C block New York sheet has the usual handling for these oversized items. (200-300)

### 20719 Fr. 1935-C \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. 96 Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A partial pack of Philadelphia district notes. (Total: 96 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20720 Fr. 1935-H★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Uncut Sheet of 16. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

When the uncut sheet sales were resumed by the BEP in the early 1980s, sheets of 16 was the largest format available for Deuces. This sheet has tape residue in the upper corners. The BEP sold uncut sheets that were taped to their cardboard window holders inside the flaps. This was their standard operating procedure at the time and not generally realized for years by collectors. A pre-printing paper crinkle is noticed above the C2 note. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20721 Fr. 1935-I \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of 16. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

I-C is the tougher block for this sheet of 16. Uncut sheets that were sold in the 1980s were taped to their cardboard window holders inside the flaps by the BEP. This was not realized by collectors until much later. We all hurried to remove the pieces of small tape when it became common knowledge. This sheet has tape residue in three corners. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20722 Er 1025 I \$2 1076 Fodoral Pasarya Notas Un

### 20722 Fr. 1935-I \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of 32. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Rolled in a tube would become the second BEP method for mailing the larger uncut sheet formats. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20723 Fr. 1936-F \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This sheet is from the sheet only F-F block. This sheet also resides in a BEP informational holder. (30-40)

No Minimum Bid

## 20724 Radar Serial Number F00399300★ Fr. 1936-F★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New

An appealing "radar" serial number of 00399300 is found on this pack fresh Atlanta deuce. Fancy serial numbers are bit more difficult to find for this denomination. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid



## 20725 Low Serial Number F00000444★ Fr. 1936-F★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65

Low, mini-solid serial number F00000444★ is seen on this abundantly margined and crackling fresh gem. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

#### 20726 Fr. 1950-G★ \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

Bright paper, traces of embossing, and excellent color are the highlights of this attractive star note from the first series of the small size \$5 FRNs. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20727 Fr. 1950-K \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. Choice About Uncirculated-Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely pair of bright, well embossed Dallas FRNs from this early series, one of which has a small bit of handling. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20728 Fr. 1951-G \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This is a nice example from this scarcer numbered district series that has bright paper, excellent color, and strong embossing. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20729 Fr. 1953-F \$5 1928C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Fine 12.

A moderately circulated example from the scarcest \$5 FRN series that retains good color for its assigned grade. A few small edge splits have been noticed by PMG. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20730 Fr. 1956-I \$5 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This Dark Green Seal \$5 FRN is actually a Fr. 1956-I, not the Fr. 1955-I listed on the PMG holder which is for the Light Green Seal variety. However, we do agree with the grade as this Minneapolis \$5 displays wide margins and wonderful color. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 20731 Fr. 1958-L \$5 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A pack fresh example of this early San Francisco \$5 FRN that also possesses the lowest serial number for the L-B block that is recorded in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

### 20732 Fr. 1959-B \$5 1934C Wide Face Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A near perfect example of this Wide Face \$5 that has four wide margins, bright paper, and excellent color. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

#### 20733 Fr. 1960-F \$5 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPO.

A lovely example of one of the key districts for this series that displays only the slightest bit of handling through its holder. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20734 Fr. 1962-A★ \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This Boston star has had very few auction appearances over the years. The well margined and bright example here is the highest graded note for the number from PCGS. (150-200) No Minimum Bid



### 20735 Fr. 1963-K★ \$5 1950B Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A beautiful example of this middle series Dallas star that possesses near perfect centering, excellent color, and strong embossing. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20736 Fr. 1964-C★ \$5 1950C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Large margins and deep embossing are easily noticed on this high grade Star. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20737 Fr. 1964-H★ \$5 1950C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Ample margins and original paper surfaces are found on this St. Louis Star. (175-225)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20738 Fr. 1964-J★ \$5 1950C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPO.

Natural paper wave and deep embossing are noticed on this well margined Star Note. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20739 Fr. 1965-H★ \$5 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPO.

Large ample margins and strong embossing are noticed on this well preserved \$5 Star. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

### 20740 Fr. 1966-G★ \$5 1950E Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Nice margins, embossing, and bright paper add to the appeal of this lovely replacement note from the Chicago district. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 20741 Low Serial Number G00007777★ Fr. 1967-G★ \$5 1963 Federal Reserve Star Note. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This near gem Chicago star note displays pack fresh paper and strong embossing but its most appealing feature is a fancy low serial number of 00007777. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20742 Fr. 1968-G★ \$5 1963A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Fr. 1969-L★ \$5 1969 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

This is a gorgeous pair of modern \$5 FRN star notes that possess wide margins, great color, and strong embossing. (Total: 2 notes) (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20743 Fr. 1968-K \$5 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

### Fr. 1968-K $\star$ \$5 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The regular issue Dallas note is the highest graded at PCGS while the replacement note is tied for that distinction with two other notes. (Total: 2 notes) (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20744 Fr. 1969-C \$5 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPO.

Low serial number 33 is found on this crisp widely margined Philadelphia \$5. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20745 Fr. 1980-F★ \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPO.

This well preserved Atlanta Star is the highest graded example from PCGS. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid



### 20746 Low Serial Number E00000068D Fr. 1984-E \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Two digit serial number 68 graces this superb gem \$5 FRN that is well centered within four wide margins. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20747 Fr. 1985-L \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

A lovely San Francisco district Ace that just misses perfection. It is tied with several other notes at this extreme grade level. (100-200)

No Minimum Bid

# 20748 Near Solid Serial Numbers FC66666660A, FC66666661A, FC66666662A, FC66666663A, FC6666664A Fr. 1991-C \$5 2003A Federal Reserve Notes. Five Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lot of Sixes are seen in the serial numbers of these well margined and pack Fresh Philadelphia FRNs that are so close to being solid serial number notes. (Total: 5 notes) (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

## 20749 Low Serial Number IA00000019★ Fr. 1993-A★ \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This beautiful Boston Star is blessed with low two digit serial number IA00000019  $\bigstar$  . (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20750 Low Serial Number 66, 77, 88, and 99 Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Graded.

JL-B block notes with serial number 66 grading Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ, serial numbers 77 and 88 grading Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, and serial number 99 grading Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ. (Total: 4 notes) (600-800) Starting Bid: \$360

#### 20751 Low and Binary Serial Number Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. PMG Graded.

This trio from the JL-B block has serial numbers 00000010 in Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, 00000011 in Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ, and 00000100 in Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20752 "Repeater" \$5 and \$20 FRNs - Part 1.

Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. **Gem CU**Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. **Gem CU**.
The \$5 has serial number 26662666 and the \$20 has serial number 33343334. (Total: 2 notes) (**75-100**) **No Minimum Bid** 

#### 20753 "Flipper" Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

"Flippers" are notes that have serial numbers when they are "flipped" upside down. The JL-B "flipper" \$5s in this lot have serial numbers 00006666, 00006660, 00006606, 00006060, and 00006006. (Total: 6 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20754 Low Serial Number 60, 70, 80, and 90 Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Graded.

Serial numbers 60 and 80 grade **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. Serial numbers 70 and 90 grade **Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ**. (Total: 4 notes) (**600-800**) **Starting Bid: \$360** 

#### 20755 Low Serial Number Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Four Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This JL-B block quartet has serial number 00000020, 00000030, 00000040, and 00000050. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20756 Matching Serial Numbers \$5 and \$20 FRNs.

Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. **Gem CU**Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. **Gem CU**.
Both of these notes have serial number 33335555. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20757 Palindrome/Flipper and More Serial Numbers - \$5 and \$20 FRNs.

Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. Gem CU Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. Gem CU. The \$5 has palindrome and "flipper" serial number 00999900. The \$20 has palindrome serial number 33355333. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20758 \$5; \$10, and \$20 2009 FRN "Flippers."

This lot has JL-B \$5s with serial numbers 00009990 and 00009909, JI-A \$10s with serial numbers 00900999 and 00900990, and \$20s with serial numbers 90000999, 90009009, and 90000900. All notes grade **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20759 Fancy Serial Number \$5 and \$10 FRNs.

Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. **Gem CU**Fr. 2041-I \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Note. Three Examples. **Gem CU**.

The \$5 has radar/binary serial number 00011000. The \$10s have radar/flipper 00900900, radar 00899800, and radar 00222200. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### 20760 "Radar" Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This "radar" JL-B pair has serial numbers 26666662 and 42222224. (Total: 2 notes) (75-100)

No Minimum Bid

### 20761 Seven of a Kind Serial Number Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This pair from the JL-B block sport serial numbers 42222222 and 26666666. (Total: 2 notes) (75-100)

No Minimum Bid

20762 Zero and Eight Serial Numbers Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Six Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This lot has serial numbers 00008888, 00008880, 00008800, 00008088, 00008080, and 000080087. (Total: 6 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20763 Zero and Seven Serial Numbers Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This lot has serial numbers 00007777, 00007770, 00007077, 00007070, and 00007007. (Total: 5 notes) (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20764 Partial Ladder Notes Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Six Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The JL-B notes in this lot have serial numbers 00006789, 6543, 7654, 7890, 8765, and 8910. (Total: 6 notes) (250-350) No Minimum Bid

#### 20765 Fr. 2002-A★ \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

Good eye appeal for the grade is retained by this evenly circulated Boston Star. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid



### 20766 Fr. 2006-B★ \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beautiful example of this early \$10 FRN star that is rather scarce especially in such a lofty state of preservation. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20767 Fr. 2008-A \$10 1934C Wide Face Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

An absolutely spectacular example of this Boston \$10 FRN that is the solo finest graded by PMG and is two points ahead of its nearest rival. It possesses four wide margins, superb color, and excellent embossing. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### 20768 Fr. 2011-J★ \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This is a superb star note from the Kansas City district that possesses four wide margins, bold embossing, and plenty of natural paper wave. (400-600)

#### 20769 Fr. 2012-B \$10 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A simply wonderful note from the New York district which is the finest graded at PCGS. The centering is spot on and the ink quality is very fresh. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### 20770 Fr. 2013-I★ \$10 1950C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A lovely Minneapolis replacement note that is tied with another example in this pleasing grade. Plenty of embossing and natural paper wave are noticed. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20771 Low Serial Number J00007777A Fr. 2016-J \$10 1963 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A splendid and utterly superb example of the much scarcer Kansas City district for this series that also carries a solid four digit serial number of 7777. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20772 Fr. 2017-C★ \$10 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPO.

A lovely representative for the issue that is tied with another for top population honors at PCGS. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20773 Radar Serial Number J07077070A Fr. 2017-J \$10 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A widely margined example from the Kansas City district that features punch-through embossing, bold inks, and a two digit "radar" serial number of 07077070. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20774 Fr. 2017-J \$10 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

This top level Superb \$10 Fed is the highest graded example we have ever offered for this number. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 20775 Fr. 2018-C★ \$10 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A very scarce and underrated star note, particularly in this grade. We have only sold one example ever and that was circulated. This note embodies all of the qualities of a screaming gem and should bring big money once the hammer falls. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



#### 20776 Fr. 2019-H★ \$10 1969A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A wonderful star note for the St. Louis district that is bright and well margined. This marks the first time we have offered a replacement for this district. It is the highest graded note at PCGS currently. A mere 640,000 notes were printed. (200-400)

No Minimum Bid

## 20777 Radar Serial Number H01244210★ Fr. 2023-H★ \$10 1977 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPO.

This is a gorgeous Saint Louis star note which was printed at the Fort Worth facility and features an appealing "radar" serial number of 01244210.. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 20778 Radar Serial Number G07311370★ Fr. 2024-G★ \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A wonderful Chicago star note from this desirable modern issue that also sports a "radar" serial number of 07311370. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 20779 Fancy Serial Number L00888888★ Fr. 2028-L★ \$10 1988A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Quite a few Eights are seen in the serial number of this widely margined and pack fresh \$10 FRN star from San Francisco. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20780 Fr. 2032-F \$10 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Half-Sheet of 16. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A wonderful item that was issued in sheet form of the tougher Atlanta replacement from the Fort Worth BEP. (300-500) Starting Bid: \$180

### 20781 Fr. 2032-F★ \$10 1995 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

From the scarce print run of 320,000, this superb Atlanta star boasts four wide margins and pack fresh paper surfaces. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20782 Ascending Ladder Serial Number L34567890B Fr. 2032-L \$10 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

This lightly circulated San Francisco \$10 sports an attractive up ladder serial number of 34567890. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20783 Low Serial Number CE00000006A Fr. 2035-E \$10 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Single digit serial number 6 graces this already wonderful Richmond \$10 that has boardwalk margins, superb paper surfaces, and strong embossing. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

20784 Fr. 2039-F \$10 2004A Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ & 67PPQ.

A pleasing pair of Atlanta district colorized notes each displaying fancy radar serial numbers. The first is GF11811811B and the other is GF88188188A (Total: 2 notes) (50-100)

No Minimum Bid

### 20785 Matching Serial Number Series 2009 \$10 and \$20 2009 FRNs and More - Part 1 Gem Crisp Uncirculated

This grouping has Series 2009 \$10s and \$20s with matching serial numbers 55555505, 55555515, 55555525, 55555535, and 55555545 in this lot. (Total: 10 notes) (750-1,000) Starting Bid: \$450

#### 20786 Two "Repeater" \$10 and \$20 FRNs.

Fr. 2041-G \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Note. **Gem CU**Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. **Gem CU**.
The \$10 has "repeater" serial number 00220022 and the \$20 has "repeater" 11221122. (Total: 2 notes) (**75-100**) **No Minimum Bid** 

### 20787 Matching Serial Number Series 2009 \$10 and \$20 2009 FRNs and More - Part 2. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

All of these notes are from Series 2009. There are \$10s and \$20s with matching serial numbers 55555511, 55555522, and 55555544 in this lot. There is also a \$10 with serial number 55555533 in this lot that does not have a mate. (Total: 7 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 20788 Seven in a Row Serial Numbers Fr. 2041-C \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The serial numbers 3 this lot are 55555550, 55555551, 55555552, and 55555553. (Total: 4 notes) (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 20789 Fr. 2050-B★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

This is only the second time we have been able to offer this scarce star from this early FRN series. This piece is evenly circulated with solid margins and good color. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



### 20790 Fr. 2050-C \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The last couple of examples that we sold in this grade both realized around \$600 each, and that was a very different market back in 2011. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$360

#### 20791 Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Broad margins and plenty of embossing are evident even through the PMG holder on this lovely Cleveland \$20. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 20792 Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely numbered district Cleveland \$20, this example has ample margins and superb embossing. High grade early FRN's are not easy to come by and this pleasing note should fit the bill. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

#### 20793 Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A brightly inked, near perfectly centered note from the Cleveland district that is sure to please. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

### 20794 Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A boldly inked and powerfully embossed example from the first series of the small size \$20 FRNs. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

### 20795 Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This is an attractive numbered district seal example from Cleveland that possesses excellent color and strong embossing. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20796 Fr. 2050-E \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPO.

A fully original and crackling fresh district numbered Richmond \$20 with bold embossing and great paper quality. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20797 Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Bold color and strong embossing are just two of the attributes of this attractive example from the first series of the small size FRNs. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20798 Fr. 2050-H★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

A pleasing example of this seldom offered \$20 FRN star that exhibits even wear, solid margins, and a bold green overprint. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20799 Fr. 2050-J \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Nice centering, vibrant color, and superb paper surfaces grace this pretty \$20 FRN from the Kansas City district. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



#### 20800 Fr. 2050-J \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Bright paper, a deep green overprint, and four wide margins highlight this pleasing Kansas City \$20. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20801 Fr. 2050-L \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New

A nicely centered and well embossed San Francisco \$20 FRN that is from a small run of near superb examples. (450-650) Starting Bid: \$270

#### 20802 Fr. 2050-L \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPO.

This boldly printed San Francisco \$20 from the first series of the small size FRNs has wide margins and prominent embossing. (350-450)

#### 20803 Fr. 2050-L \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Broad margins, bold embossing, and dark inks are traits that helped this San Francisco \$20 earn its well deserved gem grade. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

### 20804 Fr. 2050-L \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

This is a well printed example of the always popular first issue of small size FRNs that features embossing and nice color. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20805 Fr. 2051-F \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A well margined example from this scarcer series, this Atlanta FRN exhibits natural paper wave, embossing, and a bold green overprint. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 20806 Fr. 2051-J \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPO.

With a scant printing of barely 100,000 notes, the Kansas City district is easily the scarcest for this already tough series. This pretty example features four balanced margins, strong embossing, and excellent color. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20807 Fr. 2052-L \$20 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Strong embossing is displayed by this crisp San Francisco Twenty. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 20808 Fr. 2054-D \$20 1934 Non-mule/Mule Changeover Pair Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The Schwartz-Lindquist reference lists just one changeover pair of this persuasion for this denomination and series from Cleveland. The first note of the pair is a Non-mule with micro back plate number 310, grading PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. The second note is a Mule with macro back plate number 319, grading Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net with paper clip rust on the back. Both notes are housed together in a PMG multi-note holder. (275-375)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20809 Fr. 2054-G★ \$20 1934 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

This evenly circulated FRN star note is described by PCGS as the Light Green Seal variety although its color and serial number fit more comfortably into a Dark Green Seal classification. Either way, it is a well margined example with good color. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid



### 20810 Fr. 2055-B★ \$20 1934A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely example of this tough star note that possesses bright paper, wide margins, and pleasing color. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20811 Fr. 2057-C \$20 1934C New Back Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A near perfect example of the New Back design that is one of nicest specimens we have ever offered from this district. It has four wide margins, powerful embossing, and superb paper surfaces. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20812 Fr. 2057-D \$20 1934C New Back Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.

A lightly handled new back \$20 Cleveland Star. The grading service has noted some ink which appears in the top left corner. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20813 Fr. 2058-I \$20 1934D Wide Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

When we last offered this gorgeous Minneapolis FRN four years ago, we noted that it was the only example of this Friedberg number to receive this lofty grade level from PMG. This widely margined "Pop Top" example, which sold for over \$400 at that time, still is today. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 20814 Fr. 2059-C \$20 1950 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

A near perfect, pack fresh example of this Philadelphia FRN that is easily the finest example of this series and district that we have ever handled. The margins are huge and the embossing is deep on this gorgeous note. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### 20815 Fr. 2059-C \$20 1950 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A well-margined and crackling fresh group of middle date twenties that all possess a hint of center bending and superb embossing. One note misses from the middle that would make these all consecutive. (Total: 8 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20816 Fr. 2059-D★ \$20 1950 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A widely margined and well embossed example of this Cleveland star note that has superb paper surfaces. PCGS has graded only one note a single point finer than this pleasing specimen. (400-600)

#### 20817 Fr. 2060-B \$20 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

A simply spectacular New York \$20 FRN that is tied with one other note as the finest graded by PMG for this Friedberg number. It displays wide margins, wonderful color, and strong embossing. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20818 Fr. 2060-G★ \$20 1950A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Huge margins surround this boldly embossed Chicago star note that displays plenty of natural paper wave. (250-350) No Minimum Bid



### 20819 Fr. 2061-G★ \$20 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Full margins and boldly embossed paper are see on this attractive Superb star note. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20820 Fr. 2061-G★ \$20 1950B Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Evenly balanced margins and particularly fresh paper distinguish this pristine Chicago \$20 star note. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20821 Fr. 2061-I \$20 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPO.

Minneapolis district notes have always been popular with collectors and we see no reason why this piece which is the finest graded by PCGS shouldn't please the next owner. (200-400)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20822 Fr. 2062-F \$20 1950C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This Atlanta \$20 possesses all the qualities expected of a true Gem note. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

### 20823 Fr. 2063-C★ \$20 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A well margined \$20 Star with naturally wavy paper and bold embossing. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

### 20824 Fr. 2064-B \$20 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This note currently represents the only new example PCGS has graded for this tougher issue. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20825 Fr. 2070-C \$20 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

An early Philadelphia note that doesn't come much nicer than this. It currently sits at the top of the PCGS report tied with one other for finest known. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### 20826 Low Serial Number E00000030C Fr. 2070-E \$20 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Not only is this lovely note the solo finest graded by PCGS for this Friedberg number, it has the added appeal of bearing low two digit serial number 30. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20827 Fr. 2072-L★ \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This note is tied with another for top honors at PCGS. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20828 Matched Serial Number Fr. 2076-G \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ & 65PPO.

Though these notes are from different blocks they each display a serial number of G00000069\_. A neat conversation item. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

## 20829 Radar Serial Number E00122100★ Fr. 2077-E★ \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPO.

A gorgeous, widely margined star note that also sports a great "radar" serial number of E00122100  $\star$ . (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20830 Radar and Repeater Serial Number A90099009A Fr. 2079-A \$20 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A widely margined and pack fresh Boston FRN that is the finest graded by PCGS for this series and district and it also carries a neat "radar" and "repeater" serial number of 90099009. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20831 Ascending Ladder Serial Number AL34567890G Fr. 2084-L \$20 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Boardwalk margins surround this pack fresh Big Head \$20 that carries an appealing up ladder serial number of 34567890. (400-600)

**Starting Bid: \$240** 

#### 20832 Serial Number Seven Fr. 2088-E \$20 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Single digit serial number seven is displayed by this snappy Richmond district Big Head \$20 note. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

5 turing 2 tu + 2 to

# 20833 Six in a Row Serial Numbers Fr. 2095-B \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated Six in a Row Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-L \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The New York notes have serial numbers 5555543 and 67. The San Francisco notes have serial numbers 22222210 and 34. (Total: 4 notes) (200-250)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20834 Near Solid Serial Number JE888888801A Fr. 2095-E \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely example of this modern \$20 FRN that bears a near solid serial number of 88888801. (80-120)

# 20835 Near Solid Serial Numbers JE88888851A and JE88888852A Fr. 2095-E \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lot of Eights are observed in the serial numbers of these two modern \$20 FRNs that have wide margins and deep original embossing. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 20836 Two Fancy Serial Numbers Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

These JF-A notes have "flipper" serial numbers 90000009 and 90009000. The latter note is also a "repeater." (Total: 2 notes) (275-375)

No Minimum Bid

### 20837 Seven in a Row Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-L \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

We see notes with serial numbers 222222220, 21, 23, 24, and 25. (Total: 5 notes) (200-250)

No Minimum Bid

### 20838 Six in a Row Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-L \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Serial numbers 22222211, 33, 44, and 55 are in this lot. (Total: 4 notes) (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

## 20839 Seven of a Kind Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-L \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lot full of notes from the JL-E block and having serial numbers, 22222202, 12, 32, 42, and 52. (Total: 5 notes) (200-250) No Minimum Bid



### 20840 Fr. 2100-C \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Bright paper surfaces and dark inks are traits of this nicely preserved \$50 from the tougher Philadelphia district. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

#### 20841 Fr. 2101-A \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This well margined Boston \$50 has eye appeal that exceeds its grade level. (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20842 Fr. 2101-H \$50 1928A Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beautiful example of this early \$50 FRN that exhibits bright paper, bold inks, and excellent embossing. We sold a similarly graded example in our last FUN sale for nearly \$550. (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$270

### 20843 Fr. 2101-H \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Natural paper wave and strong embossing are attributes of this Gem St. Louis \$50. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20844 Fr. 2102-G \$50 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Natural paper wave is visible through the holder on this lovely \$50 from the Chicago district. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20845 Fr. 2102-H \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Strong embossing, bright paper, and a vibrant light green overprint highlight this beautiful LGS \$50 from the St. Louis district. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 20846 Fr. 2102-H \$50 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Bright inks and crisp paper are noticed on this early \$50 FRN that only misses the gem grade because of its centering. (200-

No Minimum Bid

#### 20847 Fr. 2102-I \$50 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A wonderfully framed and bold Dark Green Seal. (400-500) Starting Bid: \$240

### 20848 Fr. 2103-G \$50 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Excellent centering and color are the hallmarks of this gem \$50 FRN from an earlier series. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



### 20849 Fr. 2105-C★ \$50 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

This is a scarce replacement note that has sustained only light wear and displays nice margins, original surfaces, and bold ink colors. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20850 Fr. 2111-D \$50 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A wonderful Cleveland \$50 that has wide margins, strong embossing, and natural paper wave. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20851 Fr. 2111-D \$50 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPO.

Wide and balanced margins surround this well embossed Cleveland \$50 FRN. (200-300)

#### 20852 Fr. 2114-I \$50 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.

This is a very scarce Minneapolis fifty with a scant printing of only 512,000. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### 20853 Radar Serial Number D15333351A Fr. 2119-D \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This is a pack fresh and nicely embossed Cleveland \$50 that also sports a "radar" serial number of 15333351 which is certainly an unusual feature to find on a higher denomination note. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20854 Fr. 2124-D \$50 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPO.

A nicely margined note that ranks as the highest slabbed note from PCGS by three grade point. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20855 Fr. 2125-A \$50 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPO.

This note is the top pop example in the PCGS population report. It is nicely margined and very strongly embossed. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20856 Fr. 2125-D★ \$50 1993 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

Boardwalk margins and superb paper surfaces are the trademarks of this near perfect \$50 FRN star note from the Cleveland district. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20857 Partial Down Ladder Serial Number 4765431 Fr. 2126-B \$50 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A seven digit down ladder serial number of 4(7654321) is displayed by this near perfect Big Head \$50 note from the New York district. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



#### 20858 Fr. 2150-C \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A moderately circulated \$100 with dark inks and original embossing still apparent. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

### 20859 Fr. 2150-G \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

A well centered example with dark inks complements of the Chicago district. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20860 Fr. 2150-K \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

Even circulation and bright paper are displayed by this Dallas numeric seal C-note. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20861 Fr. 2151-G \$100 1928A Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

Traces of embossing and a bold green overprint remain on this lightly folded DGS \$100 from the Chicago district that has a couple stray ink marks on the back. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20862 Fr. 2151-K \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Even circulation is displayed by this Dallas C-note. PMG Very Fine 25 with mention of ink. There is a partial teller stamp in the left edge of the portrait. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### 20863 Fr. 2152-D★ \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

This note currently holds the distinction of being the highest reported serial number in the Schwartz/Lindquist guide by well over 5000 notes. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20864 Fr. 2152-G \$100 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.

A widely margined and well embossed Chicago \$100 that was graded by PMG before they starting using the "EPQ" qualifier. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20865 Fr. 2152-K★ \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

This Dallas star note holds the distinction of being listed as the highest reported serial number in the *Standard Guide to Small-Size US Paper Money.* (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 20866 Fr. 2157-C \$100 1950 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This is a nicely margined and powerfully embossed example of this middle date \$100 FRN that also possesses pack fresh paper. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

### 20867 Fr. 2157-D★ \$100 1950 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

A pleasing Mule replacement note that displays four digit serial number D00004133★. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 20868 Fr. 2158-B★ \$100 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A pleasing replacement with ample margins. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

### 20869 Fr. 2161-K \$100 1950D Federal Reserve Notes. Five Consecutive Examples. Choice About Uncirculated.

All of these just miss being crisp uncirculated.

From The John Henderson Collection (Total: 5 notes) (600-800)



### 20870 Fr. 2162-B \$100 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely example of this short printed series that was issued by only three districts in 1965 and 1966. It features wide margins, natural paper wave, and strong embossing. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 20871 Fr. 2162-B \$100 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent About New 53.

There is mention of small edge tears along the bottom margin. They are not too distracting on this note from an elusive issue. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20872 Fr. 2162-L \$100 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPO.

Only the New York, Chicago, and San Francisco districts issued this series. This was the last series printed from the wet intaglio method when the BEP brought out of mothballs the old presses to handle the need for more paper money caused by the inflation of the mid-1960s. All of the San Francisco Hundreds for this series were delivered to the Federal Reserve Bank between September and November 1965. Embossing can be seen through the holder of this attractive hundred. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20873 Fr. 2163-E★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A gorgeous Richmond \$100 star note that is tied for the finest graded by PMG with only one other example. This piece displays great centering, excellent color, and strong embossing. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 20874 Fr. 2163-H★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A lovely, scarce St. Louis replacement from an earlier issue that is sure to make its way into a high end registry set. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 20875 Fr. 2163-I★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This is one of the more challenging stars from this modern series as only 128,000 notes were printed. It is also one of the finer survivors which has wide margins, bold inks, and solid embossing. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 20876 Fr. 2164-G★ \$100 1969 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A lovely star note from this series which has turned out to be rather difficult from which to locate high quality examples. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20877 Fr. 2166-D \$100 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Ample margins are found on this Gem Cleveland \$100. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

### 20878 Fr. 2166-G★ \$100 1969C Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Bright paper and bold inks are the hallmarks of this pretty \$100 star note from Chicago. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20879 Fr. 2169-K \$100 1981 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A widely margined pair of early \$100 notes that are strictly original.

From The John Henderson Collection (Total: 2 notes) (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20880 Fr. 2170-L★ \$100 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A scarce San Francisco Star, this is the first time we have auctioned such a note. This example is net graded due to a small edge tear in the top margin and an ink stamp along the back top margin. (175-225)

No Minimum Bid



### 20881 Fr. 2171-A \$100 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Four gigantic margins surround this well embossed Boston \$100 that appears to have been printed this morning. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20882 Fr. 2171-H \$100 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This large margined St. Louis \$100 is the top population note for this issue. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20883 Fr. 2173-E \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A lovely Richmond \$100 that has four huge margins, superb paper surfaces, and is tied for the finest graded by PMG. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20884 Fr. 2173-J \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Four large margins are found on this well preserved Kansas City C-note. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 20885 Fr. 2175-K★ \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

Boardwalk margins surround this pack fresh and superbly embossed Dallas star note. (300-400)

#### 20886 Fr. 2175-K★ \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPO.

This modern era Dallas star looks as close to perfect as one could imagine. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

### 20887 Fr. 2202-E \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Solid paper and good color are noticed on this evenly circulated Richmond \$500 that has a stray ink on its face and a number written in ink on its back. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$480

#### **WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES**

### 20888 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Nice margins, embossing, and great color add to the appeal of this attractive Hawaii Ace. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid



### 20889 Low Serial Number C00000290C Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This near gem Hawaii Ace displays bold inks, strong embossing, and low three digit serial number C00000290C. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

### 20890 Low Serial Number C00003732C Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Low four digit serial number 3732 graces this pretty C-C block example. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

### 20891 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

With a touch better centering, this well embossed S-C block example would be an absolute gem. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

### 20892 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Three Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely trio of well embossed and boldly inked Hawaii Aces that, with a touch better centering, would have easily garnered a gem grade. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20893 Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate Star. PMG Very Fine 25.

This bright Hawaii replacement example has nice color and margins. A tiny edge split in the bottom margin has been noticed by PMG. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20894 Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.

Any evidence of circulation is difficult to discern through the third party holder of this nicely margined and well inked Hawaii Five. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

### 20895 Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Four nice margins and excellent color are found on this appealing \$1 North Africa note that is from near the end of the R-C block run. (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$270

#### 20896 Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The R-C block is common but the grade is not. It falls just a single point short of the superb gem grade and it is deserving of any accolades it receives. (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$270

#### 20897 Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPO.

A combination of blue and yellow ink produces a very attractive World War Two note. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20898 Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A bright and wonderfully embossed North Africa ace that looks like it flew off the presses this morning. (175-225)

No Minimum Bid

### 20899 Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely North Africa that is nicely embossed and displays great margins though the left side margin is a bit wide for the gem grade. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



#### 20900 Fr. 2307★ \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate Star. PMG Very Fine 25.

Solid margins and bright colors are seen on this problem-free World War Two emergency star note. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

### 20901 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A very attractive and fully margined \$10 North Africa with a vivid yellow seal at right. (300-350)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20902 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Dark inks and bright paper are noticed on this crisp Emergency Issue \$10. (300-350)

#### 20903 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The embossing on this piece is strongest on the blue "10" at left. (300-350)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20904 Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Fine 12.

An evenly circulated example of this always popular North Africa star note that has solid margins for the grade. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### **GOLD CERTIFICATES**



### 20905 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A note that is easily Choice Uncirculated save for a small corner tip fold. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

### 20906 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Strong embossing and ideal color are the trademarks of this pretty \$10 Gold Certificate that has sustained only some light handling. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

### 20907 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A well centered and very attractive example of this popular gold type. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 20908 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.

Bright paper and a bold orange overprint are found on this \$10 Gold that shows no discernable evidence of circulation through its third party holder. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

### 20909 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.

Dark inks and a bright overprint is seen. A single vertical fold is noticed. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 20910 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS About New 53PPO.

Serial number embossing can be seen through the holder of this attractive Gold Certificate. (325-425)

Starting Bid: \$195

#### 20911 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPO

Original paper surfaces and deep embossing are noticed. (300-350)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20912 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A bright and deeply embossed gold certificate that has plentiful margins and good color. (300-350)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20913 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A bright Gold Certificate that faces up nicely for the assigned grade. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20914 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificates. Two Examples. Very Fine.

Nice color and solid margins are noticed on both of these mid-grade \$10 Gold Certificates, one of which has a small paper pull on its face. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20915 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificates. Two Examples. Fine or Better.

The orange overprints remain quite bold on these two moderately circulated \$10 Golds, one of which grades **Fine** and the other **Very Fine**. Each note also has a small ink stain. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20916 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificates. Three Examples. Very Good or Better.

Nice color is still maintained by all three of these circulated \$10 Golds, one of which grades **Very Good**, a second is a **Fine-Very Fine** with some pinholes, and the the third is a crisp **Very Fine**. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



#### 20917 Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate Star. PCGS Very Fine

We auctioned an example of this Star in the same PCGS grade last April and it brought \$446.20. (400-500) Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20918 Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate Star. PMG Choice Fine 15.

This moderately circulated \$10 Gold star note has nice margins and retains a bright overprint. A small erasure spot on the back has been noted by PMG. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20919 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.

Excellent color and bright paper highlight this pretty \$20 Gold Certificate that exhibits only a light trace of handling through its third party holder. (400-600)

#### 20920 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Deep embossing and original paper surfaces are instantly noticed. (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20921 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPO.

Original embossing is still noted on this bright and only moderately circulated \$20 Gold. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 20922 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

This is a bright example of a series that is always in demand (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20923 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine

Dark inks and a bright gold overprint are attributes of this lovely Twenty. (300-350)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20924 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Fine

A higher denomination gold certificate that certainly plays the part of a Very Fine note but with a repaired edge tear at the top right of center. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20925 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

This scarce \$100 Gold Certificate exhibits a bold overprint and nice margins. PMG assigned a net grade for some minor repair work on the back. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$360

#### 20926 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.

Just honest circulation is found on this mid-grade \$100. (500-700)

**Starting Bid: \$300** 

#### 20927 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.

Even circulation is displayed by this Gold Certificate C-note. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### **GROUP LOTS**

### 20928 A Nice Group of Fancy Serial Number Series 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

This group of pack fresh Series 2009 FRNs includes two Fives with near solid serial numbers JL33333321B and JL33333345B along with four Twentys with two of those examples also having near solid serial numbers JF33333321B and JF33333345B and the other two pieces sport partial "up ladder" numbers of JF23456788B and JF23456790B. (Total: 6 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

## 20929 Giori "Washington" Face and Back Test Notes Rothert RGW1/0NSU/RGMB1/0NSU circa 1970s. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ/Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The green face variety with portraits of Lincoln, Washington, and Grant. The trio of horizontal bars on the portraits were used for cancellation purposes and all Giori test faces are found with these bars. They are known by their center portraits, either "Washington" or "Jefferson." Traits of these Rothert numbers are listed on the third party label - Grassgreen Front/Blank Back/No SN Wmk (Watermark) None. The back is based on the Lincoln Memorial. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

## 20930 Giori "Washington" Face and Back Test Notes Rothert RGW1/0NSU/RGMB1/0NSU circa 1970s. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ/Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A well matched pair of these popular test notes that were printed in Geneva, New York. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20931 Brown Seal Quintet.

Two Fr-1850 notes are contained in this lot. One from Boston which grades VF-XF and the other from Minneapolis which grades VF. A trio of Fr-1860 notes from New York, Chicago, and San Francisco range in grade from Choice VF to AU. (Total: 5 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20932 Brown Seal Quartet.

Three \$50 notes Fr-1880-B, I, L are contained in this lot. They all grade VF-XF. The \$20 note is Fr. 1870-L and grades VF+. (Total: 4 notes) (350-500)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 20933 Web Note Matched Ending Serial Number "706" Set.

This group of notes displays all five blocks for the series with a matched ending serial number of 706. (Total: 5 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### ERROR NOTES



#### 20934 Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12 Net.

A pleasing inverted back error that has had some reconstruction and repairs done with the addition of a counter on the back. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$420

#### 20935 Fr. 2011-J \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Very Good.

This Kansas City \$10 invert circulated for quite a while and acquired some rough edges before being tucked away for future generations of collectors to enjoy. (300-400)

#### 20936 Fr. ?-J \$10 ? Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The second printing is completely missing on this Kansas City \$10 FRN note that has a bold third printing and strong embossing. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20937 Fr. 1915-H \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPO.

The first print was completely missed on this early \$1 green seal. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20938 Fr. 2026-B \$10 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

All of the back printing is missing from this New York \$10 that is a pleasing, near-Gem example. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20939 Fr. 1974-L \$5 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The back of this Gem San Francisco \$5 is about 95% devoid of any inking except for a small area along the bottom margin. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20940 Fr. 2027-J \$10 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

The back is totally void of ink on this earlier \$10 note which has some small edge tears seen. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



### 20941 Fr. 1907-B \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A pleasing inverted third printing error that would have benefited from a wider right side margin. (350-500)
Starting Bid: \$210

#### 20942 Fr. 1908-D \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

The third printing is upside down on this moderately circulated Type I inverted overprint note that has four broad margins. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 20943 Fr. 1909-F \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPO.

An attractive example of the popular inverted third printing error that displays four wide margins and has only seen light circulation. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20944 Fr. 1915-D \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This is a Type II invert of the third printing with a sizable slice of the previous note present in the top margin. Type II inverts came into being with the 1981 Series as the BEP began to trim the selvage paper from the top of the sheet prior to the third printing. Earlier this trimming step was done after all printings were finished. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20945 Fr. 1915-L \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPO.

The third printing is inverted on this pleasing San Francisco \$1 FRN that displays a portion of an adjacent note in its top margin. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20946 Fr. 1978-F \$5 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

An attractive Type II inverted third printing error is found on this crisp Atlanta \$5 that includes a sizable portion of an adjacent note in its top margin. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20947 Fr. ? \$1 19?? Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.

A lightly circulated \$1 Silver Certificate that is missing its entire third printing, including the series designation and Treasury officials' signatures. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20948 Fr. 1909-B \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

The complete third printing is missing from this \$1 FRN, but the embossing of the third printing on the face reveals that this is an error from the New York district. A bit of staining is noticed in the left margin. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 20949 Fr. 1909-H \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. About Uncirculated.

This lot consists of a very lightly handled pair of St. Louis \$1 FRNs, one of which is missing its entire third printing although embossing clearly shows it is from the St. Louis district while the other is printed normally. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20950 Fr. 2077-D \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This is a great example of a third printing missing error with its wide margins and original paper surfaces. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



### 20951 Fr. 2122-L \$50 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A lovely high denomination example missing its entire third printing. The strong embossing shows this to be a San Francisco district note. (400-600)

#### 20952 Fr. 1918-A \$1 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A pleasing third printing on back error that has some wet ink transfer on the face from where another error note laid on top of it. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20953 Fr. 1976-G \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

An attractive dark third printing is found on the back of this very nice example of this error type. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 20954 Fr. 1976-G \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPO.

A dark third printing is found on the back of this well margined and boldly embossed Chicago \$5. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20955 Fr. 2024-L \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPO.

The third printing was inadvertently applied to the back on this near-Gem San Francisco sawbuck. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20956 Fr. 2027-D \$10 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 Net.

A dark third printing on back error is found on this well margined Cleveland \$10 FRN. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20957 Fr. 2028-F \$10 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated example of an earlier \$10 that exhibits the third printing on the back. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

### 20958 Fr. 2073-G \$20 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This is a Gem example of the always popular third printing on back error and is found on a less encountered denomination. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20959 Fr. 2073-L \$20 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent About New 50.

The third printing is on the back of this lightly handled San Francisco \$20 that has embossing on the face and a small ink stain in its top margin. (300-400)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

### 20960 Fr. 2175-L \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

This San Francisco Big Head \$100 escaped the watchful electric eyes of the BEP and has the third printing on the back. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180



#### 20961 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPO.

This is a nicely preserved example of the famous G55/54 mismatched serial number error. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20962 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. Choice About Uncirculated.

A light center fold is seen on this otherwise bright example of the popular G55/54 serial number mismatch. From The John Henderson Collection (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20963 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A nicely centered note that is about as nice as these U37/U47 mismatched serial number examples come. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20964 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPO.

A widely margined and pack fresh example of this always popular \$1 Silver serial number mismatch error. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$240

#### 20965 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The U37/47 mismatch serial number is one of the classic errors of this genre. This Gem example has four wide margins and solid embossing. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 20966 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This is an example of the popular U37/47 mismatched serial number error, with this example sporting nice margins and great color. (350-450)

**Starting Bid: \$210** 

#### 20967 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPO.

A nice example that just misses the Gem grade for the issue. (300-500)

**Starting Bid: \$180** 

#### 20968 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A pleasing U37/47 mismatch which displays a little teller handling on the top.

From The John Henderson Collection (200-300)

#### 20969 Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

This is an example of the famous F68/67 mismatch serial number. These had already been in circulation in Atlanta for awhile before the public caught on in the mid-1970s. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20970 Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine+.

An evenly circulated example of the F68/67 that remains quite crisp with a small green spot on the face. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

From The John Henderson Collection (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20971 Fr. 1975-L \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This is a well preserved specimen of the more elusive L44/45 serial number mismatch.

From The John Henderson Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



#### 20972 Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The lower left serial number on this 1976 \$2 FRN has an "H" as the prefix instead of the "B" that should have been placed in the numbering wheel. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20973 Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice

A minor to moderate shift of the third printing is displayed by this early blue seal. (200-400)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20974 Fr. 1910-E \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.

The entire third printing is shifted greatly to the left and skewed slightly upwards on this moderately circulated Richmond FRN. We rarely see shifted third printings that are this dramatic. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20975 Fr. 1901-A \$1 1963A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

The first note has a large foldover along the left edge. This error note comes from the D2 plate position which is found in the lower left corner of a 32-subject sheet. The following non-error note is included in this lot. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20976 Fr. 1907-G \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-**Extremely Fine.**

A neat foldover error on this moderately circulated Chicago FRN prior to the third printing has resulted in the Treasury Seal, a district number, and most of the right serial number being printed on the back. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20977 Fr. 1911-H \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A well preserved example of a dramatic pre-back printing foldover error which has produced a sizable blank area in the bottom right portion of the back on this St. Louis FRN. (300-

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20978 Fr. 1973-I \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPO.

A foldover error in the lower left corner with extra selvage is found on this D2 plate note that is missing parts of its third printing. This is a well preserved example whose only fold was caused by the error. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20979 Fr. 1978-F \$5 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

This foldover occurred prior to the application of the green portion of the third printing. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20980 Fr. 1982-B \$5 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The top right corner of this crisp New York \$5 is folded over with a portion of the face printing appearing on the back of a butterfly fold. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20981 Fr. 1984-C \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This butterfly foldover error affected two of the three printing sequences. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



#### 20982 Fr. 2122-G \$50 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine

A printed foldover error is observed at the lower right corner on this lightly circulated New York \$50. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20983 Fr. 2022-C \$10 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This foldover happened before the application of the third printing. It demonstrates great originality and delivers plenty of eye appeal. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20984 Fr. 1914-I \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

A nice "butterfly" error is found on this lightly handled Minneapolis \$1 that also displays a small non-printed area on the left side of its face. (80-120)

#### 20985 Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. Choice About Uncirculated.

A pair of gutter folds are observed on both the face and back of this very lightly handled \$1 Silver Certificate. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20986 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A neat gutter fold affects the lower left corner of the face of this crisp and clean World War II emergency note. All Hawaii errors are scarce and desirable. (350-550)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 20987 Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.

A dark face to back offset is found on the entire back of this moderately circulated \$1 Silver that has a couple of edge splits. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20988 Fr. 1910-G \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A full back to face offset makes a striking appearance on the face of this well preserved Chicago FRN. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

### 20989 Fr. 2013-F \$10 1950C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

An appealing dark face to back offset is found on over 90% of the back of this early \$10 FRN from the Atlanta district. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20990 Fr. 2071-G \$20 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A 100% face to back offset is found on the back of this lightly circulated Chicago \$20. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid



#### 20991 Fr. 2072-G \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

A medium intensity back to front partial offset which is about 90% complete except for a small portion at lower right. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20992 Fr. 2074-L \$20 1981A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

A 100% medium dark face to back offset is observed on this \$20 FRN. Some light handling and a small blue ink stain on the face are noticed. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

#### 20993 Fr. 2084-G \$20 1996 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A nifty progression trio of partial offsets on Big Head \$20 notes that starts light and ends darker. (Total: 3 notes) (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 20994 Fr. 2119-B \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A dark partial back to face offset is seen on the left side of the face of this near-Gem \$50 FRN from the New York district. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20995 Fr. 2173-L \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine

A medium dark 100% back to face offset is displayed on the face of this lightly circulated San Francisco \$100. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 20996 Fr. 1907-G \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A classic "rainfall" ink smear pattern is found on the face of this widely margined and pack fresh Chicago FRN. (150-200) No Minimum Bid

### 20997 Fr. 1915-C \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Four Consecutive Examples. Extremely Fine.

An eye catching solvent smear affects over half of the back of each of these four lightly circulated \$1 FRNs from the Philadelphia district. (Total: 4 notes) (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

## 20998 Fr. 1913-I \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ-Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The ink well was just about dry when the backs of both of these near-Gem Minneapolis \$1 FRNs were printed resulting in a virtually blank back on each note. Light printings are much scarcer than entirely missing printings. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 20999 Fr. 1976-J \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Both the green and black third printings are missing from this lightly handled \$5 FRN which creates quite a striking appearance. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 21000 Fr. 1984-E \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An insufficient inking of the green portion of the third printing is seen on this Series 1995 Richmond \$5 note. There is a deeply printed zero and a ghost eight present. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 21001 Fr. 2036-B \$10 2001 Federal Reserve Notes. Ten Consecutive Examples. PCGS New 62PPQ-Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

The black portion of the third printing is greatly over inked on all ten of these well preserved \$10 FRNs, nine of which have been graded by PCGS at the 65PPQ level or higher. (Total: 10 notes) (500-700)



### 21002 Fr. 1530 \$5 1928E Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

An errant sheet likely caused this obstruction which affects the left side overprint of the seal and serial number. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 21003 Fr. 1612 \$1 1935C Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

An obstruction has eliminated part of the Treasury Seal and most of the right serial number on this well preserved \$1 Silver. (200-400)

No Minimum Bid

### 21004 Fr. 2025-A \$10 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

A good portion of the first print was obstructed by the corner of a sheet which landed here prior to the application of the first printing. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 21005 Fr. 1608★ \$1 1935A Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Very Fine 30.

This \$1 Silver star note exhibits a misaligned first printing (the backs are printed first) and a piece of an adjacent note is seen in the right margin. Errors of any kind on replacement notes are scarce and always in demand. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21006 Fr. 1613N \$1 1935D Narrow Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The back printing is misaligned on this well embossed Silver Ace, resulting in a portion of an adjacent note appearing in its right margin. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

### 21007 Fr. 1925-L★ \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A neat error that displays an overinking of the star in the serial at top right. All errors on replacement notes are interesting and this one is no exception. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21008 Fr. 1935-H★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A slight misalignment of the face printing is found on this crisp Bicentennial Deuce replacement note. Errors on star notes, however minor, are difficult to come by. (100-150) No Minimum Bid

#### 21009 Fr. 1976-K \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A misaligned face printing is observed on this pack fresh \$5 FRN from the Dallas district. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21010 Fr. 1980-B \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A dramatic misaligned face printing is found on this pack fresh New York \$5 that exhibits bold inks and strong embossing. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 21011 Fr. 2011-G \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A misaligned back printing has resulted in a portion of an adjacent note appearing in the bottom margin of this crisp Chicago \$10 FRN from an earlier series. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

### 21012 Fr. 2017-G \$10 1963A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

An interesting consecutive pair of \$10 FRN errors with the first showing a foldover error on the right side of its face while the second note has a partial face to back offset, which was undoubtedly caused by the foldover on the first note. Consecutive pairs of errors as neat as these are rarely ever released. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



### 21013 Fr. 2079-D★ \$20 1993 Federal Reserve Star Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

A board break error has affected the left side of the face of this lightly circulated Cleveland star note. It has been quite awhile since we have handled this type of error on a replacement note. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21014 Fr. 2170-I \$100 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A dramatic misaligned face printing is found on this Minneapolis \$100 which shows a piece of an adjacent note in the right margin. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 21015 Fr. 1908-C \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated;

#### Fr. 1913-F \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine; Fr. 1976-G \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.

A trio of error notes are found in this lot with the 1974 \$1 displaying a cutting error that has resulted in huge top margins on both sides, the 1985 \$1 has a thin vertical gutter fold running its entire height on both face and back, and the 1981 \$5 has its entire third printing skewed dramatically upwards and to the left. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21016 Fr. 1913-K \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ;

Fr. 1928-A \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ;

### Fr. 1935-K \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A misaligned face printing is seen on all three notes in this lot, which includes a Bicentennial Deuce that features bold inks and strong embossing. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)

#### LARGE SIZE

#### LEGAL TENDER NOTES



21017 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Great color is observed on this moderately circulated Legal Ace that received an apparent grade for a small repair on the back and a tiny edge tear.

From The Sea Island Collection (550-up)

Starting Bid: \$440

21018 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

Great color is certainly a characteristic of this moderately circulated Legal Ace that has a few edge and internal splits. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

21019 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15PPQ.

A quality circulated Plate A \$1 Legal with the top sheet selvage still attached. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

21020 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.

An evenly circulated example of this early Legal Ace that maintains good color and a pleasing appearance for the grade. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

21021 Fr. 29 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.

This brown seal Ace displays a repaired corner tip. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300

21022 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPO.

A popular large type note that faces up like a screaming Gem, but its back is centered a hair too high for that designation. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

21023 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPO.

A strictly original example of this Legal Ace that has rich ink colors and powerful embossing. Only a slender top margin prevents the awarding of a full Gem grade. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

21024 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Strong embossing is seen through the holder of this popular legal issue. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

21025 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

Bright paper and bold inks are traits of this Teehee-Burke Legal Ace that has seen only light circulation. (200-up) No Minimum Bid 21026 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.

Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.

Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.

Three of the four signature combinations of the 1917 aces are represented in this group. All of the notes possess plentiful margins and bright paper. (Total: 3 notes) (350-up) Starting Bid: \$210



21027 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Full embossing of the third print is noted on this \$1 Legal Tender. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

21028 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Excellent color and serial number embossing are noticed on this very appealing note. In our recent Central States sale, an example in the identical grade as this piece realized over \$400. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

21029 Fr. 38 \$1 1917 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPO.

Nice margins, bright paper, and strong embossing are observed on this lightly handled Mule Legal. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid

21030 Fr. 38★ \$1 1917 Mule Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

Even circulation is found on this Elliott-White Star Mule.

PMG has noted stains in their Very Fine 25 Net grade. (400-

Starting Bid: \$240

21031 Fr. 38★ \$1 1917 Mule Legal Tender Very Fine.

A bright, well inked example of this Legal star that has proven to be the scarcest of the Fr. 36 through 39 group of \$1 Legal replacement notes. It is also a Mule star. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$240

21032 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPO.

Vibrant color and strong embossing are the hallmarks of this well preserved Legal Ace. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

21033 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Bright paper and a bold overprint are attributes of this pretty Legal Ace that is very close to the full Gem grade. (350-up) Starting Bid: \$210

21034 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Bright white paper and dark inks are merits of this Ace that has the look of a Gem note through its third party holder. (300-up)

21035 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.
Strong embossing, nice margins, and bright paper are the highlights of this near-Gem Legal Ace. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

21036 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.

This charming Legal Ace has excellent color and paper surfaces. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

21037 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Mule PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

An attractive and nicely margined Ace that is sure to please. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

21038 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPO.

Any evidence of circulation is difficult to discern through the holder of this bright, boldly embossed Legal Ace that sports a seven-digit serial number. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

21039 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender Choice About New.

A lovely note that displays a minute soft center fold and is strongly embossed.

From The John Henderson Collection (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

21040 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Mule Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated

A lightly handled \$1 Legal. The grading service has noted a small corner tear on the back of the holder. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

21041 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.

A bright and very attractive legal tender ace that has just a whisper of a center fold. (275-up)

No Minimum Bid



#### 21042 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

A spectacular legal ace that has mountainous embossing and perhaps a fold too many for the Extremely Fine grade. A fancy-like number R86006000A adds to the allure of this riveting piece. (225-up)

No Minimum Bid

21043 Two Dozen \$1 1917 Legal Tender Notes. Very Good.

This lot contains the following: three Fr. 36, ten Fr. 37, and eleven Fr. 39 notes. Basically all have problems such as splits, tears, stains, pieces missing, pencil, etc. Green sheet bid is \$45 in VG. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 24 notes) (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$480

21044 Fr. 39★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender Fine.

A well circulated but solid \$1 Star Legal. Some minor bleed through of the overprint is noticed. (175-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21045 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63

Although this note has PVC damage, the red overprint remains bright. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 21046 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS New 62.

Balanced margins are noticed on this always-in-demand legal tender type note that comes with a vibrant red overprint. (550-up)

Starting Bid: \$330

#### 21047 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Uncirculated 61.

This is a bright and well embossed example of this popular Legal Ace that has suffered a small amount of paper loss in its top margin. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 21048 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

An exceptional example for the grade. This legal tender ace has enormous margins, deep embossing and just some corner handling. PCGS notes a foreign substance on back at top center—through the holder it appears to be a couple of tiny specks of some colored glue substance. (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$270

#### 21049 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.

A bright red overprint is observed on this well printed and only lightly handled Red Seal Ace. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 21050 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.

Strong serial number embossing is seen on this popular note. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 21051 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A bright note just thrice folded and hidden from circulation, which is why it retains its bold overprint and dark inks. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210



#### 21052 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Bright paper and a dark red overprint combine to make this lightly handled Legal Ace very attractive. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

#### 21053 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Three light vertical folds are seen on this legal ace. With its glorious punch-through embossing we are left wondering what happened to the PPQ designation. (300-up) Starting Bid: \$180

#### 21054 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.

An attractive mid-grade example with a bright fire engine red overprint. (250-up)

#### 21055 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

A bright red overprint is found on this Legal Ace. The net grade is for splits. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21056 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

Even circulation and good color are observed on this \$1 Legal that received an apparent grade for a small repaired tear in the left margin.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21057 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 8 Net.

This popular Red Seal Deuce still displays nice color along with a few small margin tears. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 21058 Fr. 44 \$2 1875 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

Even circulation and a bold red overprint is observed on this mid-grade 1875 Deuce. The grading service has noted ink on the back of the holder. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 21059 Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPO.

A fresh looking example that boasts strong embossing and plenty of originality. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 21060 Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.

This lightly handled \$2 Legal still retains great eye appeal. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 21061 Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPO.

This is an attractive \$2 Legal with bright paper, nice margins, and a bold red overprint. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid



#### 21062 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The overprint on this Legal Tender Deuce is bright red against fresh white paper. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 21063 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPO

A broad diagonal corner fold is all that keeps this lovely deuce from a much higher grade. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 21064 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.

This is an attractive Legal Deuce with a nice red overprint and only a light trace of circulation.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21065 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.

Original paper surfaces and bright inks add to this legal's beauty. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21066 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender Extremely Fine-About New.

A pleasing two fold note with bright color and strict originality.

From The John Henderson Collection (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21067 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 10 Net.

Overall this early \$5 Legal Tender has a nice appearance for the assigned grade level. PMG mentions that the note has been retouched. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 21068 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Good 10.

Despite the circulation seen, this Rainbow still displays the colors it is famous for. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 21069 Fr. 68 \$5 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

An attractive example of this tougher Woodchopper that has solid margins and great color. It received an apparent grade for a couple of mounting remnants on the back. (350-up) Starting Bid: \$210

#### 21070 Fr. 71 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.

A rare number in circulated condition, as most of the Fr. 71's in the census grade 63 or higher. This example shows even, problem-free wear and excellent color. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

#### 21071 Fr. 76 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

A handsome Woodchopper for the grade that exhibits nice color and sound edges. It is also the only Woodchopper with a large red Treasury Seal with spikes, and is one of the tougher Friedberg numbers for this popular design. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300

### 21072 Fr. 80 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Embossing, excellent color, and ample margins highlight this 1880 \$5 Pioneer type. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300** 

#### 21073 Fr. 80 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

This is a moderately circulated and well margined Woodchopper that features bright paper and deep blue serial numbers. A few inconsequential flyspecks of rust in the bottom margin on the back have been noted by PMG. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

#### 21074 Fr. 81 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.

Dark inks and bright paper are noted on this rather scarce 1880 dated Woodchopper. (350-up)

#### 21075 Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

This well margined example of a tougher signature combination for the Woodchopper design is highlighted by bright paper and wonderful color. (400-up)

**Starting Bid: \$240** 

#### 21076 Fr. 88 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Great color and original paper surfaces are the attributes of this Teehee-Burke Woodchopper that displays very little evidence of circulation through its third party holder. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$240

#### 21077 Fr. 88★ \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.

An evenly circulated and problem-free example of this scarce Woodchopper star that displays nice color for the grade. Barely 50 replacement notes are enumerated in the latest Track & Price census for this Friedberg number. (450-up) **Starting Bid: \$270** 

#### 21078 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS New

Bold colors and deep embossing are seen on this pretty Woodchopper that also exhibits the PCBLIC spelling error in the sixth line of the clause on the back. (600-up) **Starting Bid: \$360** 

#### 21079 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.

A beautiful Woodchopper that displays great color and appears New through the holder.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 21080 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A dark red third printing, white paper, and light handling define this attractive Woodchopper that carries the popular engraving error. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240



#### 21081 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A boldly printed and colorful Woodchopper that faces up like a lovely CU note. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 21082 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

A handsome, original Pioneer Family Five that also bears the always popular engraving error in the obligation clause that makes the "U" in PUBLIC look like a "C". (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 21083 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

A bright and boldly inked example of this popular Woodchopper engraving error that harshly received an apparent grade for a barely noticeable spot of residue in its lower left corner. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21084 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPO.

A fresh and bright Woodchopper than has exceptional originality. The PCBLIC engraving error is seen on the sixth line of the obligation clause. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21085 Fr. 95b \$10 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Good

A deep red overprint is seen on this well circulated \$10 Legal Tender. The grading service mentions some edge damage and splits. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

#### 21086 Fr. 111 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine

An attractive Very Fine with some small repairs that are noted by the grading service.

From The Sea Island Collection (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$400

#### 21087 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine

A bold red overprint is found on this evenly circulated Bison Mule that received an apparent grade for a barely noticeable edge split in its top margin. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

#### 21088 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Very Good 8.

This is a well circulated Mule Bison that faces up quite nicely for the grade with decent color and paper. (600-up) **Starting Bid: \$560** 

Fr. 143 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

A moderately circulated example of a better Friedberg number for the design. It received a net designation for being retouched.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 21090 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.

The paper and designs remain quite attractive on this nicely margined, moderately circulated \$20 Legal Tender with a small red seal.

From The Sea Island Collection (500-up)

#### SILVER CERTIFICATES



21091 Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Solid paper, great color, and ample margins are noted on this pleasing mid-grade Martha. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270

21092 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

An enormously margined Martha ace that has fewer folds than what we typically see at this grade level. (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$270

21093 Fr. 219 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

This Martha comes from a little bit better Friedberg number.

The third party label mentions paper pulls. We finally found them and they are tiny. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

21094 Fr. 219 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

An attractive Martha Ace that would fit nicely into anyone's circulated Large Size Type collection. This note displays nice margins, excellent color, and solid paper. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

21095 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

A bright and well-centered Martha ace that possesses great color and is well deserving of its PPQ designation. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

21096 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.

This is the last Friedberg number for the Martha design with this moderately circulated example possessing wide margins and nice color. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

21097 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.
 Another example of this popular Martha design that retains decent color but does have a couple of internal splits. (200-up)
 No Minimum Bid

21098 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

Large margins frame this moderately circulated Educational
Ace that exhibits only even, problem-free wear. (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$270

21099 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

An ink stain is noticed on the upper right of this nicely

An ink stain is noticed on the upper right of this nicely framed Educational. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 21100 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

The design elements remain quite attractive on this moderately circulated \$1 Educational that has a couple of very small repaired tears in its top margin. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

21101 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

An exceptionally well centered Educational ace with the scarcer Bruce-Roberts signature combination and some minor stains and small edge splits. The last time we sold an example in this same exact grade was at our Central States sale; that note brought \$402.50 and the market has progressed rapidly since then. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240



21102 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

A well margined example of the tougher Friedberg number for \$1 Educationals that exhibits wonderful color on both sides. (350-up)

21103 Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New

Bright white paper and powerful embossing are noted on this lovely example of the first signature combination for the Black Eagle design. Only its centering prevents the awarding of an even higher grade. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

Starting Bid: \$210

21104 Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

A well centered example with original paper surfaces. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

21105 Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPO.

A twice folded Black Eagle with bright paper and bold embossing. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

21106 Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPO.

Vibrant color and heavy embossing are the trademarks of this Lyons-Roberts Black Eagle that has a light center fold. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

21107 Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

An attractive example of an always popular Black Eagle with deep serial number embossing. (400-up)

#### 21108 Fr. 227 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Great embossing and bright color are noticed on this lightly handled \$1 Silver. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 21109 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58

An attractive example of a popular note with great color. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 21110 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPO.

Bold embossing, great color, and natural paper surfaces define this very lightly circulated Black Eagle. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid



#### 21111 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPO.

While the technical grade is almost certainly accurate, this is as pretty a note as you will ever see for the assigned numerical grade. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21112 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A nicely centered example with original paper surfaces (200-

No Minimum Bid

#### 21113 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

An attractive, moderately circulated \$1 Silver Certificate that possesses four healthy margins and excellent color. (150-up) No Minimum Bid

#### 21114 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A very pretty Black Eagle that features bright paper, embossing, and a vivid blue overprint. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 21115 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A solid Black Eagle with a vivid blue overprint and ample margins. (375-up)

Starting Bid: \$225

### 21116 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A very lightly handled Black Eagle with great eye appeal. PMG has added the comment "Great Color" on the back of the holder. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 21117 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50.

An attractive, well margined Black Eagle that has bright paper and a vibrant blue overprint. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

#### 21118 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPO.

Four balanced margins surround this crisp and original Black Eagle that has only a couple of light folds. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21119 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

Bold inks and strong embossing are found on this lightly circulated Napier-McClung Black Eagle that has a small stain in its bottom right corner.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (175-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21120 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

An attractive example for the grade with vivid inks. (200-up) No Minimum Bid

#### 21121 Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.

An always popular Silver Certificate that is solid for the grade. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



#### 21122 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPO.

Bright paper, serial number embossing, and great color are the highlights of this nicely margined Black Eagle that carries the Parker-Burke signature combination and is only five numbers away from having a solid serial number. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

#### 21123 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

A delightful, and seemingly original, example of this popular Black Eagle type. (175-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 21124 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Strong embossing and natural paper wave are easily witnessed through the third party holder of this well printed Ace that was also awarded the comment "Great Embossing" from PMG. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 21125 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Strong embossing is found on this deeply inked Black Eagle that carries the Teehee-Burke signature combination. (350-un)

### 21126 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

The blue overprint remains vibrant on this Black Eagle with a neat serial number. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 21127 Fr. 233★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

Solid edges and even wear are observed on this problem-free Black Eagle star note. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

#### 21128 Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPO.

Three broad margins and loads of embossing are seen on this bright Black Eagle note. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21129 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPO.

This example is certainly worthy of its EPQ status and boasts plenty of eye appeal. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21130 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

A bright and problem-free Black Eagle that has traces of serial number embossing still intact. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid



#### 21131 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A pleasing example of the last signature combination for the Black Eagle series that exhibits great color and strong embossing. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 21132 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

The front and back of this Silver Certificate is nicely centered. Minor staining on the upper left contributed to its apparent status.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 21133 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

Bright inks and deep embossing are seen throughout. If it was not for the minor staining in the top left, this note would have certainly earned a PPQ status.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

#### 21134 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

A nicely centered example that suffers from minor staining around the top left corner.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

### 21135 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

A natural paper wave is noticed. The apparent grade is due to staining in the upper left corner.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 21136 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

Minus the staining in the upper left, the paper surfaces are very original.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

#### 21137 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent New 62.

A minor stain is seen up at top left on this otherwise crisp Black Eagle.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 21138 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A very lightly handled Speelman-White Black Eagle that has bright, original paper surfaces and bold ink colors. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

#### 21139 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58

Dark inks and a bright blue overprint make this note stand out. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21140 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc

Strong embossing and great color adorn this delightful Black Eagle that carries the last signature combination for this series. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21141 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc

An attractive Black Eagle that has nice framing and bold embossing. Only a light center fold prevents a higher grade.

No Minimum Bid

#### 21142 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPO.

This very lightly circulated Black Eagle sports bright paper, original surfaces, and a vibrant blue overprint. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

#### 21143 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPO.

For a more common Friedberg number, we seem to only sell a few of these mules per year. A deeply embossed example with great margins. (200-up)

# 21144 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net.

The folds are very light on this wonderful Black Eagle with bright, white paper and vibrant blue inks. PMG assigned a net grade for being retouched, but any alterations are not readily visible through the third party holder. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

21145 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
Embossing remains on this bright and crispy Black Eagle that has just too many folds for a higher grade. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

### 21146 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Very Fine.

Edge nicks and some soiling are seen on this note. From The John Henderson Collection (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

### 21147 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Fine-Very Fine; Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Fine.

Both of these types of \$1 Silver Certificates carry the Speelman-White signature combination. The Black Eagle retains original surfaces with a small edge split in the top margin, while the 1923 series example has a few edge and internal splits. (Total: 2 notes) (125-up)

No Minimum Bid



# 21148 Fr. 236★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

Gigantic margins and crackling fresh paper give this Black Eagle star all the eye appeal one could hope for. Certainly worthy of a premium bid for the assigned grade. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$240

21149 Fr. 236★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Star PMG Very Fine 25.

A mid-grade star with a trace of serial number embossing.

(300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 21150 Fr. 236★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

An attractive Black Eagle star note that has sustained only moderate, problem-free circulation. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

# 21151 Fr. 236★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15

Solid paper is found on this evenly circulated Black Eagle star note that was net graded by PMG for a couple of very small rust stains. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21152 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Bright paper, embossing, and great margins add to the appeal of this near-Superb Silver Ace. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

21153 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four Choice New.

A nicely margined quartet of Silver Aces that exhibit great color and plenty of natural paper wave. (Total: 4 notes) (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 21154 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

This cut sheet is from the E-F-G-H plate letters. Each note has an apparent grade for the same reason—a minor stain at top left.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (Total: 4 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

# 21155 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates. Three Examples PCGS About New 53.

Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.

A breathtaking group of Silver Certificates that are bright, colorful and well margined. Lightly handled and sure to please their new owner. (Total: 4 notes) (300-up) Starting Bid: \$180

# 21156 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates. Three Examples. PCGS Very Fine 25.

# Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates. Two Examples. PCGS Very Fine 30.

A fresh and wonderfully embossed group that are bright and moderately circulated. Six different blocks are represented within this group. This much maligned type is finally having its day in the sun and has third party grading to thank for that. (Total: 6 notes) (250-up)

No Minimum Bid



# 21157 Fr. 237★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Star PMG About Uncirculated 55.

An attractive replacement with a small tear in the left margin. **(400-up)** 

Starting Bid: \$240

### 21158 Fr. 237★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Very Fine.

Even circulation is found on this still bright Star Silver Ace which features a bold blue overprint. (125-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21159 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Three Consecutive Examples.

Three consecutive crisp and well embossed Woods-White Silver Aces. PMG has graded this trio Choice Uncirculated 63, Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, and Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ respectively. (Total: 3 items) (550-up) Starting Bid: \$330

# 21160 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four Very Choice New.

A gorgeous, near-Gem quartette of Woods-White Silver Aces that display bright paper, bold inks, and punch-through embossing. (Total: 4 notes) (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

# 21161 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four Very Choice New.

A lovely cut sheet of Silver Aces which retain sharp inks and plenty of embossing. (Total: 4 notes) (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 21162 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.

Deep embossing can been seen through the holder. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid

### 21163 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

Good eye appeal is possessed by this mid-grade Woods-Tate Silver Ace. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21164 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPO.

Great paper originality along with excellent color add to the appeal of this pretty Agricultural Deuce that bears only a few light folds. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 21165 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPO.

A bright and attractive Agricultural Deuce that features original surfaces and a vivid blue overprint. (350-up) Starting Bid: \$210



### 21166 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

Bold inks and bright paper make this Deuce attractive for the grade. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 21167 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

Nicely margined and evenly circulated, this is an attractive example of a better signature combination for the Agricultural Deuces. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 21168 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

A moderately circulated example of a better Friedberg number for this design that has a small edge tear in its bottom margin. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21169 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate Very Fine-Extremely Fine

A bright example that displays an interesting scuff mark on the back.

From The John Henderson Collection (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 21170 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine

The folds are very light on this pleasing Agricultural Deuce that possesses ample margins and vivid ink colors. (300-up) Starting Bid: \$180

### 21171 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

The blue overprint retains good color on this moderately circulated \$2 Silver Certificate. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 21172 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

A couple of folds too many keep this note from the full Extremely Fine grade. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 21173 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

Three enormous margins and a ton of embossing make this Speelman-White deuce loaded with aesthetic beauty. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 21174 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35

This circulated \$2 Silver has bright paper, excellent color, and ideal originality for the grade. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240



### 21175 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

The folds are light on this attractive \$2 Silver Certificate that has bright paper and excellent color. From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 21176 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.

This is an evenly circulated and solid example of this a scarce two number Friedberg type. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$240

21177 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

This is an evenly circulated example of the first signature combination for the Chief design that picked up an apparent grade for a few flecks of paper clip rust on its back. (450-up) Starting Bid: \$270

### 21178 Fr. 272 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

A moderately circulated Chief note that retains a bold overprint and carries the much scarcer Lyons-Treat signature combination. (500-up)

**Starting Bid: \$300** 

### 21179 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15PPQ.

An incredibly well-margined Chief with an even degree of circulation and great color. (500-up)

21180 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.
Solid edges and good color are the trademarks of this pleasing mid-grade Chief that bears the better Vernon-Treat signature combination. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

21181 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

This bright Chief from a tougher Friedberg number retains a strong overprint and resides in a comment-free holder. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

21182 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. PMG has noted minor repairs and trimming. An evenly circulated type note that is better than suggested. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$240

21183 Fr. 274 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

A bright, abundantly margined and very attractive Chief that has been net graded due to rust. There are a few specks seen only on the back. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

21184 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

This is a very pleasing Chief note that has good margins for this type along with bright paper and bold ink colors. (600up)

Starting Bid: \$360

21185 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.

This is an evenly circulated Chief that represents a better Friedberg number for the design and faces up nicely for its assigned grade. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240



21186 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

A broadly margined Chief that has earned the net grade due to minor rust being retouched. It must have been very minor since we cannot see any trace of it. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

21187 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

Solid margins surround this crisp representative of the Chief design, while retaining some traces of serial number embossing. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

21188 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

This Chief is very attractive for the grade and features nice margins and even color. A couple of ink stains and an edge split resulted in the apparent grade. (400-up)

**Starting Bid: \$240** 

21189 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25PPO.

A very pleasing example of this Mule Chief. It faces up very nicely with solid margins and bold design elements. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$360

21190 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

John Burke back plate #1302 is seen on this colorful Mule
Chief, displaying solid margins and problem-free wear. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

21191 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

The margins are ample on this pleasing mid-grade Chief that features solid edges and good color. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

21192 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.

A well-traveled Chief that has earned the comments stained, edge splits, tears and damage. It is still a very popular type note in any condition. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

21193 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good

A well circulated, but solid example. This Mule Chief has decent margins and decent color for the grade. (350-up) Starting Bid: \$210

21194 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.

This Porthole spent quite a bit of time in circulation before being saved for future generations. A small internal tear in Lincoln's portrait has been noted by PCGS. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300

21195 Fr. 302 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

A bold blue overprint is noticed on this Tombstone. The apparent grade is for edge and internal splits, repairs, and design elements redrawn.

From The John Henderson Collection (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$270

### TREASURY NOTES

21196 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 20.

An evenly circulated Stanton with a five-digit serial number. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

21197 Fr. 350 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

A very well-margined Treasury Ace with a modicum of light folds defining the grade. (300-up)



21198 Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.
Good color, excellent margins, and light, problem-free circulation define this pretty Stanton Ace.
From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

21199 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Good 8.

This McPherson Deuce is attractive for the grade with fully detailed devices and a bright remaining overprint. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

21200 Fr. 708 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A well margined FRBN ace from Boston. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

21201 Fr. 711 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS About New 50PPQ.

Wondrous paper quality and some light folds account for the grade on this hugely margined FRBN ace. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid



21202 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Superbly original with cavernous embossing. Only slightly skewed centering precludes this beauty from attaining greater heights. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

21203 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPO.

An incredibly embossed New York Ace with tons of eye appeal. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

21204 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A fresh and bright New York ace that has original embossing piled high. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

# 21205 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Penetrating embossing and great margins make this New York FRBN ace a real crowd pleaser. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

# 21206 Fr. 713 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

A nice New York District FRBN Ace that displays bright, original surfaces with no flaws. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21207 Fr. 713★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Fine

There are less than 40 Stars recorded for this Friedberg number. This example is problem-free and evenly circulated. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21208 Fr. 715 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

This is a deeply embossed Philadelphia Ace that possesses balanced margins, bright paper, and excellent color. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

# 21209 Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS About New 50.

Full embossing of the Treasury Seal can be seen through the holder. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

# 21210 Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.

This Philadelphia FRBN has the appearance of a note graded much higher. (300-up)  $\,$ 

Starting Bid: \$180

# 21211 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63.

Unfathomably deep embossing and gorgeous paper surfaces sure make this desirable Cleveland ace look like a winner. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240



# 21212 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A bright and wonderfully embossed FRBN ace that has a single center fold to its name. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21213 Fr. 722 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 55.

Deep embossing can be seen throughout this handsome FRBN. (300-up)

# 21214 Fr. 724 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A pretty example of this scarcer FRBN Ace that is difficult to locate in high grade. Barely 60 serial numbers for this Friedberg number are reported, and this boldly inked and embossed piece is certainly one of the finer specimens known. We sold an Extremely Fine 40 note in our 2012 FUN sale for \$690. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

# 21215 Fr. 727 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPO.

A bright blue overprint is noticed on this Chicago Ace. (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$270

# 21216 Fr. 727 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Surprisingly enough, it has been close to two years since we offered a CU example of this Chicago ace. It possesses ample margins and great centering. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 21217 Fr. 727 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63

An attractive piece, with near-Gem sized margins framing the deeply printed design. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

# 21218 Fr. 727 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

This is a well margined and boldly inked Chicago Ace that certainly has the appearance of at least a Choice CU note in its third party holder. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21219 Fr. 728 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This is an attractive Chicago Ace that features bold inks and strong embossing. It would fit easily into a set of CU examples. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21220 Fr. 729 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPO.

Bold embossing can still be found on this moderately circulated \$1 FRBN. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 21221 Fr. 730 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 55.

A nicely margined and well inked FRBN Ace from the St. Louis district that displays no obvious evidence of circulation through its third party holder. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21222 Fr. 731 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

This attractive St. Louis FRBN faces up beautifully for the grade. (375-up)

Starting Bid: \$225

# 21223 Fr. 733 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS About New 53.

Any grade limiting factor is not readily visible on this well margined and colorful St. Louis FRBN. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

21224 Fr. 734 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS About New 53.

A nice example from this scarcer Minneapolis district that exhibits bright paper, bold inks, and ample margins. (250-up) No Minimum Bid



# 21225 Fr. 738 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.

An exemplary FRBN ace from Kansas City that is bright and fresh with great color. The last example we sold in this grade brought \$460 at our 2012 FUN sale; the type note market has certainly evolved since then. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

# 21226 Fr. 739 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A lovely Kansas City FRBN with just a hint of handling. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 21227 Fr. 739 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

Traces of embossing and only light circulation are found on this pleasing Kansas City FRBN that has bright paper and bold color. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 21228 Fr. 742 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS New 62.

Traces of embossing remain on this pretty Dallas Ace that does have a tight bottom margin. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

# 21229 Fr. 742 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

Only light circulation is observed on this bright Dallas Ace. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 21230 Fr. 743 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note Very Good.

This San Francisco green eagle displays even wear and remains intact. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21231 Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 30.

The folds seen on this Battleship deuce are light and the eye appeal is indicative of a much better grade. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$360

# 21232 Fr. 765 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Good 10.

Nice color and only honest wear are observed on this Chicago Battleship Deuce that is housed in a comment free holder. (300-up)

21233 Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Fine 12.
This is an evenly circulated example of a Battleship Deuce that comes from a tougher district for this series. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

21234 Fr. 782 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice

Even circulation is noticed on this New York district \$5 FRBN. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

21235 Fr. 799 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 20.

A pleasing, evenly circulated \$5 FRBN from a better district for this series. Fr. 799 is the only Friedberg number for the Minneapolis Fives. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

21236 Fr. 804 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Fine 15.

Even circulation and solid paper are displayed by this K.C. \$5 FRBN. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

21237 Fr. 808 \$5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Good 8.

A tough Friedberg number with barely 30 examples reported. This one is a well circulated, but intact, \$5 FRBN from the San Francisco district. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

### FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



21238 Fr. 834b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.

A bright and well printed Philadelphia Red Seal which formerly was part of the Rickey collection holdings. Traces of embossing are still found on this pleasing mid-grade example. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

21239 Fr. 836b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

The all important red overprint is still quite bold on this evenly circulated and solidly margined Richmond Red Seal. Only 34 examples of this tough Friedberg number are listed in the latest Track & Price census. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

21240 Fr. 839b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine

The red overprint is still quite distinct on this circulated St. Louis Red Seal that maintains solid paper for the grade. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 21241 Fr. 842b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 8.

An evenly circulated Red Seal from a popular district. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 21242 Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note Choice About New.

A well hidden corner fold is difficult to locate on this near choice CU example. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

21243 Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note Extremely Fine; Fr. 911a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note Very Fine-Extremely Fine;

### Fr. 969 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note Extremely Fine.

Original embossing and vivid blue overprints are the traits of all three of these attractive, lightly circulated FRNs from the New York district. The \$20 example also carries the scarce Burke-Glass signature combination.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (Total: 3 notes) (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 21244 Fr. 851c \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

The bold blue overprint and dark inks of the engraved design contrast greatly against bright white paper on this very lightly handled New York \$5 Fed. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 21245 Fr. 859a★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12.

An evenly circulated and well margined example of a tough FRN star note that has only 30 serial numbers listed in the latest Track & Price census. (400-up)

**Starting Bid: \$240** 

21246 Fr. 859b \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.

An attractive Cleveland FRN with original surfaces. (250-up) No Minimum Bid

### 21247 Fr. 866★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 12.

This is a very tough star note and the first we have been able to offer in five years. That fact is not surprising as only eleven examples are enumerated in the latest census including this well circulated but solid piece. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240



# 21248 Fr. 893a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

A pleasing mid-grade red seal note in a comment-free holder, which is usually only found in lower grade. (500-up)

# 21249 Fr. 898a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

Solid edges and good color are found on this evenly circulated Chicago Red Seal that harshly received an apparent grade for a couple of barely noticeable ink marks. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

# 21250 Fr. 907a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.

With a touch more bottom margin, this Boston FRN would certainly be a Gem. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 21251 Fr. 911c \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note About New.

This is a bright, boldly inked example of the tougher "c" variety for the FRNs that has nice margins and only a center fold. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 21252 Fr. 914★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good

This is a very scarce star note. It is a well circulated, but intact, example—one of only a dozen serial numbers reported. When we last sold this piece a couple of years ago, it realized over \$400 and, at minimum, should mimic that realization today. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 21253 Fr. 930 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

A very faint center fold keeps this lovely FRN from the ranks of the Uncirculated grade. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 21254 Fr. 934 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55

Nice margins and color are seen on this very lightly handled St. Louis \$10 that carries the better Burke-Houston signature combination. (175-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21255 Fr. 944 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Only light handling is observed on this Burke-McAdoo Dallas Ten. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 21256 Fr. 951c \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

A very crisp example that has visible bright paper along with great print quality. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21257 Fr. 962 \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine

All Red Seal Dallas \$20s are of the "a" persuasion. The last one that we sold at this third party grade level brought \$575 in September 2008. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

### 21258 Fr. 967 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note Very Fine.

An evenly circulated Boston note that remains bright. From The John Henderson Collection (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

### 21259 Fr. 910 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note Very Fine.

An evenly circulated note which is nicely margined. From The John Henderson Collection (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

### 21260 Fr. 971b \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

A well printed example that displays snappy paper and deep inks. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 21261 Fr. 980 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.

A well margined and colorful example of this tougher Friedberg number that has only a few light folds. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21262 Fr. 982★ \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good

A very scarce \$20 Richmond star note which has a total population of just eight serial numbers. This is an evenly circulated example that is problem-free for the grade. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$360

# 21263 Fr. 983a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

The inks remain dark on this \$20 from the Richmond district. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid



# 21264 Fr. 987a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

Plenty of serial number embossing can be seen through the holder. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

# 21265 Fr. 988 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 53.

A lovely example of this Chicago \$20 that is pedigreed to the Chet Krause collection. It exhibits bright paper, wide margins, and excellent color. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21266 Fr. 988 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

An evenly circulated Chicago district note that is well printed. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21267 Fr. 991b \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A deep blue overprint adds to the beauty of this Chicago FRN. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 21268 Fr. 995 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58

Serial number embossing can be seen through the third party holder on this attractive FRN. (400-up)

# 21269 Fr. 996 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

Only a few light folds are noticed on this beautiful Minneapolis \$20 that features four nice margins, bright paper surfaces, and a vibrant blue overprint. (175-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21270 Fr. 1032 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated and well inked example of this scarce Friedberg number that has only three dozen specimens listed in the latest census. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

# 21271 Fr. 1039a \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPO.

Nice margins, bold original embossing, and bright paper add to the appeal of this \$50 from the Cleveland district. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$360

# 21272 Fr. 1039a \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.

A bright and lightly circulated example. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$300



# 21273 Fr. 1039b \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.

This is a pretty, well margined \$50 FRN from Cleveland that is the much scarcer "b" variety. It retains nice color and has only some light folds.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

# 21274 Fr. 1040 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

The ink is bold, the overprint is bright, and the top margin is a bit tight. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 21275 Fr. 1076a \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG

Not a thing of beauty, but this well circulated Richmond Red Seal is one of only sixteen serial numbers enumerated in the census for this Friedberg number. While it does have some rough margins, the design elements are clear and the red overprint remains quite bold. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

# 21276 Fr. 1110 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20

Decent eye appeal is retained by this \$100 Fed graded **Very Fine 20 Net** by PMG. The net grade has been assigned for minor rust and retouching. **(400-up)** 

Starting Bid: \$240

# 21277 Fr. 1130 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

This moderately circulated San Francisco \$100 faces up quite nicely with wide margins, bright paper, and excellent color. A small area of discoloration and a few rust flecks are noticed on the back. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$360

### **GOLD CERTIFICATES**

### 21278 Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

A moderately circulated Napier-McClung \$10 with bright color and great eye appeal for the grade. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

### 21279 Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

Nice color for the grade is found on this \$10 Gold. Friedberg 1172 has only about one-eighth of the recorded population for the type, as does Fr. 1173. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid



# 21280 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A lightly circulated Gold Certificate that faces up like a Gem. This is the highest graded example we have ever sold of this desirable mule. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

# 21281 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A bright \$10 Gold featuring a bold overprint and just the lightest signs of circulation. (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$270

# 21282 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine

A deep orange back is seen on this lovely \$10 Gold Certificate that shows only a few light folds through its third party holder.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (350-up) Starting Bid: \$210

### 21283 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

Bright paper and a vivid orange back add to the appeal of this lovely \$10 Gold that has sustained only light circulation. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 21284 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.

A moderately circulated Gold Certificate that is letter perfect for the grade. Good color and pockets of embossing are present. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 21285 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A very nice \$10 Gold Certificate that has solid edges, even wear, and good color. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21286 Fr. 1173a \$10 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35PPO.

Paper originality is noticed on this \$10 Mule Gold that also possesses excellent color. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 21287 Fr. 1173a \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPO.

An attractive and original example of a \$10 Gold Certificate that is the much scarcer variety with the small serial numbers. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 21288 Fr. 1182 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.

An evenly circulated example of this much scarcer signature combination for the \$20 Golds that has solid margins and good color. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

### 21289 Fr. 1185 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

Bold colors remain on this moderately circulated example of a much scarcer signature combination for the \$20 Gold Certificates. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210



# 21290 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

The folds are light on this colorful \$20 Gold, which features a vivid orange back and strong, original embossing. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$240

# 21291 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPO.

Full margins and excellent print quality are highlighted on this moderately circulated \$20 Gold. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$240

### 21292 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

The folds are light on this colorful \$20 Gold that features quite a vivid orange back.

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (375-up) Starting Bid: \$225

### 21293 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

The orange overprint is bold and the orange back is ideal for a nice mid-grade Gold Certificate. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

### 21294 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

This is a nice mid-grade \$20 Gold for a type collection as it sports wonderful color on both sides, healthy margins, and traces of original embossing. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

# 21295 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A bright and original gold twenty with PCGS noting some writing on the face at right. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 21296 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Fine 15.

An evenly circulated gold certificate that has solid color for the grade. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

# 21297 Fr. 1198 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

A bright and colorful example of this tough Friedberg number for the \$50 Golds that received an apparent grade for a few small repaired edge tears. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

### 21298 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

The printed design details remain bright. The grading service indicates the note has been retouched. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



### 21299 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

A pleasing and totally problem-free mid-grade \$50 Gold. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

### **GROUP LOTS**

### 21300 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate Duo. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

Both these notes grade a nice VF-XF, are crisp, and display strong embossing. The first is a Fr. 232 and the other is Fr. 236. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 21301 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate Pair.

A pleasing pair with the Fr. 237 grading **Choice About New** and the Fr. 238 weighs in at **Choice New**. (250-up) **No Minimum Bid** 

### 21302 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate Duo.

A pleasing pair of notes that both appear fresh and well embossed. Fr. 237 and Fr. 239 New. (Total: 2 notes) (250-up) No Minimum Bid

# 21303 A Trio of Large Size Type Notes. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

This lot consists of an attractive and colorful trio of lightly circulated large size type notes. It includes a Fr. 36 \$1 Legal, a Fr. 237 \$1 Silver, and a Fr. 728 \$1 FRBN. All three examples grade a problem-free **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** 

From The Peter D. Jones M.D. Collection (Total: 3 notes) (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 21304 Two 1914 \$5 Blue Seals.

This lot contains a Fr. 847a Boston district note and a Fr. 882 Kansas City note, both grading about **Very Fine**. (Total: 2 notes) (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

### 21305 Crisp \$10 Blue Seal Pair.

A nice pair of notes with the Philadelphia Fr. 915a graded **VF/XF** and the San Francisco Fr. 951a in **VF**. (Total: 2 notes) (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

### 21306 Eighteen \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Notes. About Good-Fine.

A rather weary group of \$10 FRNs that represent several different districts with most of the notes displaying major rust stains, tears, and other flaws. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason*. (Total: 18 notes) (350-up) Starting Bid: \$210

# 21307 Fr. 859a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note Very Good; Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate Very Good.

This lot consists of a well circulated pair of large size type notes with the Cleveland FRN displaying rough edges while the \$20 Gold has some staining. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 2 notes) (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

**End of Auction** 

### Terms and Conditions of Auction

### Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auctions, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc., or Heritage Nunismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Sports Auctions, Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

### **Buyer's Premium:**

- 2. All bids are subject to a Buyer's Premium which is in addition to the placed successful bid:
- Seventeen and one-half percent (17.5%) on Currency, US Coin, and World & Ancient Coin Auction lots, except for Gallery Auction lots as noted below;
- Nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on Americana & Political, Arms & Armor, Civil War & Militaria, Comic, Manuscript, Movie Poster, Space Exploration, Sports Collectibles, Texana, Wine, and Gallery Auction (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material) lots:
- For lots in all other categories not listed above, twenty-five percent (25%) on the first \$50,000 (minimum \$14), twenty percent (20%) of any amount between \$50,000 and \$1,000,000, and twelve percent (12%) of any amount over \$1,000,000.

### Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, Rare Books, Jewelry & Watches, Guitars & Musical Instruments, and Vintage Movie Posters); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, World Coins and Rare Wine). Signature\* Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; HeritageLive! and real- time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

### Bidders:

- Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
- 5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
- If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

### Credit:

7. In order to place bids, Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) or supply valid credit card information along with a social security number, well in advance of the Auction. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from preregistered Bidders. Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should preregister at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit will be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid. Check writing privileges and immediate delivery of merchandise may also be determined by pre-approval of credit based on a combination of criteria: HA.com history, related industry references, bank verification, a credit bureau report and/or a personal guarantee for a corporate or partnership entity in advance of the auction venue.

### **Bidding Options:**

- 8. Bids in Signature. Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at HA.com/common/howtobid.php.
- 9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
- 10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-443-8425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
- 11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments

Current Bid	Bid Increment	Current BidBid I	increment
<\$10	\$1	\$20,000 - \$29,999\$2,00	00
\$10 - \$29	\$2	\$30,000 - \$49,999\$2,50	00
\$30 - \$49	\$3	\$50,000 - \$99,999\$5,00	00
\$50 - \$99	\$5	\$100,000 - \$199,999\$10,0	000
\$100 - \$199	\$10	\$200,000 - \$299,999\$20,0	000
\$200 - \$299	\$20	\$300,000 - \$499,999\$25,0	000
\$300 - \$499	\$25	\$500,000 - \$999,999\$50,0	000
\$500 - \$999	\$50	\$1,000,000 - \$1,999,999 \$100	,000
\$1,000 - \$1,999	\$100	\$2,000,000 - \$2,999,999 \$200	,000
\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$200	\$3,000,000 - \$4,999,999 \$250	,000
\$3,000 - \$4,999	\$250	\$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999 \$500	,000
\$5,000 - \$9,999	\$500	>\$10,000,000\$1,00	00,000
\$10,000 - \$19,999	\$1,000		

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature\* Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

### Conducting the Auction:

- 13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bids", THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.
- 14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher.
- 15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
- 16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40–60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
- 17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (approximately 50%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
- 18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
- 19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
- 20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 1-800-872-6467.
- 21. The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
  22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots
- 22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

### Payment:

- 23. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, and are subject to all reporting requirements). All deliveries are subject to good funds; funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the Purchases; and all payments are subject to a clearing period. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds": checks drawn on a U.S. bank are subject to a ten business day hold, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Clients with pre-arranged credit status may receive immediate credit for payments via eCheck, personal or corporate checks. All others will be subject to a hold of 5 days, or more, for the funds to clear prior to releasing merchandise. (ref. T&C item 7 Credit for additional information.) Payments can be made 24-48 hours post auction from the My Orders page of the HA.com website.
- 24. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot.
- 25. Lots delivered to you, or your representative in the States of Texas, California, New York, or other states where the Auction may be held, are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. (Note: Coins are only subject to sales tax in California on invoices under \$1500 and in Texas on invoices under \$1000. Check the Web site at: http://coins.ha.com/c/ref/sales-tax.zx for more details.) Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
- 26. In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
- 27. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount or three percent (3%) of any installment that is past due. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
- 28. In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 10% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 10% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.

### Terms and Conditions of Auction

- 29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.
- 29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in tuning ood tunks before derivery of the interchandase.
  30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.

  31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a
- common carrier or third-party shipper.

- Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

  32. Buyer is liable for shipping and handling. Please refer to Auctioneer's website www.HA.com/common/shipping.php for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs. Buyer agrees that Service and Handling charges related to shipping items which are not pre-paid may be charged to the credit card on
- 33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item'(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping
- 34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. On all domestic shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Heritage until the shipping carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file (carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Bidder; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature) or delivery by Heritage to Bidder's selected third-party shipper. On all foreign shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the Bidder following Auctioneer's delivery to the
- Bidder's designated common carrier or third-party shipper.

  35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful Bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.
- 36A. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) ivory, whalebone, turtle shell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay or failure to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely compliance with standard payment terms. For further information, please contact Ron Brackemyre at 800 - 872-6467 ext. 1312.

  36B. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused by or resulting from:
- - a. Seizure or destruction under quarantine or Customs regulation, or confiscation by order of any
- Government or public authority, or risks of contraband or illegal transportation of trade, or b. Breakage of statuary, marble, glassware, bric-a-brac, porcelains, jewelry, and similar fragile articles 37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

- Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:

  38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are
- referred to those specific terms and conditions. .

  39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
- 40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.

  41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in
- connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
- 42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

- 43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opines, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive
- exclusive reflectly. Blader, by hon-compliance to these express terms of a granted reflectly, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
   44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or inconsequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

### Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:

- 45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein. Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.
- 46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.
- In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.
- 48. Dispute Resolution for Consumers and Non-Consumers: Any claim, dispute, or controversy in connection with, relating to and /or arising out of the Auction, participation in the Auction, award of lots, damages of claims to lots, descriptions, condition reports, provenance, estimates, return and warranty rights, any interpretation of these Terms and Conditions, any alleged verbal modification of these Terms and Conditions and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation shall or any other matter: a) if presented by a consumer, be exclusively heard by, and the parties consent to, exclusive in personam jurisdiction in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas. THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. Any appeals shall be solely pursued in the appellate courts of the State of Texas; or b) for any claimant other than a consumer, the claim shall be presented in confidential binding arbitration any claimant of that a constitution before a single arbitrator, that the parties may agree upon, selected from the JAMS list of Texas arbitrators. The case is not to be administrated by JAMS; however, if the parties cannot agree on an arbitrator, then JAMS shall appoint the arbitrator and it shall be conducted under JAMS rules. The locale shall be Dallas Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. Any party on any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may elect arbitration through binding PNG arbitration. Any claim must be brought within one (1) year of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the claim is waived. This agreement and any claims shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its claim or defense) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
- 49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.
- 50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid or arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction
- participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.

  51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

### Miscellaneous:

- 52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
- 53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
- 54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. # 41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of itself and Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins) and Currency Auctions of America, Inc. (for currency). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Notice as to an Auction in Ohio: Auction firm and Auctioneer are licensed by the Dept. of Agriculture, and either the licensee is bonded in favor of the state or an aggrieved person may initiate a claim against the auction recovery fund created in Section 4707.25 of the Revised Code as a result of the licensee's actions, whichever is applicable.

### Terms and Conditions of Auction

# Additional Terms & Conditions: COINS & CURRENCY

- COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature, Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-8726467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction, Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.
- COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege unless otherwise noted in the description as "Sold As Is, No Return Lot". You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (1-800-872-6467) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.
- COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.
- COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230, http://www.ngccoin.com/services/writtenguarantee.asp; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658, http://www.pcgs.com/guarantee.html; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (IGG), 7901 East Belleview Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.
- COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230, PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.
- COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

- COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.
- COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.
- COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.
- COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.
- COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.
- COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.
- COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.
- COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM O: Some of the lots offered herein have been assigned to 1031 Services, Inc. for the purpose of consignor's tax deferred exchange.

For wiring instructions call the Credit department at 1-800-872-6467 or e-mail: CreditDept@HA.com

## **New York State Auctions Only**

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. # 41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of itself and Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins) and Currency Auctions of America, Inc. (for currency). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders. Rev 10-10-11



WORLD & **ANCIENT COINS** 

January 6-7

**Deadline November 16** 

**U.S. COINS** January 9-14

Deadline November 30

**CURRENCY** 

January 9-13

**Deadline November 19** 

Call the Consignment Hotline today: 800-872-6467 Ext. 1000 (Coins) Ext. 1001 (Currency)

Annual Sales Exceed \$800 Million | 750,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com

DALLAS I NEW YORK I BEVERLY HILLS I SAN FRANCISCO I PARIS I GENEVA

THE WORLD'S LARGEST NUMISMATIC AUCTIONEER





# HERITAGE

Thanks to You We Continue to





European Paintings (New York)

American Paintings (New York)

Modern and Contemporary Art (New York, Beverly Hills)

20th Century Design (New York, Beverly Hills)

Asian Art (Beverly Hills)

Fine Jewelry (New York)

Timepieces (New York, Beverly Hills)

Trusts & Estates (New York)

Managing Director / Numismatist (Hong Kong)

Corporate Communications (Dallas)

If you are interested in a specialist role and have previous major auction house experience, please email your resume and salary history to Experts@HA.com.







# Department Specialists

For the extensions below, please dial 800.872.6467

# **Comics & Comic Art**

HA.com/Comics

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

# Entertainment & Music Memorabilia

HA.com/Entertainment

Margaret Barrett, Ext. 1912 • MargaretB@HA.com \*\*
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com

Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments HA.com/Guitar

Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com Isaiah Evans, Ext. 1201 • IsaiahE@HA.com

## Fine Art

American Indian Art

HA.com/AmericanIndian

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

American, Western & European Art HA.com/FineArt

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com \*

Brian Roughton, Ext. 1210 • BrianR@HA.com

Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • Marianne B@HA.com

Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com Kirsty Buchanan, Ext. 1741 • KirstyB@HA.com

Deborah Solon, Ext. 1843 • Deborah S@HA.com

California Art

HA.com/FineArt

Alissa Ford, Ext. 1926 • AlissaF@HA.com \*\*\*

Deborah Solon, Ext. 1843 • Deborah S@HA.com \*\*

Decorative Arts & Design

HA.com/Decorative

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com \*\*

Illustration Art

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com \*

Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Lalique & Art Glass

HA.com/Design

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com \*

Modern & Contemporary Art

HA.com/Modern

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com

Photographs

HA.com/Photographs

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com

Rachel Peart, Ext. 1625 • RPeart@HA.com

Silver & Vertu

HA.com/Silver

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com

# Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury

Matt Rubinger, Ext. 1419 • MRubinger@HA.com

Katy Howard, Ext. 1858 • KatyH@HA.com

# Historical

Americana & Political

HA.com/Historical

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TomS@HA.com

John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com

Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736 • DonA@HA.com

Arms & Armor

HA.com/Arms

Jemison Beshears, Ext. 1886 • JemisonB@HA.com \*\*\*

Cliff Chappell, Ext. 1887 • CliffordC@HA.com \*\*\*

Roger Lake, Ext. 1884 • RogerL@HA.com \*\*\*

David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com \*\*\*

### Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/CivilWar

Dennis Lowe, Ext. 1182 • DennisL@HA.com

### Historical Manuscripts

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

### Rare Books

HA.com/Books

James Gannon, Ext. 1609 • JamesG@HA.com

Joe Fay, Ext. 1544 • JoeF@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space

John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com

Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Texana

HA.com/Historical

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

# **Jewelry**

HA.com/Jewelrv

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com Peggy Gottlieb, Ext. 1847 • PGottlieb@HA.com

## **Movie Posters**

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367 • GreySm@HA.com Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com

### Nature & Science

HA.com/NaturalHistory

Jim Walker, Ext. 1869 • JimW@HA.com Mary Fong/Walker, Ext. 1870 • MaryW@HA.com

Craig Kissick, Ext. 1995 • CraigK@HA.com

## **Numismatics**

Coins - United States

HA.com/Coins

David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • DavidM@HA.com
David Alexander, Ext. 1876 DavidA@HA.com \*
Jessica Aylmer, Ext. 1706 • JessicaA@HA.com
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com
Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380 • ChrisD@HA.com

Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • SamF@HA.com

Mark Ingold, Ext. 1768 • Markl@HA.com \*

Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257 • JimJ@HA.com

Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com

Michael Moline, Ext. 1361 • MMoline@HA.com \*\*

Al Pinkall, Ext. 1835 • AlP@HA.com \*

Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332  $\bullet$  MikeS@HA.com

Beau Streicher, Ext. 1645 • BeauS@HA.com

# Rare Currency

HA.com/Currency

Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com
Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • Allen@HA.com
Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com
Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481 • MichaelM@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com

### World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • WTucker@HA.com David Michaels, Ext. 1606 • DMichaels@HA.com \*\* Scott Cordry, Ext. 1369 • ScottC@HA.com

# Sports Collectibles

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • CIvy@HA.com
Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com
Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • Leel@HA.com \*
Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187 • MarkJ@HA.com
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com
Rob Rosen, Ext. 1767 • RRosen@HA.com
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com

# **Timepieces**

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com

### Wine

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com Poppy Davis, Ext. 1559 • PoppyD@HA.com

# Services

Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • Meredith M@HA.com

Careers

HA.com/Careers

### Corporate & Institutional Collections/Ventures

Erica Smith, Ext. 1828 • EricaS@HA.com Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

Credit Department

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248 • Marti@HA.com

Media & Public Relations

Noah Fleisher, Ext. 1143 • NoahF@HA.com

Special Collections

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com \*

Trusts & Estates

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632 • MPrendergast@HA.com Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com \*\*

# Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters) 214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467 3500 Maple Ave. • Dallas, TX 75219

Dallas (Fine & Decorative Arts – Design District Annex) 214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467 1518 Slocum St. • Dallas, TX 75207

New York 212.486.3500 445 Park Avenue • New York, NY 10022

Beverly Hills 310.492.8600

9478 W. Olympic Blvd. • Beverly Hills, CA 90212

San Francisco 800.872.6467

478 Jackson Street • San Francisco, CA 94111

DALLAS | NEW YORK | SAN FRANCISCO | BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

# Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President
Kathleen Guzman, Managing Director-New York

\* Primary office location: New York \*\* Primary office location: Beverly Hills \*\*\* Primary office location: San Francisco

# Upcoming Auctions

9-12-2012

U.S. Rare Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadlin
U.S. Rare Coins	Dallas	October 18-21, 2012	Closed
U.S. Rare Coins	Houston	Nov. 29-Dec. 2, 2012	October 16, 2012
World & Ancient Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadlin
World Coins	New York	January 6-7, 2013	November 16, 2012
World Coins	Rosemont	April 17-20, 2013	February 25, 2013
Rare Currency Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadlin
Currency	Dallas	October 18-22, 2012	Closed
Currency	Orlando	January 9-15, 2012	November 19, 2012
Fine & Decorative Arts Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadlin
Illustration Art	New York	October 13-14, 2012	Closed
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	October 23, 2012	Closed
Maritime & Ship Models	Annapolis	October 27, 2012	Closed
Western & California Art + American Indian Art	Dallas	November 10, 2012	Closed
Texas Art + Fine European & American Art	Dallas	November 15, 2012	Closed
Tiffany, Lalique & Art Glass + Photographs	New York	November 17, 2012	Closed
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas	December 5, 2012	October 3, 2012
Decorative Arts	Dallas	December 6, 2012	Closed
The Estate Auction	Dallas	February 19, 2013	December 13, 2012
Illustration Art	Beverly Hills	March 7, 2013	December 29, 2013
Photographs	Dallas	May 1, 2013	March 1, 2013
Texas Art + Western & California Art	Dallas	May 4, 2013	February 25, 2013
American Indian Art	Dallas	May 4, 2013	February 25, 2013
Fine European & American Art	Dallas	May 7, 2013	February 28, 2013
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	May 22, 2013	March 15, 2013
Decorative Arts	Dallas	June 12, 2013	April 12, 2013
Jewelry, Timepieces & Luxury Accessory Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadlin
Timepieces	New York	November 18, 2012	Closed
Fine Jewelry	Dallas	December 3, 2012	Closed
Handbags & Luxury Accessories	Dallas	December 4, 2012	Closed
Fine Jewelry	Dallas	April 29, 2013	Feburary 26, 2013
Handbags & Luxury Accessories	Dallas	April 30, 2013	Feburary 27, 2013
Timepieces	Dallas	May 18, 2013	March 17, 2013
Vintage Movie Posters Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadlin
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	November 29-30, 2012	October 8, 2012
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	March 22-23, 2013	January 28, 2013
Comics Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadlin
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas	November 15-16, 2012	October 2, 2012
Comics & Original Comic Art	New York	February 21-22 2013	January 8, 2013
Entertainment & Music Memorabilia Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadlin
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Beverly Hills	October 26-27, 2012	Closed
Entertainment & Music Memorabilia	Dallas	December 15, 2012	October 24, 2012
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	February, 2013	December 1, 2012
Historical Grand Format Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadlin
Historical Manuscripts + Rare Books	Beverly Hills	October 4-5, 2012	Closed
Space Exploration	Dallas	November 2, 2012	Closed
Americana & Political	Dallas	November 3, 2012	Closed
Militaria	Dallas	December 8, 2012	October 17, 2012
Arms & Armor	Dallas	December 9, 2012	October 18, 2012
Texana	Ft. Worth	March 1, 2013	January 8, 2013
Historical Manuscripts	Dallas	April 10-11, 2013	February 17, 2013
Rare Books	Dallas	April 10-11, 2013	February 17, 2013
Space Exploration	Dallas	April 18, 2013	February 17, 2013
opace Exploiation		•	* * *
Americana		April 19 2013	
	Dallas	April 19, 2013	February 26, 2013
Vintage Sports Collectibles Auctions	Dallas <i>Location</i>	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadlin
Vintage Sports Collectibles Auctions Vintage Sports Collectibles	Dallas <b>Location</b> Dallas	Auction Dates October 25-26, 2012	Consignment Deadlin
Vintage Sports Collectibles Auctions Vintage Sports Collectibles Vintage Sports Collectibles - Platinum Night	Dallas <b>Location</b> Dallas New York	Auction Dates October 25-26, 2012 February 23, 2013	Consignment Deadlin Closed January 2, 2013
Vintage Sports Collectibles Auctions Vintage Sports Collectibles Vintage Sports Collectibles - Platinum Night Nature & Science Auctions	Dallas <b>Location</b> Dallas New York <b>Location</b>	Auction Dates October 25-26, 2012 February 23, 2013 Auction Dates	Consignment Deadlin Closed January 2, 2013 Consignment Deadlin
Vintage Sports Collectibles Auctions Vintage Sports Collectibles Vintage Sports Collectibles - Platinum Night Nature & Science Auctions Meteorites	Dallas <b>Location</b> Dallas New York <b>Location</b> New York	Auction Dates October 25-26, 2012 February 23, 2013 Auction Dates October 14, 2012	Consignment Deadlin Closed January 2, 2013 Consignment Deadlin Closed
Vintage Sports Collectibles Auctions Vintage Sports Collectibles Vintage Sports Collectibles - Platinum Night Nature & Science Auctions Meteorites Fine Minerals	Dallas  Location  Dallas  New York  Location  New York  Dallas	Auction Dates October 25-26, 2012 February 23, 2013 Auction Dates October 14, 2012 April 20, 2013	Consignment Deadlin Closed January 2, 2013 Consignment Deadlin Closed February 23, 2013
Vintage Sports Collectibles Vintage Sports Collectibles - Platinum Night Nature & Science Auctions Meteorites Fine Minerals Nature & Science	Dallas  Location  Dallas  New York  Location  New York  Dallas  Dallas	Auction Dates October 25-26, 2012 February 23, 2013 Auction Dates October 14, 2012 April 20, 2013 May 19, 2013	Consignment Deadlin Closed January 2, 2013 Consignment Deadlin Closed February 23, 2013 February 1, 2012
Vintage Sports Collectibles Auctions Vintage Sports Collectibles Vintage Sports Collectibles - Platinum Night Nature & Science Auctions Meteorites Fine Minerals	Dallas  Location  Dallas  New York  Location  New York  Dallas	Auction Dates October 25-26, 2012 February 23, 2013 Auction Dates October 14, 2012 April 20, 2013	Consignment Deadlin Closed January 2, 2013 Consignment Deadlin Closed February 23, 2013

HA.com/Consign • Consignment Hotline 800-872-6467 • All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Go to HA.com for updates.

HERITAGE INTERNET-ONLY AUCTIONS AT 10PM CT:

Comics – Sundays Movie Posters - Sundays Sports - Sundays U.S. Coins - Sundays & Tuesdays Currency – Tuesdays Luxury Accessories - Tuesdays Timepiece & Jewelry – Tuesdays Modern Coins - Thursdays Rare Books & Autographs – Thursdays Vintage Guitars - Thursdays World Coins - 1st Tuesdays Wine - 2nd Thursdays Auctioneers: Samuel Foose: TX 11727; CA Bond #RS82004178; FL AU3244; GA AUNR3029; IL 441001482; NC 8373; OH 2006000048; MA 03015; PA AU005443; TN 6093; WI 2230-052; NC 0592360; Denver 1021450; Phoenix 07006332. Robert Korver: TX 13754; GA Bond #RS82004179; FL AU2916; GA AUNR03023; IL 441001421; MA 03014; NC 8363; OH 2006000049; Th 6439; WI 2412-52; Phoenix 0710049; MY 1004339; Denver 1021446; To is Baber: TX 16462; GA Bond #RS82005525; Id Beardings; L 441001788; CA #RS82005738. Jeff Engelken: CA Bond #RS82004180. Allissa Fort: CA Bond #RS82005738. Jeff Engelken: CA Bond #RS82004180. Allissa Fort: CA Bond #RS82005738. Jeff Engelken: CA Bond #RS82004180. Allissa Fort: CA Bond #RS82005738. Jeff Engelken: CA Bond #RS82004180. Allissa Fort: CA Bond #RS82005738. Jeff Engelken: CA Bond #RS82004180. Allissa Fort: CA Bond #RS82004177. Corn Mikesi: TX 16592; CA #RS82005525. Sette Variety of the Carbon #RS82004177. Corn Mikesi: TX 16592; CA #RS82005525. CE #RS82005545. C















HERITAGE A U C T I O N S

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA



